

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING

How You'll Get

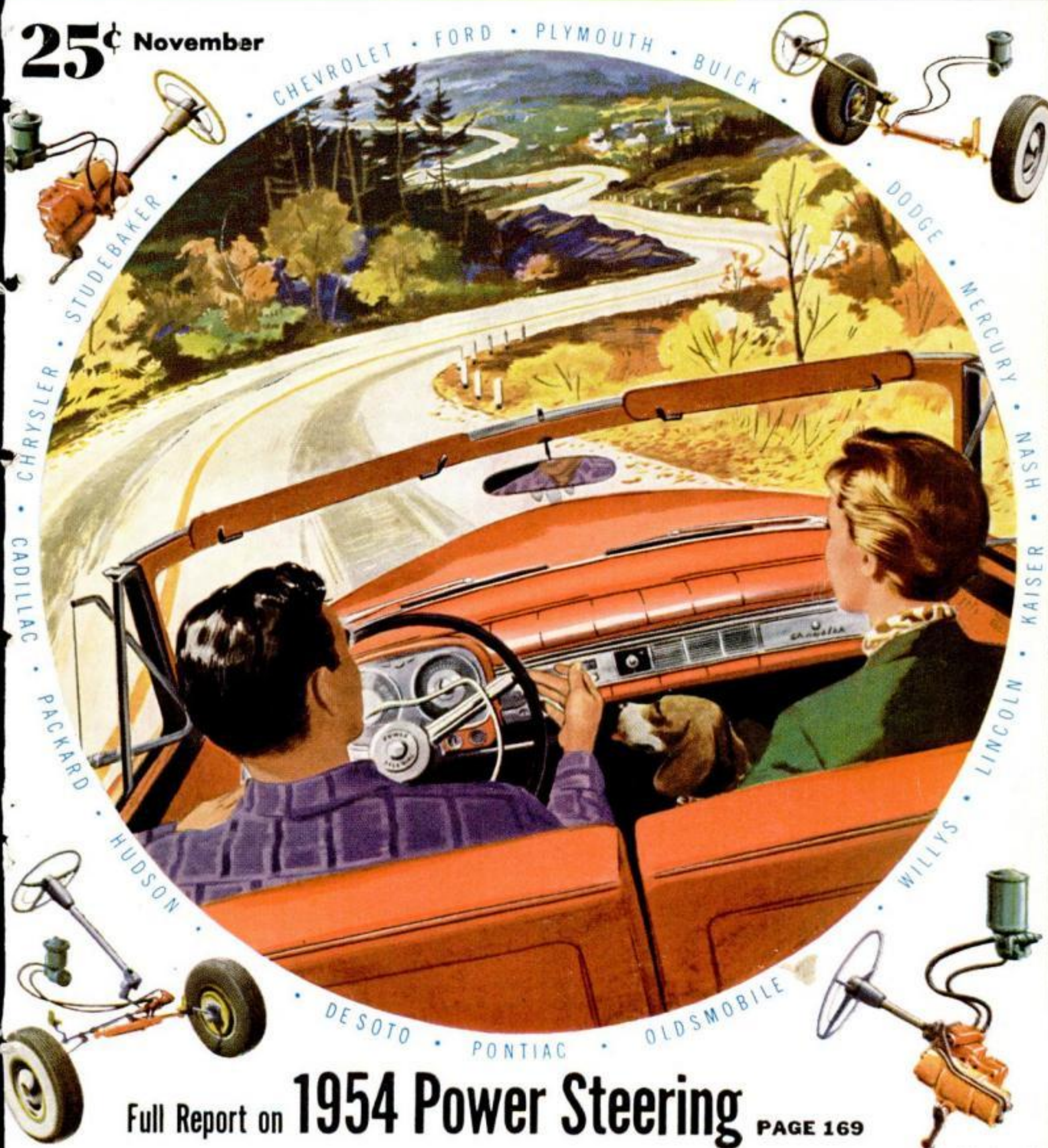
**COLOR TV**

PAGE 120

Best Christmas Toys  
You Can Build

PAGE 179

25¢ November



Full Report on **1954 Power Steering**

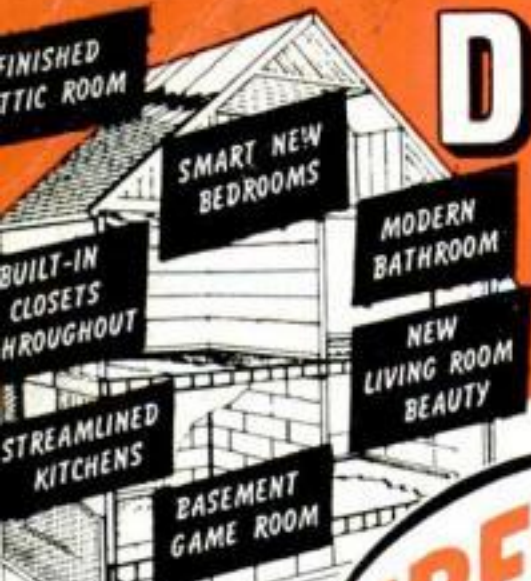
PAGE 169

Copyrighted material



# GIVE YOUR HOUSE THAT DREAM HOME LOOK

## ... from Cellar Right Up to Attic!



For Free Trial of this DeLuxe THUMB-NOTCHED Edition at only \$1 extra, check DeLuxe box in coupon.

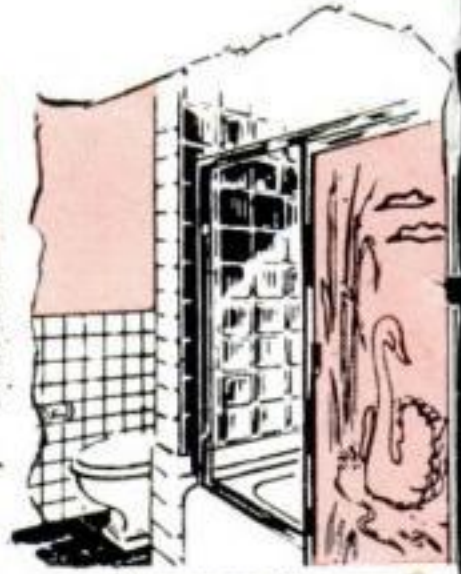
**FREE!**  
7 Days Trial

# Amateur Builder's HANDBOOK

Hubbard Cobb



You'll be the hero of the hour when you build this Streamlined Kitchen every woman dreams about, with the help of this book!



You can easily grace your home with a modern, stunning Hollywood Bath!

**MORE THAN 1,000**  
"How-to-Do-It" Pictures!  
(Charts, Tables, Sketches, etc.)  
**300,000 Words, 512 Pages**  
of Room-by-Room Ideas  
by Famous "Handyman"  
Hubbard Cobb



Ideas on using glass blocks to give rooms glamor, better lighting!

## 9 Almost Like Having Books in ONE!

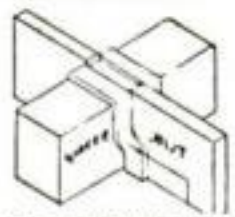
1. Concrete, Masonry, Bricks, Glass
2. Rough Carpentry, Houses, Rooms
3. Millwork, Windows, Doors, Screens, Floors
4. Roofs, Insulation, Ventilation, Heating
5. Interior Finish, Plaster, Linoleum, Tile
6. Plumbing, Heating, Fireplaces, Chimneys
7. Tools, Hardware for Your EVERY Need
8. Paints, Varnishes, Sprayers, Brushes
9. Electrical Wiring, Fixtures

and Many Other Features!

## Here Is a Mere Glimpse of Immense List of Contents:

1001 Money-Saving Ideas on EVERY Phase of Home Improvement  
Show How YOU Can Have the Luxury Home You've Longed for!

Woods for Exterior Trim  
Woods for Porches  
Woods for Interior Trim  
Woods for Siding  
Rafters, Layout Terms  
Repairing Interior Walls  
Terrace, Porch Construction



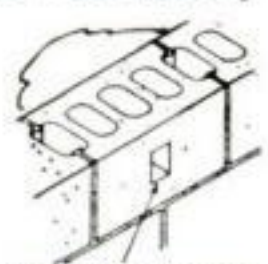
"How-To" sketches show you EVERY type of joist you'll ever need!

**MILLWORK, WINDOWS, DOORS, SCREENS, FLOORS**  
Floors—Nailing, Laying, Finishing  
Edgings, Doorways  
Storm Windows, Doors  
Shelves, Cabinets  
Adjusting Doors  
Built-In Furniture  
Bathroom Cabinets  
Closets, Working Rins

Joining Roof to Walls  
**ROOFS, INSULATION, VENTILATION, FLASHING**

Installing Flashing—Diagrams, Instructions, Valleys, Chimneys, Hips, Windows, Doorways, etc.  
Types of Insulation  
Insulating Farm Buildings  
Types of Shingles, Walls, Roofs, Hips, Ridges, etc.  
How-To, How-Not-To Ideas  
Tips on Repairing, Replacing  
Leaks in Old Roofs  
Roofing, Instructions

**PLASTER, LINOLEUM, TILE**  
Tileboards  
Repairing Walls  
Tile-Laying Tips  
Wall Plaster  
Mixing  
Exterior and Interior Walls  
Door, Window Openings, Trims  
Wall Board Installation



You get countless wiring facts such as installing outlets, even in concrete!

Linoleum Laying  
Lifetime Wall Coverings  
Repairing Ceilings  
Installing New Ceilings  
Making Rooms Seem Larger, Wider  
Installing Ceiling Panels

**HEATING, PLUMBING, CHIMNEYS**  
Building Fireplaces  
Plumbing, Pipes of All Kinds  
Faucet Installations  
Coal Bins, Construction  
Fixtures, Tubs, Sinks, Showers  
Saving on Fuels  
Duplex Bathrooms

Chimney Construction  
Hot Water Systems  
Making Woods Fire-Resistant  
**PAINTS, VARNISHES**

Tinting  
Cleaning Paint Spots  
Floor Sealers  
Decorating Old Floors  
Color, Decorating Tips  
Types of Finish—When, Where, How to Use  
Whitewashing, Ingredients  
Painting Wood Floors  
Paints for Brick, Concrete, Plaster

**TOOLS, NAILS, HARDWARE**  
Scaffolds  
Ladders, Use and Precautions  
Sliding Windows  
Latches  
Screens—Repairing, Replacing, Construction, Painting, Installation  
Bolts, Screws, Nails—All types and Sizes  
**ELECTRICITY**  
Switches

Individual Room Heating  
Thermostats  
Kitchen Outlets  
Bells, Chimes  
Lamps, Types, Best Placing  
Low-Voltage Wiring  
Approved Labels



ALL types of closets—for kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms, etc.

**PLUS ALL THESE EXCITING EXTRAS**  
Construction of Driveways  
Repairing Garden Hose  
Awnings  
Landscaping  
Lawn-Roller, How to Make  
Moving of Heavy Items—Furniture  
AND MUCH MORE!



Cap Flashing, shown here, is one of hundreds of roofing features!



# Amazing ALL-NEW 9-Books-in-1-Volume Helps You SAVE Many Thousands of Dollars—Increases Your Home's Value!

## 1001 Ideas for Streamlining Kitchens • Built-in Closets • Extra Bathrooms • Heating Systems Converting Attics & Cellars • Modernizing EVERY Room!

### PICTURIZED Step-by-Step Instructions Show You How!

**D**ON'T put off those vital home repairs and improvements another day! Whether you want a sunny Streamlined Kitchen, a cozy livable Attic Study or Playroom, a new Driveway, a cheery Indoor or Outdoor Fireplace, or ANY OTHER luxurious improvement imaginable—all are now within your grasp, FOR THE COST OF MATERIALS ALONE—with the aid of this amazing, all-new "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"!

More than a book—it's almost like having 9-Books-in-One! A big volume of room-by-room instruction for modernizing ANY home—a complete handbook on EVERYTHING the average home-owner wants for ALL 9 handyman trades! 512 BIG PAGES—Over 1000 "Show-How" Illustrations—Over 300,000 clear, helpful words! Fingertip reference on 1,001 ways to save money—on fuel, insulation, plumbing, landscaping, roofing, painting, wiring—and more!

**Indoors or Outdoors—Cellar to Attic—Porch to Kitchen—EVERY Modern Improvement You've Ever Desired, Fully Described and Illustrated!**

**T**HE money this giant book SAVES you can provide your family with those luxuries you've dreamed of! And, at the same time, you'll be modernizing, beautifying, even building a home to thrill your wife and amaze your neighbors. Imagine building that streamlined, completely modern Dream Kitchen and Hollywood Bath every woman yearns for! Install your own Heating System—build your own Stoker Bin! See NEW ways to get longer life out of household equipment. NEW ways to save on fuel—giant Heating Section alone may save you hundreds of dollars!



One of 6 simple steps showing you how to get perfect re-roofing—at big savings!

**Save TIME—Save MONEY in Building or Remodeling ANY House!**

From fixing leaky faucets to complete modernization, you get all pic-

turized directions! Step-by-step illustrations, easy-to-follow text show you how to give your family a comfortable, spacious home that will be the show-place of your town! SAVE up to 70% on cost of insulating! Build all types of closets and cabinets, for the cost of materials alone! Give every room better lighting—and much more!

## FREE!



64-Page Book—124 Pictures

Big 5½" x 8½" size book. Shows how to make 101 valuable toys, gifts, home and garden furnishings, etc.—including wall desk, work bench, tool box, wastepaper basket, photograph enlarger, sand box, garden bench, trellises, corner shelf, drop-leaf table, cabinet, child's chair, book case, scores more! Simple 1-2-3 directions! Enjoyable, money-saving hobby! Yours FREE even if you return "Amateur Builder's Handbook" after full week's FREE Trial. Mail coupon below AT ONCE!

**SAVE \$1.00 DISCOUNT Mail FREE-Trial Coupon NOW!**

*Pay Miracle Low Price of Only \$2.95* If you decide to keep it!

**B**EFORE you even think of buying this book on 9 Handyman Trades, test it a full week FREE! If not convinced this amazing ALL-NEW "How-To" book will help you SAVE at least \$100.00 every year, return it and owe nothing! Otherwise, keep it and remit only \$1 monthly, until the miracle Discount Price of only \$2.95 plus postage is paid.

But you must act NOW! Rising costs of paper and printing may soon compel us to go back to original planned price of \$3.95. Avoid disappointment; enjoy \$1.00 Discount, claim your copy before it's too late! SEND NO MONEY—mail FREE-Trial Coupon NOW! Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

**Rush FREE-Trial \$1.00 Discount Coupon NOW!**

Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Without obligation to me, rush me prepaid for FREE Trial the all brand-new "AMATEUR BUILDER'S HANDBOOK"!

After 7 days' FREE Trial, I'll return book and owe nothing. Or, if convinced this amazing Giant Book may save me \$100.00 a year or more, I'll keep it and remit NOT \$3.95—but only \$1 monthly until miracle Discount price of only \$2.95 plus postage is paid.

**FREE GIFT!** In either case, valuable 64-Page fully illustrated "101 THINGS TO MAKE" is mine to keep FREE!

SAVE SHIPPING CHARGES! Send only \$3 now and we will stand all packing, postage and insurance costs. Same return privilege and refund guaranteed.

MR.  
MRS.  
MISS

(PLEASE PRINT)

58

ADDRESS.....8011A

CITY & ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ CHECK HERE to see De Luxe Edition, THUMB-NOTCHED. In Morocco-Grained binding. Only \$1 extra. Same return privilege and terms.



# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 81 Years

Founded 1872, Vol. 163: No. 5

**POPULAR  
SCIENCE**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

Mechanics and Handicraft  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR • Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR  
Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR • Frank Rowsome Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

SENIOR EDITORS: Harry Walton (Mechanics & Handicraft), Hartley E. Howe (Features), Martin Mann (Copy).

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Thomas Berger, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister, Robert P. Stevenson, Ruth Westphal.

ART: Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski Jr., Frances Cooper Daniels, Mary Dee.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando G. G. G.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Harriet Trowbridge, Carol Ennis, Louise Levis, Trudie Ray, Teresa Robbins, Grace A. Schwartz, Georgette Sparks.

MIDWESTERN EDITOR: Kenneth Wylie (Chicago) • WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

NOVEMBER, 1953

## Gus Wins a Thanksgiving Dinner



*They had bagged the season's biggest buck. Problem: how to get it down the mountain—in a jeep that wouldn't start. Solution: call Gus Wilson at the Model Garage. Details: see p. 196*

<u>Wilbur Shaw Drives the '54 Chrysler.....</u>	<u>99</u>
<u>Can We Predict Earthquakes?.....</u>	<u>107</u>
<u>Today's Pirates Sail the Highways.....</u>	<u>114</u>
<u>How You'll Get TV Colorcasts.....</u>	<u>120</u>
<u>Moon's Mysteries Challenge Spacemen.....</u>	<u>126</u>
<u>Glaciers Give Tomorrow's Weather.....</u>	<u>140</u>
<u>Grand Champion Model T Story.....</u>	<u>146</u>
<u>He Makes the World's Smallest Drills.....</u>	<u>152</u>
<u>An Atomic Dragon's Eerie Funeral.....</u>	<u>163</u>
<u>You'll Have Power Steering and Like It.....</u>	<u>169</u>
<u>The Best Christmas Toys You Can Build.....</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>How to Super-Snoop on Borrowed Light....</u>	<u>191</u>
<u>Why, What, Where and How of Insulation..</u>	<u>205</u>
<u>Wrought-Iron Furniture Easy to Build.....</u>	<u>214</u>
<u>\$20 Tester Spots Faulty Tubes.....</u>	<u>221</u>
<u>Quit Skidding! Build a Sander.....</u>	<u>230</u>
<u>Plywood Back Rest Turns Bed into Sofa.....</u>	<u>244</u>
<u>Building Dining Rooms for the Birds.....</u>	<u>252</u>

(More features and departments are listed on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

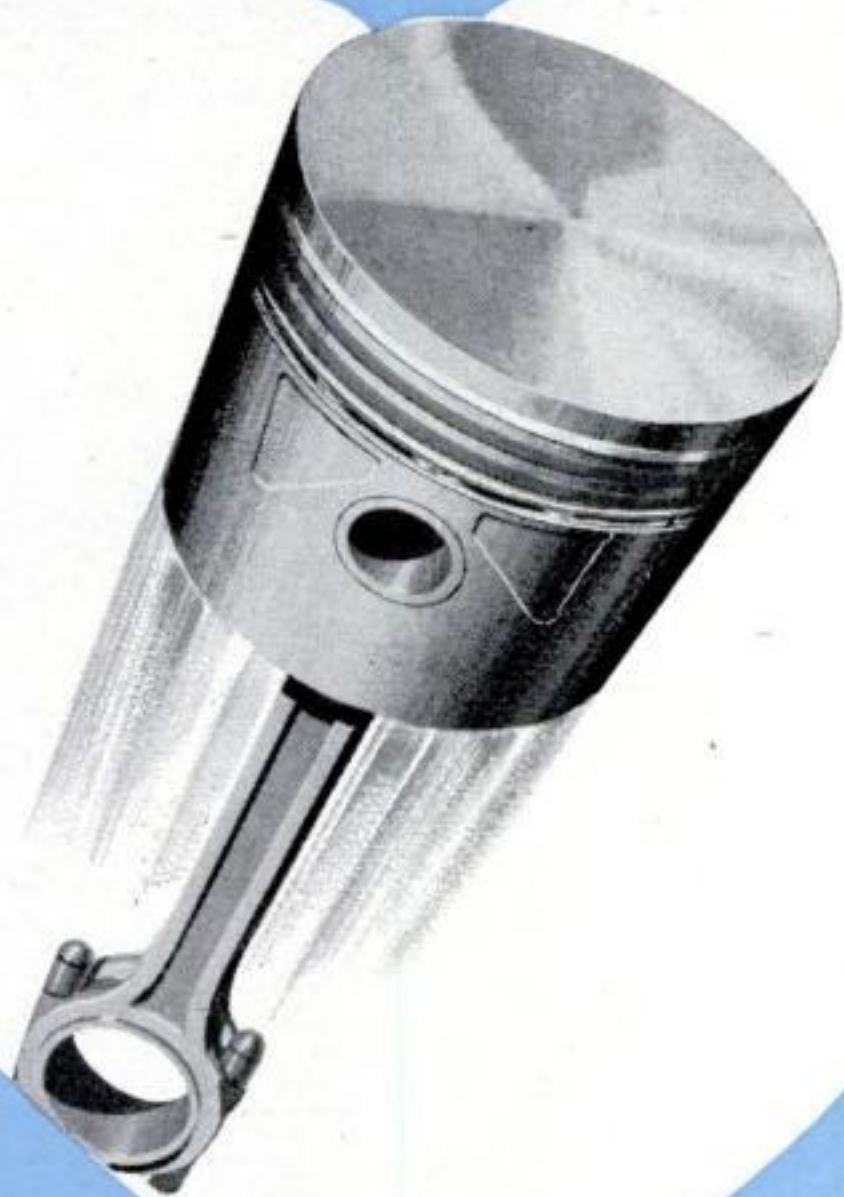
ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—2550 Beverly Blvd.  
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1953, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



# Chrome

is where  
the  
heart  
is!



**No chrome** piston ring set can really give *complete* wear protection in the "heart of the engine" unless it provides a chrome-plated TOP ring, as well as a chrome-plated oil ring. For the top ring operates where heat is highest, pressure is greatest, and lubrication is poorest!

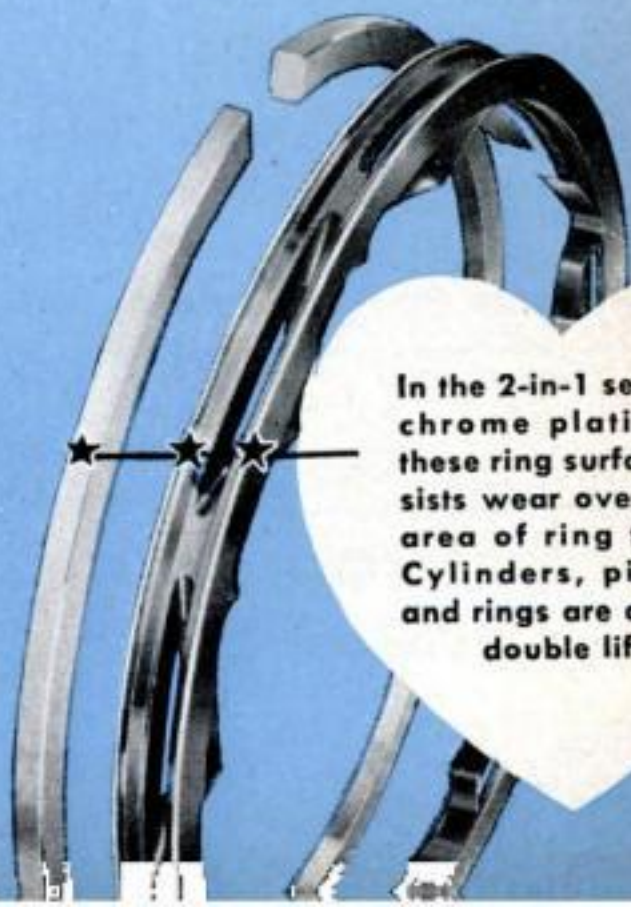
**That's why** Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 chrome piston ring set has established new standards of ring performance . . . why it seals compression and controls oil for *over twice as long as old style sets!* And only 2-in-1 furnishes an alternate HiPressure spring with each oil ring, for positive control even in badly worn engines!

Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana;  
The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

# Perfect Circle

**PISTON RINGS • The Standard of Comparison**

Yes, the heart of any engine is the piston and rod assembly . . . and Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 chrome piston ring set gives complete protection against wear where the power is produced!



In the 2-in-1 set, solid chrome plating on these ring surfaces resists wear over entire area of ring travel. Cylinders, pistons, and rings are assured double life.



'54 Plymouth Offers Power Steering.....	104
Hot Atoms Gauge Snowfall.....	106
Clothes Make the Man.....	113
New Sights in the Sky.....	124
Practice Makes Perfect Pictures.....	134
Sailors Get More Room on Destroyer.....	136
Family Rides Own Cable Car.....	150
What Are You Passing Now?.....	158
Super Hot Rods.....	175

**Mechanics and Homebuilding**

How to Get Two Boards Out of One.....	186
Wordless Workshop.....	188
News in Home Heating.....	190
Corner Unit Houses Washer.....	194
New for Your Car.....	195
What You Can Do About Condensation.....	210
New Work Horse for Cameramen.....	213
One-Evening Shop Projects.....	250

**Departments**

Letters.....	12
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	131
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	161
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	178
Hints from the Model Garage.....	199
New for the Handy Man.....	201
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	203
New Tools.....	226
New Shop Ideas.....	236

**NEXT MONTH . . .**

**How to Install a Car Safety Belt**



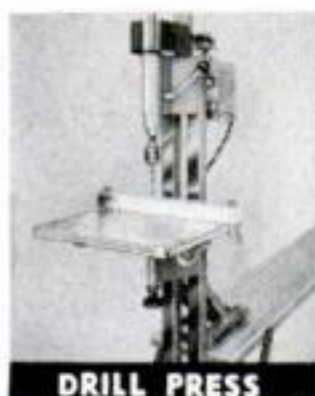
Installing a seat belt in your car not only will keep you safer; it will make you a better driver, too. Because it gives what fliers know as a "seat of the pants" feel, you sense an impending skid or softening tire before it causes trouble. E. F. Lindley will tell you about this, and offer installation tips, in the December issue.



**with SUPERSHOP**

**5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN 1**

When you DO-IT-YOUR-SELF with SUPERSHOP you save money and you have fun. You can build a house or a garage — handle BIG jobs. The 8 inch saw cuts 2½ inches deep. Heavy tubular steel frame. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Save \$65.05—buy direct from factory. Take advantage of our FREE trial plan. You can buy on EASY TERMS. Write for FREE How-To-DO-It Catalog.



DRILL PRESS



SANDER



LATHE



GRINDER

Write for **FREE** How-To-Do-It Catalog.

WRITE FOR  
YOUR COPY  
SEND POSTCARD

FACTORY  
TO YOU

**\$79.95**

EASY PAY PLAN

**POWER TOOLS INC.**

253A Yates Ave.,  
Beloit, Wisconsin



CAN YOU BELIEVE WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT A

# LUCKY COUPON?

## Read these facts:

Some people will tell you that I.C.S. coupon brings "Good Luck." They base this on results. In many cases, men and women report pay raises, promotions and important "breaks" soon after they mail the coupon. In one 90-day period, I.C.S. received 1973 letters from students who had won promotions and more pay. No wonder the coupon has a reputation for being LUCKY.

## Is it really LUCK?

Of course not! There are good reasons for these successes. You can prove it for yourself. Just mark and mail the coupon below.

The very fact that you are taking definite action sets you apart from others, puts you in a league with I.C.S. leaders like Rickenbacker, Chrysler, Le Tourneau, scores of others. You immediately feel more confident, more sure of yourself.

## You get free, expert guidance

By return mail you'll receive a large illustrated catalog with information about the career of your

choice and interesting facts about I.C.S. You'll also get the free, 36-page promotion manual, "How to Succeed." This gives you valuable tips about how to choose a career...how to apply for a job...how to get a raise. These books account for much of the "luck" you hear about; they have helped thousands of men and women.

## Double your income by 1963

The most spectacular results come from those who enroll for I.C.S. courses. Recent reports from ten-year I.C.S. graduates show an average increase in income of 103%! Before they enrolled, these men were clerks, apprentices, junior accountants. Today they are supervisors, foremen, chief engineers. Match this average, and you can double your income by 1963.

Courses are sound, practical, easy-to-follow. You use your spare time and set your own pace. No interference with job or social life. Diplomas to graduates. Surprisingly low cost. Get all the details. Mail the coupon today!



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7662-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Gas Engines<br><b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting<br><b>BUILDING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> House Planning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant<br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum-Nat'l Gas<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment-Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><b>POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Radio<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing-FM<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|---|---|---|---|--|

**YEAR OF THE SIX MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada



# GOOD NEWS! THIS BEAUTIFUL VINYL-PLASTIC TILE FLOORING RESISTS GREASE, ACID, ALKALI YET COSTS YOU LESS!

## MATICO ARISTOFLEX

The New Low-Cost Tile  
Flooring Made of Vinyl—  
The Wonder Plastic!

Costs Less To Begin With! Aristoflex—in economical standard gauge — is produced especially by MATICO to meet the needs of homeowners everywhere. It resists dirt, grease, acid and alkali... stays sparkling clean with occasional damp moppings... is quiet and comfortable underfoot... comes in 13 radiant Coronation Colors... lasts for years and years. Best of all, Aristoflex costs less than any other flooring of comparable quality... gives you far more for your money. See Aristoflex at your friendly MATICO dealer — he's listed in your local classified telephone directory!



install  
**ARISTOFLEX** yourself  
**SAVE STILL MORE!**

Yes, you can save \$25, \$30 or more on every room by installing Aristoflex yourself. It's easy, too, with MATICO's tested install-it-yourself method—special tool kit—and illustrated instruction booklet. And you can install Aristoflex in any room from basement to attic because it's rugged vinyl-plastic throughout — there's no felt backing to wear off or deteriorate.



### MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Member: Vinyl Flooring Institute  
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif.  
Newburgh, N. Y.





# Christmas picture in 60 seconds

... AND HOW IT CAN HAPPEN  
AT YOUR HOUSE!



SNAP IT!

... with your brand new Polaroid Land Camera  
60 SECONDS LATER...  
THE FUN BEGINS!



HAVE YOU SEEN  
TODAY'S POLAROID PICTURES?

- They're big, sparkling black and white prints like this.
- A new plastic finish gives them lasting beauty.
- Every roll of film is guaranteed.\*

You open the back and lift out a beautiful, finished picture. The family crowds around to admire it. And when friends come, you show them the wonderful pictures you snapped that very morning.

NO WONDERING  
HOW THEY  
'CAME OUT'

No need to waste film making *extra* shots — just to be sure. If the subject moves or the pose isn't right, you know at once and can shoot again before a once-in-a-lifetime picture is lost forever.



YOU'LL HAVE ENLARGEMENTS  
AND COPIES MADE

directly from your prints by Polaroid's special process. They'll come back to you so quickly and cost so little, you'll wonder why you ever kept dusty files of negatives.



YOU'LL HAVE A LIFETIME OF FUN

On vacation, you'll have your pictures as you snap them—to show new friends, to mail right off, to jot names and dates on the back. At any get-together, you'll add to the fun with 60-second pictures.



See your photo dealer soon — while he still has Polaroid Cameras on hand for Christmas. Ask for a demonstration. You'll be amazed how easy it is to load and use—how sharp and clear today's 60-second pictures are.

**PATHFINDER** — f/4.5 lens ... shutter speeds one to 1/400 sec. ... coupled rangefinder ... the aristocrat of 60-second cameras.  
**MODEL 95** — the thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine.

\*If you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll, send the pictures to Polaroid and you'll get a new roll free.



Pathfinder



Model 95

## POLAROID<sup>®</sup> *Land* CAMERAS

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Copyrighted material





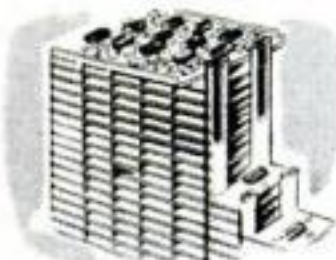
# Don't put in a drop of anti-freeze...

UNTIL YOU'VE CLEANED OUT RUST WITH

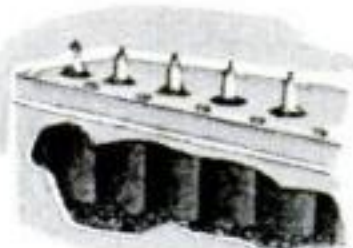
## DU PONT *Cooling System* **CLEANSER**



**HOW RUST AND ACID CORROSION WASTE  
ANTI-FREEZE . . . CAUSE TROUBLE AND EXPENSE**



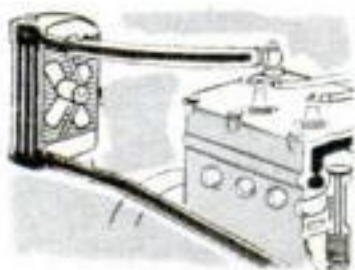
Accumulated rust, scale and corrosion plug radiator passages. This slows down circulation, may cause leaks. Anti-freeze may leak out . . . or "boil out" as motor overheats.



Acid corrosion and rust take place in engine block, too. Circulation slows down, proper cooling becomes impossible. Motor overheats and causes "boiling out" or creeping of anti-freeze.



Water-pump impeller blade is often attacked and eaten away by rust and corrosion. This causes failure of circulation in cooling system and dangerous overheating.



The heater is also part of your car's cooling system. Rust, scale and acid corrosion can impair its operation by clogging passages or destroying vital parts such as tubes.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

**Before you put in anti-freeze, your car's cooling system needs a careful check-up.**

**Clean out rust and scale**—safely, easily, thoroughly — with Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser.

**Simply pour Du Pont cleanser in the radiator and run the motor.** It works even while you're driving . . . dissolves rust so it can be drained out. No reverse flushing necessary. Neutralizer is included in each can to complete the job. Insist on the original and genuine Du Pont Cleanser, marketed only by Du Pont in a package bearing the red Du Pont oval trade mark.

**Ask about the complete Du Pont pre-anti-freeze service** at your service station today and assure trouble-free driving this winter. Or get a can of Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser at your auto supply store . . . \$1.25 at most dealers.

**Insure against leaks that waste anti-freeze with DU PONT Cooling System SEALER**

Even though your cooling system seems watertight, many permanent anti-freezes will "creep" through tiny pinholes. You can stop this seepage immediately with Du Pont Cooling System Sealer. Simply pour it into your radiator. It can't clog or harm hose or metal parts.

Don't forget fuel line anti-freeze—Du Pont Gas Guard.





# SHEET METAL INFORMATION

SIZE 7" x 10" x 2"  
1125 PAGES



## ON LAYOUTS

NOW READY!

A practical, illustrated Encyclopedia covering all phases of Sheet Metal Work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development, and Shop Procedure—Developed by experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men, Mechanics, and Students.

### 1001 KEY FACTS AT YOUR FINGER ENDS

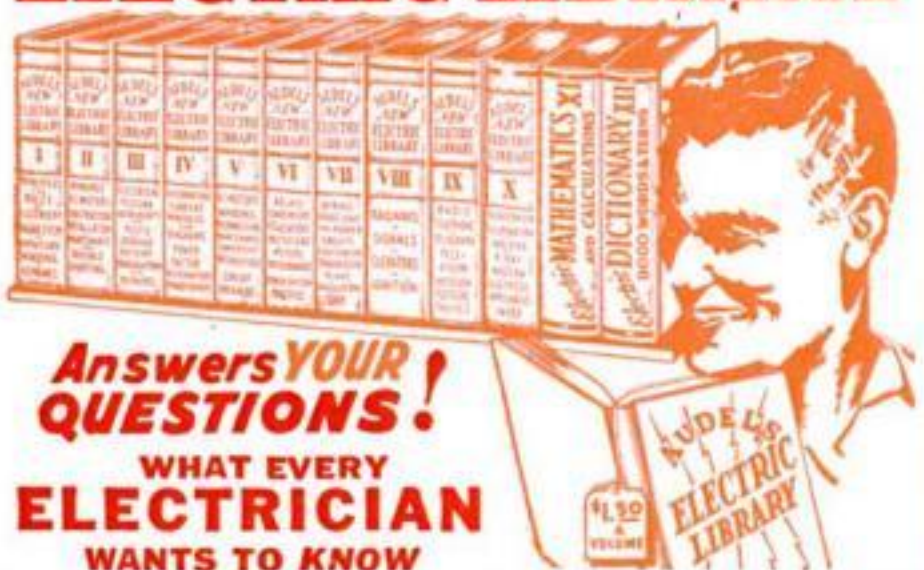
10 Big Sections, 350 Layouts, 1600 Illust. FULLY INDEXED FOR READY REFERENCE in answering your layout problems. Easy to read and understand. Well printed in clear type. Flexible covers.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.**  
To get this assistance for yourself simply fill in and mail order today.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York  
Mail AUDEL'S SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS BOOK. Price \$4 on 7 Days Free Trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_  
REFERENCE \_\_\_\_\_ \$11

## Audel's PRACTICAL ELECTRIC LIBRARY



**Answers YOUR QUESTIONS!**  
WHAT EVERY ELECTRICIAN WANTS TO KNOW

Is easily found in AUDEL'S ELECTRIC LIBRARY. Electricity made simple as ABC. Practical inside trade information for the expert and ALL electrical workers.

Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's code; design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances FULLY COVERED.

All available at small cost, easy terms. BOOK-A-MONTH service puts this important information in your hands for 6¢ a day. You can start your subscription with any volume.

Write TODAY for Electric Folder and FREE TRIAL offer.

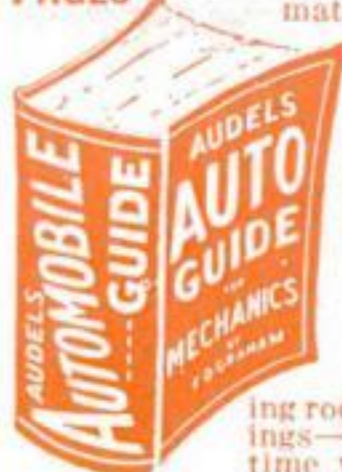
AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ \$11

## WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1800 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

### Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

### IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.**  
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audel's Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

## MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.  
Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.



**Check NOW!**

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**



- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages \$4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) . . . 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. . . 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ \$11

NOVEMBER 1953 9



# Money-Making Jobs...

**ALL AROUND YOU!**

APARTMENTS  
CHURCHES  
NEW HOMES  
STORES  
SCHOOLS  
OLD HOMES

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS!** Big Money waiting for you today in floor surfacing! Hundreds of prospects near you! The floor next door may be your first job—and business mushrooms as folks tell others. Earn as high as \$50 and more a day sanding floors with an easy-to-run American Machine. Pleasant indoor work—steady the year round. A sound opportunity to get in something for yourself and be *your own boss!* No schooling—no experience needed. Only small investment in sander gets you started to success! Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



## AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

**SEND!**

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
532 So. St. Clair St.  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

# FREE 24-page booklet

shows how to weather-strip  
your home effectively!



**Seal Up Drafts, Keep Fuel Costs Low!**

with

*Bridgeport*  
**INNER-SEAL**

**WEATHER STRIPPING**

Effective weather-stripping means lower fuel bills, greater comfort! Use flexible, tight-sealing, INNER-SEAL to draft-proof your home! New illustrated booklet shows you how. INNER-SEAL's exclusive patented construction—spring steel molded in live sponge rubber—makes a pressure-tight seal that keeps heat IN, cold OUT. Tough neoprene coat makes INNER-SEAL waterproof, abrasive-resistant, durable. INNER-SEAL is adjustable, *easy* to install, fits perfectly even on doors and windows that are warped and worn. Has many extra uses for the handyman.

Get your **FREE** copy of the new 24-page booklet "Why & How to Weather-Strip" *today*. Available where you buy your hardware or building supplies.

Or, write direct to Dept. PS 11

**BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.**

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home



Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for **FREE** book today.

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING**  
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS113, Chicago 18, Ill.

## THOUGHTFUL GIFTS FOR HOBBYISTS



Model 3100-A—"Tiny Atom" Motor—speeds up to 6000 R.P.M. Double extended shaft. Permanent Alnico magnet field—wound rotor. For hobby and experiment. Runs all rotating small toys and models. 1½-3 volt—\$2.00. Higher voltages, \$2.50.



Model 3000—"Tiny Atom" Motor and variable speed gear train. Ten useful powerful working speeds from 30 R. P. M. to 400 R.P.M. Complete kit with educational handbook, \$4.00.

### CHOICE OF 3 USEFUL KITS

Vial containing all parts for applying power to toys and models by belt, direct connection, spur gear or worm drive.  
Kit K-1300 — \$1.00

"Tiny Atom" Motor and all components for every type of drive, either direct or radio controlled. Kit K-4000—\$5.00. Similar Kit without motor. Kit-3700 — \$3.00

For quick delivery  
see your local dealer  
— or order direct



Remit to Dept. S with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. shipments.

**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio



# This **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** will prove you can become an expert **BOOKKEEPER...ACCOUNTANT** OR **C.P.A.**

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**Nearly 10%  
of all C.P.A.'s  
in the U.S. have  
been trained by the  
LaSalle Problem  
Method**

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women... opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment... or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

## HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY By the LaSalle Problem Method..

### • Practical Accounting

#### Assignment 1 THE BALANCE SHEET

QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:  
"...the accounting profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us."  
"There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

LaSalle Extension University  
A Correspondence Institution  
CHICAGO

This well-paid  
LaSalle-trained  
Accountant's  
success could  
be yours.



**THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS** toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thou-

sand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

## Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

### LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1183-H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... all without cost or obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Present Position.....





# NEWS FROM SCIENCE ABOUT YOUR HAIR



## V-7

—new  
grooming discovery  
outdates messy oils

Not an animal, vegetable or mineral oil, V-7 in new Vitalis Hair Tonic is a completely new greaseless grooming agent.

### PROOF

you don't need  
grease to  
correct dryness



New research on human hair shows that even very dry hair regains its normal moisture content faster with new Vitalis than with any leading cream or oil hair tonic.

## KEEPS YOUR HAIR NEAT ALL DAY —GREASELESSLY

Even hard-to-manage hair stays neatly in place with Vitalis. No gummy film or "oil-slick" look.



New, finer  
**VITALIS**<sup>®</sup>  
Hair Tonic with V-7  
*Product of Bristol-Myers*

# Letters—



### Add Parakeets

You may be interested in knowing that Mrs. Micawber, the parakeet my husband wrote about in the October issue, is a mother. At this writing she has hatched the first egg out of a clutch of six. We expect the rest of the fledglings to arrive in the next 10 days—one every other day.

We had doubts about Mrs. M.'s interest in motherhood because she had been a household pet. The fact is that she disdained the first male we put in the cage. Wilbur



Crane, the breeder, suggested that we bring her to his aviary where she could hear the cheeping of fledglings. That, and another mate, did the trick.

MRS. DEVON FRANCIS, White Plains, N. Y.

### Misplaced Caution

I applaud your efforts to protect readers from accidents, but I think you carried caution too far when you warned them [August, p. 183] that chloroform is inflammable.

It isn't.

ELMER F. WAY, Chicago.

*Our intentions were better than our chemistry. We should have warned that the stuff should be used only in well-ventilated rooms because of the toxic qualities of its fumes.*

### Some Clocks Are Ambidextrous

An article in PSM [June, '53, p. 217] suggests using an alarm-clock winding key





## You Practice SERVICING with Kits I Send You

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at left. You build a Multitester and use it to help make \$10, \$15 a week fixing sets in spare time while training. All equipment is yours to keep. Coupon below will bring book of important facts. It shows other equipment you build.



## You Practice BROADCASTING with Kits I Send You

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air" ... perform procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Communications Course trains you to get your license. Mail coupon. Book shows other equipment you build for practical experience.

# I Will Train You at Home in Spare Time to be a RADIO-TELEVISION Technician



## TELEVISION

### Making Jobs, Prosperity

25 million homes have Television sets now. Thousands more sold every week. Trained men needed to make, install, service TV sets. About 200 television stations on the air. Hundreds more being built. Good job opportunities here for qualified technicians, operators, etc.



J. E. SMITH, President  
National Radio Institute  
Washington, D. C.

Our 40th Year

## America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay, Success

Training PLUS opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. Radio is bigger than ever with over 3,000 broadcasting stations and more than 115 MILLION sets in use, and Television is moving ahead fast.

## N.R.I. Training Leads to Good Jobs Like These

### I TRAINED THESE MEN



"Am transmitter-studio operator at KPAT. Most important day of my life was when I enrolled with NRI."—Elmer Frewaldt, Madison, S. Dakota.

"Made my first \$100 from spare time work before I finished my course. Now I average better than \$10 a week, spare time."—Frank Borer, Lorain, Ohio.



"I've come a long way in Radio and Television since graduating. Have my own business on Main Street."—Joe Travers, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

"I didn't know a thing about Radio. Now have a good job as Studio Engineer at KMMJ."—Bill Delzell, Central City, Nebraska.



BROADCASTING: Chief Technician, Chief Operator, Power Monitor, Recording Operator, Remote Control Operator. SERVICING: Home and Auto Radios, Television Receivers, FM Radios, P.A. Systems. IN RADIO PLANTS: Design Assistant, Technician, Tester, Serviceman, Service Manager. SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO: Chief Operator, Radio-Telephone Operator. GOVERNMENT RADIO: Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Forestry Service Dispatcher, Airways Radio Operator. AVIATION RADIO: Transmitter Technician, Receiver Technician, Airport Transmitter Operator. TELEVISION: Pick-up Operator, Television Technician, Remote Control Operator.



## Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well-illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons. I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets the day you enroll. Multitester you build with my parts helps you discover and correct set troubles, helps you make money fixing neighbors' sets in spare time while training. Many make \$10, \$15 a week extra this way.

## Mail Coupon — Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Act now to get more of the good things of life. I send actual lesson to prove NRI home training is practical, thorough. My 64-page book "How to be a Success in Radio-Television" shows what my graduates are doing and earning. It gives important facts about your opportunities in Radio-Television. Take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more than the total cost of my training in two weeks. Mail coupon now to: J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3MB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th year.

AVAILABLE  
to all qualified  
**VETERANS**  
UNDER G.I. BILLS

## Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 3MB,  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.  
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE.  
(No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**VETS** write in date  
of discharge



**Mail Today-Tested Way to Better Pay**



**"Cake"—*not wood*  
mellows  
your smoke**

**and the  
exclusive  
honey lining  
cakes Yello-Bole  
imported briar far faster  
than any pipe at any price!**



The yellow in Yello-Bole is real honey—and honey cakes faster! This great Yello-Bole exclusive builds up "cake" from the first puff . . . holds the cake fast to fine imported briar. One pipeful—and you're smoking cool and sweet. No break-in. No tongue sting! It's the pipe that takes the cake!

### PROOF?

**Yello-Bole is the world's  
largest selling pipe . . . BY FAR!**

**YELLO-BOLE**

**\$100  
TO  
\$250**



as a drawer pull by attaching it with a machine screw. That's not so easy, for every winding key I ever saw has left-hand threads.

LAWRENCE MANLOVE, Richmond, Ind.

Keep looking, because they come both ways. On some clocks, both keys have left-hand threads. On others, one has a left, the other a right-hand thread. PSM clinched the case by turning up one antique on which both time and alarm winding keys have right-hand threads.

### Back Talk from Turkey

The article in your July issue on the war against international counterfeiters includes a picture identified as a scene in Ankara,



Turkey. I wish to call your attention to the fact that the photo actually was one of Istanbul.

I have been a reader of your magazine for more than 15 years.

V. L. PAPADOPULOS, Istanbul, Turkey.

You are right about the picture. It shows a scene on the waterfront near Yeni-Cami Mosque in Istanbul.

### Front vs. Rear (Cont.)

In your Letters column of September Mr. Prows states that he would "put the engine in the rear so it wouldn't come crashing through the fire wall" in case of a collision.

I'd think it would be more apt to come crashing through if it were placed in back. Or do you think he's talking about collisions in the rear?

DAVID ANDERSON, Beaumont, Calif.

We think he was talking about front-end collisions. And the question—which we won't try to settle—is whether an engine is more likely to be pushed back into the driver's



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**324 L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

NOVEMBER 1953 **15**





# Sealing Savvy

YOU CAN SEAL ABOUT EVERYTHING WITH

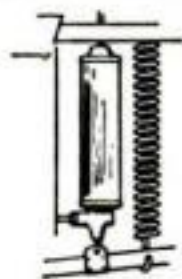
## PERMATEX FORM-A-GASKET.

Leakproof against water, oil, gasoline, most chemicals, heat and cold.



### SAVE CORRODED CYLINDER HEADS!

Clean out corrosion. Build up with Form-A-Gasket #1. When set, reassemble with Form-A-Gasket #3.



### SEALS CAR WINDOW CLOSERS!

Seal automatic window closer cylinders with Form-A-Gasket #2; it allows later removal of cap.



### KEEPS MAGNETO DUST FREE!

On farms and other dusty areas, seal magneto caps and covers with Aviation Form-A-Gasket #3.



### SEALS ELECTRIC MOTORS!

Keep motors dry by coating the motor windings and sealing the cover flanges with Form-A-Gasket #2.



### RESCUE DROPPED PARTS!

Use Form-A-Gasket #2 on a long shank screwdriver with a thin strip of cloth around it. Makes it easy to pick up small parts you can't reach.



### MEND CAR WEATHER STRIPPING!

Aviation Form-A-Gasket #3 holds stripping in place. Also good for car floor mats.

## 3 TYPES

**No. 1** Sets quickly, dries hard

**No. 2** Sets slowly, remains pliable

**No. 3 (Aviation)** Brushable liquid (brush in can), sets to a paste; remains tacky.

All three belong in your shop!



**PERMATEX COMPANY, INC., Brooklyn 35, N.Y.**

Over 50 Chemical Products for Better Automotive Maintenance

16 POPULAR SCIENCE

lap or thrown forward against the driver's back.

### Who's Nuts?

You have a swell magazine—keep it that way. You seem to know just when I have a certain project on the fire, for you always



come up with an article on the subject just when I need it most.

My wife says I am nuts because I start looking at a magazine from the back. Maybe you can help me find out if other people do too.

RALPH C. FINN, Northampton, Mass.

*Thanks, maybe even more readers would enjoy the magazine if they read it Mr. Finn's way.*

### Coast to Coast: \$15.52

Wilbur Shaw drove a Mercedes diesel and wrote about it in your June issue. I have owned one of these cars since June, 1952, and just finished a coast-to-coast trip and return with it. The trip was trouble-free and took six days to the coast. We kept a record of the trip just to see how close Mr. Shaw was with his statement that this car "will chug from New York to Los Angeles on \$12 worth of fuel." He was very close indeed, as you will see from my actual figures: mileage, 3,124; diesel fuel, 71 gallons; cost \$15.52.

F. ROTH, NYC.

### Who Made a Boner—Or Did They?

PSM has pulled the most colossal boner of all time, in my opinion. Browsing through an old Feb. '36 issue, I noticed an article which stated that a scientist had produced six compounds from an inert gas, argon. . . I checked in many of the latest chemistry textbooks and found they claimed no combination of this element was possible. . .

GUY DAVID MANGUS JR., Baltimore.

*The chemists are still arguing. They believed "noble" gases like argon formed no*



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for

patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

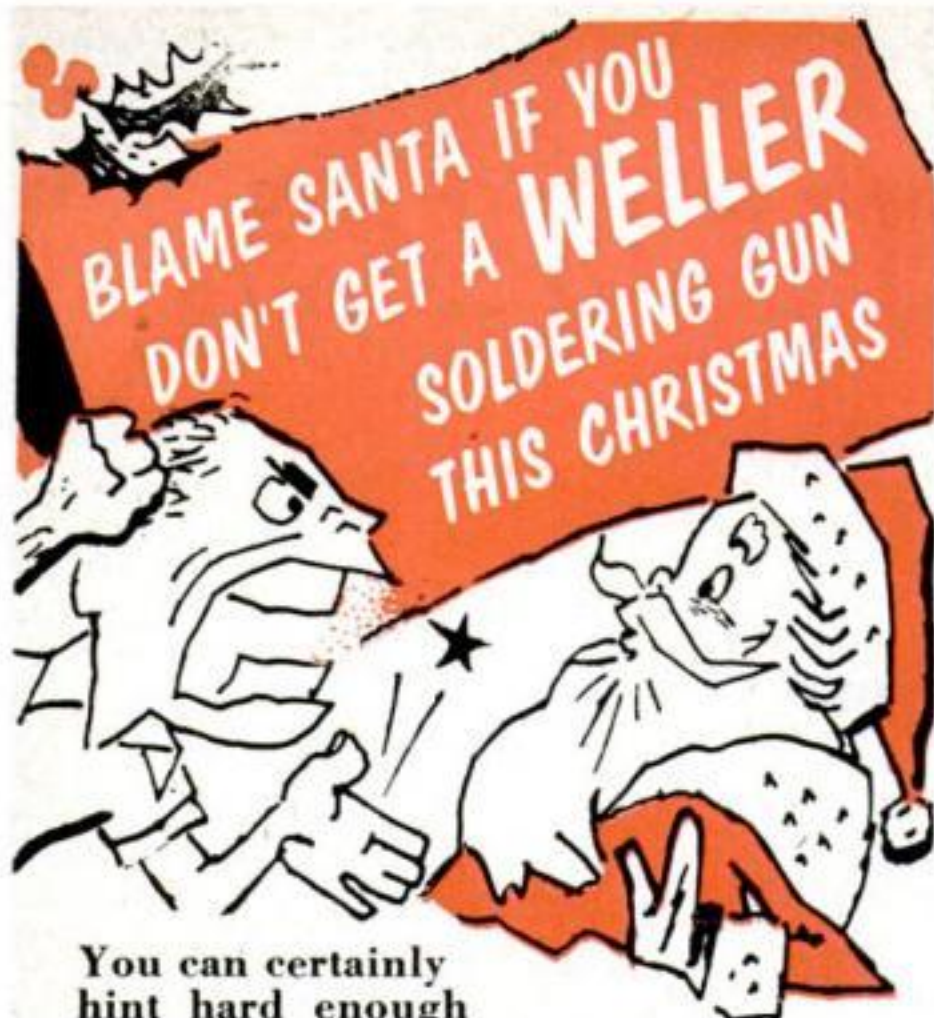
## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-T VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.





You can certainly hint hard enough telling everybody a Weller Soldering Gun tops your "want" list because it makes all kinds of homecraft and hobby jobs easier, faster and better. So if you don't get one, it's because the old guy kept it for sled repairs and his toy factory. Even at the North Pole, there are endless uses for the new Weller Soldering Guns!

While you're thinking about it... they're gift wrapped for Christmas and a sure-fire idea for giving, too!

**INSTANT HEAT**—saves time and current

**2 SPOTLIGHTS**—eliminate shadows

**SPECIAL TIPS**—for cutting, smoothing and soldering



Seals freezer packages

Removes hard putty

Solders and repairs

**Weller** **SOLDERING GUNS**  
806 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.  
**AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE**

chemical compounds, until Booth and Willson told of producing several, as reported both in the authoritative Journal of the American Chemical Society and in PSM. Other chemists later repeated the experiments, disputed the evidence for argon compounds; but a recent report of two Brookhaven National Laboratory scientists supports it. They bubbled argon gas through an extremely cold ( $-321^{\circ}$  F.) solution of boron trichloride in liquid propane, eyed a resulting precipitate, cautiously opined it "suggested that argon enters into compounds . . . somewhat as Booth and Willson had found. . ."

### Flying Saucer Hits 35 M.P.H.

I am enclosing a snapshot of the Flying Saucer I built from plans you printed back in February, 1951, which I found to be very complete and easy to follow.

I used a  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. Mercury motor added a "rev stick" and attained 32 m.p.h., which is slightly faster than the speed predicted by Mr. Rogers.

Using brass screws throughout and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " marine ply, the bill came to \$62. It was well worth it. It took me a month and a half with a power saw and drill.

After running a couple of weeks, I decided to hop it up and bought a Michigan racing propeller. This boosted my speed to 35 m.p.h., which is really moving with a stock motor.

That's me sitting on the dock, holding the boat. I found it better to wear kneeling pads



than to use cushions. As you can see, I am pretty big—175 lb.—but I fit perfectly in the cockpit.

I race the boat at Lake Hopatcong, N.J. I never flipped in it yet but I expect to, as I usually flip in hydros.

E. GEORGE KAPLAN, Brooklyn, N.Y.



# ARTHUR GODFREY SAYS:

**"I. C. S. made the impossible—easy!"**

You've often heard Arthur Godfrey, famed "Huck Finn of Radio," on his coast-to-coast "Talent Scouts" and other CBS programs—now winning new renown on television. But this is the first time you've heard the star on the subject of I. C. S.:

*"I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. Course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"*

As usual, the former Navy radio operator and present Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve knows what he's talking about. As an I. C. S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system that's served so long as talent scout for American industry.

Study his statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I. C. S. can do for you!



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7664-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines<br><b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting<br><b>BUILDING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> House Planning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant<br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><b>POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Radio<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|---|---|---|---|--|

**YEAR OF THE SIX MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# NEW ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER!

Mechanic's Net  
Price, at your elec-  
trical or refrigera-  
tion wholesaler.

**\$19<sup>85</sup>**

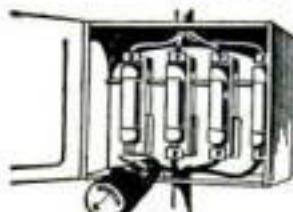
including  
voltage  
test leads



**AMPROBE**

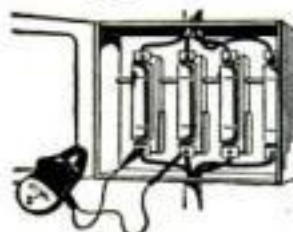
*Junior*  
VOLT-AMP TESTER ®

**ONE POCKET TESTER  
DOES THE COMPLETE JOB**



## IT'S A SNAP-ROUND AMMETER

Measures current instantly without shutdowns or ammeter connections. Just snap the trigger-operated jaws around one conductor (insulated or un-insulated) and you have your reading.



## IT'S A VOLTAGE METER

To measure voltage, simply plug the test leads into instrument and clip to load. You get an accurate voltage reading on a full-size calibrated scale without doubt or guesswork.

Combines tester ruggedness with instrument accuracy.

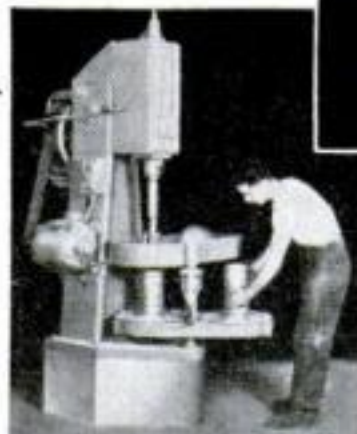
## YOU PICK THE RANGE THAT FITS YOUR JOB:

MODEL "10"	0-10	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC
MODEL "25"	0-25	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC
MODEL "50"	0-50	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC
MODEL "100"	0-100	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC

With the Amprobe Junior, you can diagnose service calls faster under actual load, check line voltage, determine if wiring is adequate, balance loads, locate grounds, trace shorts, check motor overloads, etc. Ask your wholesaler for a demonstration. For descriptive literature, write to PYRAMID INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, Dept. PS113, Lynbrook, New York. (Export Div.: 458 Broadway, N. Y. 13. Cable: Morhanex).

# You Can Make DRAIN TILE

## and Build a Profitable Community Enterprise



Farm drainage, home building, reclamation projects, highway construction. From these and other sources come the biggest demand for drain tile in history. More local plants are urgently needed.

Millions of dollars' worth of drain tile are used annually. Much of it, ordinarily, is shipped from far distant points. Local manufacturing is economical, logical, profitable. The Champion Drain Tile Machine makes manufacturing easy. Pares production costs. Requires no skilled labor. Makes all sizes from 3" to 12". Yet requires only a moderate investment.

## Outstanding Manufacturing Opportunity

Champion-made cement tile are dense, strong, and truly round. No distortion, no shaling. Worth more than clay tile, but can be sold for less — and still leave a handsome profit margin.

Write for the DrainTile Book. Tells about cement tile as a local manufacturing enterprise. Tells about easy-payment terms. Write today.

**Concrete Equipment Company**  
521 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan



E2

**SAVE \$65 ON THIS LUXURIOUS \$100 CONTOUR CHAIR**

**34.95 FOR**

Everything Needed Complete To Put It Together In One Evening

Scientifically correct design for restful, healthful, relaxing. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining comfort. Proved beneficial to heart, nerves... most popular chair in the home. Fire-stone foam rubber and washable, pliable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost \$100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening by anyone who can use a screwdriver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only \$34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire, blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose \$5 deposit, pay balance on arrival. Money back guarantee. If not satisfied, return in 10 days. Make Money Selling and Assembling Contour Chairs for Friends.

**Bestcraft, Dept. 48, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.**

cost \$100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening by anyone who can use a screwdriver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only \$34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire, blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose \$5 deposit, pay balance on arrival. Money back guarantee. If not satisfied, return in 10 days. Make Money Selling and Assembling Contour Chairs for Friends.

**LEARN TO DANCE \$1<sup>00</sup>**

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS. C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

ROLLDEX, P. O. Box 516, Dept. D-85, Safety Harbor, Fla.

**IT'S FREE!**

New, exciting 16 page book on **CHEMCRAFT and MICROSCOPES!**

Chemcraft brings the fun and adventure of a real chemical laboratory into your own home. You amaze friends with mysterious tricks of chemical magic. You do hundreds of regular chemical experiments just like a chemist. Send for your FREE booklet today...gives many home experiments. The Porter Chemical Co. 52 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland.

**Ask for CHEMCRAFT**

Chemcraft Senior Lab.



# LEARN ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE



## RADIO-TELEVISION A GREAT BOOMING INDUSTRY

**ALL TRAINING  
GIVEN IN CHICAGO  
TRAINING SHOPS**  
Practical Technical  
method gives prac-  
tical experience on  
massive outlay of  
equipment plus nec-  
essary technical  
training. No ad-  
vanced education or  
experience needed.



The tremendous growth of this new field is almost unbelievable. TV has been given the "go-ahead" in 1227 new communities, with 1845 new stations to be built. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor. RADIO-TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS are vital to our Defense Program. And they offer a world of opportunities for a real future when the emergency is over. Train quickly on actual equipment at Coyne by practical-technical methods. Get big Free Book today.

## ELECTRICITY—

### The Power Behind Our Industrial Program

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Thousands of trained Electrical and Electronics men needed in good jobs and a real future. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Get Free Book that tells how thousands have prepared quickly for Electricity and Electronics at Coyne.

### TRAIN QUICKLY AT COYNE FOR VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY—RADIO-TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in Industry and Armed Forces. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating, if drafted—vital job in Industry, if not. Trained men whether 17 or up to 45 needed. Prepare now for steady, well paid, essential jobs in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE WHEN THE EMERGENCY IS OVER.

### FINANCE PLAN— START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Monthly payment plan especially designed for K-Vets. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Special tuition plan for men of Draft Age.

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**



**1** You are TOLD the how and why of each job.



**2** You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.



**3** You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.

### Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Whether you prefer Electricity or Television-Radio, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a postcard if you wish. A big fully illustrated booklet and complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. COOKE, President



**COYNE SCHOOL** A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE  
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT  
Established 1899  
500 S. Paulina Dept. 83-73H  
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12  
Dept. 83-73H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

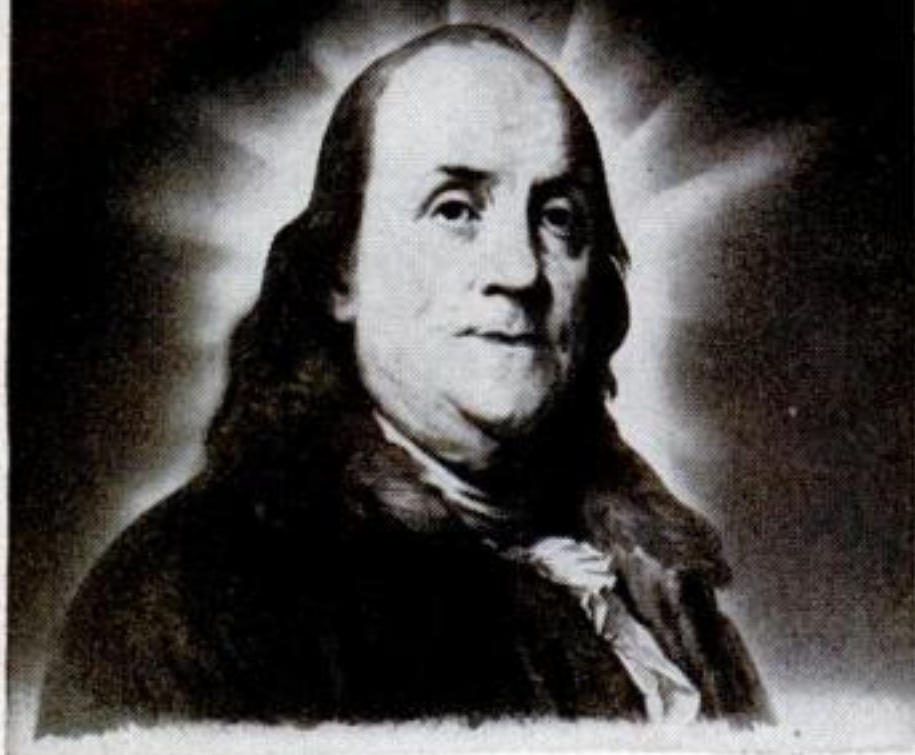
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

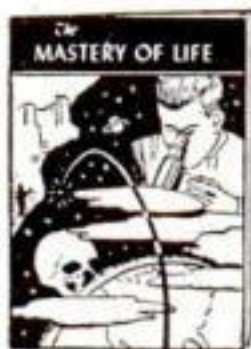


**BENJAMIN FRANKLIN**  
(A Rosicrucian)

**WHY** was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves? Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR **FREE COPY** of "The Mastery of Life"—**TODAY**. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe B.A.C.

**THIS BOOK  
FREE!**



## The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

—SEND THIS COUPON—

Scribe B.A.C.

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)  
San Jose, California

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

**C & H War Surplus** **SAVE UP TO 85%**



**ALTIMETERS** Pioneer sensitive altimeters. Range 0-35,000 ft., calibrated in 20 ft. increments. Barometric pressure setting adjustment. No hook-up required... ready for installation in auto or aircraft.

Used, Good, **\$12.95**

### BLACK LIGHT KITS

#### FOR ULTRA-VIOLET FLUORESCENCE

NOW...you can build your own black light equipment at a new low cost with these easy-to-assemble components. Geologists, mineral prospectors and hobbyists can easily make laboratory black lights for mineral identification. Signs, posters, pictures, fabrics, house numbers... anything painted with fluorescent paint glows with eye-appealing fluorescence under black light. **KIT CONTAINS:** Ultra-Violet tube, brackets, ballast, starter, wire, plug, wiring diagram.

**Special!** 4 Watt Kit—(5 1/4" tube)... Postpaid... **\$3.00**  
8 Watt Kit—(12" tube)... **\$4.00**

All Equipment F.O.B. Pasadena • Enclose Full Amount with Order

**C & H SALES CO.**

2176 E. Colorado St. • Pasadena 8, Calif.

Box 356-SN East Pasadena Station • Pasadena 8, Calif.

## LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS



**Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN.** Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable **TROPHIES**. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to **TAN** for leather and furs. Wonderful **HOBBY**. Have a **HOME MUSEUM**. **BIG PROFITS** mounting for others. **INVESTIGATE NOW.**

**FREE BOOK** With 100 fine game pictures. **NOW absolutely FREE. Write TODAY.**

Send Postal **TODAY** for **FREE BOOK**. State AGE.  
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERM, Dept. 26/1, Omaha, Neb.



### MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

## LEARN DIESEL NOW BIG PAY-GOOD FUTURE

Whether you are to serve in the Armed Forces... whether you want to work in a large city, small town, or in the country... whether you want to be a mechanic, salesman, or own your own business—the rapidly growing field of Diesel offers you outstanding opportunities **NOW AND AFTER THE WAR**. Mail coupon now for **FREE BOOKLET** explaining the opportunities in Diesel.

### THE BAILEY DIESEL SCHOOL

1651 S. Grand Ave. St. Louis (4), Mo.  
**NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED**

Name.....  
Address..... Age.....  
City..... State.....



*Now* IN YOUR OWN HOME *Learn*

# TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

*the Amazingly Effective*

**D.T.I. WAY**

—with the aid of BOTH  
HOME EQUIPMENT  
and HOME MOVIES

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

NOW... get  
**EVERYTHING  
YOU NEED**

for real Laboratory-  
type training  
**AT HOME**

Above:  
Work over  
**300**  
fascinating  
experiments  
with this  
equipment

1. Build over 300 fascinating experiments from 16 BIG SHIPMENTS of Electronic-Radio parts which you KEEP.

2. Build valuable commercial-type test equipment—as shown to the left—which you KEEP. This includes a quality 5 INCH oscilloscope and jewel bearing Multi-Meter—both highly useful for Television work.

3. Build and keep a big 21 INCH TV Set. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.)

4. Use a 16 mm. movie projector and new series of highly instructive movies—a wonderful aid to help you grasp important fundamentals faster... easier... better.

5. Enjoy well-illustrated, easy-to-read lessons with handy FOLD-OUT diagrams.

6. Get an honest-to-goodness EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help you get a good job after graduating—or assistance in starting your OWN SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS. Mail coupon today for the complete details.

What will mailing the coupon below do for YOU? Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable... practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well... that offers one of America's most promising futures... that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoe string," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics AND WITHOUT LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeForest's Training, Inc. sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY.

You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago.

And to top it all, you use DTI's amazingly effective and exclusive home training aid—INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

## MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

## MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Get this

information-packed publication

**FREE!**

*Mail Coupon Today*

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN TELEVISION  
RADIO ELECTRONICS**

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. DEPT. PS-11-J  
2533 N. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name..... Age.....  
Street..... Apt.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

**DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**

AFFILIATED WITH

**DEVRY Technical INSTITUTE**

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST  
TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"  
— Established 1931 —







## Want a New Kitchen in a Hurry?

## USE THESE MODERN CURTIS CABINETS!

Spin  
shelves

Slide-out  
trays

Pan unit

Swing  
shelves

Smart, modern design—marvelous new convenience features—roomy storage space—they're all yours in a new Curtis woman-planned kitchen. Each wood cabinet comes separately cartoned—complete with hardware and hinges applied. What's more, you can have your Curtis kitchen in natural birch to bring out the full beauty of the wood—or if you prefer, cabinets come finish coated in white, ready for you to decorate. Curtis cabinets fit any kitchen—are scientifically designed to make kitchen work a real pleasure. Send now for our full color kitchen idea book.

Curtis Companies  
Service Bureau  
PS-11 Curtis Building  
Clinton, Iowa

Please send me your new  
kitchen idea book.  
I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

1866  
**CURTIS**  
WOODWORK

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.  
**CHECK AND DOUBLECHECK BEFORE YOU BUY ANYWHERE!**  
1 Are These Tires "Family-Safe?" Our Families Use Them.  
2 Are They Recaps? No. (Except The Retread-Sno-Tires)  
3 Will I Get Goodyear & Other Famous Brands? From Us—Yes.  
4 Is The Guarantee "Unconditional"? See Our Fine Offers Below.  
**"SPECIAL TAKE 10% DISCOUNT OFF EVERY TIRE"**

**GOODYEAR Firestone**

GOODRICH, U.S., ARMSTRONG & OTHERS. BEST USED TIRES  
DOUBLE WARRANTY & FREE TIRE INSURANCE. YOU CAN'T LOSE.

We Select Your Tires As If Our Future Depended On It.

**FREE TUBE** WITH EVERY GOOD & FINEST GRADE TIRE BE WISE—BE CONVINCED  
SAVE TIME, SAVE \$

GOOD SUPER GRADE, 20 MOS. GUARANTEE BOND			
600-16	\$3.64	670-15	\$4.04
650-16	4.14	710-15	4.24
700-16	4.54	760-15	4.54
650-15	3.94	800-15	4.94
700-15	4.04	820-15	5.04

FINEST PREMIUM GRADE, 30 MOS. GOLDEN RULE GUAR. BOND			
600-16	\$5.33	640-15	\$5.04
600-16(6)	6.88	650-15	5.33
650-16	5.88	670-15	5.44
650-16(6)	7.33	710-15	5.66
700-16	6.44	760-15	6.04
700-16(6)	7.55	800-15	6.55
750-16(6)	8.84	820-15	6.55
550-17	4.88	700-15	5.44
BEST Whitewalls \$2 ea. Extra		750-20	14.44

YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE			
750-16	\$17.64	900-16	\$11.94
1100-20	22.04	600-16	6.44

**MILITARY MUD-GRIP TREAD**  
Std. Guar. 20 Mo. Rugged Guar. 32 Mo.  
750-20 Std \$10.14 750-20 Rg \$16.14  
750-16 Rg \$17.64 900-16 Std 11.94 900-16 Rg 15.94  
1100-20 Rg 22.04 600-16 Std 6.44 600-16 Rg 8.99

**BLATT** Order From Your Nearest Store For FASTER  
Service. Send Ck. or Money Order With This Ad  
Blatt Bldg., Phila., Pa. (Cor. 11th & Spring Garden St.) Dept. PS  
Blatt Bldg., Miami, Fla. (2827 N.W. 7th Ave.) Dept. PS

## AVIATION

Pays You More  
With a Schooling  
at PARKS

### NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE

45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines.

Start Jan. 4, 1954

**FLIGHT COURSES**—Private, Commercial, Instru-  
ment, Instructor, Multi-Engine.

**DEGREE COURSES**—B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from Saint  
Louis University—Aero. Engineering, Maint. Engi-  
neering, Aero. Administration.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans. Write Today.

### PARKS COLLEGE

Langley Hall  
East St. Louis, Ill.

### EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE  
CATALOG with 14  
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of  
Customers  
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR  
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR  
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-11 Chicago 5, Illinois

New! 2 in 1 Combination!  
Pocket-Size  
**50 POWER MICROSCOPE**  
and **10 POWER TELESCOPE**  
Only **4.50**  
ppd.



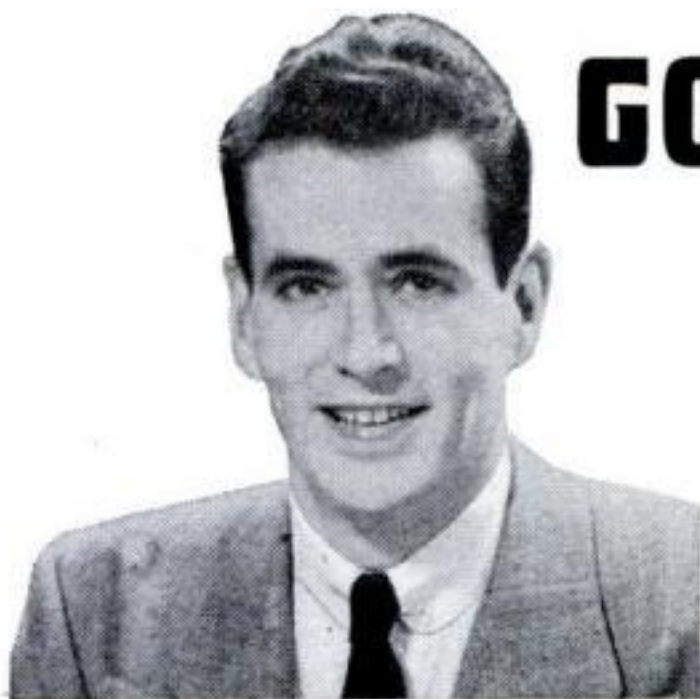
Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one ama-  
zing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a  
fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magni-  
fies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for  
sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.  
Wonderful Xmas gift. Send check or M.O. Satisfaction  
Guaranteed!

Order Stock #30,059-N.....\$4.50 ppd.

**GET FREE CATALOG**—N—World's largest variety  
of Optical Items. Bargains galore... War Surplus  
—Imported—Domestic! Microscopes, Telescopes, Hand  
Spectroscopes, Prisms, Lenses, Reticles, Mirrors and  
dozens of other hard-to-get Optical Items. Ask for  
FREE CATALOG #N.

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.**





# GO FARTHER FASTER!

You will make good—*eventually*! But why wait until you're 50 or older? Start now to enjoy the things you want. *Go farther faster!* Win promotion over more experienced men. Gain the respect and admiration of others. Use the hours they waste to put yourself ahead. Famous International Correspondence Schools can lead you step by step up the unmarked path to personal triumph. Doubt it? Then just let I. C. S. prove it—*without cost or obligation.*



**WIN PROMOTION!** As an I. C. S. student, your chances of promotion go up fast. I. C. S. keeps employers informed of progress of students. Many report new jobs while still enrolled.



**NEW CAR!** You can afford it on the higher pay you get as a *trained man*. Raises come regularly to I. C. S. students. During one 30-day period, 635 reported increases in take-home pay.



**NEW HOME!** Want real security? Listen—99% of today's active I. C. S. students are holding down jobs while they study. Graduates include leaders in *every American industry.*

**ONLY I. C. S.** can offer you 391 up-to-date courses to choose from. The coupon lists 114. Check one that interests you. We'll send you complete infor-

mation including special catalog on field of your choice plus helpful, 36-page guide to advancement, "How to Succeed." Here's that famous coupon:—

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7663-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines<br><b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting<br><b>BUILDING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> House Planning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant<br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><b>POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Radio<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**YEAR OF THE SIX  
MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# Learn **ELECTRIC** APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR *Spare Time at Home*



## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS  
New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbor's appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK** Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-3301**  
4432 North Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25

**LOOK!**

33 Models  
**\$9.95**  
UP

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**

**A MILLION THRILLS!**  
High Power  
**BINOCULARS**  
30 DAY FREE TRIAL  
Finest Precision Optics  
Money Back Guarantee  
Easy Pay Plan  
**Free! Catalog & Book**  
"How to Select Binoculars"  
Dept. P71 43 E. Green  
Pasadena, Calif.

# PATENTS

## C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**  
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 113C  
NEW YORK CITY

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

**GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**

1404 Mitchell Street Dept. 50 Oakland 1, Calif.

# INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**  
Book and  
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
113-PS Warner Building  
Washington 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY**

**PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR**  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**ASSOCIATE EXAMINER**  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929  
**PATENT LAWYER**

# Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
840-M MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.





"We have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel like it is a third man around the shop."—F. M. Scott, Stanwood, Wash.



"Fixed motor in 30 minutes another mechanic had worked on half a day."—C. Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.



"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—S. Ordonez, San Francisco, Calif.



"So easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."—C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.



"I have found my MOTOR Manual a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Cal.

THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

# Now YOU Can Be a "Cracker-jack" at Auto Repairs!

Thousands of Easy-to-Follow Step-by-Step Pictures

Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car—from 1935 through 1953!

BRAND-NEW 1953 EDITION!

COVERS 907 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES:

Buick  
Cadillac  
Chevrolet  
Chrysler  
Crosley  
De Soto  
Dodge  
Ford  
Frazer  
Henry J  
Hudson  
Kaiser  
Lafayette  
La Salle  
Lincoln  
Mercury  
Nash  
Nash Rambler  
Oldsmobile  
Packard  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Studebaker  
Terraplane  
Willis

Includes ALL 1953 cars  
• New Engines  
• Power Steering  
• Much, Much More!

USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

THOUSANDS of men are raving about MOTOR'S BIG NEW ILLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! It enables them to do any job FASTER and better; do MORE jobs; make MORE money!

Whether it's on an 18-year-old "jalopy" or a brand-new 1953 beauty. YOU, too, can "breeze through" any repair job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index—and go to it!

Everything You Need to Know to Repair Any Car!

This BIG NEW REVISED edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER—right up to the minute! Over 850 big pages, 2500 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts containing more than 37,000 essential repair specifications. Over 227,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

Any man—even a green beginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before!

Earn More Money! Win Greater Prestige!

The editors of MOTOR'S Manual have put together the "Know-How" from over 189 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy book!

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions. Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick and Dodge V-8s) . . . Chokes . . . Fuel Pumps . . . Oil Filters . . . Starting Motors . . . Generators . . . Distributors . . . Clutches . . . Universals . . . Axles . . . Brakes . . . Power Steering . . . Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Body Service, Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want it, too, once you see its over 850 giant pages—almost a foot high!—its 2500 close-up pictures! Try it on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send No Money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. You don't risk a penny. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 211, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY! TRY BOOK FOR A WEEK FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 211, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charge) a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name ..... Age .....

Print Address .....

City & Zone No. .... State .....

☐ SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1939 thru 1953. 2200 pictures. 904 big 8 1/2 x 11-inch pages. 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.





# GET INTO AUTOMOTIVE DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

## Shop-Method Home Training

Jobs Like These  
Are Open To You as a  
Trained Mechanic...Choose  
The Field You Like Best!

Diesel Fuel Injection • Automotive Motor Tune-up • General  
Garage Mechanics • Diesel Engine Maintenance • Auto En-  
gine Rebuilding • Auto Elec. Service • Public Utilities • Parts  
Dealers • Bus & Truck Lines • Contracting & Excavating •  
Business of Your Own • And MANY other similar openings.

**MASTER ALL PHASES!** Get Master Shop-Method Home  
Training from an Established Resident Technical Trade  
School with its own Training Shops and Laboratories—  
almost 50 years of Successful Experience in Training Men.

### WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS TO YOU!

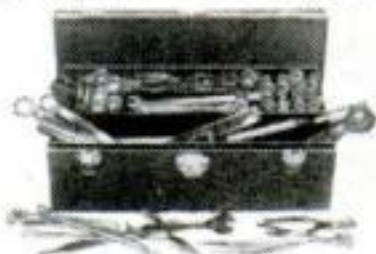
National Schools trains you for  
all opportunities in the dynamic,  
fast-growing Automotive-Diesel  
and Allied Industries. Pay is good, the future excellent!

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** Spare Time Work Lessons  
show you how to earn while you learn...for extra money  
and experience. You learn by **DOING!**

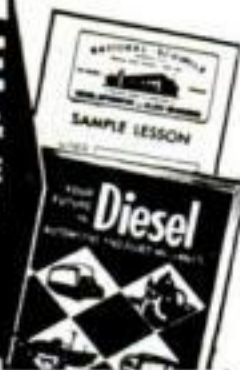
**YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP ALL THIS MATERIAL:** Basic Lesson  
Texts • Diesel Installation, Operation, Maintenance • Diesel  
Chart Manual • Spare Time Lessons • Thermodynamics •  
Engine Service Manuals • Engine Repair • Drive Systems.

**WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF  
YOUR TRADE!** Including  
Drawing Set, Slide Rule, and  
this all-metal, fully-equipped  
Tool Kit—all free!

This course also offered in  
Spanish & Portuguese



**FREE  
BOOK &  
SAMPLE  
LESSON  
SHOW  
YOU  
HOW**



APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

IN CANADA: 193 EAST HASTINGS STREET,  
VANCOUVER 4, B. C.

BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

### FIND OUT NOW—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-113  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope  
or paste on  
postal card

Mail me FREE the book "My Future in Automotive-Diesel  
and Allied Mechanics," together with FREE Sample Les-  
son. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman  
will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.  
☐ Check here if interested in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

## PORTABLE GARAGE

**\$6<sup>95</sup>**  
HEAVY GAUGE

**\$8<sup>95</sup>**  
EXTRA HEAVY GAUGE



USE IT  
ANYWHERE!

### PLASTIC VINYL

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps  
rain, dust, salt air, sun away • Protects your car's finish •  
Durably constructed of vinyl plastic that is long wearing and  
tough • Nylon threads for extra security • Springtite elasti-  
cized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all  
makes and models • Machinery, equipment, furniture, stock  
piles, etc • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or  
money order for \$6.95 or \$8.95 plus 35c postage, or sent  
C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. G-579, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



## REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

Made of FLEXTON plastic.  
Choice of: SNAKE-ZEBRA DESIGN  
or LEOPARD-COWHIDE DESIGN

Each Only

**\$2<sup>98</sup>**

**ORDER FROM MFR. AND SAVE**  
Colorful SNAKE AND ZEBRA DESIGN And  
LEOPARD - COWHIDE DESIGN. Can Be  
Used On Either Side. Water And Stain-  
proof. Tailored With Side Grip Panels For  
Tight Fit. Sewn With NYLON Thread For  
Long Wear. Simple To Install. Dress Up  
Your Car With These Colorful Expensive  
Looking Covers!

### 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Choice Of SPLIT Or SOLID Front Seat Only \$2.98. Com-  
plete Set for Both Front & REAR ONLY \$5.00. Specify  
Design Wanted, Make Of Car And Seat Style. Enclose  
Payment And Save Postage Or Send C.O.D.

MARDO SALES CORP. Dept. DS-743  
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## "NEW FLOORS" FOR OLD...10¢

Now... a new handbook, "How to  
Finish Wood Floors... Old Or  
New." This authentic easy-to-fol-  
low guide describes latest methods  
and materials. For your copy, send  
your name, address, and 10¢ in  
coin to

FABULON • Dept. 23 • Buffalo 3, N. Y.



## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need  
experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare  
time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic  
authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book  
"Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1183T Chicago 5, Ill.

## SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

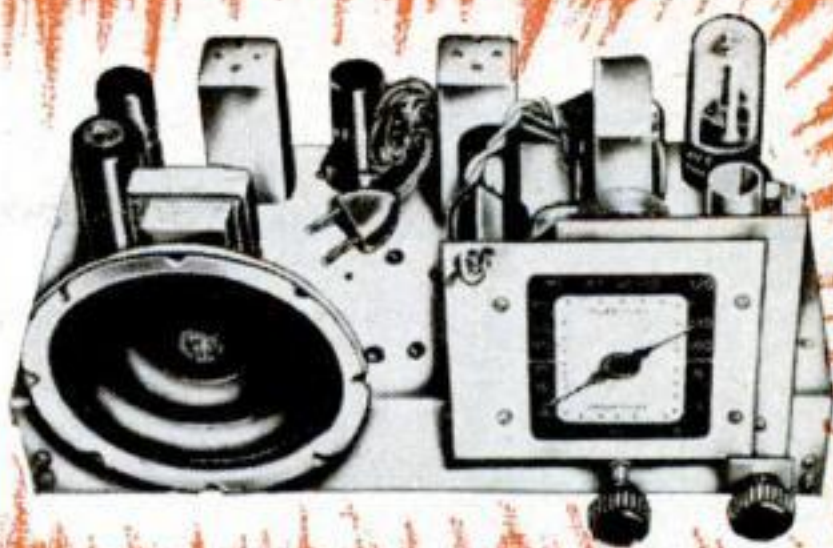
Write 120 words per minute  
Age no obstacle—Low Cost

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols, no ma-  
chines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast prepa-  
ration for a better position. Nationally used in leading  
offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, etc.  
120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service  
requirements. Over 200,000 taught by mail. The very low  
cost will surprise you. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools  
in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO:

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2611-3, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36





# TRAIN **FASTER**—TRAIN **BETTER**—TRAIN **EASIER** IN 10 MONTHS—OR LESS—FOR **RADIO-TELEVISION**

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

## I SEND YOU 18 BIG KITS

of Radio Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation . . . the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.



Frank L. Sprayberry  
President  
Sprayberry Academy  
of Radio

## NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign  
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in *months* instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!*

This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

### Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are *yours to keep* . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

### Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and "Business Builder" ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New television stations everywhere, open vast new opportunities for trained Radio-Television Technicians—and those in training. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than practical Sprayberry Radio-Television training.



**YOU BUILD** the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here. (Many are not illustrated.)

Approved for Veterans under the G. I. Bill

**MAIL COUPON  
TODAY!  
NO OBLIGATION**

I invite you to get all the facts —

**FREE TO YOU 3 BIG  
RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS**

Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television." PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson —ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-C**  
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



# IMAGINE THEIR JOY

*when they found they could play  
this easy-as-ABC way!*



## Learned Quickly at Home

"I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time."

\*H.C.S., Calif.



## Plays at Dances

"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."

\*E.N.J., New York

## What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that thousands now play who never thought they could! Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play by playing—start right in with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF!

## Easy as A-B-C



## SEND FOR FREE PROOF

Fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions; free Lesson-Sample shows how method works. If interested, just mail coupon to U. S. SCHOOL of MUSIC, Studio C1511, Port Washington, N.Y. (900,000 Students—Our 55th Successful Year.)

\*Actual pupils names on request. Pictures by professional models.

## FREE! Book and Lesson-Sample

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio C1511,  
Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me Free Book and free Lesson-Sample. No salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).....

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name.....  
(please print)

Address.....

IT'S

# 45 to 1

That's the earning power you have—RIGHT FROM THE VERY START—in this profitable\* new service business that you can operate right in your own basement or garage! Yes, it's true—with our new portable machine you can launder venetian blinds so cheaply that you'll make \$45 for every dollar of operating cost . . . and that \$45 goes into your own pocket because you are in business for YOURSELF! Look around your neighborhood and just count the hundreds of blinds in homes, stores, schools, and public buildings—and every one of them needs cleaning regularly! Others earning \$50 a week just spending an hour each weekday evening! Full time pays up to \$1000 a month . . . and more! Requires no experience, and there's no age limit. Small investment for machine starts you in your own lifetime business.

**FREE** booklet tells all about machine, easy time-pay plan, how to get business. Get names of successful owners near you. No salesman will call—no obligation. Write today to Venetian Blind Laundry Equip. Co., Inc., 442 N. Seneca, Dept. 12-S, Wichita, Kansas.

## YOU MAKE IT!

**IT'S EASY** **IT'S FUN**

**TWIN PISTOL SCABBARDS**

Hand tool or "brand" your own Western Gun scabbards. Strong, genuine 8 oz cowhide Ready cut, holes punched with rivets. Twin Scabbards, kit complete, only \$1.00 pair.

Add 60c for Western Leather Belt.

**FREE** 64-PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOK AND LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG

NATIONWIDE - A TANDY STORE NEAR YOU

**TANDY LEATHER COMPANY**

P.O. Box 791-GK, Fort Worth, Texas

**FREE** CATALOG **EST. 1919**

**Find HIDDEN TREASURES**

**GEIGER COUNTERS** (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. Best at any price. Also mineralights.

**• INFORMATION FREE •**

**Detection co.**

5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

## High School at Home

## Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 56-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H846  
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

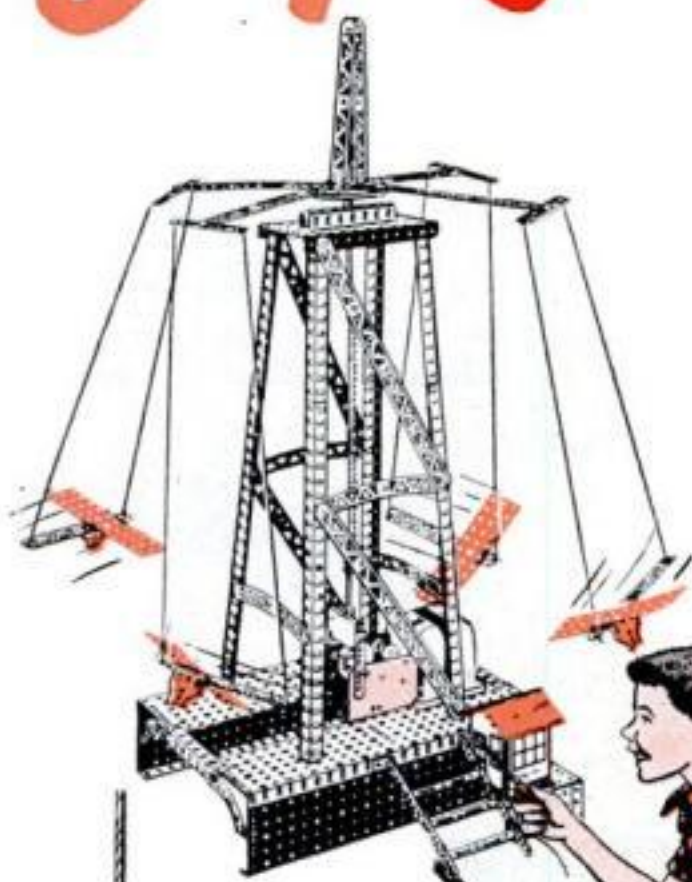
Address.....



# BOYS! Get **ERECTOR**<sup>®</sup>

## and build hundreds of action models

Put together these gleaming STEEL precision parts and create hundreds of toys! Illustrated "How to Make 'Em" book in every set. But you can do your own inventing! Models whistle, "choo-choo," light up and puff smoke. Tell Dad you want ERECTOR and see displays at stores. For ERECTOR and Gilbert Toy Book (plus American Flyer trains) write Gilbert Hall of Science, Dept. M, Erector Square, New Haven 6, Conn. Enclose 10¢ for handling, postage.

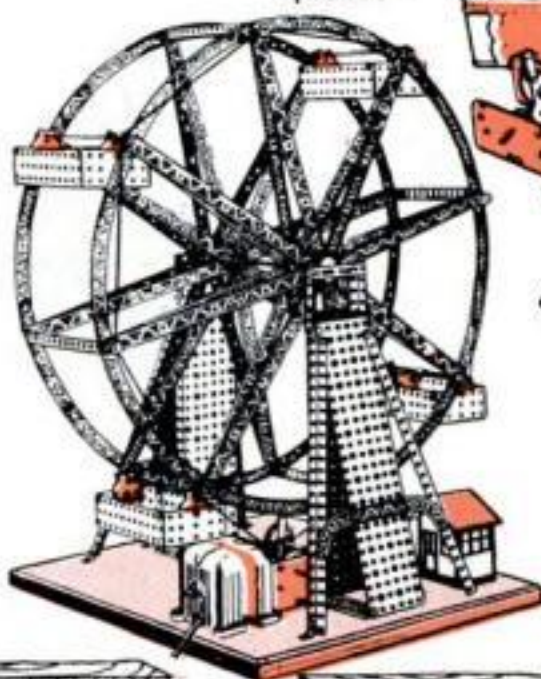


**Make this high-swinging airplane ride with ERECTOR No. 6 1/2.** No. 6 1/2 has over 350 parts — sturdy girders, gears, wheels, etc. "Powerhouse" electric engine features many speeds (including reverse) to put *action* into your models. Builds pile driver, elevator, lift bridge, hundreds of other wonderful toys that work. **\$12.95\***

**Square Girder Construction**  
Precision-matched parts easily lock together with nuts and bolts. Can't wobble or warp. Build bridges that hold more than 200 pounds. Parts have lasting gleam.

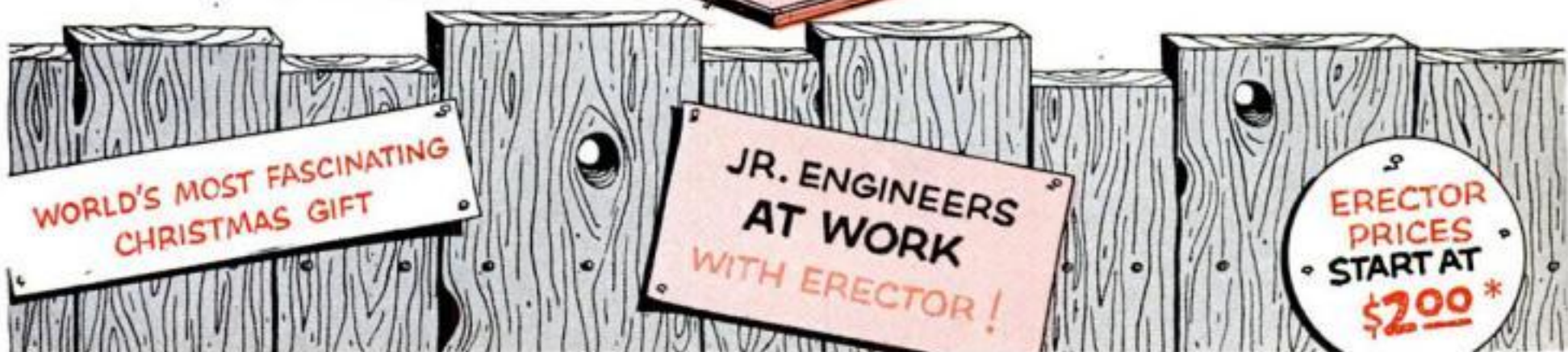
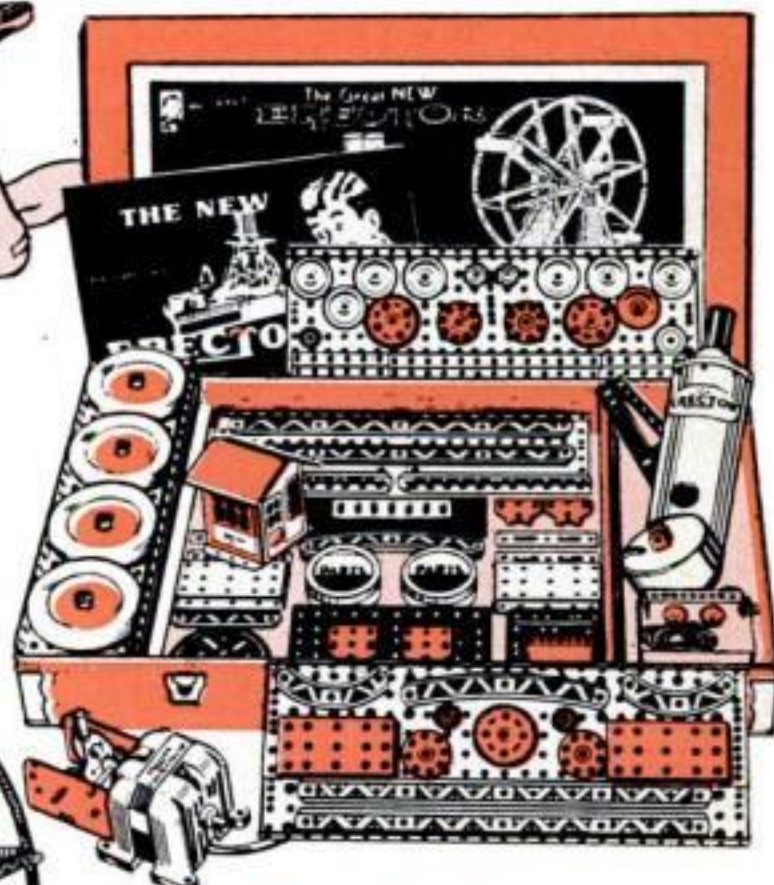


\*ERECTOR prices slightly higher Denver and West



**Huge ferris wheel turns fast or slow; reverses. Made with ERECTOR No. 8 1/2.**

The all-electric set (No. 8 1/2) has nearly 16 lbs. of parts! Includes 4-speed forward and reverse electric engine, electric lights, electromagnet! Build a mighty crane, oil drilling rig, portable derrick, etc. Heavy gauge steel chest. **\$23.50\***





# BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



## B. S. Degree in 36 months



50% of the nation's industrial leaders started their careers with engineering training. Today, young men like you are being urged to prepare for careers in these rapidly expanding fields. Nine separate programs give you a wide range of career opportunities.

### Choose From These Courses

**ENGINEERING 36 months,**  
Bachelor of Science Degree  
... optional year  
'round study.

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

### TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course  
— 3 months

### SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Radio
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating
- Electricity
- Television

Terms open January, March, June, October

Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Approved for Veterans. Your Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for *advanced credit*. Send coupon for complete information. Residence courses only.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

50TH YEAR • NON-PROFIT

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
Dept. 25-1153, 1025 N. Milwaukee  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

☐ Please send: "Your Career" booklet

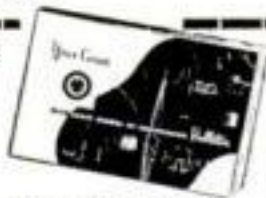
☐ I am also interested in .....  
name of course

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge .....



## SUCCESS • BIG PAY in Aviation MASTER A&E MECHANICS urgently needed

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today!  
Illustrated Catalog  
Registrar, Dept. 91,  
Miami 30, Florida



TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

## Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK!

\$1.98

MALAYAN HUNTING KNIFE

used for killing game.  
Exciting target sport.  
Easy to learn! Fun  
indoors or out-  
doors!

EASY TO  
THROW!

Fun,  
Thrills,  
Excitement!

Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir. unusual bargain. At sporting goods dealers or send \$1.98 to  
WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. 15, 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

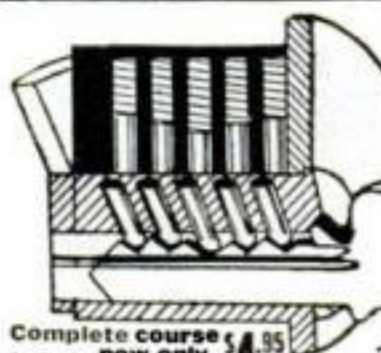
## Only NEW MONEY MAKER In Years!

Make Up To \$10,000 Yearly—Full or Part Time

At last! Secrets of luggage and case making revealed. BIG PROFITS—huge market for special cases: traveling, photographers, salesmen, musicians, tools, electronics, jewelry, guns, portables, etc. Learn repairing. Fast, easy profits. No special tools or experience. Wholesale catalog. FREE DETAILS and SAMPLE INSTRUCTIONS.

A BARS! CASECRAFT

805-C4 West Sunset Blvd. • Los Angeles 12, Calif.



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$4.95  
... now only \$4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. LX-1  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## HYPNOTISM

Learn to apply this tremendous POWER. Develop will-power, self-confidence, self-control. ANYONE can master this exciting, profitable profession in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS. DON'T DELAY... Write to America's oldest Hypnotic School for free information now—today!

JUST  
FILL  
IN  
COUPON  
AND  
MAIL

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 211

120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please send me Free information:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....



**AMAZING OFFER!** YOURS FOR ONLY 25¢

# 5 SCARCE TRIANGLES

**PLUS! 100 FOREIGN STAMPS**

AND WORLD'S RAREST STAMP SOUVENIR



**WORTH \$2.00**  
AT STANDARD CATALOG PRICES

**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR THESE 105 STAMPS FROM ALL CORNERS OF THE WORLD!**

RUSH COUPON at once for biggest stamp offer ever made! Now you can enjoy this hobby of Presidents and Kings with this wonderful offer AT A FRACTION OF ITS REAL VALUE — if you act promptly!

Here's a chance to have fun and adventure with America's favorite hobby. You'll increase your knowledge of the world, its geography, its varied architecture, its people, their customs and habits — through stamps! Imagine it! 100 genuine stamps from Australia, Asia, Europe, Africa — from everywhere! All unpicked and unsorted — just as received from foreign missions, banks, etc. Your big chance to find that *hidden treasure* worth real money!

Yes, beginners or advanced collectors, we'll rush YOU this wonderful offer — the big, big offer that gives you 100 stamps from everywhere, 5 beautiful scarce triangles, souvenir reproduction of the World's Rarest Stamp in ORIGINAL FULL COLOR, plus the helpful illustrated booklet "Stamp Collector's Guide" — FOR ONLY 25¢! That's right, what a gift! Other valuable offers also included for your FREE inspection!

But, clip the coupon today — don't miss out on this real bargain guaranteed worth \$2.00 at Standard Catalog prices! If coupon is clipped, send 25¢ direct to: GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS11, Calais, Maine.

**SEND COUPON TODAY**

**ACT NOW!** WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

Here's a rare chance to get these 5 colorful, scarce triangles — a wonderful addition to your collection!

Beautiful two-color Pope Stamp of Monaco!



A scarce Bird Stamp from Hungary!



San Marino commemoration of Stamp Day!



A famous San Marino Sport Stamp!



The yellow and black Volcano Stamp from Nicaragua!



**FREE** ON THIS OFFER

Only here can you get this beautiful souvenir reproduction of the World's Rarest Stamp in original color. Tells fascinating history of how a \$1.50 stamp in British Guiana in 1873 became a \$50,000 stamp today! PLUS — Valuable illustrated STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE — tells where to find rare stamps, tips on collecting and other helpful hints — will also be sent FREE, if you ACT NOW!



**GET ALL FOUR**

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS11, Calais, Maine

I enclose 25¢. Please send me 100 FOREIGN Stamps, 5 Triangles, Rarest Stamp Folder and the Stamp Collector's Guide.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



Do you work all day with  
**COLD FEET?**

**NOW,**

at last, a new,  
modern, low  
priced electric  
foot warmer  
that will keep  
you healthy,  
happy and  
comfortable



Help prevent colds with...  
**ELECTRO MAT**

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. **Safe and Economical**

Size 14" x 21"  
light-weight  
portable

Consumes less  
power than a 75  
watt light bulb.  
Mail your check  
or money order  
today for **ONLY**

**\$6.95**

F.O.B.  
Factory

**PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.**  
5508 N. Halifax Arcadia, California

Please send me **Electro Mats** at \$6.95 each  
**IMPORTANT SAVING:**

- If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$5.95 each.
- ☐ C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order.
- ☐ Prepaid

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY Dept. 100



• THE ONLY TOOL YOU  
NEED IS A SCREWDRIVER

• These awnings are pre-  
treated, ready for paint.  
It's easy! Just do the top  
— the sides are assem-  
bled. Designed and engi-  
neered by Herbert's —  
with experience and ma-  
chinery to sell you a  
better awning.

• AVAILABLE COMPLETELY  
ASSEMBLED WITH BAKED  
ENAMELED FINISH.

WRITE FOR FREE MEASURING  
CHART AND LITERATURE

**Make Your Own!**

ASSEMBLE AMERICA'S  
Most Beautiful  
ALL-ALUMINUM  
DOOR CANOPIES  
AND WINDOW  
AWNINGS



DIRECT FROM FACTORY

**Save 50%**

8974 St. Charles Rd. **Herbert's** St. Louis 14, Mo.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

34 POPULAR SCIENCE



**FULLY GUARANTEED  
TIRES COST LESS!**

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOOD-  
RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR**, and  
other makes. Every tire selected and  
inspected for your safety.

**FREE TUBE ON REQUEST  
WITH PASSENGER TIRES** | **WHITE WALLS OR SNOW TIRES \$1 EXTRA**

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS									
600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24	900x20	13.34
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	1000x20	14.14	1100x20	16.14
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54				
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94				

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS									
550x15	5.4	700x15	5.98	760x15	5.58	750x20(10)	14.98		
600x16	5.28	700x16	6.78	550x17	5.48	825x20	18.68		
600x16(6)	6.5F	700x16(6)	7.98	600x20	9.78	900x20	18.98		
640x15	5.68	750x16(6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	1000x20	19.98		
650x16	5.78	800x15	6.88	700x20	12.88	1000x22	21.98		
650x16(6)	6.98	820x15	7.48	32x6(8)	10.48	1100x20	20.98		
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.09	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x22	21.98		
670x16	6.18	550x18	5.98	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x24	23.98		

**PENNA'S**  
**MILITARY**  
**SPECIAL**

**AA Guaranteed 12 Months—**

900x16	10.69	1000x20	19.98
750x20	10.98	1100x20	21.98

**AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS**

900x16	14.98	750x20	16.48
--------	-------	--------	-------

**New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.**

600x16	8.98
600x16 (G)	9.98
700x15 (G)	15.95
750x20 (H)	24.98

**ST STOCK**

Largest stock of used tires in the  
East. Thousands of satisfied custom-  
ers. Write for Free Catalogue.  
**MONEY ORDER OR CHECK  
WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s**

**PYRAMID TIRE CO.**

1333-35 North 5th St.  
Dept. S., Phila. 22, Pa.

**FREE BOOKS**

NEARLY  
700  
TITLES



**UNIVERSAL GUIDE TO FREE LITERATURE**

Lists nearly 700 **FREE** "How To Do It" publi-  
cations on Shop Practice, Woodworking, Hunt-  
ing, Fishing, Guns, Hobbies, Health, Garden-  
ing, Pets, Machinery, Travel, Building, Painting, Electricity, Radio,  
Automobiles, Motorcycles, plus hundreds of others containing in-  
formation which would cost thousands of dollars if bought in book-  
stores... yet cost you nothing! **GUIDE** lists all literature by classi-  
fication, gives complete description of contents, tells you how and  
where to get nearly 700 different publications **FREE!** You must be  
satisfied or your money back. Simply send \$2 **TODAY** to

**UNIVERSAL GUIDE, Box 971, Escondido, California**

**"How to Make Money with  
Simple Cartoons"**



A book everyone who likes to  
draw should have. It is free;  
no obligation. Simply address

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 1911D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

**CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!**



Now you can learn how to make big money  
by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book  
ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.  
**NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED.**  
X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (post-  
age extra). Molds and enough rubber  
for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. Send 25c  
(refunded with order) for informative  
catalog (40 pages) describing this won-  
derful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE  
PROFITS!  
MORE  
MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

**TELEPHONES**

Desk Stand style

Slightly used and in excellent condition.

Many Valuable Uses—

Inter-house phones  
Loud Speakers  
Microphones  
Educational purposes  
Toys, etc.

**\$1.95**

Postpaid  
in U.S.A.

Come complete, ready to use  
Wiring Diagrams Furnished

Please add 75c shipping and handling costs.

**MICROPHONE** Dept. X-404  
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.





# GET A SMOOTHER, QUIETER ENGINE... MORE PUNCH ON THE PICK-UP...with the **MARVEL INVERSE OILER**



Install it and see! Your car takes a new lease on life, when vital upper cylinder areas are lubricated automatically by the Marvel Inverse Oiler.

Operating off the intake manifold, this completely automatic oiler feeds to the upper cylinder areas in exact proportion to engine load and speed.

Install it. Fill it. Adjust it. And forget it! There's no maintenance worry with the Marvel Inverse Oiler. Fully automatic operation and full quart capacity give you 1000 miles of carefree motoring on each filling.

## Here's how Fully Automatic Operation Improves your car's performance!

Notice how the Marvel Inverse Oiler feeds oil just exactly as your engine needs it. Throttle open, under load or speed...more oil. Throttle closed, less oil.



## Use only **MARVEL Mystery Oil** in the Marvel Inverse Oiler

Time-tested secret formula gives you everything you want in an upper cylinder oil. Especially blended and refined to keep sludge-forming components in emulsion, and prevent oil rupture. Marvel Mystery Oil reduces cylinder wall and piston wear. It keeps piston rings at their proper wall tension. Prevents excessive wear on intake valves, and keeps exhaust valves from sticking.



**EMEROL**  
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.  
1 EPT. 109  
242 West 69th Street  
New York 22, N. Y.



# NEW INVENTION **REPLATES** by **ELECTROPLATING** RESTORES HOME, AUTO METALS **CHROME-SILVER-GOLD!**

## SILVER-CHROME-GOLD

BRILLIANT NEW METAL LIFE—NEW BEAUTY WITH JUST 1 PLATING!



**REPLATED, Quickly, Easily**  
Now—with an amazing new invention, APPL-I-COTER, you plate hundreds of items, using the mild, safe current of 2 flashlight batteries in its handle. ALL YOU DO is simply attach clamp to item—dip brush into solution—press button on APPL-I-COTER—then coat.

**RESTORES METALS LIKE NEW**  
Replates Silver, Chrome, Nickel, Steel, Gold and Brass—all worn Spots, Stains, "Blisters," Silverware, Trays, Teapots, Rims of Holloware and other items can look like new again with this exclusive, Electroplating process. Restore all your valuable Gold jewelry with amazing APPL-I-COTER. The plating you apply becomes an indestructible part of the metal itself!



**QUICKLY BUILDS-UP A THICK NEW PLATING WITH EACH APPLICATION.**



Complete Sets:  
MET-L-COTE & COP-R-COTE Solutions with Applicator to Cover All Metals... **\$3.95**  
SILV-R-COTE & SILVER POLISH with Applicator... **\$3.95**  
Combination Set of MET-L-COTE & SILV-R-COTE Solutions with Applicators... **\$5.95**  
GOLD-COTE with Applicator... **\$5.95**



**BRILLIANT AUTO TRIM**—You'll be mighty proud of the Dazzling new finish on your car's bumpers and trim after replating with MET-L-COTE. And remember each time you electroplate with the APPL-I-COTER, you build up a lasting layer of coating that tremendously lengthens the life of original trim.

**MET-L-COTE** is constantly used in leading hospitals, and in doctors' and dentists' offices to replate surgical instruments—Also in hotels and restaurants to RESTORE cutlery.

**CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED**

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. JP-11  
28 East First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
Please rush the New Pocket Applicator and replating solutions I have checked below. I enclose full price, send postpaid, or send C. O. D. plus postage.

☐ MET-L-COTE & COP-R-COTE \$3.95  
☐ SILV-R-COTE & POLISH \$3.95  
☐ Combination MET-L-COTE & SIL-R-COTE \$5.95  
☐ GOLD-COTE with Gold Applicator \$5.95

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**MET-L-COTE**—Replates, Restores CHROME, NICKEL, BRASS, COPPER, STEEL, IRON or BRONZE.

**SILV-R-COTE**—Replates, Restores SILVER.

**GOLD-COTE**—Pure 24 Karat GOLD Solution. Restores original luster to worn or tarnished valuable Gold jewelry and other Gold items.

**HERE'S HOW EASY IT IS TO REPLATE WITH THE APPLICATOR**

**RESTORE YOUR TREASURES—MAKE THEM VALUABLE AGAIN**

SPANISH

FRENCH

GERMAN

ITALIAN

## Start to Speak a Foreign Language Correctly IN ONLY 7 DAYS

Now you can learn Spanish, French, German, or Italian just the way you learn a popular song.

**Funk & Wagnalls' Language Phone Method** with brand-new **R.C.A.** high-fidelity phonograph recordings, brings you the actual voices of expert teachers speaking in their native tongue. You learn right in your own home, your teacher is always at hand, your manual is always there to help you. With this simplified new method you and your whole family can gain the business and social advantages that come with knowing another language—easily, inexpensively, and in an amazingly short time.

Send for **free booklet** that tells all about the Language Phone Method and the special free-trial offer.



—MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO., Dept. PS-1  
153 East 24th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me the free booklet about your easy method of learning ☐ Spanish, ☐ French, ☐ German, ☐ Italian, and tell me how I may obtain a complete Language Phone Kit for seven days' free trial.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## MEN OVER 40! new VIGOR and PEP! or your money back in 30 days!

Losing your strength? Vital vigor and endurance? Muscle tone gone? Nervous? Discouraged? A subclinical deficiency may exist in your system or blood. Science has the answer for BOTH! Dr. Burkard, M. D. gives you miraculous VITERONE in capsule form (crystalline B12 plus vital nutritive elements) which may bring back your natural energy if you were lacking in these elements. Life's thrilling experiences may be yours again. Bank of America references. Rushed in confidential wrapper.

### SPECIAL OFFER!

To purchasers of  
50 Caps  
**VITERONE**  
(Vital elements)  
REG. \$5

**FREE!**  
100 Caps  
**VITAMIN B12**  
Combined with B Complex.  
Stimulates production  
of Red Blood Cells.  
REG. \$6.95

**BOTH FOR \$5**

**MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED**  
Send \$5 for the combination NOW!

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ Check ☐ C.O.D. ☐  
I prefer 100 VITERONE capsules at \$9 ☐

**DR. BURKARD LABORATORIES • Lab. PS-11**  
357 So. Robertson Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.





**WANT MORE PAY? MORE SECURITY? A JOB WITH FUTURE UNLIMITED?**

**VETERANS! CIVILIANS! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!**

# Go Into TELEVISION

**I'll train you at home... in your spare time**

**for better-pay jobs in TV**

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President: Radio-Television Training Association  
Executive Director: Pierce School of Radio & Television

## LEARN MORE

I give you ALL the practical training you need to qualify for the highest-paid technician jobs in TV.

### RADIO-FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING

No experience necessary! You learn by practicing with equipment I send you. It's easy! I give you the same successful guidance that has helped hundreds of men towards a TV career. *Many started with only grammar school training.*

### FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING

Saves you months if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience! Train at home. I give you kits, plus equipment to build **BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER**, and **FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!** Everything **AT NO EXTRA COST!**

### OPTIONAL: TWO WEEKS TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associated school in New York City — Pierce School of Radio and Television. And I give you all this **AT NO EXTRA COST** whatsoever, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician course and FM-TV Technician Course.

### FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

Important for **BETTER PAY JOBS** requiring FCC License. You get this training **AT HOME** and **AT NO EXTRA COST!** Top TV jobs go to FCC licensed technicians.

### NEW! PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN & STUDIO COURSE!

(For men with previous radio and TV training)

I train you at home for an exciting high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! A special one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City, is offered upon your graduation.

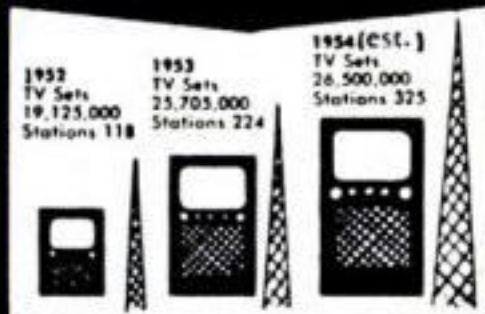
## VETERANS!

**MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL!** If discharged after June 27, 1950 — **CHECK COUPON!** Also approved for **RESIDENT TRAINING** in New York City at Pierce School of Radio and Television... qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to \$160 per month. Write for details.

### RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

52 EAST 19th STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved by the VA



## PROOF!

### TV NEEDS THOUSANDS OF TECHNICIANS!

TV is coming into practically every community. More than 2,000 new TV stations authorized in this country alone! Thousands of new studios being planned and built. All kinds of new equipment coming on the market. Millions of new TV-set owners will need servicing. It's the rich field of the future with money-making opportunities **NOW**... if you get in on the ground floor. There just won't be enough TV Technicians to go around. It's your chance of a lifetime for **GOOD EARNINGS** in a **TOP JOB** or **YOUR OWN BUSINESS!**

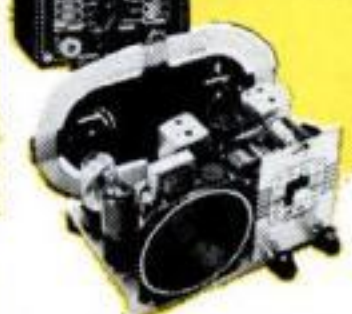
Public Address System



C-W Telephone Transmitter



Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter



Super-Het Radio Receiver



RF Signal Generator

## EARN MORE

**MORE MONEY AND A CAREER ARE WAITING FOR YOU HERE!**

Earn while you learn by repairing TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students make up to \$25 a week in spare time... pay for their entire training this way... start their own money-making service business. When they complete training and go into TV full time, their earnings zoom into big figures! My graduates are now working at RCA, NBC-TV, CBS-TV, DUMONT TV and numerous other TV studios and plants.

yours to build and keep!

## GET MORE

Enough equipment to start your own home Laboratory! You learn by doing. I give you ALL the equipment. You build and keep a professional

**GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER** complete with mammoth picture tube (takes any size up to 21 inch) ... also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply, and more! 15 full Kits! All tubes supplied, too!

## YOU GET ALL 4 FREE!

Just by mailing coupon. Try the Sample Lesson. Read how and where you can make big money in TV... easily!



**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW! No Salesman Will Call!**

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y. P-11A

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your **NEW FREE BOOK**, **FREE SAMPLE LESSON**, and **FREE** aids that will show me how I can make **BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION**. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course  
☐ FM-TV Technician Course  
☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Course

**VETERANS!**  
Check here for Training under **NEW G.I. Bill**



# MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Getting Up Nights,  
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,  
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully **NON-SURGICALLY** treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

## NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The **NON-SURGICAL** treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

### EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization

is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

#### RECTAL COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

# FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New **FREE** Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your **FREE** copy today.

Excelsior Institute  
Dept. B-77  
Excelsior Springs, Mo.



Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New **FREE** Book on Diseases peculiar to men. I am..... years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**WRITTEN ALL TIME SERVICE GUARANTEE**  
**17 JEWEL SHOCK RESIST NEW WATCH**

**WAS \$50.00**

under O.P.A.

**\$14.95**

**OUR PRICE ONLY** Plus \$1.50 tax

**YOU SAVE \$35.00**

Guaranteed Inca-Bloc, Shock-Protected Damp-resist. Dust Resist construction. Anti-magnetic. Proved in Army, Air, and Navy service. Has sweep second hand, radium dial, genuine imported 17-jewel Swiss lever movement. You save sensationally on new de-luxe watches sold with **WRITTEN ALL TIME SERVICE GUARANTEE**, because we buy out distress and surplus stocks. Order now. Wear 10 days. Money back if not delighted. Order men's style—\$14.95, plus \$1.50 tax. Or ladies' style, \$15.95 plus \$1.60 tax. Send only \$1 down payment with order, pay balance on arrival. Or enclose full payment plus tax, and we pay postage. Handsome expansion band included free if you order now.



**Wear At Our Risk**

**MEADE CO.**

Dept. 46, 175 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK



100% PROTECTION

## TEAR GAS

**A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!**  
**THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!**

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous fire-arms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

**Hagen Supply Corp., Dept. P11, St. Paul 4, Minn.**

## Wheels Wheels



## Wheels Wheels

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve.....	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" sleeve.....	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing.....	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing.....	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 3/4" B.B.....	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.....	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage, C.O.D. accepted.  
AXLES—Sizes 3/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.**

12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS11 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

SEND FOR  
**Free Record**

START SPEAKING  
**FRENCH**  
OR  
**SPANISH** **ALMOST OVERNIGHT!**



HERE'S the easiest way to learn **FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian**. Listen to **FREE** 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in **FREE** sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! Offer may end soon. Rush 25¢ to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. **CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 1211, 105 W. 40th St., New York 18.**



Send for Your  
**FREE**  
Copy of the NEW 1954  
**MIDWEST**  
**TELEVISION and**  
**RADIO Catalog**

# MIDWEST *Presents*

For 1954 a Completely NEW LINE of  
**21" and 27" TELEVISION**

**CONSOLES  
TABLE MODELS**

**and  
COMPLETE  
CHASSIS**

**at  
LOW FACTORY  
PRICES**



**YOUR CHOICE OF EITHER 12 CHANNEL  
VHF or All-Channel VHF-UHF Models**

Buy your Television or Radio Direct from the Midwest Factory . . . on  
**30 DAYS TRIAL . . . Easy Terms . . . and at LOW FACTORY PRICES.**  
For 34 years Midwest, the world's largest and oldest exclusive Factory-  
To-You radio and television manufacturer, has served hundreds of thou-  
sands of satisfied customers all over the world.

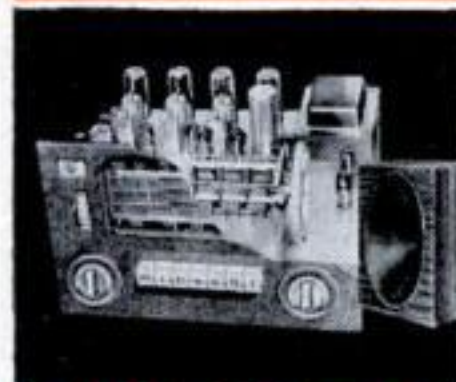


**EASY TERMS  
— . —  
30 DAYS  
TRIAL**



## **FACTORY-TO-YOU**

Also—Powerful New 1954 World-Ranging  
**MIDWEST Series 16 RADIOS**  
In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



Once again Midwest offers its famous series 16 five band AM-FM radio chassis and the magnificent new Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Inter-mix Record Player. Also, a complete line of clock radios, table radios, and portables.



All models available in your choice of mahogany, walnut finish or blond lined oak.

**WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 2c POSTCARD**

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**  
Dept. D-24, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new FREE 1954 Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**  
DEPT. D-24, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO





Now you can enjoy the daily nutritional benefit of Vitmora vitamin-mineral food supplements wherever you are. By fast, special courier this improved 31-day aid to vitamin-mineral diets, will be delivered prepaid to you fresh from California at low, economical cost. Just 33c per day... \$10.00 per month gives you Vitmora's user-proved formula shown below, which is providing thousands with improved vitamin-mineral diets. Why not let it do the same for you and your adult family if your diet is inadequate in vitamins and minerals?

### VITMORA FORMULA

Vitamin A	25,000 USP Units
(From Fish Liver Oils)	
Vitamin B <sub>1</sub>	20.0 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>2</sub>	10.0 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub>	4.0 mg.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	6.0 mcg.
Vitamin C	200.0 mg.
Vitamin D	2500 USP Units
(Activated Ergosterol)	
Vitamin E (Mixed Tocopherols)	8 I.U.
Vitamin K	0.4 mg.
Inositol	20.0 mg.
Para Aminobenzoic Acid	20.0 mg.
Rutin	10.0 mg.
Folic Acid	2.0 mg.
Niacinamide	15.0 mg.
Calcium Pantothenate	8.0 mg.

In a base of Alfalfa, Parsley and Watercress extract and Chlorophyll (extracted from Alfalfa).



Iron	10.0 mg.	Manganese	2.0 mg.
Calcium	1000.0 mg.	Zinc	1.0 mg.
Phosphorus	750.0 mg.	Cobalt	0.2 mg.
Iodine	0.4 mg.	Nickel	0.2 mg.
Copper	0.5 mg.	Fluorine	0.3 mg.

As a dietary supplement, two gelatine capsules and six mineral tablets daily, provide the following proportions of the daily adult minimum requirements:

Vitamin A, 625%; Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 2000%; Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>, 500%; Vitamin C, 666%; Vitamin D, 625%; Iron, 100%; Calcium, 133%; Phosphorus, 100%; Iodine, 400%.

Send at once for complete, factual details about Vitmora Food Supplements, and a FREE copy of the informative nutrition booklet, "Something Everyone Should Know." Address, VITMORA COMPANY, Dept. r5, 109 S. Adams Street, Glendale 5, California. Not Sold In Stores

**6 GREAT SHAW DU-ALL**

Plow  
Plant  
Cultivate  
Mow  
Rake  
Cut  
Trees  
Saw Wood

**SHAW Mfg. Co.**

**Walking or Riding Tractors**  
1½, 3, 5 H.P. walking models, 1½ to 12 H.P. riding tractors. Get just the power you need in Shaw extra strength superior traction machines. All wanted tools, attachments. Dependable for nearly 50 years. See a Shaw dealer. Write for FREE literature, low prices—today.

5711 Front St., Galesburg, Ks.  
668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

*America's Great Diamond Values*

**OUT OF PAWN... SAVE UP TO 50% and more**

**GENUINE DIAMONDS**

VALUES FROM \$10 TO \$10,000

**TOP QUALITY**

Send for Brand New 36 PAGE FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Over 100,000 satisfied customers have bought their diamonds from Berman's.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ALL DIAMONDS RESET IN BRAND NEW MODERN MOUNTINGS

Our Reference: Your own bank or any mercantile agency.

**Berman's Diamond Loan Bank**  
Dept. PS—BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

**WHAM-O SPORTSMAN** \* \$1.50 POSTPAID 35-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests. Sportsman's choice sold world over!

**HUNTING SLINGSHOT**

Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber, target. GUARANTEED. At dealers, or send \$1.50 to Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box 8EC, South Pasadena, Calif. \* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

### MEN WANTED FOR NATION-WIDE INDUSTRIAL CO-OP TRAINING PLAN

USE YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME OR ENTER RESIDENT TRAINING Men who are ambitious and mechanically inclined can get into these key professions: TOOL ENGINEERING, TOOL & DIE DESIGNING, DRAFTING, TOOL MAKING, MACHINIST. No previous experience necessary. You may prepare for these positions by enrolling in ALLIED'S Nation-Wide Industrial Cooperative Program. Write for free information:

☐ SCHOOL CO-OP PLAN ☐ I AM ELIGIBLE FOR G.I. BILL  
☐ HOME STUDY PLAN ☐ I AM NOT ELIGIBLE

**ALLIED SCHOOL of MECHANICAL TRADES**  
1338 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. PS-11 Chicago, Ill.

## PSORIASIS

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for FREE important information. You needn't invest one cent!

**PIXACOL CO., Dept. P, Box 3583, Cleveland 18, Ohio**

### PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

and **JEEPS** 4 & 6 WHEEL DRIVE. WRITE FOR PARTS CATALOG STATING MAKES.

#### JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS

All Brand New... Not Surplus

Made of Heavy Canvas Duck... Waterproof

MILITARY TYPE models, Top and Curtains, complete, less bows	\$59.50
TOP and CURTAINS, HALF CAB... MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A, complete with hardware, less bows	\$65.00
TOP and CURTAINS Complete, MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A, with hardware for entire Jeep, less bows	\$88.80

When ordering please state exact model.

All prices FOB K. C., 25% dep. on CODs.

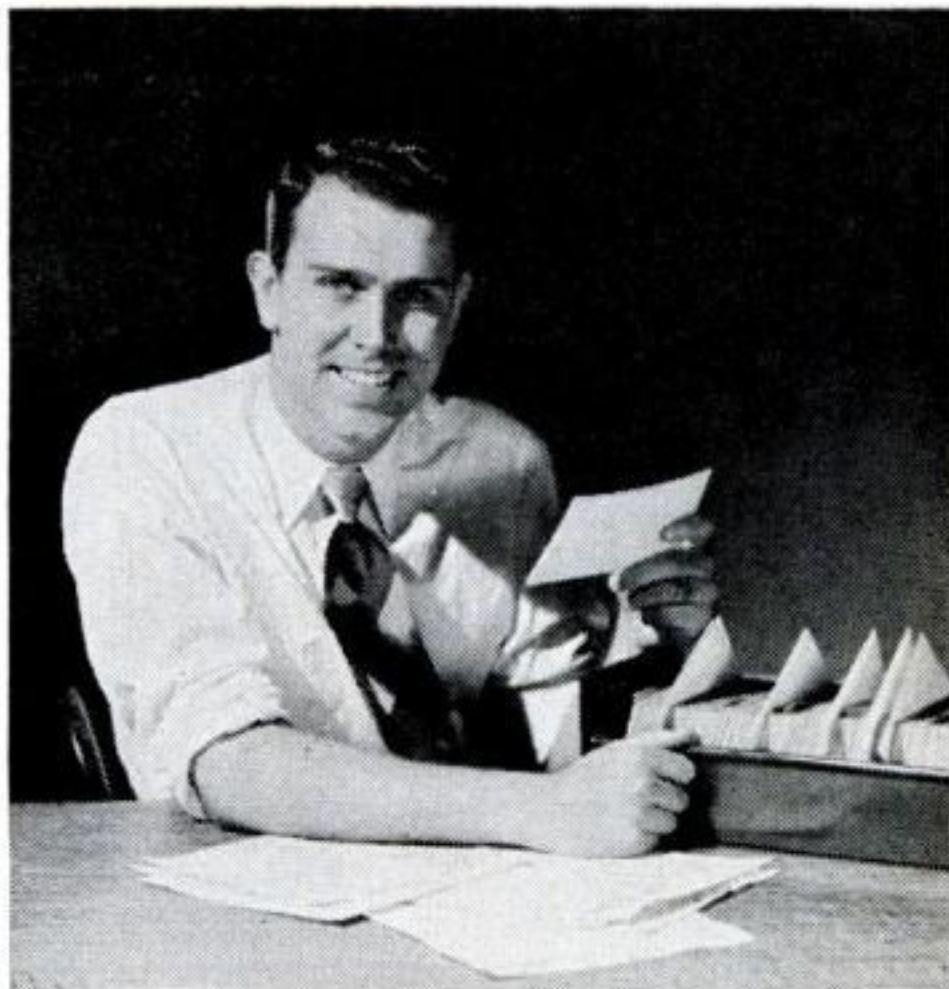


**UNITED AUTO PARTS CO. INC**  
1901 TROOST-GR.1800-KANSAS CITY, MO.



# Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time

with your own home  
as your headquarters



**R**IGHT at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. An-

other does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from \$5.00 to \$15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the

understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra \$60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-911, Chicago 26, Ill.

Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-911, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Sworn statement from Chas. Lemming reads:**

**"After starting my own business,  
I've averaged**

**\$100 A DAY**

**—most of it clear profit!"**

**Not everyone does as well...**

**Mr. Lemming owns two machines**

• In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. Many others have succeeded. For example, Geo. Held grossed \$350 in one week.



• How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Can start spare time until full time available. Hire helpers as needed.

**No shop necessary.** You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstery, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

• If you want to be independent—free of bosses, layoffs—start profitable year-round business of your own. FREE book tells exactly how to do it.

**SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

- **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**
- **2151 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin**
- Please rush your **FREE** booklet telling how I can start my own profitable, year-round electric Upholstery-Cleaning business. Request incurs no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW "PAINT PEN"**

**PAINT STRIPING TOOL**  
**Works like a Fountain Pen**  
**Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!**

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch stripe only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 6-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c ea. Complete KIT with 7 tips, \$5.00. Also 1-4 in. tip only, \$1.00. COD's postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today.



**Home Craftsmen**

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send \$1 now!

**DEALERS**  
PAINT STRIPING TOOL  
packed in display cartons  
of 1 doz. Fast, profitable  
seller. Write for illustrated circular, discounts

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 2111**  
4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

**STAMP COLLECTORS! SEND FOR  
THIS VALUABLE CATALOG!**

**It's New! It's Complete!**

**COLLECT STAMPS**—and enjoy the world's most fascinating hobby! In this catalog you will find "Everything for the Stamp Collector"—beautifully illustrated, clearly described, priced to save you money! Includes profusely illustrated listing of United States Stamps; some amazing Special Offers for Advanced Collectors; Complete Outfits for Beginners; and information on "How to Collect Stamps". Interesting special offers will also be enclosed for your consideration. Write today for your copy, enclosing only 10c to cover handling and mailing costs.



**H. E. HARRIS & CO., Dept. PS-311, BOSTON 17, MASS.**  
**THE WORLD'S LARGEST STAMP FIRM**



**ELECTROPLATING**  
**BY SIMPLE TANKLESS PROCESS!**

**A FASCINATING HOBBY OR  
BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!**

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION WITH EACH KIT. PLUS MANY MONEY MAKING FORMULAS. ELECTROPLATE ANY OBJECT. NOVELTIES, SILVERWARE, JEWELRY, AUTO PARTS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, BICYCLE PARTS, RADIO TRIM, HARDWARE, ETC. BIG MONEY

FULL OR SPARE TIME. GAS STATIONS, GARAGES, HOMES, USED CAR DEALERS, INSTITUTIONS. DEMANDS EVERYWHERE. ONLY \$4.95. SEND NO MONEY. KIT, INSTRUCTIONS AND FORMULAS SENT C.O.D. PLUS POSTAGE. OR SEND \$4.95 AND RECEIVE OUTFIT POSTPAID. MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED.

**Only \$4.95**

AVAILABLE IN  
SILVER CADMIUM  
COPPER NICKEL  
ZINC AND GOLD  
SEND NO MONEY

**CAPITOL PLATING CO. • 4213 Queensbury Rd. • HYATTSVILLE, MARYLAND**



**Bar Bells**

**BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY**  
Write for free booklet  
and price list

**\$8.95**  
UP

**INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS**  
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"  
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

**REAL ESTATE**  
**BE A BROKER**

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

**FREE BOOK TELLS HOW**

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

**"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"**



**There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook  
to Justice Through Scientific  
CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

**Over 800 of All U. S. Bureaus** of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1368 Chicago 40, Ill.

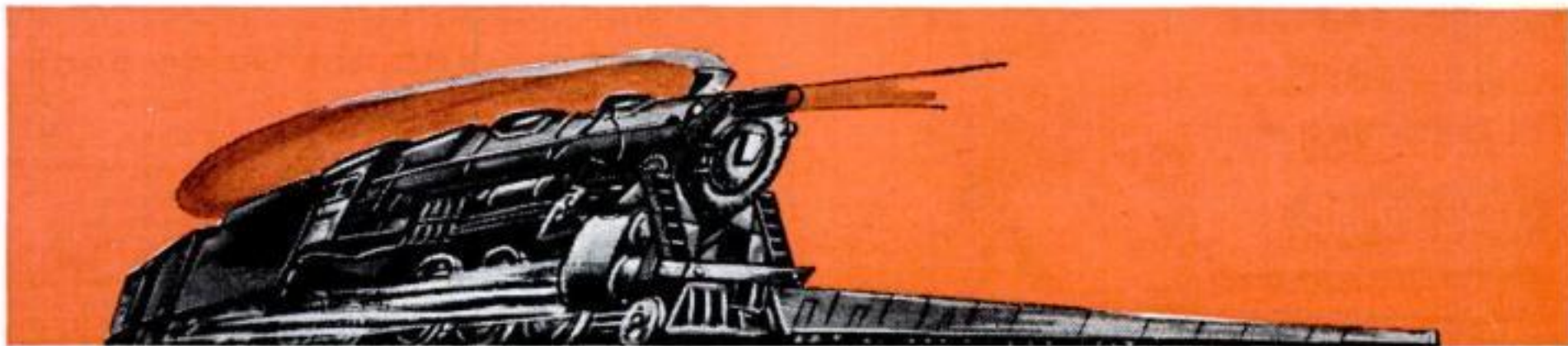
**Be A  
FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert**

**FREE!!!**  
Send for Thrilling  
"BLUE BOOK  
OF CRIME"



# The only trains in all the World with Magne-Traction

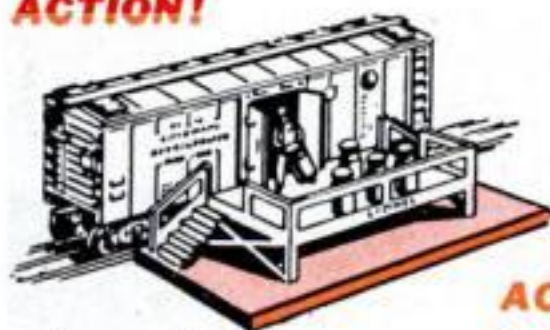
# LIONEL TRAINS



**That's Why They Have More Speed...More Pull...More Climb...More Control...Than Any Other Trains In The World!**



**ACTION!**



**Remote Control Operating Milk Car and Platform.** Press button. Doors open and milkman delivers milk can on platform.

**ACTION!**

**Lionel Rotary Beacon.** Tall! Red and green lens. Rotated by warm air from lamp!



**ACTION!**



**Operating Freight Station.** Baggage men run electric cars in and out of station.



Only Lionel Trains feature the greatest advance in model railroading . . . . "Magne-Traction" . . . . the permanent track-gripping power that's built-in, can't wear out. That's why they're unmatched for action . . . . they take steeper grades and sharper curves, pull more cars faster, start and stop on a dime! And they're unequalled for realism, the Lionel trademark for over 50 years . . . . smoke-puffing steam locos with built-in, two-tone whistle . . . . horn blaring Diesels. They're built for lifetime action . . . . solid steel wheels, heavy-duty trucks. And *all* Lionel Trains have real R.R. remote-control knuckle couplers! See them and the most exciting accessories and operating cars in the world at your local Lionel dealer's and bring Dad along!

**SPECIAL BIG-3 OFFER! ALL FOR ONLY 50¢ postpaid**  
NEW TRACK LAYOUT PRINTING KIT PLUS SET OF EIGHT FULL-COLOR BILLBOARDS WITH THE NEW 1953 LIONEL CATALOG . . .  
**40 PAGES IN FULL COLOR!**

LIONEL TRAINS, P. O. Box 9, Dept. X, New York 46, N. Y.

- ☐ I enclose 50¢ for Big-3 Coupon offer above.  
☐ 10¢ for Catalog only.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# MEN - WOMEN RAISE ORCHIDS

**IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!**

**YEAR 'ROUND**

**No Greenhouse Needed**

**Any Climate, Maine to California**

**BIG PROFITS!**

*Spare or Full Time. Loads of Fun for all the Family!*

Fill your home with gorgeous Tropical Orchids. Thrill to the gorgeous beauty of your very own huge purple Cattleyas like those you see in nearly every flower shop. Exquisite Cymbidiums, sometimes with 30 or more blooms on each stalk. Hundreds of others—many grow without soil, getting food from the air. Yellow Orchids, greens, blues, pinks, browns, every rainbow color. No greenhouse needed. Start on card table in your living room. Any climate, Maine to California.



LOUIS SCHIRMER Orchidist

## Successful Home Grower SHOWS YOU HOW

Louis Schirmer, successful home grower, shows you step-by-step how he and Mrs. Schirmer started with a few plants at home, developed a big-profit business, and grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. Learn how Orchids multiply—how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment. No overhead. Takes few minutes a week. Big-profit orders come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Popular year-round gift. Millions sold by Mail-Order. Schirmer shows you how!



*You can grow gorgeous Cattleya Orchids like this in your own home!*

**Home Growers Coast to Coast Benefit from Schirmer's Help**

"A wonderful course, written so anyone can understand it."  
J. G. Michigan  
"I can sell all the Orchids I can produce."  
M. H. 16"

**Complete Instructions and Living Orchid Plants Sent for You to Examine at Home Without Risk**

Complete Directions—secrets of the experts—in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, gorgeous full-color pictures of Orchids. Also a real blooming-size Orchid plant from the Schirmer's own Gardens. Everything you need to start is yours to examine at home, without risk. Full details. Learn how you may become an Orchid Grower. Send no money! Write today. Airmail is quick.

**TROPICAL FLOWERLAND DEPT. 2B**  
4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

Tropical Flowerland Dept. 2B  
4622 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Rush me complete free details on your offer of Louis Schirmer's Instructions which show me how to grow Tropical Orchids at home. The instructions will include a blooming-size Orchid Plant and valuable home Profit-Plan. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Taking Vitamins?

**Cut Your Costs up to 50%**

A Postcard Will Bring You  
**FREE Catalog**

that lists practically every known combination of vitamins and vitamins and minerals.

**Also FREE Vitamin Guide Book**

that shows you how to read a vitamin label and compare values.

No longer need you pay \$4, \$5, \$6, up to \$15, per 100 capsules for the same vitamins your Doctor advises. After 20 minutes' reading of this Guide Book you will understand vitamins as you never have before. You will not be fooled again by confusing, mysterious labels; you will be able to pick up any vitamin product and know if you are getting your money's worth. In this free catalog you are sure to find the combination of vitamins or vitamins and minerals you are now using. Compare the potencies and the prices and you'll be amazed at the savings of up to 50%. Stop buying vitamins blindly. Send postcard today for free guide book and catalog to VITAMIN-QUOTA, Dept. 258, 880 Bway, New York 3, N. Y., or Dept. 258, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, California.

*Your Name*  
beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing.  
**Only 10¢**

**A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!**  
**LEARN TO WRITE WELL**

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for **FREE BOOKLET**, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

## STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt



**Amazing Discovery! Autoists** wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. Sells like wild!

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY—just your name.** KRISTEE CO., Dept. 715, AKRON, 8, OHIO

## Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



**Make Plates Like New**  
P.O. Box 674

**Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes**

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. **Order Now** at a new low price only **\$2.98** postpaid—or sent C.O.D.

**DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-11**  
Kansas City 8, Missouri

**BOOST YOUR INCOME WITH THE**

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener.

Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

**The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co.**  
Dept. PS-11, Plymouth, Ohio



Don't be satisfied with an ordinary radio...

get a **hallicrafters**



**and Hear it All!**

**Model S-53A.** The finest small communications receiver built and ideal where maximum performance is required in small space. Covers Broadcast Band 540-1630 kc plus four short-wave bands covering 2.5-31 and 48-54.5 Mc.

Electrical bandspread for easy tuning. Two i-f stage. Switches for automatic noise limiter, code reception and high-low tone. Phono jack for records. Headphones tip jacks on rear and built-in PM speaker. Temp. compensated to reduce fading due to frequency shift.

Satin black steel cabinet with brushed chrome trim. 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 7" x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. Ship. wt. 19 lbs. Piano hinge top. Seven tubes plus rectifier. For 105/125 V. 50/60 cycle AC..... **\$99<sup>95</sup>**



**Model S-76.** Double conversion receiver. Value packed communications receiver with Broadcast Band 538-1580 kc plus three short-wave bands covering 1720 kc-34 Mc.

Electrical bandspread tuning control with calibrated dial to separate stations on crowded bands. Double superhet with 50 kc second i-f and giant 4-inch "S" meter. Five position selectivity, one r-f, two conversion, two i-f stages, temperature compensated. Phono input jack. 3.2 or 500 ohm outputs. Socket for external power or remote control.

Satin black steel cabinet with chrome plastic trim rings. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Ship. wt. 41 lbs. Piano hinge top. Nine tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier.

For 105/125 V. 50/60 cycle AC..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>**  
Use R-46 speaker.

Now, at prices no higher than you'd expect to pay for ordinary radio, you can have all the thrills of short-wave reception, plus tops in regular broadcasts, too. You hear London, Paris, Rio, Moscow—hear ships at sea and planes in the air—police and military broadcasts—and you hear them *direct* with a Hallicrafters.

Hear amateur broadcasts from all over the world, and get in on the fun of the world's greatest hobby. And you'll hear them on the sets that these critical experts choose for themselves . . . Hallicrafters. For many years Hallicrafters has been first choice with amateurs, just as governments all over the world, including our own, have chosen Hallicrafters for critical communications.

**Hallicrafters prices start at \$59.95**

**Write today for full information.**

**hallicrafters**

4401 West Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois  
Hallicrafters Ltd., 51 Camden Street, Toronto, Canada

*World's Leading Exclusive Manufacturer  
of High Fidelity and Communications Equipment,  
Radio and Television*

NOVEMBER 1953 **45**





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1183L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

**29¢ SIZE, ONLY 15¢**

**INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL**

Bargain way to try this great made-for-men deodorant! Send 15¢ in coin for regular 29¢ size—month's supply!

**MENNEN, BOX 1233, NEWARK, N.J.**



## **Tells How You Can Learn to FREE BOOK MOUNT BIRDS!**



### **Learn At Home**

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

## **FREE BOOK**

Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2611 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

**FREE! SEND FOR MY  
NEW PLAN FOR A  
BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!**



**METALIZE BABY SHOES**

•Instructions Include Complete Kit of Supplies & Beautiful BRONZED BABY SHOE

Add to your present income or have a full-time business. Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include all processing methods. It's fun and very profitable. Start now — SEND NO MONEY — just name and address. KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-5311, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.



## **HE-MAN VOICE!**

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! **PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE** 210 S. Clinton St. Studio LX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

**Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM  
Now Revealed!**



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Famous! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age, DUNN'S CATALOG 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio 11 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

# **Give ME 15 MINUTES A DAY To Prove I Can make YOU a NEW MAN!**

That's all I want—just 15 minutes a day to prove I can give you a powerful body of might and muscle—with my quick "Dynamic-Tension" method.

Mail coupon below—and I'll send you, absolutely free, my new

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 111,  
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me your Free Book which proves how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a NEW MAN.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Reveals secrets that changed me from a 97-pound weakling to winner of title, "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man." Shows how I can build you a champion body the same easy way!

I've taken thousands of flabby men and given them powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength, vitality, pep. My natural "Dynamic-Tension" method develops real men!

Send NOW for free copy of my book filled with pictures and body facts. Find out how I can make you the husky, big-muscled NEW MAN you can be! Mail coupon TODAY. **Charles Atlas, Dept. 111, 115 East 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.**

**CHARLES ATLAS, holder of title "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man."**



Mail  
Coupon  
Now For  
Free Book



# I Average \$20-\$25 Profit An Hour-Over \$100 a Day!



M. R. Stanley

**"For Easy and Profitable Selling PRESTO Can't Be Beat"**  
 "PRESTO is the easiest selling and most profitable item I have ever sold or seen. My selling time actually shows me a profit of \$20.00 to \$25.00 per hour and I have yet to put in a 6-hour day without showing a profit of over \$100.00."  
 —M. R. Stanley, Montana

## Made \$175 in First 5 Days

"My first week my profit was \$175.00 for the 5 days. I have hit as high as \$44.00 profit in one day. Every sale is a thrill. I am certainly pleased and happy as it is the most and easiest money I ever made in my life."

—Cordian S. Melious, New York C. S. Melious



## AVERAGES \$15.20 an Hour

"The 'natural' of this decade is the PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER . . . because it is handy in size, simple to operate, and in the right price range. For every hour I have devoted to PRESTO I have earned an average of \$15.20 an hour."

—William F. Wydallis, Ohio



W. F. Wydallis



S. Hyman

**Made Over \$1000 a Month—Calls Sales "Automatic"**  
 "PRESTO is the fastest money-maker ever produced. If a man demonstrates intelligently, sales follow automatically. I have made an excellent living with the PRESTO, having made over \$1000 a month."  
 Stanley Hyman, New York

## Sells 18 PRESTOS in 15 Minutes

"You should have named your extinguisher 'Miracle.' Friday morning I brought one to the office where I work and in 15 minutes I had orders for 18 extinguishers. (Profit: \$37.78.) By Friday evening the balance of 2 dozen were sold and orders taken for a dozen more. I made a net profit of \$75.56 the first day."  
 —Richard E. Meade, Ohio



R. E. Meade



H. J. Kerr

**"At Least 20 a Day"**  
 "I am selling a greater service at a lower cost than has ever been possible before. Every demonstration is a thrill and keeps me interested so that selling does not become monotonous. I really make \$20, at least, every day I work."  
 —H. J. Kerr, Pennsylvania

## Sells Average of 100 PRESTOS a Week—Part Time

"PRESTO is in a class by itself, small, but mighty easy to handle, good on any kind of fire. My biggest week—two gross. My average sales on part-time basis—100 a week. Real salesmen putting in 8 hours a day can make a real week's pay selling PRESTO fire extinguishers."  
 —R. H. Taber, New Hampshire

R. H. Taber

**Over \$10 Profit an Hour—In Spare Time**  
 "Unfortunately, I am unable to devote my full time to this remarkable line. To date I have put in 5 1/2 hours of work—at a profit to me of over \$10 an hour!"

—Hugh Sadler, New Jersey



H. Sadler

## No Sales Experience—Made Over \$1000 a Month!

Charles Kama of Texas had NO sales experience until he took up PRESTO. He did so well that he was featured as "Salesman of the Month" in a national sales magazine. In an interview he said: "I think I've succeeded pretty well. I'm making more than \$1000.00 a month—and I haven't touched bottom yet."



C. Kama

# WHO ELSE WANTS TO MAKE A WEEK'S PAY IN A SINGLE DAY!

**Men From Coast to Coast Are Making Money "Hand Over Fist" Showing Science's New "Midget Miracle" Presto Fire Extinguisher ALMOST TWO MILLION ALREADY SOLD!**

**WOULDN'T YOU** like to be making the kind of money these men are making? Their stories (printed above) are examples of the brilliant success that Presto salesmen are enjoying. If so many men—some of them without previous sales experience—are doing so well, it proves that Presto is a "natural"—a red-hot product that ACTUALLY SELLS ON SIGHT!

## What Is the Secret?

Presto contains an amazing new chemical—"Chlorobromomethane" or "C.B." The Germans developed "C.B." as a secret defense against fire during the war. After the war, a famous American firm, the Dow Chemical Company, acquired the formula from the U. S. Government and began manufacturing it here. Then we (Merlite Industries) designed a handy—yet amazingly effective—fire extinguisher to contain and release this new wonder-chemical.

## So Easy to Handle!

In comparing the effectiveness of "C.B." in fighting various kinds of fires an authoritative testing laboratory's report states: "It has been proved that 'C.B.' is about 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other common extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis."



**PRESTO** contains "C.B." (Chlorobromomethane), the same chemical the U. S. Air Force specifies for fire-fighting in B-36s, B-29s and other U. S. aircraft. No wonder Presto puts out fires in as little as 2 seconds and is called Science's "Midget Miracle."

This extra effectiveness of "C.B." means that Presto can be made light and handy enough for even a woman or child to use. Just a twist of the knob . . . and flames disappear! "Sells on sight" to Civil Defense workers, owners of homes, cars, stores, farms, service sta-

tions, boats, motorcycles, factories, offices . . . and to stores for re-sale.

## Why Large Presto Profits Are So Easy

Everyone is terrified at the very thought of FIRE! Every year fire kills more than 11,000 people — destroys over SEVEN HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS in property. Millions of people have been waiting for this sure, simple, inexpensive safeguard.

Most people who see Presto in action want one or more—ESPECIALLY WHEN THE PRICE IS ONLY \$3.98 EACH! We give you dramatically powerful printed sales material to "talk from" . . . free certificates testifying that Presto is GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS!

## Advertised in Life and Other National Magazines

**YOU DON'T NEED TO INVEST A CENT!** Just collect and keep \$1 or more every time you write an order—we collect balance and make delivery. (Or you can buy from us at extra-low wholesale prices and make up to \$2.18 per unit—we'll send you details.)

## Get Started Now . . . MAIL COUPON

Get started in this rich new field now. Don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could otherwise be making. Mail coupon NOW for everything you need to get started right away!

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.**  
 Dept. 1111, 201 E. 16th St.  
 New York 3, N. Y.

**Folks Are Amazed When You Tell Them This New Kind of Protection Costs Only \$3.98**



Science's New "Midget Miracle" Almost Two Million Already Sold!

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 1111, 201 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.**

Please send me illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plan, order blanks—everything I need to get started making good money introducing the Presto Fire Extinguisher in my locality.

☐ **CHECK HERE IF YOU WISH TO ORDER A REGULAR PRESTO TO USE AS A DEMONSTRATOR (\$2.50).** Pays for itself many times over in increased sales. Can be returned as often as you like for FREE re-fill. You needn't enclose any money now—we'll send Demonstrator C.O.D. (Or if you wish to save money, enclose \$2.50 and we'll pay postage. Money back, if not delighted.)

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone No. . . . .

(If any) . . . . . State . . . . .

**IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd Street, Montreal 1, P. Q.**



# The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

## MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY!

WE PAY YOU \$5.00 AN HOUR!

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required... the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics are so beautiful and attractive that we have created an unusual demand for this type of merchandise! That's why we will pay you \$5.00 an hour (materials extra) to make the items shown here and in our catalog for us!

### UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips... the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person... with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our book, "HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY," included with our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above; also details of our \$5.00-an-hour offer!

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)  
P.O. Box 6737 (Write to P.O. Box 987  
Chicago 80, Ill. either address) Palo Alto, Calif.



GEARS



FISHING LURES



PEN SETS



HANDLES  
KNIVES - DIALS



STATUES  
FIGURINES



JEWELRY  
GEMS



NOVELTIES  
GADGETS



## PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn \$18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, masses, clippings, etc. Price complete (illustrated) \$35.00 plus postage. Others higher. Details and sample free! PLASTICAST CO. (Address above)

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6113 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

# Dangers of PILES: What Are They? How To Help Avoid or Treat Them?

## FREE BOOK TELLS ALL

Actually, it's nearly always *neglect* of piles (and related disorders such as fistula and colonic and rectal troubles) that can cause such serious results. Learn how to deal with them without fear

—write today for important free book to Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 1149, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Missouri.



## 2-BEDROOM HOME \$890

BUILD YOUR OWN



Living room 12x14. Master bedroom 10x12. Nursery-den 10x11. Kitchen 7x10. Bath 5x8. Concrete block built. Blue prints, material lists, exact instructions for 3 designs.

Complete \$1 ppd.

SUNNY-CAL HOMES, Box 309-E11, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## FREE CRAFT CATALOG



120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.

Send for your free copy NOW!

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

5626-B Telegraph Ave. • Oakland 9, Calif.



## SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP

Dept. 5811

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## OWN Your Own Business

## \$5 per hour

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home" or public buildings. If now employed, you can operate in spare time and build up a permanent profitable full-time business. Alert dealers can average \$5 hourly gross profit on service they render and \$3 on EACH of their

servicemen at National Price Guide charges. Easy to learn... quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish... matted pile rises... colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF resists moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by a National Money Back 4 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment in War-proof Business. EASY TERMS. Send for FREE booklet TODAY.

DURACLEAN CO.

3-18N Duraclean Bldg.

Deerfield, Ill.



PATENTED PORTABLE EQUIPMENT



WITH **Mortite** YOU CAN  
WEATHERPROOF A WINDOW  
FOR 29¢

This is *modern* weatherstripping . . . quick, thorough, economical. You just press it into place around windows, transoms, baseboards. No tools, no tacks, and practically no time. Amazing MORTITE stays on indefinitely, yet can be stripped off in seconds. Try it! Keep out chilly drafts, soot, etc. Hundreds of other plugger-upper uses the year around. 29c, 98c, and \$1.25 at stores. *Higher West of Rockies and Canada.*

Write for circular.

J. W. Mortell Co., 534 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

### POWERFUL! LOW COST!

Light • Rugged • Maneuverable  
America's best tractor value.  
More usable power — pulling,  
pushing, driving. 770 LBS.  
Pulls 12 in. plow. 8.4 H. P.  
B&S engine. Gear drive. B-W  
4 speed Trans. Clutch.  
Diff. Roller Bearings. Full  
line implements. 100%  
satisfaction guaranteed.  
Write for FREE CATALOG  
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.  
P.O. Box 107-A-11  
Muskego, Wisconsin



**Country  
Squire**  
TRACTOR

## New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH



A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you. Send for it **now**. It is free. No obligation. No agent will call. Address **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 5711 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.**

### TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters.  
Govt. reward of \$10,000  
for uranium discovery. Write  
for FREE information.

**THE GOLDAK COMPANY**  
1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## 316 Different STAMPS

25¢

### WHAT A BUY!

You receive a collection of commemorative stamps from **SAN MARINO** including **FLOWER TRIANGLE**, Ben Franklin—1st U.S. Stamp Centenary, Columbus, Garibaldi, Fortress, Air-mails, etc. **SMALL COUNTRIES GROUP:** ISRAEL ancient coin set, South Moluccas **GEN. MACARTHUR** Issue, historic **KOREAN** war Issue, **PLUS** hundreds of other fascinating Issues. 316 ALL DIFFERENT STAMPS FOR ONLY 25c to **INTRODUCE OUR BARGAIN APPROVALS.** Satisfaction or money back. **BONUS: 40 Page Stamp Dictionary & Guide**

STAMPEX CO., 116-LP Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.

Leave winter ~~slush~~ <sup>sludge</sup> behind



## FRAM FILTERS

save pep and power,  
cut repair bills

Whether you're heading for southern sun, a hunting trip, or just driving around home, you're better off with a Fram-clean engine.

With a genuine Fram Cartridge in your oil filter your engine stays cleaner, peppier, more powerful. It spends its time going places . . . not fighting sticky, gummy, power-stealing sludge.

That's because Fram Filter Cartridges do a better job of keeping your oil and engine clean. They trap more dirt and sludge . . . and in tough winter driving that's important.

So why not see your Fram Dealer right away to find out, "How's your Oil Filter?" If it's time to replace the cartridge, insist on a genuine Fram.

Best life insurance your car ever had.

For the name of  
your nearest Fram  
Dealer, call Western  
Union (by number)  
Operator 25



**FRAM**  
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER  
**FILTERS**

FRAM CORP.,  
Providence 16,  
R.I. In Canada:  
Fram Canada  
Ltd., Stratford,  
Ontario



# C.T.C. TRAINING IN DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR  
PROMOTION  
MORE MONEY  
SUCCESS



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 49 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-221 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

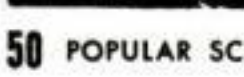
Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## FREE!

GET ALL THESE  
5 PICTURE-PACKED  
COURSES  
If you mail coupon NOW!  
Millions have been sold  
at \$1.



In 10 Minutes of FUN a day I changed  
myself from this Bloodless, Pitiful  
**SKINNY SHRIMP**  
to this  
**NEW**  
**MUSCULAR**  
RED-BLOODED  
HEAD-TO-TOE  
**HE-MAN!**

Grimm BEFORE NEW AFTER MAILING COUPON

I just **GAINED**  
**35 NEW LBS.**  
OF SHAPELY POWER-PACKED  
**MUSCLES!**

You can do the same as I and  
THOUSANDS have. You can add  
10 inches to your CHEST 6  
inches to each ARM and the  
rest in proportion as I did.  
NOT friend you don't have to  
be SKINNY, WEAK or FLABBY  
any more just mail NOW the  
FREE coupon below as I did.



Besides getting  
ALL 5 Courses  
FREE you'll ALSO  
get FREE a big  
BOOK of PHOTOS  
of STRONG MEN  
and BOYS who were WEAKLINGS  
like you BEFORE mailing coupon.

HOW YOU  
CAN WIN A  
BIG 15" TALL  
SILVER CUP  
as I just did  
and  
how to  
WIN  
\$100

### LAST CHANCE COUPON — 5 COURSES FREE!

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-311  
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo  
Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building  
Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c for  
postage and handling (no C.O.D.'s)

NAME.....AGE.....

(Please print plainly, include Zone Number)

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE & STATE.....

## IMPORT PAYS BIG



New World Trade Boom  
Offers Big Profit Opportunity  
to Men and Women. Learn

how to import thousands of  
products at low foreign prices  
for buyers in your locality at  
high U.S. prices—operate a world-  
wide mail-order Import-Export business from  
your home. **HERE'S PROOF...**an import from overseas SENT  
AT OUR COST. Mail 25c (coin) and we'll rush you this \$2  
Melson Automatic cigarette lighter. This bargain will convince  
you of tremendous World Trade profits. **START WITHOUT**  
**CAPITAL** or previous experience. Training includes shipment  
to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. Save  
on personal purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Watches,  
Cameras, etc. **GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY.** Send for  
your lighter and full details showing how to learn World  
Trade secrets to put you on road to your own Profitable Home  
Business. Opportunity world travel. You can get details alone  
**FREE**, but if you get the lighter you have an actual demon-  
stration of Import Values. Either way, **WRITE NOW!**

MELLINGER CO., Dept. 24B, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.



## BARBELLS

140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Bar-  
bell-Dumbbell set only **\$16.80.**

This is our feature set and is the finest ever  
manufactured.

Training with adjustable weights is the **BEST**  
way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great  
strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and  
best equipped barbell company, BUR gives  
value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

Extra Plates

Only 10c Pound

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

## STAMP COLLECTORS 25¢

327 GENUINE STAMPS ONLY



= 1. Valuable foreign stamps showing Fa-  
mous Americans. New Uruguay Roosevelt,  
Washington, Lincoln & MacArthur on In-  
donesian and Moluccas issues. Even from  
"Behind the Iron Curtain" stamps show  
Americans. ALSO fantastic Monte Carlo tri-  
angle shows giant ship "United States".  
- 2. EXOTIC collection Yemen U.P.U.,  
Pope Plus triangle, African natives, Israel,  
San Marino, Allied Military set and many  
other fine stamps. YOU GET "Americana"  
collection (alone worth more than price of en-  
tire lot, 327 different stamps in all! Just 25c  
to introduce our approval service to you.

FREE (with order): Magnify glass, hinges and perforation gauge!  
NATIONAL STAMP SALES, 832 8th Av., Dept. AT, New York 19, N. Y.

## BOAT KITS

Models from 39.25 complete  
• Assemble your own boat  
• No experience necessary  
• Save 1/2 to 2/3 "fac-  
tory built" prices  
• Prices include freight  
and paint  
Free Catalog of all models



12 ft. model  
pictured

Marine  
hardware &  
complete accessories

Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO.  
**LUGER INDUSTRIES MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.**

## JOHN CITIZEN'S OIL LANDS

U. S. citizens have equal rights with oil com-  
panies seeking oil on public land. Without leav-  
ing home you can file for U. S. oil leases in oil  
states like California, Wyoming, Colorado, New  
Mexico, Utah, Montana. Some have profited as  
high as \$250,000 for \$250; \$11,000 monthly for \$200  
by filing, letting others develop. Send for free  
booklet.

**CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.**

7075-PS Hollywood Blvd.

Los Angeles 28, Calif.



# LEFAX POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS \$1.25 each

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture  
Home Heating  
Illumination  
Electrician's Data  
Builder's Data  
Lumber Data  
Air Conditioning  
General Math.  
Math Tables  
Physics  
Chemical Tables  
Metals  
Gen. Chemistry  
Reinf. Concrete

Building Constr.  
Radio  
Television & FM  
Electricity, AC  
Electricity, DC  
AC Motors and  
Generators  
Transformers,  
Relays, Meters  
Hydraulics  
Surveying  
Mech. Drawing  
Machine Design  
Machinists Data

Piping Data  
Surveying Tables  
Trig-Log Tables  
Metallurgy  
Analytic Chem.  
Highway Eng.  
Mech. of Materials  
Pwr. Trans. Mach.  
Thermodyn. Tbls.  
& Charts  
Phys. & Thermo-  
dyn. Data  
Phys. & Org. Chem.

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 for each book, (or \$6 for any five books listed above) to

LEFAX DEPT. PS-13 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

## RICH CARBURETOR ROBS MOTORIST



Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES**. Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. Automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

**SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits**

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to **VACU-MATIC, 7617-15 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.**

## BRAND NEW NYLON COVERS

for outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc.

Strongest, lightest cover ever made. New DuPont Nylon with 1 side rubberized and the other of soft nylon, cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Secured with heavy elastic and brass grommets. Protection against wind, rain, sun, snow, frost, etc. 15-day money-back guarantee. Material very many times stronger than regular plastics. Olive green color.

Nylon tarps to order, heavier weight, double coated 8 oz., brass grommets, 10c sq. ft.

**DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'way, Dept. PS-3, N.Y. 13, N.Y.**



Give Car Model

Standard \$17.95 plus 90c postage

Larger Size for Caddy, Lincol., etc. \$22.95 extra



## LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

**Complete Course—Only \$5.95**

At home, spare time. Good field now... security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN while you learn**. Horology is precision instrument work... a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$5.95. **SEND NO MONEY**. Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2LX-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

## Men and Women Trained at Home For Prosperous Business In UPHOLSTERING

Tools, Supplies, everything necessary to get started sent. Illustrated training shows how—progress rapidly. No previous experience necessary. Make over old furniture, sell for many times cost to you. Establish full or part time money making business. Free booklet explains plan. Send name, address to

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
1400 Greenleaf, Dept. V1-11 Chicago 26, Ill.

## RECORD SHATTERING PROFITS FOR YOU!!

Build a permanent business of your own with the world's foremost manufacturer of quality saws for every purpose. Sensational new Pennsylvania 5-in-1 Saw sells on sight. Made of .80 carbon spring steel, cuts through nails. Literally, it's the greatest saw deal in 50 years. That everyone wants and needs. Sell full or part time. Earn \$30 a day. Write for FREE "money making" outfit today.



**JAMES R. BARNET COMPANY**  
DEPT. 188 P, WELLESLEY HILLS 82, MASS.

## Gasoline Age...New Era for FIRE PUMPING



With the invention of the "gas buggy," dreams of a truly practical self-propelled fire engine became a reality. By 1910 several manufacturers were producing gasoline-propelled fire engines that far outclassed the horse-drawn pumps still in common use. Shown here is one type of gasoline-propelled pumper used nearly half a century ago.

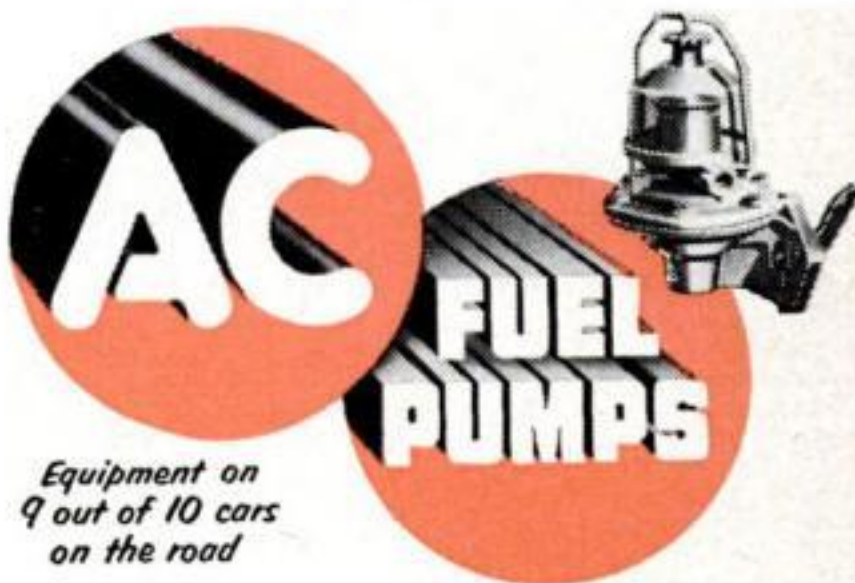
## AC FUEL PUMPS

### ...America's First and Finest

Just as the gasoline engine brought a new era to fire fighting, AC Fuel Pumps brought a new era to automobile performance—supplying exactly the right amount of gasoline to the car's carburetor under all operating conditions.

That's why more than 115,000,000 AC pumps have been built—and more than 40,000,000 are now in daily use.

That's also why so many motorists—in order to maintain efficient performance and trouble-free service—replace their mileage-weary fuel pumps with new ACs—first choice of both car makers and car owners for 26 years.



Equipment on 9 out of 10 cars on the road

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

NOVEMBER 1953 51



**GOOD FOR FREE SEEDS & PLAN**

**NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS Dept. N11**  
8463 So. Van Ness Ave., Inglewood 4, California

Please rush me **FREE SEEDS** and **Illustrated Plan**. I understand I am under no obligation. This is a Free offer from you.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE! GENUINE SEEDS**

**MAIL THIS Certificate TODAY!**

**and I'll send you FREE!**  
genuine seeds & illustrated plan

**Earn BIG Money GROW LIVING MING TREES**

**"ORIENTAL SECRETS" CAN BE YOURS!** It's New! Fascinating! Grow beautiful real live dwarf trees (only 12 inches high), Elm, Orange, Oak, Cypress—any kind! All bloom and even bear real fruit in perfect miniature. New fascinating hobby and quick profit business. **\$1000 WORTH OF SPACE ON YOUR WINDOW SILL**, in your living room, garage—anywhere. Fill your home with these beautiful wonders of nature. Start with pennies, and grow trees worth "tens of dollars." **SPARE-TIME OPPORTUNITY** — IT'S A HUNDRED TIMES MORE FASCINATING than any other kind of gardening or hobby, yet may be extremely profitable because miniature specimens are new and rare. **GROW HUNDREDS AT ONE TIME** — It's easy. Think of the profits of large crops when trees may sell for \$25 each. New short-cut method lets you see results immediately. **TAKES ONLY MINUTES** per tree.

**NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, 8463 SO. VAN NESS AVENUE, INGLEWOOD 4, CALIFORNIA**

**HOW TO LEARN GROWING SECRETS**

**NEW SHORT-CUT METHOD**  
High Speed Idea  
Eliminates Sprouting Time. Gives you real living trees almost immediately.

**ONLY 12 INCHES HIGH**

**WANT A Government JOB?**

**Start As High As \$3,795.00 A YEAR**

**MEN—WOMEN**  
Postoffice Clerks—Carriers  
Railway Postal Clerks  
Stenographers  
Accountants  
Immigrant Inspectors  
Typists  
Customs Inspectors  
Many Other Early Jobs  
Veteran's Get Preference

**COUPON**

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**  
(Not Government Controlled)  
Dept. F.80  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me. **FREE** of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send **FREE** 36-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Age? \_\_\_\_\_

**Mail COUPON TODAY SURE**

**LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES"**

**TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST**

**WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?**  
An established Policy of Careful selection, assures you many happy miles. Be wise—try one—you'll buy More! We welcome competition, NO ONE can touch our quality & price! 20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS. **GOOD USED TIRES NOT RECAPS SEND THIS AD**

**YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE**  
Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. **WHY PAY MORE?**

**20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE**

600-16	\$3.75	820-15	\$5.05	600-20	\$6.65	32x6(8)	\$8.25
650-16	4.15	700-15	4.05	650-20	7.25	32x6(10)	9.55
700-16	4.75	670-15	4.15	700-20	8.15	900-20	13.85
650-15	3.85	710-15	4.35	750-20	8.15	1000-20	13.25
760-15	4.65	550-17	3.95	825-20	13.55	1100-20	13.55

**EXTRA SPECIAL 30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE—FREE TUBE**

600-16	\$5.05	475-19	\$5.45	700-15(6)	\$8.85	700-20	\$10.35
600-16(6)	6.35	640-15	4.75	750-16(8)	9.05	750-20(10)	14.75
650-16	5.55	670-15	4.95	700-17	9.95	750-20(8)	12.35
650-16(6)	6.55	710-15	5.45	750-17	10.85	825-20	17.75
700-16	6.25	760-15	5.65	750-15	10.25	900-20	16.95
750-16(6)	8.85	800-15	6.65	825-15	12.05	1000-20	18.15
528-18	5.65	820-15	6.65	600-20	8.35	1100-20	18.15
550-17	4.25	670-16	6.05	650-20	10.05	1000-22	17.05
650-15	5.05	550-15	5.15	32x6(8)	10.35	1100-22	17.15
700-15	5.55	700-16(11)	7.55	32x6(10)	12.35	1200-20	23.05

All White Walls \$1.00 Extra Military Treads 750-20 \$10.55

Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

**Don't Neglect Slipping FALSE TEETH**

Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps, **FASTEETH**, an **alkaline** (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get **FASTEETH** today at any drug store.

**STOP EYE STRAIN Avoid Accidents LIGHT INTENSIFIER**

**PRODUCES 3 TIMES THE LIGHT**

Attach the New Light Intensifier to a 25 to 100 watt bulb and direct the powerful concentrated beam where you want it. Excellent for close work, sewing, reading; and for home safety. It's ideal for lighting dark hallways and stairs. Order several today. Only \$1.00 each postpaid.

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE TO PS READERS.**  
**LIGHT INTENSIFIER CO., Dept. PS, 716 Van Dyke, Detroit 14, Mich.**

**Play GUITAR in 7 DAYS**

**OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!**

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous 66 page diagram photo system. Contains 52 photos, 87 diagrams, showing exactly how to place your fingers. Over 100 Hill-billy, Popular, and Western songs, words and music — along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only seven days you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay Postman \$1.98 Plus Postage or send \$2 and I pay postage. (Same guarantee). **ED SALE, Studio 1807, Bradley Beach, N.J.**

**FIX WATCHES**

**FOR PAY OR PASTIME** Cash in on growing opportunities. Study at home or in person with Chicago School of Watchmaking. No experience needed. Write!

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 4113, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran Send **FREE** information on ☐ Home Study ☐ Resident School

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## Lt. Wt. Aluminum PIANO HINGE

Length 72  
inches,  
thickness  
.040—width  
1 1/4"



Operating  
radius 27 1/2  
degrees. Made of  
aluminum alloy,  
sold in 6 feet  
lengths only—**\$1.15**  
per length...

## HEAVY DUTY STEEL PIANO HINGE

Length 56"—Thickness 3/32"—  
Width (open) 3-5/16"—Operat-  
ing radius 330 degrees—Made  
of heavy duty steel—Drilled  
ready for use. Ideal for drop  
tables, heavy tool boxes, heavy  
doors, and many other uses  
where heavy hinges are re-  
quired. Sold in 56" lengths only.  
Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. At a **\$1.45**  
fraction of original cost

## LIVE RUBBER SHOCK CORD



Made in accordance with rigid army  
specifications. Clean fresh stock. 1/4"  
contains approx. 40 strands of live  
rubber. 3/8" approx. 100 strands. 1/2"  
approx. 500 strands, etc. Sold in 25  
ft. lengths or more. At about 20% of  
original cost. Excellent for marine  
and boat supplies, for trampolines,  
for tying down tarpaulins, etc.

DIA.	PRICE (per 25')	SHIP. WT.
1/4"	\$2.00	2 lbs.
3/8"	\$2.75	3 lbs.
1/2"	\$3.25	4 lbs.
5/8"	\$4.50	5 lbs.
3/4"	\$5.75	6 lbs.

Quantity price on application.

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for  
in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

**U. A. S. Corp.**

Dept. PS-11 5637 W. 63rd Pl.  
Chicago, Ill.

## Prints Postal Cards!

**FREE** Use on 30 Day Trial!  
Send name today for  
facts and **FREE** Illustrated Book  
of unique advertising plans and  
money-making ideas for your  
business. Learn how others are  
boosting sales with post card  
ads... easy with Cardmaster.



Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 1611, Chicago 40, Ill.

## FUN TO DO... PROFITABLE TOO!

### LEATHERCRAFT

Textile Painting • Shellcraft  
Beadcraft • Metal Tooling  
Lamp Shade Making

Other Crafts

Complete supplies, everything you need

**KIT KRAFT**, Dept. 34 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

NO TANKS USED  
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD



## ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START  
YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS.

NOW, using **NEW** plating kit,  
it's easy to electroplate any ob-  
ject. Complete kit and instruc-  
tions on plating metal and non-  
metal objects, with nickel, cop-  
per, chrome, gold, etc., plus full  
data on obtaining all the business  
you desire and make **BIG MONEY**  
full or spare time. **ONLY \$5.95.**  
**SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent  
C.O.D. plus postage—OR send \$5.95

now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.  
M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 113-P West 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

TOOLS,  
SILVERWARE,  
HOUSEHOLD  
ARTICLES,  
JEWELRY,  
BABY SHOES,  
AUTO PARTS  
& 1001  
ARTICLES

## 321 DIFFERENT STAMPS

FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD

for only **25¢**

plus **FREE** Booklet  
on Stamp Collecting

Big valuable imported collection  
of 321 different stamps from  
dozens of hard-to-get countries!  
Regular \$3.50 value — yet all  
yours for only 25¢ to introduce  
our Bargain Approvals. Included,  
**FREE**, helpful booklet on Stamp  
Collecting — shows you how to  
identify stamps. Money back if  
not delighted. Send 25¢ today.  
Ask for Lot EH-14.

**ZENITH CO., 81 WILLOUGHBY ST., BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.**



**MONACO** — Pope Pius triangles  
**SO. MOLUCCAS** — General  
MacArthur set.  
**UNITED NATIONS** — first 3  
issues — historic set!

# Get into RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training



↑ You also  
receive this  
Multitester

Superheterodyne  
Receiver

## GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN!

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting • Radio Manufacturing,  
Sales, Service • Telecasting • Television Manufacturing, Sales,  
Service • Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic  
Equipment • Electrolysis, Call Systems • Theatre Sound Sys-  
tems, Police Radio • Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service •  
Sound Systems, Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms, etc.

**WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS TO YOU!** There is a place  
for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics indus-  
try when you are trained as National Schools will train  
you at home! **OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE suc-  
CESS OF OUR GRADUATES SINCE 1905.**

**YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP** Signal Generator, T.R.F. Receiver,  
Audio Oscillator and Superheterodyne Receiver, plus  
professional Multitester shown above. *No extra charges.*  
**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN—we show you how!**

This course also offered in Spanish & Portuguese

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING



**FREE  
RADIO-TV  
BOOK &  
SAMPLE  
LESSON!**

**MASTER ALL PHASES!** Get Master  
Shop-Method Home Training  
from an Established Resident  
Technical Trade School with its  
own Training Shops, Laboratories,  
Studios—almost 50 Years of Suc-  
cessful Experience in Training  
Ambitious Men.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

**LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA**

In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street, Vancouver 4, B. C.

**BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED**

## FIND OUT NOW—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-113**  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope  
or paste on  
postal card

Mail me **FREE** the book "My Future In Radio-Television  
& Electronics," together with **FREE** Sample Lesson. I un-  
derstand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_


ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.  
☐ Check here if interested in Resident Training at Los Angeles.



## WHAT DO YOU WANT?



- Your Own Business?
- A Better Job?
- Substantial Sparetime Earnings?
- A Brighter Future?

They're All Waiting for YOU in

### CUSTOM FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY

With upholstery booming you can do what Albert Clarke and hundreds of other UTS graduates have done. Well-paid jobs for expert upholsterers everywhere. Be your own boss, make good money working at home, or in your own shop. Best of all you can earn while you learn! Now the famed N. Y. State-approved UTS course is available to you at home. You learn custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slip covers, furniture finishing, repairs—PLUS 3 BIG EXTRAS—window cornice, cushion, and drapery making. Course includes FREE of extra charge 4 BIG OUTFITS of tools, complete frames and all materials to build beautiful furniture and slip covers that are yours to keep or sell! Many UTS students earn enough in spare time to get STARTING CAPITAL for their own shops. What they have done, YOU CAN DO!

#### Big FREE Book Gives Details



Albert Clarke, mechanic, earns extra \$20 weekly doing spare-time upholstery while getting UTS Training.

Our FREE book "A New Way to A Successful Career" tells how you can prepare at home for this fascinating, big pay, big profit trade. WRITE TODAY! Resident training also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. BS-1604, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

#### SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. BS-1604  
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me FREE book on:

☐ Home Study ☐ Resident Training

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

**YOU MAKE**



**SLIPPER CHAIR**



**CLUB CHAIR**



**OTTOMAN**

**PLUS SLIP COVERS**

**Yours to keep or sell**

## DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. See Popular Science, August, Page 200. Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!  
Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAYCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

\$6.95

Motor coupling included.



## 473 MEN WANTED As Local Manufacturers of this New Masonry

CAVITEX is today's masonry—colorful, streamlined, scientific. Yet with price appeal to override competition. Size and proportion in direct line with modern architectural trends. Dimensions strictly according to modular standards. All the strength, safety and endurance of masonry at its peak point.

Outstanding  
Opportunities For  
Responsible Operators

## CAVITEX



Cavitex can be made locally—of local materials with local labor. Freight and distribution costs are saved.

That's why Cavitex can be sold so low, yet still allow 100% or more mark-up on material and labor.

We supply basic equipment on easy rental terms. Exclusive privileges in franchise-protected territories. Hundreds of territories open. Write or wire today for "Opportunity, Unlimited"—free. If requested, we will tentatively reserve territory desired.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO., 410 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.



## STICK WITH LEPAGE'S

For  
**PROFESSIONAL RESULTS**  
The Home Workshop  
Glue for  
**EVERY PURPOSE!**



**LEPAGE'S INC.**  
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

GLUEMAKERS FOR 74 YEARS


## PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

(Freight Included) 12 FT \$97.00  
14 FT \$129.00



Build this 12 or 14-ft. sport runabout from ready-cut parts. Kits include all hardware, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as \$32.00 freight included.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**  
Dept. W, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.



## LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-47**  
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.  
Lic. by N.J. State Board of Educ. Approved for Vets

send for  
**FREE BOOKLET**



## MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training, 44th Year, GI Approved.

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1, New York

Send for  
**FREE BOOK**

## Wake Up To More Comfort Without Nagging Backache

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**  
Dept. 51-X, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

## Skymaster Palm-size Radio

Selective  
250-mile day-  
time reception.  
1100 miles  
received at  
night!

Owners report this amazing VACUUM TUBE miniature pulls loud, clear reception up to 1100 miles at night. Covers standard broadcast band, 550 to 1600 KC. Hearing aid battery powered. Powerful low-drain ELECTRONIC tube outperforms sub-miniature types or transistors. FULLY ASSEMBLED . . . NOT A "KIT". Enjoy Skymaster at home, in bed, in office or camp. Make it your PERSONAL RADIO. Batteries including EXTRA "A" battery supplied at \$1.50 per set. 1500-ohm earphone with ALNICO PERMANENT MAGNETS as described in Sat. Eve. Post only \$1.45 with set. C.O.D. orders accepted with \$1 deposit within U. S. and possessions.

**\$8.95**  
Postpaid  
incl. fed. tax



SAVE \$2.20—  
YOU ASSEMBLE

Assemble your own Skymaster Radio and save \$2.20. Kit includes picture diagram with instructions for radio beginners. Batteries, earphone as above. Ideal for schools. ALL PARTS GUARANTEED. Only

**\$6.75**  
postpaid

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, DEPT. 9 . . . PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.  
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.  
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

# LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS, 43 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**

Dept. PS-68, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

# DRAFTING

It's EASY if you use  
CEI Simplified  
Training & Coaching

Get in on the big money industry is offering for draftsmen. CEI will teach you Drafting easily and quickly in your spare time at home and help you get a job. Be like industry's leaders and use drafting as your springboard to success.



You Get This Professional Set of Instruments at no Extra Cost!

YOUR LADDER  
TO SUCCESS

**FREE**  
SUCCESS  
BOOK

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

Cleveland Engineering Institute  
Extension Division PS-11C  
6300 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland 3, Ohio

( ) Aeronautical ( ) Mechanical

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

No Obligation—No Salesmen





# STOP BURNING OIL!



LOSING POWER  
WASTING \$\$\$

When your car "eats-up" oil, loses that get-up-and-go power, has poor gas mileage, it's a sure sign that you have worn rings, pistons, and cylinder walls in your engine. This is robbing you of driving pleasure and valuable \$\$\$ to the tune of \$250 every 10,000 miles in oil, gas, and repair bills.

## WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT IT?

You can either have an expensive overhaul job done or offset this wear with a

## RING-RE-NU MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

It's the inexpensive, proven answer to a worn engine. This terrific 1-2 combination restores power and zip to your car without expensive repair work, reduces oil burning, slashes gas consumption, brings back that "new car" performance to your car.

### HERE'S HOW THIS DOUBLE VALUE KIT PERFORMS!

1. **PVR COMPOUND**—is a hard hitting engine reconditioner that removes sludge, tars, sticky greases from a tired, worn engine. Pour in carburetor, idle engine. Leaves rings, valves, pistons whistle clean, ready for . . .

2. **RING-RE-NU**—the amazing compound which when squeezed by tube on your pistons forms a tough, pliable, self-expanding seal on rings and pistons to compensate for wear.

**RESULT!**—You get power-packed, economical driving pleasure. Good for 10,000 plus miles. Adds years to the life of your car. Guaranteed not to harm the finest engine. Takes only 30 minutes to install.

### Read ACTUAL PROOF From One of 100,000 Satisfied Users!

Cadillac Owner, E. L. G., Lawrence, Mass. writes — "My Cadillac was burning 2 qts. of oil every 100 miles. I have now travelled 400 miles since installing the kit. Haven't used one drop of oil. Further my gas consumption has been cut in half. I'm more than pleased with results — best investment I ever made."

### NOTE! DON'T BUY HALF A TREATMENT!

Ring-Re-Nu is more than just a seal—it's a complete 1-2 combination. PVR to clean your engine, RING-RE-NU to seal in that "new car" power.

1 tube kit \$4.95 ppd. treats all cars except large 8 cyl. autos which require special 2 tube kit at \$8.95 ppd. sold with money back guarantee. (C.O.D.'s accepted. \$1 deposit required, bal. and postage on arrival.) For economical, power-packed, new car performance — rush order to:



Only  
**\$4.95**

(free folder  
available on request)

## RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

11916 MADISON AVENUE • DEPT. B-11 • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

RING-RE-NU . . . GOOD FOR YOUR CAR — GOOD FOR YOUR POCKETBOOK

## BE A WELL-PAID TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

**NOW—For the First Time an Exclusive TV Service Training Program—7 months' Shop Training Qualifies You.**

Get the inside facts on how you can step into the top professional \$5,000 to \$10,000 per year bracket of TV servicing. Free book tells you how. Master TV servicing QUICKLY by working on real live equipment right in our BIG SHOPS and LABORATORIES in America's Leading TV Servicing School. Shop trained men get the better jobs. WTI graduates win faster promotion . . . can demand better pay . . . develop highly profitable businesses of their own — with the latest and most complete PRACTICAL PERSONALIZED TRAINING BEHIND THEM. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. LOW TUITION PLAN. Approved for Veterans. WTI Graduates in Big Demand. Send for your copy of this fact-packed book NOW!

SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
COPY  
TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. M-11-3  
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## MAKE YOUR OWN FOLDING TABLES IN MINUTES . . .

WITH  
TABLECRAFTERS'  
TUBULAR STEEL  
FOLDING  
TABLE LEGS



Screw leg assemblies to your table top. Guide holes assure accurate assembling. Sturdy, rustproof legs have safety lock . . . won't collapse . . . fold easily for storage. For hobby, work, banquet, buffet, game tables.

**\$9.95** COMPLETE  
KIT FOR  
ONE TABLE

If you send check or money order, we pay postage. Special discounts to institutions.

• **TABLECRAFTERS** Dep't. F-11  
1114 York Rd., Abington, Pa.



## GIANT HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

LIFTS 75 TONS

5 Feet Long, 9" Bore, 11" Stroke (Modifies to 18" Stroke), Forged Steel, Hard Chrome Shaft — For Presses, Heavy Machinery, etc. — **\$350.00**

**AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS, Inc.**  
Benton Harbor, Michigan

GET  
UP TO  
40%  
OFF!

## BUY IT WHOLESALE!

**START A BUYING SERVICE** at home, spare time. Get big-name merchandise for clients (and yourself) at up to 40% and more below the regular list price. Make fat commissions. Folks eagerly buy through you to get sizeable discounts. Send postcard for details.

**AMERICAN BUYERS' SERVICE**, 631-SP, Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.



## ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

**THE KIND MEN LIKE!**  
THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!!

(VEST POCKET SIZE)

They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. **20 DIFFERENT** booklets sent for \$1 in plain wrapper. No C.O.D.

**BULCO**, Dept. 745 P.O. Box 89-K, Bklyn. 29, N.Y.



personal  
**POCKET  
PRINTER**

ONLY  
**\$1.00**  
Postpaid

## Prints Up To 3 Lines

for Clothes, Stationery, Checks, etc.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " plastic case fits pocket or purse. Has automatic inker. Limit 25 letters per line. Order now for each one in your family. Prompt delivery.

**Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.**  
**GIFTS & GREETINGS**, Rockland 208, Mass.



THE POPULAR SCIENCE



# Christmas

## GIFT MART

*Jot down your suggestions on this  
Popular Science Family Memo:*

**T**his year simplify your Christmas shopping and make sure you get the gifts you want.

Check the following pages of the Christmas Gift Mart carefully for gift ideas. Jot down those you want for **YOURSELF**. And since there are suggestions for everyone, list the presents for the whole family on the handy Memo on this page. If you're in doubt, let the others in the family browse through the Gift Mart and jot down the gifts **THEY** want themselves.

These well-placed hints will cut out your shopping headaches and insure a truly Merry Christmas for you this year.



# This year...be sure you get the famous MILE-O-METER!

Let your family know that you want the famous Mile-O-Meter this Christmas! Thousands of men did just that last year... and were "surprised" with the valuable and useful gift they wanted most! You'll join them in saving money every mile you drive... it's what you need to get more miles per gallon, avoid highway breakdowns, and insure top engine performance.

Simple to install on the dash of any car—no holes to drill—all directions and fittings included. The chrome and black Mile-O-Meter actually pays for itself over and over again... tell your family today!



MILE-O-METER SHOWS



MILES PER GALLON



ENGINE CONDITION



ENGINE TROUBLES

Beautifully gift packaged. Mailed anywhere within 24 hours. Add 35c for Special Delivery. Money-back guarantee!

SEND ☐ DELUXE ☐ STANDARD  
MILE-O-METERS AT \$

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE [ ] STATE

☐ Check Enclosed

☐ Money Order Enclosed

☐ Send C.O.D.

GALE HALL ENGINEERING, INC. DEPT. 386  
NORTH HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

\$14.95

Deluxe Illuminated

\$9.95

Standard

We pay postage!

Famous 15 and 17 Jewel  
BULOVA WATCHES \$16.95 PLUS TAX

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU



LIFETIME SERVICE

GUARANTEE

WHY PAY  
\$59.50  
SAVE \$42.55

Also Choice Of  
• BENRUS  
• GRUEN  
• ELGIN or  
• WALTHAM  
WATCHES

You get these unredeemed SERVICE guaranteed Bulova and other movement in latest style Yellow Gold Cases... this sensationally low price because we bought out huge surplus stocks of leading New York and Md. jewelers. Order now while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies! Only \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax.

Free Trial Offer! Wear At Our Risk!

Money back guarantee in 10 days

is not delighted?

SEND ONLY \$

with order. Pay

balance C.O.D. plus

postage. Or enclose

\$10.00 and we pay postage.

HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND

with only 2 or 3 extra links

Maryland Distributors, Dept. 556

501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

Write for Free Watch and Diamond Ring

Catalog—Practically Wholesale Prices.

LIFETIME SERVICE

GUARANTEED

17 Jewel Swiss

WRIST WATCH

Worn by Army, Navy &

Marines. Thousands sold

for \$55 under O.P.A.

\$14.95 Plus

\$1.50 tax

New Incablock,

Shock-Protected

Water & Dust Tight

## Powerful Midget "DYNA-MITE" ELECTRIC MOTOR

WATCH IT  
WORK  
WONDERS!

GEAR BOX

Forward

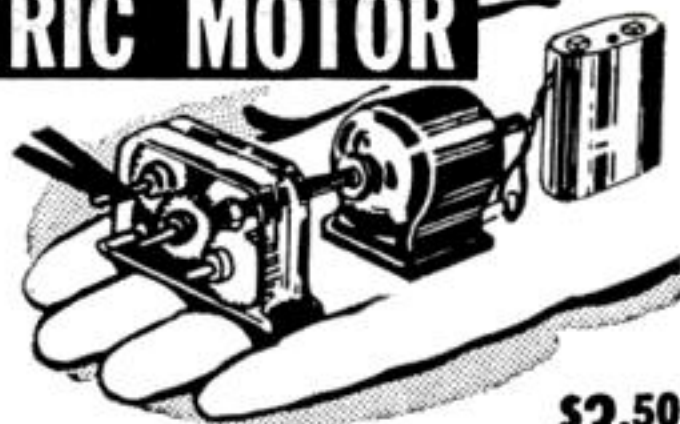
Reverse

REMOTE

CONTROL

POWER

PLANT



\$3.50

ALL 3 UNITS COMPLETE

The most powerful midget motor ever built! Will drive your model trains, boats, planes, cars and construction sets with high speed... real power. Measures only 1"x1"x1 1/4", but turns up to 6800 r.p.m. top speed for any midget motor! REMOTE CONTROL—reverses quickly with the new Power Plant holding two standard flashlight batteries. REDUCTION GEARS reduce speed as low as 50 r.p.m. Works perfect with gears, belt drive, or direct drive. Endless hours of fun... educational, too! Non-shock, safe! ORDER TODAY! This terrific midget motor, gear box, and remote control battery power plant is yours complete for only \$3.50 (add 25c if batteries are desired). Send check or money order and save on postage.

ELECTRO-KRAFT CO.

Dept. B-11, Box 237 Old Chelsea Station, New York 11, N. Y.

## 3-WAY ENGLISH AIR PISTOL

Uses Corks, Darts, 177 Cal. Pellets! Air Pistol, made in England—outstanding in action, outstanding in value! This real, hard-hitting pistol has a handsome jewel-like chrome finish—looks and shoots like a much more costly pistol. Here's a lot of fun and sport at amazingly small price! FREE! 500 pellets (Retail value \$1.75) 1 Dozen Darts, 75c. Order by Mail!

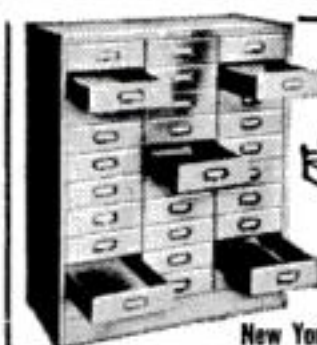


Only  
\$5.95  
FOB, N.Y.

Send Check or Money Order  
Godfrey Import Corp., Dept. P-11, 277 Broadway, N.Y.C.

## 36 1/2" HIGH 30 DRAWER ALL-PURPOSE STEEL SMALL PARTS STORAGE CABINET

WONDERFUL GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS  
Solves all storage problems. Ideal for office, home, factory, toolroom, den, workshop! 1001 uses. Sturdy welded construction. Fire-Resistant. Protects, organizes small articles, papers, machine parts, tools etc! 36 1/2" high, 29 3/4" wide, 1" deep. Grey or green. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. FOB, NYC. Money-back if not satisfied.



New York Steel Co., Dept. PS-11, 35 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 38, N. Y.

## SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS

FOR YOUR LOCAL TV STATION...make Extra Profits with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film 16mm Camera. \$695.00 Write for free information.



BERNDT-BACH, Inc.

7335 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

## MODEL MINIATURES Real Collectors' Items

Authenticast

Accurately scaled, precision detailed AUTHENTICAST models of actual combat tanks, ships and planes.



5182  
Command  
Car 75c

5180  
Walker Bulldog  
\$1.75

Heavy  
Cruiser  
\$2.00

Welcome additions to every collector's shelf. Send for fully illustrated new Authenticast Catalogue—Vol. IV. 35c.

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

Richmond Hill, 18

New York, N. Y.



# ADVENTURE IN THE MICRO- JUNGLE!

AN EXCITING  
*Christmas Gift*  
FOR EVERYONE

Professional and Hobby  
All instruments shipped in fitted  
hardwood cabinets



**VON STUEBEN**  
75 to 600 Power  
\$89.50 p.p. Mech. stage, \$14.95  
With extra accessories and oil im-  
mersion lens: 25-1200 Power



**HEIDELBERG**  
20 to 2000 Power  
\$319 postpaid



## NEW! MARK IX PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE

20-30-40 Power

Full 60MM objective lens! 4X  
searchings scope with cross hairs  
and zero-in adjustment! THREE in-  
terchangeable eyepieces. Precision re-  
cessed focusing. Every lens and prism  
fully coated.

Special blacked interior and sunshade.  
Anti-chip gray crackle body. Most out-  
standing instrument ever offered hunters,  
marksmen. Power plus ruggedness for  
field and range. (High polish lenses make  
it ideal for astronomy.) Shipped in fitted  
hardwood cabinet. A \$125 value. If you  
need a fine scope at a price you can  
afford, this is it!

**PRECISION OPTICAL MARK IX** Spotting  
Scope, complete with 3 eyepieces, search-  
ing scope and cabinet, postpaid \$49.95.  
**PRECISION Tripod**, universal swivel  
head with oversized knurled set  
screws, postpaid \$7.95.



**MODEL 635**  
150-300-600  
Power  
\$29.95 p.p.  
Mech. stage  
\$14.95



**MODEL 300**  
100-200-300  
Power  
\$9.95 p.p.



**MODEL 800**  
20 to 600 Power  
\$39.95 postpaid  
Mech. stage \$14.95



## CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

From the Akron Electronics  
Dept.



## EXECUTIVE INTERCOM

Complete System \$19.95 postpaid

Normally sold for \$49.95. Two ultra-  
modern French phones with desk cradles!  
Completely self-contained. Handsome con-  
temporary design. Lifetime construction.  
Built-in double buzzer system. Operated  
anywhere by ordinary flashlight batteries  
(2 concealed in each cradle). Excellent  
fidelity, range, clarity. Used interoffice,  
on ranches and farms, between build-  
ings, anywhere. Black satin finish.  
Quality never approached at 4 times  
this price. **Two Phones and Cradles**,  
postpaid \$19.95. Four batteries  
included. Double Wire postpaid  
3c per foot.



**MARK III**  
20 power telescope,  
spiral focus, coated  
lens, postpaid \$9.95

## 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

One third deposit on COD's. Calif.  
resid. add 3% state tax. All instru-  
ments made to Akron specifications  
and imported by the Akron.

Schools and dealers inquire.

# AKRON

55 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles 27, Calif.



44 Pg. Catalog FREE  
Micro-Manual FREE

Gentlemen:

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ (check or  
M.O.) Please include catalog and  
micro-manual in my order.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street & No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



## AMAZING NEW ASTRO-SCOPE\* & TRIPOD POWERFUL! ACCURATE! COMPLETE!



### IDEAL FOR

- Astronomers
- Students
- Hobbyists
- Scouts
- Sportsmen
- Plane Spotters
- Target Spotters
- Mountain Climbers
- Sea & Land Observers

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Office  
Money Back Guarantee—  
Send Check or Money Order  
DEPT. PSA3

**\$8.95**  
POST-PAID

Sky High Value at a Down-To-Earth Price! Amazing New Astro-Scope\* Combination — another Big "CRITERION FIRST"—A brilliant variable 20X-40X-60X-power adjustable eyepiece, 3 foot telescope, brass bound, with 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects, moon, stars, ships and people 60 times closer. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. All aluminum tripod with non-slip rubber tips. Universal mount makes easy, smooth adjustment to any position. FREE—108-page book "DISCOVER THE STARS". A marvelous complete all-purpose instrument ready to use, in a Christmas Gift Package, all for the amazing price of \$8.95.

**CRITERION CO.** 331 CHURCH ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.

Super  
TELESCOPE

Aluminum  
TRIPOD

Hi-Power  
MICROSCOPE

Astronomy  
BOOK

## NEW Crosman for Christmas



At dealers everywhere

Rifled barrel, .22 cal., high-powered air pistol for indoor-outdoor target shooting.

**\$9.95**

WRITE FOR CATALOG

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Dept. 46, Fairport, N. Y.

## PAY ONLY \$1 A WEEK OR \$4 A MONTH! JUST RELEASED—NEW JET MODEL All-Metal Electric SPRAY GUN

Save Hundreds of Dollars  
On Your Painting & Spraying

The new, non-corrosive jet piston action, efficient spray-control dial and eye-level nozzle mean this: just plug in, press trigger and you're painting! Hundreds of tough tasks are made easy. No compressor needed. ALL METAL, including 25-oz. polished aluminum container. Compares with spray guns selling up to \$49.95. Clog-proof, fool-proof, trouble-free, this Jet Model is available only from us. Sprays all paints—including rubber-base paints—lacquers, enamels, varnishes, chemicals, oils, insecticides, deodorants, shellacs; for waxing, rust-proofing, waterproofing, etc. Built for heavy duty. AC current. Entire unit, every part, fully UL Approved, including 8-ft. S.J. Neoprene Cord & Plug Set. Included: 5 extra nozzle discs; 232 pg. "Home Fixit Guide." Send \$19.95, we pay postage. Or pay \$4 down and \$1 a week (or \$4 a month), 15-day Money-Back Guarantee, either way.



No Carrying  
Charges or  
Interest Added!  
Entire Sprayer  
UL Approved!  
25-oz. Polished  
Aluminum  
Container

**\$19.95**

Complete—Nothing  
Else To Buy!

WALDORF SALES CO., Dept. PG-2511  
363 Central Pk. Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.



## MECHANICS BROWLITE

Browlite lights up the darkest corners and leaves both hands free to work, no interference from swinging lights or other attachments. Browlite directs the light wherever you look. Get at least two—one for the car, one for the house. You'll wonder how you ever got along without it. Comes complete with batteries and bulb. Send no money (C.O.D. You Pay Postage and Handling or send \$2.98 with order and we pay all charges.) Send 10c for novelty catalog.

ONLY  
**\$2.98**

NOVELTY MART, 59 East 8th St., New York 3, N. Y., Dept. 206



**\$3.95**  
postpaid

Beautifully hand finished. Coined blade - 12 1/2" long. High tempered steel...deep blued gun finish. Genuine mahogany handle. A knife never before offered. Not sold in stores. Your money back if not completely satisfied. Send \$3.95 to

WHOLESALE IMPORT COMPANY, Box E-911, Alhambra, Calif

## GERMANY'S DIAMOND-LIKE BLUE-WHITE • BRILLIANT

West Germany proudly sends us *The Gem of the Synthetics* MAGA-LU-X & MAGA-LU-X-4, wonderfully BRILLIANT, BLUE-WHITE & HARD Synthetic (±8 plus on Mohs Scale.) "Toughness" factor similar DIA. No deterioration or lustre loss. FREE REPLACEMENT Guaranteed if Scratches, Chips or Breaks. Jewelers easily set MAGA-LU-X. Adv'd in Phila. Inq., N.Y. News, Pop. Sci., Pop. Mech., etc. "Beautiful...Excel. Prod....Add My Name Your List of Boosters." K.B., Chicago. Numerous others. MAGA-LU-X's not Titania or Zircon. Comes 1 to 12 Carats, \$15.00 KT., 20% fed. tax, 35c shipping. Marquise, Square, 58 FACET BRILLIANT, Emerald & Triangle cuts. If no Jeweler handy MAN's 14 KT solid gold GYPSY \$22.50. WOMAN's TIFFANY ENGAGEMENT \$10.00, \$2.50 setting charge. For the discriminating MAGA-LU-X-4, (Exp. series ±4) more expensive but worth it. Limited quantity \$20.00 the KT. All MAGA-LU-X's Exchangeable for Larger Ones Full Price Within 2 Years. FREE INSPECTION. Money back if not satisfied. Check or M.O. or C.O.D.'s 20% Dep. SUPERB X'MAS GIFT. SEE O' "BEAUTIFUL DISPLAY. MAGA-LU-X not sold elsewhere. Every Genuine MX registered your name. STARFIRE CORP., Dept. 84, 225 W. 34 St., N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.

## SHIP MODEL KITS



AND OTHER SCALE MODELS

Largest supply in New England. Fittings—Blueprints—Books. All prices. Write Dept. PS53. BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.....25c

JAMES BLISS & CO., INC.

121 Years in Business 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

## WHY MOST MOTORISTS INSIST ON HULL AUTO COMPASSES



• Because of patented features... and because of construction superiority resulting from Hull's greater manufacturing experience... THE HULL AUTO COMPASS IS THE MOST ACCURATE, MOST RUGGED OBTAINABLE. Prove it to yourself. Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

MORE HULLS IN USE

THAN ALL OTHERS COMBINED

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E-11  
WARREN, OHIO

Beaconlite \$6.95  
Illuminated  
STREAMLINE \$4.95  
non-illuminated



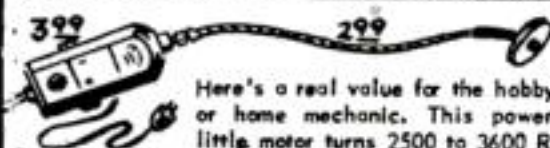
## 100-200-300 POWER 'HYPOWER' MICROSCOPE



**NEW**  
A VALUE UNSURPASSED ANY-  
WHERE! Triple objective revol-  
ving lenses allow selection of 100,  
200 or 300 power magnification.  
Has built-in micro adjustment.  
Adjustable sub-stage mirror. Body  
is made to incline through 90°  
Complete in dovetailed hardwood  
case. Ideal for student, lab, study  
of insects, etc.

**SPECIAL 9.95**

## BARGAIN HOBBY MOTOR



Here's a real value for the hobbyist  
or home mechanic. This powerful  
little motor turns 2500 to 3600 RPM

Has a double-end shaft fitted with an arbor for  
mounting small stones, wheels, buffers, etc. and  
a hand chuck for 3/32" and 1/8" shanks. **3.99**

**MOTOR** complete with arbor & chuck --- **3.99**  
**FLEXIBLE DRIVE-SHAFT** for HOBBY MOTOR  
36 inches long and complete with necessary  
adapters to take, grinding, buffing, polishing,  
wheel, etc. Shaft is 7/32" dia. Makes  
this motor a very versatile bench tool. **2.99**



## ARMY SURPLUS TOOL BOX

Made of finest Chest Steel.  
Reinforced corners. Welded  
piano hinge. Roomy lift-  
out tray. Leather handle. Size: 16"

x 7" x 7". A \$6.95 VALUE! **ONLY 2.75**

## FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES



Another Palley Bargain Mix.  
24 assorted hose clamps of  
various sizes & types. Ideal for  
use on autos, trucks, tractors,  
boats, planes, pumps, etc. All  
are finest, aircraft **2.89**  
quality. Be Prepared.

## GADGET MIX - Another SURPLUS BARGAIN!

This amazing mix includes a 'TREASURE' of small  
parts such as: Cogs, Worm Gears, Wheel  
Bearings, Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws,  
Springs and Clamps. 5 pounds for **ONLY 1.19**

## ARMY D-12 MAGNETIC COMPASS



A real WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! Was  
standard navigational equipment on all  
Army Aircraft. Has a rotating verge  
range ring, calibrated in 1 degree in-  
crements from 0 to 360°. Two para-  
llel grid wires for N-S alignment. Ideal  
for airplane, boat, etc. **17.50**

## Surplus JEEP CANS

FOR RESERVE GAS SUPPLY. Holds 5  
Gallons. Has screw top and will  
take standard flexible nozzle. **1.39**

FLEXIBLE NOZZLE . . . . 49¢

## HY-SCORE

.177 CAL.  
6 SHOT  
REPEATER  
AIR PISTOL



Loads 6 pellets in patented magazine.  
Has higher muzzle velocity than any  
other air gun. No pumping required -  
just cock it and shoot! Has an ALL STEEL, rifled  
barrel, 7-3/4" long. Shoots .177 caliber, pellets or  
darts. Ideal for targets or small game. **17.95**  
Blue steel finish. Fully guaranteed.

## NEW RADIO SPEAKER

A very popular model for all types of  
radio, TV, public address systems,  
lab work, etc. Has a full tone range  
and true quality. Rim is 10 inch dia-  
with standard hole mounting.  
Dynamic type with transformer. **2.95**



4 INCH ALNICO - Permanent  
magnet type speaker **2.49**

# Palley SURPLUS & NEW MERCHANDISE GIFT BARGAINS

## 9 PIECE DRAWING SET



Suitable for the architect, student, drafts-  
man, artist, etc. Contains 9 separate  
pieces including: one 5 1/2" divider; one  
each: - 3 1/2" bow divider, bow pencil &  
bow pen with wheel adjustment & revers-  
ible needle point; one 4 1/4" ruling pen  
with extra handle; capsule of extra leads.  
All in a 2 flap, velvet lined  
pocket book case. . . . . **ONLY 5.98**

## AIR CORPS SURPLUS PLASTIC PARALLEL RULER

Heavy durable plastic with guide knobs on top and  
rubber pads on bottom to prevent slipping.  
Has beveled edges for pen & pencil use. **98¢**

## NEW BERNZ-O-MATIC TORCH

The old "blow-torch" obsolete. Here is a  
self-contained fuel & burner unit that does a job  
where intense heat from a concentrated flame is  
needed. Absolutely SAFE! (ICC approved). High  
quality steel - lightweight - replaceable fuel cyl.

**PENCIL FLAME TYPE** - with 10  
hour cylinder &  
(1) burner unit - **ONLY 6.95**  
**EXTRA FUEL CYLINDERS** - **1.95**



## NEW 7-to-1 HAND HOIST

Strongest hoist for its weight on the mar-  
ket. Will LIFT 1000 lbs. but weighs only  
1 lb. Handy at home, on farm, in shop,  
etc. Consists of 2 pulley blocks,  
100 feet of Nylon Cord, 2 Nylon  
slings and canvas bag. Easy to  
pack and carry. Ideal  
as hunters game hoist. **11.50**

## NEW POCKET HAND WARMER

Maintains a temperature up to 120° by radi-  
ation. Heats from 16 to 24 hours without re-  
filling. Uses cigarette lighter fluid or white  
gasoline. Absolutely Safe! Metal case. **17.50 EA.**  
Extra Heating Elements for above - 2 for 75¢

## SURPLUS TANK SCOPE

A very popular, inexpensive telescope.  
Easily sighted with fanned face piece.  
All brass construction. FULL 20 POWER. **8.95**



## MARK VI DRIFT SIGHT

Originally designed for aerial navigation. Can be used  
as single power telescope. Contains many valuable  
prisms, lenses, etc. Recording mount has spring wound  
motor, needle bearings, worm gear, ring gear, stylus,  
rheostat & other items of value. Here is a precision  
instrument of interest to the inventor, experimenter,  
scientist, student, gadgeteer & hobbyist. The optical  
parts alone are worth far more than our  
special Bargain Price. . . . . **ONLY 14.95**



AVIATORS (AN-6330) WINDPROOF  
& DUSTPROOF  
**GOGGLES NEW 2.75**

With interchangeable, pre-  
cision ground lenses.  
Choice of 3 lens colors,  
Clear, Amber or Green.  
Frames are rubber covered  
with soft, chamomis lining  
and have built-in, "non-  
fogging" breathers. Adj-  
nose bar. Wind-proof and  
Dust-proof. Elastic band.

## NEW B-9 TYPE AIR CORPS PARKA

32" Long **Only 22.95**



Same as original B-9 Parka. Length  
32". Body of 9 oz., Gov't Sateen,  
Mountain Cloth. Body and sleeves  
fully lined with 16 oz. of quilted  
& covered wool. Has heavy duty,  
zippered front with button-down  
storm tab. Full cut Mouton fur lined  
hood with button around storm cuff, draw strings &  
goggle strap. Coat has elastic inset across back  
for snug fit. Two, deep, roomy slash breast pockets  
and large side pockets - all with storm flaps. But-  
ton down shoulder tabs. Sleeves have adjustable  
cuff straps and inside knit storm cuffs. Color:  
Olive Drab. Medium Sizes - 34-46 - **\$22.95**  
Large Sizes - 48-50 - **\$26.25**

## Air Corps Type CAP

Special! For the Hunter, Camp-  
er, Farmer, etc. All Leather  
with soft suede lining & sheep-  
skin lined. **2.75**  
turn-down ear flaps. Long, leather cover-  
ed visor. Small, Med., Large sizes. . .

## MITTENS

Sheepskin lined with leather  
outer cover. Ideal for all types  
of winter work. Sizes small, **2.69**  
medium & large. . . . **ONLY 2.69 PAIR**



**NEW NAVY  
SHEEPLINED  
FLIGHT BOOTS**  
**Only 13.95 PR.**

Can be worn with or without shoes. Has genuine  
Leather uppers and rubber lowers. Laces up the back  
for snug fit and has zipper front closure to put on and  
take off easily. Leak-proof, weather-proof! Soles have  
heavy NON-SKID tread. The ideal rough weather boot.  
Available in 3 sizes: Small, Medium and Large.

## WATERPROOF NON-SKID SHOE PAC

Has 10-inch, sturdy leather uppers and  
a genuine, all rubber shoe with a felt  
inner sole. Designed to wear over ordi-  
nary shoes. Gives complete  
protection from water, snow,  
mud, slush, etc. **7.95 PR.**

## ARMY SURPLUS SKI POLES

Laminated Steel, leather laced. Wrist strap. Also  
has leather laced snow ring. Metal tip. Length 4 ft.  
These poles are WORTH 3 TIMES OUR PRICE! **3.95 PR.**

## HUNTING KNIFE

GENUINE G.I. EQUIPMENT  
Has a 6-inch, polished  
Vanadium Blade with handle made of leather and  
fiber discs. Comes with  
a tanned leather sheath. **Only 1.98 500 VALUE**

## WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

Packed with **SENSATIONAL  
VALUES** in WAR SURPLUS,  
**FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS** and  
**GENERAL MERCHANDISE!**  
Fully Illustrated. Thousands of  
items in Hand & Power Tools,  
Outdoor & Sporting Equip-  
ment, Hardware, Photo Sup-  
plies, Foam Rubber, Industrial  
Tools, Aircraft Parts, Metals,  
Plastics, Gadgets, Hydraulic  
Supplies & many, many more.

**Only 50¢** We'll refund it on your  
first order of \$1.00 or more.



Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O.  
or check. P.O.'s acptd. from D&B  
firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All  
Prices FOB Los Angeles.

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO** 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-11  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF



## SUPER POCKET-PAL RADIO NEW HIGH POWERED 1954 MODEL

Tiny package of "ELECTRONIC MAGIC" only 2 inches wide and 5 inches tall . . . GUARANTEED TO OUTPERFORM any other "so called pocket radio" available. Enjoy while walking about anywhere . . . tiny hearing-aid earset insures absolute privacy. Built-in unique antenna system. TWO POWERFUL LOW DRAIN ELECTRON TUBES give "REAL KICK". Sensitive circuit receives all standard broadcasts with perfect selectivity. POCKET-PAL for 1954 features high power "B" battery and new long-life mercury "A" cell. Complete PRE-FAB set that anyone can assemble in one evening includes attractive metal case, tubes and special miniature parts . . . Only \$9.95. Batteries \$1.75 per set. Hearing-aid flesh-co. or earset shown in photo supplied at \$6.75 wholesale cost or use any regular size headphone. Do not confuse this high quality set with the gadgets usually offered, if a practical portable set could be built cheaper we would build it. POCKET-PAL IS SOLD DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO YOU and if you are not completely delighted with its quality return kit for PROMPT FULL REFUND.



ONLY  
**\$9.95**

**RUSH ORDER TO-DAY—NOW!**  
**ELECTRONIC MINIATURES LAB**  
MANTEO, NORTH CAROLINA

## 15 to 40 POWER!!! 6 TELESCOPES IN ONE!

Weights  
18 ounces!



The famous American made Wollensak Telescope. Permits instant focusing at 15x, 20x, 30x or 40x. Turn power tube to click—no guesswork. Measures 9" closed, 27" extended. Rust proof chrome tubes. Objective lens 40mm! All 12 optical surfaces are COATED! See 22 bullet holes clearly at 300 ft.! Use also for astronomical observation. With leather case and straps \$33.50 No Tax. Same day shipment by AIRMAIL add \$2.00.

**30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL**

Return for immediate full refund if not satisfied. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARP-8816, Chicago 20, Ill. Sales hours open Mon. thru Fri. 9:00-3:30. DEALERS WANTED.



**ITALIAN ACCORDIONS  
AT LOWEST  
WHOLESALE  
PRICES**

**"PAY AS  
YOU PLAY"**

Small Down Payment  
As Little As

**\$10** per  
month

**DIRECT from  
Importer to You!**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED.

Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET**

2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-113, Chicago 22, Ill.

**5-DAY  
FREE  
TRIAL**

RIGHT FROM DETROIT COMES THIS

## MOTORCADE BARGAIN

**50 CARS  
FOR \$1**

**8  
FEET  
OF CARS**

Yes! These cars, trucks and planes put end-to-end reach almost 8 feet. You get **FIFTY** true three-dimensional colorful plastic scale models of streamline trolleys, highway vans, trucks, service cars, U. S. Army planes. Perfect collection to swap trade, exhibit!

Order now!

**YOUNG PRODUCTS, Dept. 5057**

2605 ELMHURST, DETROIT 6, MICH.

—World Famous Featherweight Automatic—

## .22 Short BERETTA MINX

NOW! Only \$35.00

Your chance to buy this TARGET\* pistol in miniature at a new low price. Pocket Size. Only 6" overall but with four inch barrel! 7 Shot Featherweight 11 oz. Automatic Push Button take down. With 23 1/2" barrel. Only . . . \$33.50  
22 L.R. Plinker. 10 Shot Model-17 oz. \$43.95  
—black handles . . . \$53.50  
22 L.R. Plinker. 10 Shot Model-17 oz. — mother of pearl handles . . . \$53.50



**FREE! Genuine Leather Holster**

Order by mail. Send only \$10. Pay Balance on Delivery.  
**GODFREY IMPO&T CORP., P-11, 277 Broadway, N.Y.C. 1**



## 26" OPERATING SCALE MODEL SUBMARINE

Heavy duty spring motor drives twin propellers thru sealed gears, running in oil. Water ballast chamber with air valve control for diving or operating submerged. Aluminum hull. Brass deck trim.

## CONSTRUCTION KITS AND ASSEMBLED MODELS

Price Range \$4.95 to \$16.50. Send 3c stamp for detail literature.  
**WESTLAKE MODEL CO. Dept. PS-N53 ERIE, PA.**

## More Speed & Power - Less Gas

With a powerful, HIGH-VOLT electrical system

## SELECT - A - CHARGE REGULATOR

With EZ Adjustable Voltage Booster Switch

A SURE CURE for most chronic generator, regulator & battery troubles

Free Details - How you can get

a Select A Charge Regulator on your car for introducing.  
**SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P.O. BOX 2162-B CLEVELAND 8, OHIO**

## 60 BALLOONS \$2 THAT MAKE GIANT CIRCUS ANIMALS

Some from 3 ft. to 4 ft. Easy to make GIANT CIRCUS ANIMALS—instructions included. 3 1/2 ft. Giraffe, a yard full of 12" kittens. Make a big SANTA CLAUS, a set of REINDEER, Seal, Kangaroo. FREE with \$4.00 order a balloon squawker. FREE with \$6.00 order 50 plastic toys. "A Complete Rodeo." Add 10c for postage.

**52 PARTY BALLOONS \$1.00**  
In assorted colors & sizes.

**50 PLASTIC TOYS \$1.00**  
A complete Rodeo

**CIRCUS BALLOONS, Dept. PS-11, Scarsdale, N. Y.**



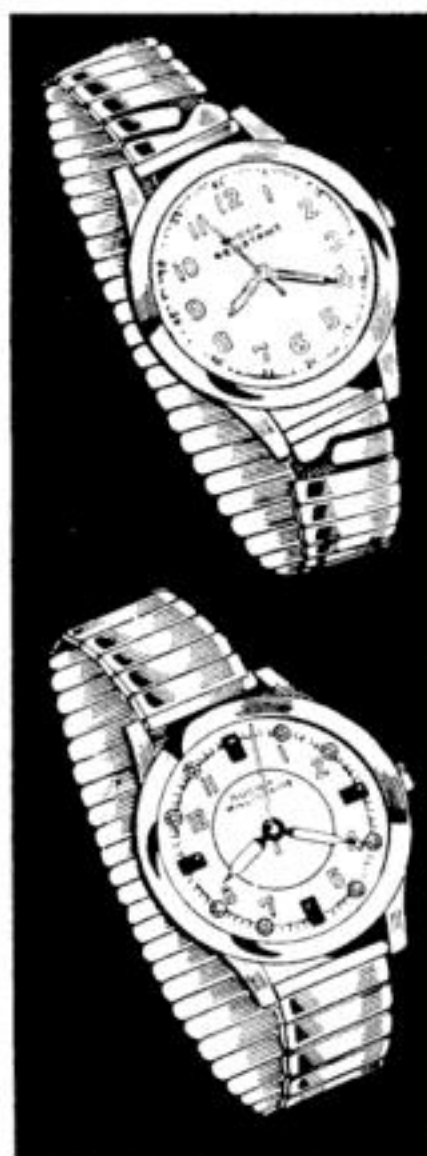
# \$100,000 NEW WATCHES HAVE ARRIVED FROM SWITZERLAND!

**IMPORTER'S CUT PRICE DIRECT TO YOU!**

**Pay LESS than SWISS retail price!  
WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EACH WATCH!**

**4 MODELS**  
Your choice

**5<sup>44</sup>**  
PLUS  
TAX



## SHOCK RESISTOR

**Drop it.... Bang it!**

The staff Shock Absorber built into this remarkable watch is one of the greatest inventions since the creation of timepieces. Saves time, worry, expense. Ideal for active men, school boys. No need to remove from wrist when playing baseball, football, bowling. Drop it! Actually defies breakage. Yours on 5 day trial—your money back if you break it! Has Nite-Glo numerals, sweep-second hand, unbreakable crystal. Number 260. Tax paid price—a real bargain .....5.98

## ARISTOCRAT

**Newest 1954 Style**

Latest word for smart styling for men. Smart imitation rubies & diamonds around dial. Accurate, dependable movement. **White GOLD** color effect case & matching band. Makes a terrific impression everywhere... looks like a \$100.00 timepiece & it's accurate too! Compare with watches selling for much more—see if you can tell the difference! Don't let our low price confuse you. It has real quality! Order by No. 203. Price, including federal tax, only.....5.98

## DAINTY SPORTEX

**For Active Women!**

Ideal watch for active women, typists, nurses, housewives, or just school girls. Sturdy, accurate & feminine looking. Sweep-second hand, luminous numbers & hands for easy night reading. Eye appealing color of sterling silver. Dainty yet durable Nylon cord with metal loops. You'll wear this watch with pride year after year. Looks and actually works like much more expensive timepieces. Come see it if in town! You'll fall in love with it. Mail orders filled promptly. Order by No. 218. Tax included price only .....5.98

## "MAGIC BRAIN"

**Sports Watch**

Amazing, uncanny watch with "mechanical brain" answers questions on distance & speed of fast cars, planes, horses. Measures distance and times sports, photos, lightning, pulse beats, etc. Handsome! Precision made! Wins admiration everywhere. Has features not found in more expensive watches. **2 PUSH BUTTONS** start & stop movement, telemeter & tachymeter dials, split second calibration. Numbers & hands glow at night, unbreakable crystal, centre sweep second. Instructions and metal-flex band included. No. 236. Add 54c tax. Total .....5.98



**TAKE YOUR PICK—TRY AT OUR RISK**



Any watch sent on **5-DAY FREE TRIAL**—you must be delighted or your money back without questions asked!

**NOW—LESS THAN SWISS RETAIL PRICE! DIRECT FROM IMPORTER TO YOU!**

None sold to dealers! No agents! No jobbers! You actually pay LESS than if you went to Switzerland itself for these quality watches! Written **GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE** as shown at left given with every watch. Also included a fine stretch band and gift box! You have everything to gain... nothing to lose! Send **COUPON** today. Order several for back-to-school and Christmas gifts. Visit us—Mon.-Fri. See for yourself!

**THORESEN'S**

352 Fourth Ave., Dept. 7-M-200  
New York 10, N. Y.

**MAIL AT ONCE!**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-M-200**

352 Fourth Ave. (Near 25th) New York 10, N. Y.

**RUSH** watch(es) checked below on 5 day trial with money back **GUARANTEE** if I am not fully satisfied.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Payment enclosed. Send prepaid. | <input type="checkbox"/> Send COD plus postage. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No. 260—Shock Resistor          | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 203—Aristocrat     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No. 218—Ladies' Sportex         | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 236—"Magic Brain"  |

**NAME** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**TOWN** \_\_\_\_\_ **ZONE** \_\_\_\_\_ **STATE** \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE!

## New 68-Page Camera Manual and Gift Guide



Here's a free book that'll actually help you get better pictures. It's chock-full of helpful hints on photography . . . information on all leading cameras and accessories . . . telling all about their values and benefits to YOU. If you or anybody on your gift list owns a camera, you'll want this valuable book. Send for your FREE copy today to Eastern Camera Exchange, Hempstead, N. Y.

Dept. A, EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE  
66 W. Columbia St., Hempstead, N. Y.  
Send me your CAMERA MANUAL-GIFT GUIDE

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS PISTOL

BE SURE! Get a full scale drawing FREE . . .

**MOST POWER  
LOWEST PRICES!**

**SAFE • NON-TOXIC • ACCURATE  
ECONOMICAL • CONVENIENT**

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges, Cal. .22 or Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB.  
Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

**NEW BENJAMIN GAS RIFLE AVAILABLE SOON**

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.



**\$13.50  
Up**

## DRILL SAW REAM CUT



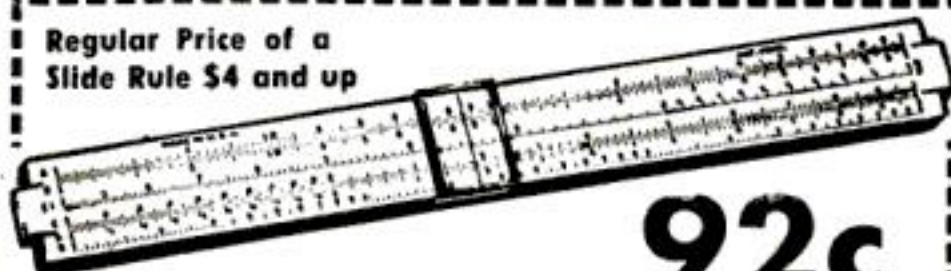
## IDEAL AS A XMAS GIFT

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares, or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpens at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1/4" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, \$11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

Manufactured and distributed by  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 699, Kansas City 5, Mo.

only  
**\$3.95**  
POST PAID

Regular Price of a  
Slide Rule \$4 and up



# 92c

## Slide Rule

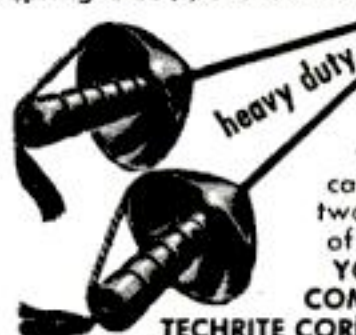
and this coupon  
Add 8c Postage

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule  
For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, CI and K scales. **FREE** 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 44-F, N.Y. 17  
Limit three rules to each coupon

## French DUELING SWORDS

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal



heavy duty

guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. "Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special mail order price.

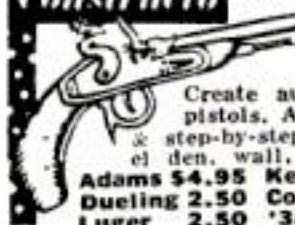
**YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED** Send \$3.98 to  
TECHRITE CORP., Box 12 TM, South Pasadena, Calif

SET OF TWO \$3.98  
post paid

## Constructo

NEW 'MAKE-YOUR-OWN' HOBBY

## EASY TO ASSEMBLE KITS



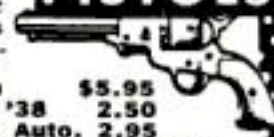
Create authentic replicas of historic pistols. All parts cut-to-shape, fittings & step-by-step instructions included. Novel den, wall, club & office decoration!

Adams \$4.95	Kentucky \$5.95	Jefferson \$5.95
Dueling 2.50	Colt Frontier 2.50	Walther '38 2.50
Luger 2.50	'38 Police 2.50	'38 Colt Auto. 2.95

Send cash, check or money-order. Money Back Guarantee  
**NEW ILLUSTRATED HOBBY CATALOGS**  
Collector's Soldiers 25c; RR Manual-Cat. 50c (\*)  
Ship Models—Fittings 50c (\*) H.O. Scale RR 50c;  
Leathercraft 10c (\*50c refund in each)

**POLKS MODEL CRAFT HOBBIES**  
314-P8 Fifth Ave., NYC1

## ANTIQUE PISTOLS



## FINE BOWS and ARROWS

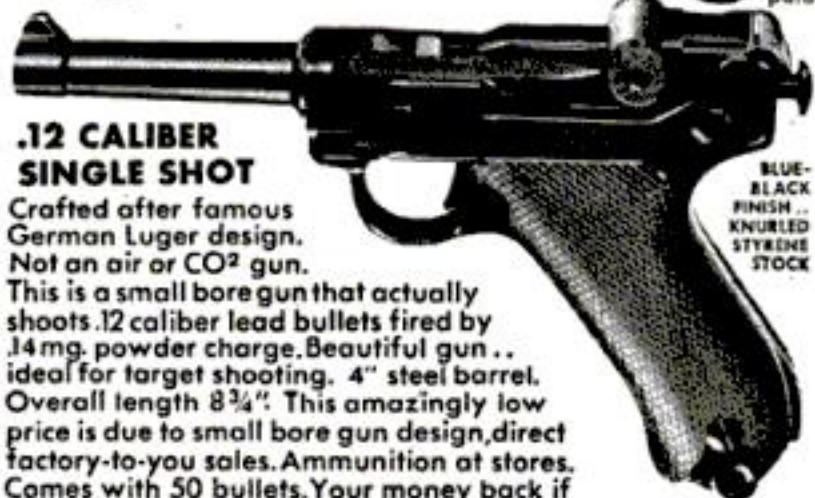
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

**Catalog 5c** Send for it

HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making and Shooting Archery Tackle—75c

**L. E. STEMLER CO.**  
Manorville (Box 1) L. I. N. Y.

## Kruger Pistols Wholesale! \$3.00 post paid



## .12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by .14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun . . . ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel. Overall length 8 3/4". This amazingly low price is due to small bore gun design, direct factory-to-you sales. Ammunition at stores. Comes with 50 bullets. Your money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Adults only. Send \$3.00 to **KRUGER CORP., Kruger Building, Box 4U, Alhambra, Calif.**

BLUE-BLACK FINISH . . . KNURLED STYLING STOCK





## AMAZING NEW "SQUIRT" ASHTRAY

Automatically extinguishes forgotten cigarettes. A cigarette left burning on rest is easily and safely extinguished by an ingenious device which releases a jet of water directly on it. Refills with plain water and douses many cigarettes with each refilling. Metal figure finished in bronze, mounted on sturdy Bakelite tray with gold trim. 5" x 5" **\$2.50** postpaid

Elephant "Squirt" Illustrated. Also available with Fireman "Squirt" or Soda Siphon "Squirt". Please specify style desired.

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Please send check or money order to Dept. S-8

**MECRAFTS**, 799 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.

## WATCHMAKER'S SCREW DRIVERS

8 Jeweler's Screw Drivers. A must for every hobbyist and model builder.

Ideal for precision work, camera and fine instrument repairs. In 8 sizes—from the smallest size 9 up to size 2. Finest tempered steel blades. Lowest price!

**ONLY \$2.00** C.O.D. \$2 plus postage, or send \$2 and we pay postage. **THE IDEAL X-MAS GIFT!** **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED** **50 ELDRIDGE STREET** **PINE WATCH CO.** Dept. 40 N. Y. 2, N. Y.

## SWISS MUSICAL CHURCH



Plays Silent Night. You can sell these as fast as you can assemble them. Beautiful all wood 11 in. high with brass bell in steeple, stained windows, princess pine bushes. Glistening Snow. Regular retailer \$6.95. Complete Kit Price \$3.95. Postpaid.

**PILTZECKER SWISS IMPORTS** Wood-Ridge, N. J.

## LEARN TO THROW THE BOOMERANG

A Fascinating Sport and Unique Gift

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY

Flight Tested - Guaranteed to Return Golden Red, Jade Green or Natural with Story and Instructions **\$2.00 ea.**

**CARVED by** **COL. JOHN M. GERRISH** **Postpaid**

4409-P S. W. Parkview Lane-Portland 1, Ore.

## Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 695** **Detroit 7, Michigan**

## AMAZING NEW TORCH & KIT \$7.95

Needs no Priming **FOR SILVER SOLDERING,**

**Brazing, & 101 Uses in Home & Workshop** Absolutely the Handiest, Safest, Most compact Torch yet developed. Automatic feed detachable fuel tank. No pumping, pouring or warm-up required. Starts instantly. Produces intense, adjustable flame over 2200°F. Each fuel tank sufficient for 5 hours steady operation. Operates in any position, indoors or out. **SILVER SOLDER KIT** makes joints stronger than the metal itself. Unequaled for mounting Rifle Sights, repairing band saws, etc. Ideal for all Repairmen, Hobbyists, Jewelers, Home Owners. **COMPLETE OUTFIT—** Ready for use—Includes: One Instant-Action Torch, 2 fuel tanks, and Silver Solder Kit consisting of one tube **XCEL-FLUX "55"** paste and 12 5-inch lengths of silver solder alloy, with full instructions, all for **\$7.95** postpaid (No C.O.D.) **TORCH** alone with 2 fuel tanks **\$7.00**; **Silver Solder Kit** alone **\$1.65** prepaid. Order your torch and kit today.

**AMERICAN PRODUCTS Corp., 422 So. Dearborn, Dept. 2-L, Chicago 5**

# AMAZING TOOL for ELECTRICAL WIRING

Wherever there is an Electrical Connection there is a USE for this PRECISION ENGINEERED, PROFESSIONAL WONDER TOOL

## CRIMPS

Solderless TERMINALS and CONNECTORS

In one simple, easy operation this wonder tool crimps terminals and connectors for safe connections. Supply of Terminals and Connectors included with Tool free.

## SPLICES WIRE

Makes quick, firm splice in damaged wire, preparing it for connector and crimping. Completed splice with connector is firm, neat and safe.

## CUTS WIRE

Makes a sharp, clean bite through wire and insulation, leaving no loose, scraggly conductor strands.

## STRIPS WIRE

Cuts through insulation, and when loose fabric is pulled off, leaves wire strands clean and bright and of proper length.

## EXTRA FEATURE SHEARS BOLTS

Bolt snaps off clean, leaving no damage to threads — no burrs to file. Cuts steel or brass bolts.

## Thousands in Use

Electricians, garage and service station mechanics, maintenance men by thousands depend on this wonder tool for all wiring work. It is made of high quality tool steel and is needed by every home craftsman. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order for \$3.95. Post Paid.

**American Pamcor, Inc.**

1319-N American Bldg.  
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

CRIMPS

SPLICES

CUTS

STRIPS

**FREE** with Tool Terminals and Connectors in assorted sizes.

formerly \$5.00  
**Reduced to \$3.95**  
**POST PAID**



## PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

Accounting	Plastics Engineering
Air Conditioning	Plumbing—Practical
Architecture & Building	Private Secretary
Automotive Technician	Refrigeration
Better Foremanship	Retail Merchandising
Bookkeeping	Salesmanship—Outside
Business Management	Sheet Metal Work
Contracting	Tool Making
Diesel Technician	

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....  
HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

MAIL COUPON NOW

## At Least 100 MEN WANTED IMMEDIATELY (18 to 55) WHO WANT TO GET IN TO A FIELD PAYING THOUSANDS \$100-\$200 WEEKLY

Train for billion dollar Television-Radio industry as TV installers, Radio-TV repairmen, Studio Technicians. Or start a real growing business of your own! We supply and finance all equipment needed for your own Radio-TV store!...without endorsers, interest or carrying charges! You also benefit by our AMAZING 30-DAY INCOME PLAN.

...plan is designed to train you, in spare time AT HOME, to earn EXTRA CASH in as little as 30 days by making minor repairs and installations! This leads to a full time career with good pay in studios, with manufacturers or as owner-operator of your own Radio-TV Shop using equipment which we finance, without endorsers, interest or carrying charges! 2000 new TV stations to be built in the U.S! Radio-TV industry booming as never before! Get in now! Take your pick of job and business opportunities now wide open! Send today for FREE illustrated booklet telling you how you get 11 kits of TV and RADIO EQUIPMENT (except tubes) enabling you to build and keep big TV receiver and AC-DC Radio. Booklet also gives you FREE FACTS on 30-Day Income Plan and Radio-TV Business Plan, no cost, no obligation.

You can read this booklet in 30 minutes—yet it may easily change the entire course of your life in 30 days! This information is especially for YOU, the average guy in need of a "break." It can mean more to you than facts in any book in any library in the U.S. Here's information you MUST HAVE if you care anything at all about your future. Send coupon for free information and free booklet NOW! Absolutely no obligation!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

TV OPPORTUNITY Dept. PS-11  
5100 So. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, California

I am sincerely interested in a career, or my own business in Radio-TV Service. Send me full information regarding your BUSINESS PLAN, 30-DAY INCOME PLAN AND FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET at once! I understand this places me under no obligation.

NAME..... AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY and STATE.....  
PHONE.....

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET  
FREE!



## ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE! **\$9.95** 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE... reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWITE given with every kit.

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**  
Send no money. pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**  
Box 147 PS 50 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

## 40 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—\$100

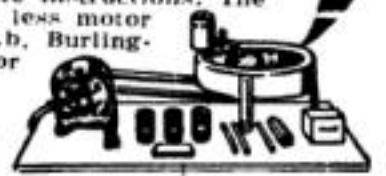
You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS**  
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## make your own Gems 29<sup>50</sup>

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.



## STOP FALLING HAIR

Explained In Free Literature

Anyone desiring booklet on hair growth and scalp trouble may obtain free copy by writing

**LANOLE SCALP CLINIC**

12800 HICKORY

DETROIT 5, MICHIGAN

**DAN LURIE**  
"America's Most  
Muscular Man"  
—on television's  
"Big Top."



**FAMOUS DAN LURIE**

## BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set...\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set...\$20.48  
100 lb. set... 13.98 | 200 lb. set... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D.  
Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

1701-S-11 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 370-L, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS **\$14.95**



Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

**SEND NO MONEY**—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

**CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-11**  
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.



## WHEN FINGERS FUMBLE

### SAVE TIME AND TROUBLE

USE the SENSATIONAL NEW AUTOMATIC PICK-UP TWEEZER. Eliminates that "all thumbs" feeling when handling small parts. Makes working with hot or odd shaped objects easy. Reaches into and adjusts parts in cramped spaces.

Ideal for radio and T.V. repairmen, model builders, mechanics, and many others.

Press top and three strong, steel fingers extend out. Release and fingers close together to firmly hold object. DOES NOT REQUIRE CONTINUED FINGER PRESSURE. Rugged Stainless Steel Construction prevents rusting. Comes with handy pocket clip. Order Now.

WIN SALES CO., Dept. 4-K  
Box 257, Forest Hills, N. Y.



only  
**2<sup>25</sup>**

POSTPAID  
No C.O.D.

Money Back

## STOP THE COLD! DUCK-IT<sup>Only</sup>



Real comfort in cold climates for sportsmen, farmers, outdoor workers. Keeps face, neck and ears warm during long exposure. Worn over face or under chin. Heavy, durable yet soft and flexible. Fits all head sizes. 100% wool. Special price. Send \$1.98 to WOOLWEAR CO., Box 11, South Pasadena, California

### LEARN PHOTO-ENGRAVING



MATERIAL COST  
OF THIS CUT 3/4c  
SELLING PRICE  
\$1.00 AND UP

Make halftones, line cuts, etched name plates, plaques, etc., for newspapers, printers, advertisers and schools, on equipment we furnish. Learn at home or in America's oldest, largest, approved resident school. New catalog describes great opportunities, tells you about success of others. Write for it today. No obligation! No salesman will call!

TASOPÉ, DEPT. PS-11, AURORA, MO.

## ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE  
AND MORE SUCCESS!

FASCINATING, uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and year-book shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. Understand People—Make Money. Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 900 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri



## WHOLESALE

ELECTRIC GUITARS  
HEARING AIDS

accordians, amplifiers, double-necks, triple-necks, pick-up mikes, mandolins, non-electric instruments, etc.

1954 MODELS WHOLESALE FREE CATALOG  
FREE home study course with instruments.

CARVIN CO. Box 28 PS-11  
Baldwin Park, Calif.

MAKE \$5 PER HOUR

## PRINTING

WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

REVOLUTIONARY  
NEW SCREEN METHOD

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn —NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE—Write:

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 111  
1010 So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

EARN  
AT HOME  
SPARE or  
FULL Time



"PILOT TO CO-PILOT..."

Gee, Dad, this is **FUN!**

You're the pilot when you fly  
Thimble-Drome's completely  
assembled **READY-TO-FLY TD-1**



The World's Most  
Advanced Model Airplane

... Beginner or expert, you're really the pilot when you take to the air with the Thimble-Drome TD-1. It obeys the slightest motion of your hand on the control handle — climbs straight up, dives, stunts, flies upside down, does wing overs, rolls, loops. In a few practice flights, you've mastered the art of control line flying, and then endless hours of pleasure are yours, entering contests, joining model clubs, winning prizes and trophies in world's fastest growing outdoor hobby!

**THIMBLE-DROME TD-1** is the first COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED, ready to fly model airplane. (Also available in 2 minute assembly kit.) There's no gluing, cutting, sanding of parts, no complicated blue prints to read... not even a single screw to put in! All you do is fuel up Thimble-Drome National Champion Space Bug engine, and start flying!



### Look at the TD 1's WONDERFUL FEATURES:

- Body of high impact plastic — takes rough landings until you get the "feel" of flying.
- ALL-METAL wing exclusive with the TD-1 will not warp or twist. Symmetrical airfoil assures high lift characteristics.
- Clear plastic anti-glare cockpit canopy.
- Mechanically controlled elevators. Realistic wheels, spring landing gear.
- 1/2 A National Champion SPACE BUG .049 engine will rev up to 20,000 rpm. That's five times faster than a full sized airplane!

**TD-1** completely assembled, including Skylon control reel, battery wires, battery connecting clip, control lines, fuel filler hose, and finger guard. In De Luxe gift box that is almost worth the price of admission by itself! Just . . . **\$19.95**

**TD-1** 2 minute assembly kit, with engine, less accessories. Beautiful gift box. Just . . . **\$15.95**

See it at your Hobby dealer or Dept. Store. If not available in your town, send order and remittance to:

**L. M. COX MFG. CO., INC.**

P. O. Box 476, Santa Ana, California

Model Airplanes, Race Cars, Fuels,  
and Accessories







## GIVE THE GIFT OF LANGUAGE

TO FRIENDS, FAMILY AND YOURSELF

IT'S QUICK, EASY, FUN TO LEARN

by **LINGUAPHONE**

World's Standard Conversational Method

**FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN RUSSIAN  
JAPANESE ITALIAN NORWEGIAN**

any of 29 languages available

A Linguaphone Language Set is a lasting gift—an invaluable asset in business, travel, school, armed services and social life.

**No Textbook Can Teach You To Speak**

With LINGUAPHONE you bring a foreign land into your own home. You LISTEN and LEARN another language the same easy, natural way you learned your mother tongue long before you went to school. It's like living in another country. AT HOME you listen, you hear native men and women make everyday conversation—you **Understand YOU SPEAK!**

World-wide Educational Endorsement. Over a million home-study students of all ages.

**THERE IS NOTHING LIKE "THE GIFT OF LANGUAGE"—**

**STOP Wishing—START Talking**

Write today for fascinating FREE book, "Passport to a New World of Opportunity"—gives complete details. Linguaphone Institute, 147-11 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

**SEND FOR  
FREE  
BOOKLET**

**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE**  
147-11 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza,  
New York 20, N. Y.

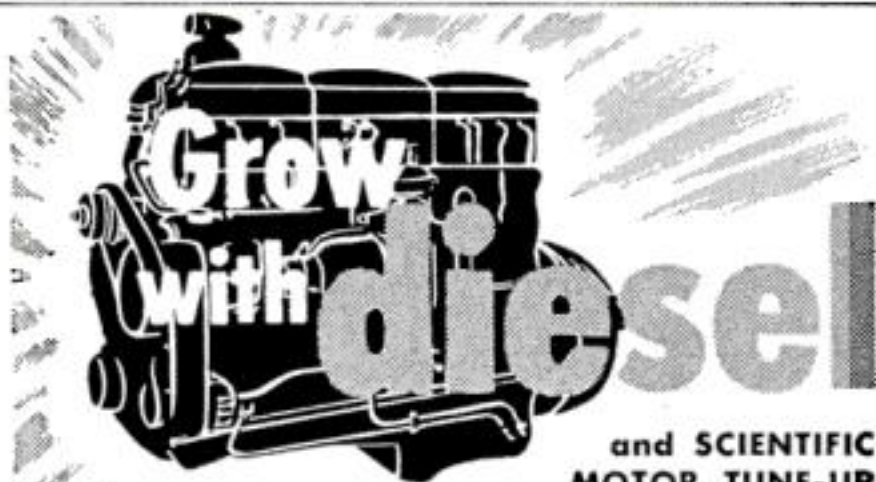
Send me your FREE book.

Language Interested.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....



# Grow with diesel

and **SCIENTIFIC  
MOTOR TUNE-UP**

—One of America's

**Fastest-Growing Big-Pay Industries!**

Get ready now. Make a place for yourself in the mighty Diesel industry. Be there to take advantage of the opportunities ahead. The U.E.I. Plan for learning Diesel is simple, practical and is based upon the principle of learning-to-do-by-doing. Includes Auto Engine Tune-Up. You get fundamentals through spare-time home-study, followed by actual shop practice on modern Diesel engines. Experienced instructors guide you step-by-step—you learn the HOW and WHY of Diesel operation, service and maintenance. Get all the facts—mail the coupon and we'll send you a free copy of "Earning Power in Diesel." Mail coupon today!

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**

Dept. DM-27 (Founded 1927) Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-27  
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me, without obligation, your free book, "Earning Power in Diesel."

NAME (print).....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17

## SAVE MONEY! SAVE SERVICE CALLS! CHECK ALL TV, RADIO & PICTURE TUBES with this VISULITE TV TUBE CHECKER



**Only \$3.95 Complete**  
**NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED**  
Simple Instructions Furnished  
**SAFE — QUICK — FOOLPROOF**

Most Radio set failures are due to burned out tubes. Just plug tube into socket provided and Neon Lamp indicates this condition instantly. Operates on 110 Volt AC or DC.

**PERFORMS 1001 ELECTRICAL CHECKS!**

Checks continuity of resistors, appliances, motors or any Electrical device. Sturdily built for long life of trouble shooting. Test Leads included—Nothing else to buy. **SOLD ON 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** See it at your distributor today. If he can't supply, order direct from factory. \$3.95 Postpaid anywhere in the U. S.

**VISULITE CO., Dept. PS-11 423 Broome St., New York 13, N.Y.**

## TOOLS WHOLESALE

**Start Your Own Business**

Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, etc., part time—full time.

**A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**

Send \$1 for Dealer's Card and Wholesale Catalog.

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY!**

Stanley, Miller Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and others at 30 to 50% off.

**SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dpt. S, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.**



## MASTER MIND!

**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

**Sharpen up Your Brain Power**

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.  
Dept. 4LX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.**

**\$2.95 Complete**

**\$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00!**



Genuine Telephone Company Upright telephone complete with cord in Tested and Guaranteed condition. For intercommunication or extension. Complete line of telephones and parts, inter-communication systems, switchboards, handsets, magneto and dial telephones, etc. Write for free list. C.O.D. orders accepted. All shipments F.O.B.

**TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.**

DEPT. A-1

**SIMPSON, PA.**

## FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## SENSATIONAL NEW LIGHTNING

**ADDS & SUBTRACTS**

**PORTABLE  
ADDING  
MACHINE**



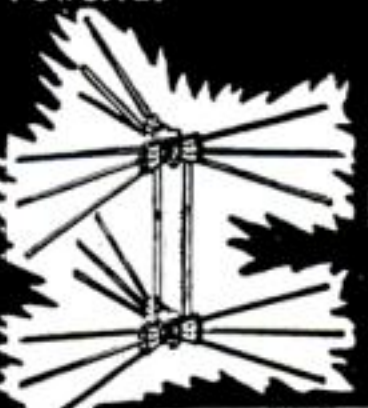
**\$14.95**  
ppd.

Amazing new adding machine skims through totals up to \$99,999.99! Error proof. Subtracts too—in a jiffy! A must for all small businesses, students, anyone who works with figures. Does work of machines costing 10 times as much and more. Compact. Portable. Fits in drawer or brief case. Simple as dialing a phone! Handsome base. Precision made of finest materials. Over 300,000 in use! Full one-year guarantee! Amazing low price.

**WILLOW SALES CO., 838 S. 6th St., Alhambra 1, Calif.**



## Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



### Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

- 360° Electronically Switched Beam
- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1 1/2". Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

AX-599 Directronic \$16.95 You pay postage

Do not remit more than complete purchase price, 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND 411 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

## BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME



maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**  
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

## CLOTHESLINE ROPE LOCK & TIGHTENER

Does away with the knot! Locks tight yet releases instantly, easily. Eliminates saggy clotheslines, does duty on boat stays, tent ropes too. Used on rope, wire or plastic line in any weather. Heavy steel with rustproof zinc plating. Guaranteed. 98c a pair. 3 pair for \$2.74, 6 pair for \$4.98 ppd.



CLIFFORDS, 918 N. 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

## \$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

**WHY PAY RENT?** For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.



Living room, 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list. \$1.00 ppd. No C.O.D. Money-back guarantee. Economy Home, Box 645, Dept. D, Columbus 16, Ohio



## LOOK HERE MISTER!

UNUSUAL AND UNIQUE NOVELTIES

Rush only 25¢ for surprise samples (worth much more)

**FREE!** GIANT NEW PORTFOLIO-CATALOG IF YOU ACT NOW of extra cost

HOLLYWOOD SALES CO. 3414 W. MAGNOLIA BLVD., BURBANK 24 CALIF.

## Become an Expert Body and Fender Repair Man

The new 1953 edition of "The Key to Metal Bumping" is now out. 120 pages with 73 illustrations, show the Fairmount method of body and fender repair. Read this Manual written by Frank T. Sargent, the well-known authority on metal bumping, and you can become an expert in this high paying art. Order your copy today and be on your way to success. Mailed, prepaid, for \$1.00.

FAIRMOUNT TOOL & FORGING, INC.

10610 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio



# Turn Spare Hours into



Few Hours Evenings and Week Ends Can Pay up to



a day and more!

Every Car Owner Wants Sensational "Wipe-to-Clean" Plastic

## EXTRA! Get Your Own Seat Covers FREE!

If you want extra money . . . plenty of it . . . day after day, this is the opportunity you've been waiting for! Just write your name and address on the coupon below, clip and mail TODAY for sensational new FREE Sample Outfit that will start you right off taking orders from car owners everywhere for exciting new Key Products expertly tailored auto seat covers. EXCLUSIVE NEW MATERIALS and PATTERNS to fit every make and model car right up to date. One order a day can pay up to \$16.50 for a few minutes pleasant work.

NO ONE can compete with you . . . in wide choice of exclusive materials . . . in superior quality . . . in skilled, perfect-pattern tailoring that makes every Key auto seat cover fit like a glove. Then you clinch the sale by quoting Key's sensationally low prices that are just a fraction of what your customer expects to pay. You shove those profit dollars into your pockets plenty fast from the first moment you begin showing the FREE Key Sales Outfit . . . so handy and convenient it fits into your side pocket; yet packed with generous swatches of all our exciting materials. Take this outfit with you wherever you go! And wait till you see that BONUS SEAT COVER OFFER . . . that puts Key seat covers in your car as our gift!

No experience needed. Every car owner your prospect. No investment to make. Rush coupon for FREE Sales Outfit with actual samples. Count on Key for fast action and big profits!

KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 6311  
800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.  
Rush Free Sample Outfit at once.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

You don't need a car to make money—but if you own a car, include the following information:

Make ..... Year ..... Model .....





SEND  
NO MONEY  
•  
MORE THAN  
4000 PAGES  
•  
2750  
PICTURES

## 9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a better job and make more money, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and hundreds more.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898  
Dept. G820, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month until \$34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

## THIS . . . . GUIDE 120 PAGE FOR AMBITIOUS MEN FREE!



Have you had your copy?

120 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Describes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical	Electrical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Aeronautical	Radio	A.M.I.C.E.
Television	Automobile	B.S. (Pure
Building	A.M.I.Mech.E.	Science)

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 509 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Course interested in \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science  
Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

## Sensational Device Tests Eyes



SAVE up to \$15.00 on Glasses!  
Big news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!

Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.

C. G. Optical Co., Dept. A-202, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.

## THE KEY TO POWER

*Life is law and never luck!*

Create the future you desire by learning to control your subconscious mind. Free booklet. Write to

KEY TO POWER

Dept. PS, 7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## ELECTRIC POTTERY KILNS

Build at 1/3 retail price with our large blueprints and concise instructions, exactly as we've built nearly 500! Plans for our 12" x 12" x 13 1/2" deep Hobby Kiln & 18" x 18" x 18" deep Studio Kiln, BOTH for \$2.50 Postpaid.

Send 25¢, refundable, for new Mold Catalogue.

POTTERY—BY DOT

304 North 83rd St., Seattle 3, Washington

TRAILER  
AXLE



2950 16" wheels

ALL PURPOSE WINCH



For a Million Uses  
925

NORJACK CO.

610 S. 108th St.

Milwaukee 14, Wis.

BE DANGEROUS! JIU JITSU (JUDO)  
SCIENTIFIC JAPANESE WRESTLING  
100 HOLDS AND THROWS!

FEAR NO MAN! WITH JIU JITSU, "THE BIGGER THEY ARE, THE HARDER THEY FALL!"

QUICK EASY FULLY EXPLAINED

The feeling of confidence in any situation is wonderful and a bully will think twice before picking on YOU! Order now and become a "Master of Men!" Only \$1.00.

ACE SUPPLY HOUSE Dept. 13 P. O. Box 617 Muncie, Indiana

## MOST REDUCIBLE RUPTURES

CAN BE HEALED WITH  
NO SURGERY  
NO HOSPITALIZATION

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3702 Excelsior Springs, Mo.



**COLD ROOMS?**  
**WESTAIR HEAT BOOSTER**  
 WILL SOLVE YOUR  
**PROBLEM and CUT HIGH FUEL COSTS!**  
 Automatically boosts heat to shut  
 hard to heat room, solves problem  
 of gravity furnaces, operates in-  
 expensively, adjustable to fit 7,  
 8, 9, 10, 12" pipe. Air cooled  
 motor, patented blade, lifetime  
 lubrication.

**\$14.95**  
**FURNACE BLOWER** LIMITED  
 OFFER!  
 \$26.95 Install in cold air return, quiet belt drive, long hour duty  
 motor, therm overload, self-aligning bearings, balance  
 blower wheel, sight feed gauge, adjustable motor pulleys.  
 BLOWER COMPLETE with MOTOR and DRIVE \$44.95

DEALER  
 INQUIRIES  
 INVITED  
**FREE CATALOG**

EDWARDS BROS. Established 20 Years  
**WESTAIR FAN & BLOWER CO.**  
 5650 GRAND RIVER AVE., Dept. 6, DETROIT 8, MICH.

**FREE 156 PAGE**  
**1954 B-A CATALOG**

Complete guide to Everything in Radio,  
 TV and Electronics for Dealers, Service-  
 men, Schools, Amateurs, Broadcasters,  
 Public Utilities, Engineers, Experi-  
 menters, Factories and Laboratories.

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO., 1012 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.**

**U-BUILD-IT TRAILERS FOR**  
**SPORT OR HOME FROM \$399**  
 A size for every need from 14' up. High strength steel  
 prefabricated chassis and frame work. Factory made  
 parts. No experience necessary. Kit of tools with electric  
 drill furnished. Send 25¢ for sample plan and literature.  
**MIDWEST METAL PRODUCTS, P. O. Box 272**  
**Elkhart, Indiana**

**RAISE GIANT FROGS** **BIG DEMAND**  
**MILLIONS USED YEARLY!**  
 Good prices year around! Breeder lays  
 up to 20,000 eggs yearly. Nation-wide mar-  
 kets waiting for all you can ship. Men &  
 Women get ready now for next spawn.  
 Small pond starts you. New book tells  
 how! Send for my illustrated **FREE** folder  
 today. Do it now!  
**ALBERT BROEL-11**  
**P. O. Box 506 New Orleans 12, La.**

**TALK—SING—PLAY**  
**OVER YOUR RADIO**  
 with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a  
 jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for  
 "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular  
 network programs or put on your own  
 broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun.  
 Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!  
**12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike**  
**SEND NO MONEY** Just pay postman  
 \$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and  
 we pay postage! *Radio Mike* is available only  
 from us by mail—guaranteed.  
**Midway Co., Dept. MPS-11, Kearney, Nebr.**

**ARMY TYPE TRAINING RIFLE**  
**\$2.99**  
 with canvas sling p.p. 40c  
 Like real Springfield! Bolt action —  
 Clicker Trigger. 36" long. 2 lb. Wal-  
 nut Stock. Excellent Toy.

**NEW U. S. GOVT. KOREAN**  
**THERMO INSULATED BOOTS**  
 Warm at 40° below 0. Hunt-  
 ing, ice fishing, freezer-locker  
 work! Keep feet warm, dry!  
 Govt. cost \$25.60. All sizes.  
**FREE CATALOG! 10,000 Surplus Items!**  
**GOLDBERGS' • 218 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.**

**FREE**

SEND FOR  
 THE  
**1954**  
**ALLIED**  
**TV & RADIO CATALOG**  
**WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE**  
**Save on everything in TV and RADIO**

Everything in Radio, Television and Industrial Electronics  
**Allied Radio**  
 100 N. Western Ave. Chicago 80, Ill.  
 Telephone - Midway 1-6800  
 catalog  
 No. 135  
**1954**  
 NOT IN FOLD OUT

**268**  
 value-packed pages

Everything for Experimenters,  
 Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
 Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 268-  
 page value-packed buying  
 guide to *everything* in TV and  
 Radio! Largest selections of  
 custom TV chassis, TV  
 accessories, FM and AM  
 radios, High-Fidelity Sound,  
 Amateur supplies, P.A. Sys-  
 tems, recorders, test instru-  
 ments, builders' kits, indus-  
 trial electronic supplies—  
 plus the world's largest  
 stocks of electronic parts,  
 tubes, tools and books. Get  
*everything*—get more for your  
 money—send today for your  
**FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog.**

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO



SEND FOR  
**FREE CATALOG**

ultra modern facilities  
 TO SERVE YOU BEST

**ALLIED RADIO**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-L-3**  
**100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois**  
☐ Rush **FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**WORLD'S  
 LARGEST  
 STOCKS**



# SURPLUS TO SAVE YOU UP TO 85% SAVE BY MAIL ORDER TODAY

## NEW SPLITTING SAWS WITH MANDREL

SET 15B Ass't. of 18 unpolished Slitting and Slotting Saws, plus universal mandrel for 1/4" and 1/2" chucks. Diam. 1 1/4" to 2 1/4". Thickness from .015 to .102. Limited Quantities. Special Price . . . this month only..... \$4.49

## HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

SET 14B Complete set of 10, from 1/4" to 1/2" by sixteenths T.H.S. Both N.C. and N.F. \$11.00 value for only... \$2.98

A-1 MERCHANDISE—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

## HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

SET 11B 30 selected H.S. Straight Shank Drills up to 1/4". Lengths up to 4". only \$2.49

SET 12B 12 Different Size H.S. Straight Shank Drills 1/4" to 1/2" lengths up to 5", only \$3.49

SET 18B 10 Different Size H.S. Morse Taper Shank Drills Up to 1", only..... \$8.95

ALL ITEMS PREPAID FREE WAR SURPLUS CATALOG

## HIGH SPEED DRILLS WITH 1/2" SHANKS

5 Different Size H.S. Drills 1/2" to 1". These H.S. Precision Drills with 1/2" Shanks can be used in a 1/2" Electric Drill or a 1/2" capacity lathe or Drill Press, only... \$7.95

SET 113B 10 Different Size H.S. Drills, 1/2" Shanks. Same as above, only..... \$14.50

High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers SET 110B 20 Different size H.S. Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 9/16", only..... \$6.95



Practical Engineering Co. 707 N. Sheridan Tulsa, Okla.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

## PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

## INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C2M

Portland 13, Oregon

## FREE a new soothing aid to all Truss Wearers

to introduce our new Active Man truss pad easier, we will send every truss wearer a pad—ABSOLUTELY FREE—(reg. \$1 value). Fits any truss, feather light, cushiony soft. Composed of millions of tiny balloons that provide buoyant, soothing support and increased comfort. Eliminates irritation, stops truss chafing, burning and gouging. Write for your FREE pad today.

ACTIVE MAN TRUSS CO.

549 W. RANDOLPH ST. Dept. PS-11, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

1/2"x3 3/8"x 5 3/8"



## Save 6¢ a gallon on Gas?

"Even more!" hundreds report with TUR-B-LIZER GAS SAVER

Tested in millions of miles of driving, carburetor specialists say Tur-b-Lizer is best improvement they've seen yet. Easy to install yourself—car, truck, or tractor, Tur-b-Lizer vaporizes gas carburetor wastes. Send \$4.50 for 8 cyl. type—only \$3.00 for 6 cyl. type. Try Tur-b-Lizer 30 days. You'll love it! But if not 100% happy, mail it back and we'll refund pronto!

Mechanics Salesmen Write

UNIVERSAL TUR-B-LIZER CO.

625 E. State St.

Milwaukee 2, Wis.



## PUT HYDRAULIC BRAKES ON YOUR MODEL A-B OR V-8 FORD!

Install them yourself with Ansen's complete conversion kit. All parts and instructions furnished. Model A-B and 1932 to '34 Fords... \$75—1935 to 1938 Fords... \$80.00. Add \$10.00 to above prices—REFUNDABLE core charge on backers & shoes (FOB Los Angeles). 1953 parts catalog available, includes speed tuning information—50c.

WRITE ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING INC. 6317 S. NORMANDIE AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

## STOP RADIO & TV NOISES INSTANTLY!

NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noisy interference caused by motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Enjoy Bell Clear reception. Send \$1 ppd. No C.O.D. Try 5 days. Money back guarantee.

TUBE WHOLESALE CO.

Box 364, Dept. PS-1, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

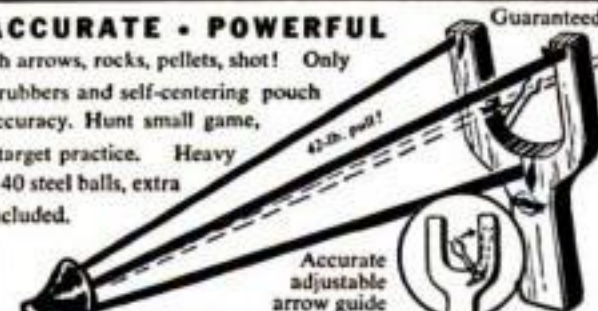


## BULLSHOT SPORTSMAN'S SLINGSHOT

NEW • ACCURATE • POWERFUL

RIFLE POWER with arrows, rocks, pellets, shot! Only BULLSHOT has 3 rubbers and self-centering pouch for power and accuracy. Hunt small game, pests. Fine for target practice. Heavy laminated stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubbers, target included.

\$1.95 ppd



SPECIAL: Two 30" Arrows \$1.00 Ppd.

BULLSHOT SALES CO Dept. S-11, Box 12132, Los Angeles 26, Calif

## VITALIZER

A PROFESSIONAL TYPE ELECTRIC VIBRATOR FOR USE IN THE HOME!

At last—a really fine Vibrator that's within the reach of everyone! Now you can enjoy the wonderful Swedish rotary-type massage that makes tired, aching muscles feel so good and is so good for you!

● Just slip VITALIZER over your hand; flexible spring straps, mounted on comfortable sponge rubber cushion, adjust to fit any hand. Flick the handy on-off switch. Thousands of vital massage pulsations pass through your finger tips to arms, legs, body, scalp . . . help stimulate circulation, relieve fatigue, tone up muscles.

● The pressure of your fingers determines the degree of massage . . . gentle or vigorous. VITALIZER is lightweight, beautifully designed, precision-engineered for years of service and enjoyment. Pleasant, easy to use—and amazingly low in price for a quality massage instrument.

● Only \$9.95, plus 50c insured postage and handling. AC only. 6' cord. Fully guaranteed, of course. Order now!

HUGH CLAY PAULK

304 Kansas Ave.

Dept. S-3

Topeka, Kans.



**NOW!**

# BOOKBINDING AT HOME

**WITH A COMPLETELY NEW • SIMPLE METHOD •  
DURABLE PROFESSIONAL FINISH • NO PREVIOUS  
KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY • NO EXPENSIVE TOOLS •**

**SYSTEM USED COMMERCIALY**

**A Complete Picture Description—Step by Step a Child Can Follow**

**REBIND YOUR BOOKS  
AND MAGAZINES WITH  
A FULLY ILLUSTRATED  
BOOK AND A JAR  
OF QUIK BINDING  
FORMULA FOR \$3.00**

**VICTOR PUBLISHING COMPANY  
100 Grand Street, N. Y. 13, N. Y.**

Enclosed please find \$..... for a copy of Book-  
binding at Home and jar of Quik Binding formula.

.....  
Name

.....  
Street

.....  
City

.....  
Zone

.....  
State

**PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS**

## 2 OR 4 WHEEL DRIVE FOR JEEPS IN SECONDS



**AMAZING NEW WARN HUB**  
gives your 4-wheel drive Willys 2-wheel pep,  
power, speed, extra mileage, passenger car  
performance—as well as 4-wheel power and  
traction! Change from 2-wheel to 4-wheel or  
back in seconds by turning ingenious control on  
hubs. Warn hubs reduce wear on front axle as-  
sembly and front tires, eliminate skidding, in-  
crease gas mileage up to 6 miles per gal.  
Unconditional Money Back guarantee. \$65.00  
pair prepaid. A.L.O. 1111 Warn Stand-  
ard Hub for Willys \$20.00 pr., Dodge \$25.00  
pr., and Warn Automatic Hub for Willys  
\$120.00 pr. At Dealers or direct.  
**WARN MFG. CO.**  
RIVERTON Box 6064-B3 Seattle 88, Wash.



**FATHER  
AND SON**



**HOW LONG SINCE YOU BUILT  
SOMETHING WITH YOUR SON?**

Here's a useful case you and your son can make at home—with the SCHWEIZER  
Basic Utility Kit. Teaches essential elements of sheet metal-working and blueprint-  
reading, yet requires only common hand tools. Kit is ready for assembly, and  
includes useful rivet set. Makes light, strong, rustproof aluminum Utility Case;  
ideal for fishing tackle, tools, roller skates, or sports gear. Kit complete, ready for  
assembling, \$4.75 Prepaid.

**SCHWEIZER AIRCRAFT CORP.**

**10 AIRPORT ROAD  
ELMIRA, N. Y.**

## BOAT KITS BY U-MAK-IT

**18 FT. 21 FT.—23 FT. OUTBOARD and  
INBOARD CABIN CRUISERS**



**30 Models  
8 TO 23 FEET**

**ROWBOATS  
8 to 14 Ft.  
OUTBOARDS 12 to 21 Ft.**



**INBOARDS  
16 to 23 Ft.**

**BIG  
ILLUS.  
CATALOG**

44 PAGES, shows construction  
details. Incl. everything to build  
your own—hardware, engines,  
conversions, paint & color chart.  
Also Fiberglass covering for all  
Kit Boats, Cabin Roofs and Decks  
**SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY**



**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703R-WHITTIER ST. BRONX 59, N. Y. CITY**



THE  
MIGHTY  
MIDGET



## GUARANTEED WORLDWIDE RECEPTION ON 3 SHORTWAVE BANDS! PLUS STANDARD BROADCAST

Without any special aerial, you can pull in Radio Moscow, London, Paris, Berlin, South Africa — ships at sea, aircraft, police — plus standard broadcast with new power and clarity! By the makers of U. S. Navy receivers. Hear this sensational radio value! **\$59.95**

Also hear "The World Master". Compares favorably with shortwave receivers selling for \$300 and up!  
**Only \$129.95!**

Write for complete details and name of nearest National dealer.



## FREE 10 U.S. STAMPS



COLORFUL set of 10 famous historic U. S. stamps—all different—sent FREE to secure names for our mailing list. Each stamp worth real money. We'll also send other interesting offers for your inspection, plus FREE copy of our helpful "How to Collect Stamps." Supply limited. Rush name, address and 10c to help cover actual postage and handling to:  
**LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. 11-PS, Littleton, N. H.**

## UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

DEGREE  
IN 27 MONTHS

Study Engineering in this world-famed school. Established 1884. Demand for our graduates exceeds supply. Approved for Korean Vets. Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also—36 weeks certificate courses in Surveying and Drafting. Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. Non-essentials eliminated. For ambitious, earnest students. Earn your degree in the shortest possible time. Preparatory courses. Placement service. Extensive Campus. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter January, March, June, September.

Mail Coupon Today

### TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5113 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked:

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical  
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting  
☐ Short Diploma Courses

Name .....

Address .....



## INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

FREE

INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

SPECIAL!  
Deduct  
10% on  
orders for  
Two or  
More used  
tires

YOU CAN'T  
LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service			
600x16 \$4.55	670x15 \$5.25	700x16 \$5.55	760x16 \$6.35
650x15 4.95	670x16 5.35	710x15 5.45	820x15 6.45
650x16 5.45	700x15 5.40	760x15 5.95	550x17 4.75

Supreme Quality. Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service			
450x20 5.95	450x21 6.25	700x15 (6) 10.45	750x16 (N) 15.95
600x16 5.65	650x15 5.75	600x20 10.95	900x20 19.95
650x16 5.85	670x15 5.95	650x20 11.75	1000x20 20.45
700x16 7.75	700x15 5.75	700x20 12.50	1100x20 26.75
750x16 12.50	710x15 6.50	32x6 (8) 11.95	1000x22 19.50
55x7 5.75	760x15 6.95	32x6 (10) 12.75	1100x22 24.75
775x16 5.45	820x15 7.50	750x20 14.50	1200x20 23.50
640x15 5.75	475x19 5.75	825x20 21.50	1100x24 22.75

MIDLAND  
TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. P.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.  
449 W. 37th Street, Dept. 55-13, Chicago 9, Ill.

## TROPICAL FISH BREED FOR PROFIT

EARN SSSSSS at HOME DURING SPARE TIME. Wonderful new Home-Business opportunity! HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND from 20 million hobbyists. Some Rare beautiful multi-colored species sold for \$75 PR. AND MORE. It's easy! It's fun! WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. Write for FREE plan, reprint, folder and all the details. Please state your age. TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA, Dept. C11, Los Angeles 15, Calif.



## BOYS BUILD YOUR OWN CRYSTAL RADIO

It's easy and lots of fun to build your own crystal radio set. You need no batteries or tubes when you use a "Melomite" Crystal and detector. Wonderful performance. "Melomite" crystal and detector with instructions and plans for building your own Crystal radio set—All for only 50c post-paid. Rush your order today, immediate delivery.  
**ALVA ALLEN RADIO, Dept. PS-511, Clinton, Mo.**

## 200 M.P.G. (MILES PER GALLON)

NO TRICK DRIVING OR COASTING  
INCREASED POWER—100% PRACTICAL

Amazing Performance obtained on eight cylinder car—driven up to 70 M.P.H. This result due to unique and revolutionary carburetion principle. Proven and patented internationally—Send for authoritative test reports—Patent diagrams and complete official descriptive working explanation only \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send cash, check, or money order to:

**CARBURETOR RESEARCH-PATENT SURVEY**  
Box 188, Asbury Park, New Jersey

## DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY



Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates . . . keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY! Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to:

**JSM PRODUCTS CO. • 11187 Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO**

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$15.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!  
**W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street DEPT. C-520 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**



REG. TRADEMARK



## Dustite GASKET

SEALS METAL CASEMENT WINDOWS

Get year 'round comfort with this flexible sealing lip . . . Keep your home free of Dust, Drafts, Rain and Bugs. Seals and insulates metal contact between frame and window. Controls Condensation where storm windows are used. Ideal for air-conditioned homes. Easily installed!

**SAVES FUEL!**

See your neighborhood hardware store or write for free sample to

**DUSTITE PRODUCTS COMPANY**

DEPT. 1 • 6 CANTERBURY DRIVE • DAYTON 9, OHIO

INVENTED IN 1948




The first pipefuls determine the pleasure your pipe gives. Yes, the secret to a sweet smoking briar is to break it in properly . . . and Dr. Grabow does this for you.

Mechanical pre-smoking with Prince Albert tobacco breaks in each Dr. Grabow as it should be . . . never too hot, never too fast, never too slow . . . but just right for a cool, sweet smoke.

Buy a pre-smoked Dr. Grabow and taste the difference yourself.

**\$1.50 and up** ®



HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS • GREENSBORO, N. C.



**MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS**

**With New Miniature Water Pump**

Here's real action for window displays, Xmas tree layouts, or the home lab. Pump only 4 3/4" high - 3 1/4" wide. Threaded for pipe, or uses 3/8" rubber tubing. Operates in 1" of water. 110 A.C. 60 Cycle. Furnished complete—ready to work—your satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or your money back.

**\$9.95 p.p.**

Moore Manufacturing Company, Swedesboro 1, N.J.

## Malayan THROWING DAGGER

**BALANCED TO STICK!** **\$1.98**

MALAYAN HUNTING KNIFE used for killing game. Exciting target sport. Easy to learn! Fun indoors or outdoors!

**EASY TO THROW!**

Fun, Thrills, Excitement!

Learn this Sport! Easy to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 12" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. At sporting goods dealers or send \$1.98 to

**WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Box 203C, Alhambra, Calif.**




## Learn YOGI!

*The Art of SELF MASTERY*

**PRACTICAL COURSE—ONLY \$4.95** Complete Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more successful life . . . based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yoga Secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman \$4.95, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$4.95 for postpaid shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for "Practical Yoga Course" today!

Make the Most of What You've Got!

**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3LX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.**



## HE-MAN PHYSIQUE

Thousands now enjoy results from this dynamic new system. Common Sense shows you the way to a powerful, more attractive body . . . in an amazingly short time. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

**JOHNSON HEALTH STUDIOS, Dept. L-1**  
22 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

## GET FASCINATING NEW FREE PROFIT PLAN



**MR. NELS IRWIN**

**SEND NO MONEY. I WANT YOU TO EXAMINE EVERYTHING WITHOUT RISKING A CENT.**

**BIG DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH.** We show you every step. Filling huge year-round demand . . . easy to understand instructions tell you how. Earn up to \$5 an hour spare—full time. A few cents' worth of materials—brings you dollars!

**GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY.** It's too good to miss . . . Fill out coupon, mail today. Get FREE sample, FREE plan, big IDEA booklet. No salesman will call! Do it NOW . . . be first in your community to cash in on this huge new market!

**COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 1B, 1004 S. Los Angeles Street Los Angeles 15, California.**

Tired of monotonous, low-pay jobs — of working for the other fellow? Tap rich profits in huge NEW field. Have your own lifetime business — earn REAL money — say goodbye forever to time clocks bosses! Become part of tremendous expanding industry — yet work right at home!

**LEARN IN A FEW DAYS THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS** to start earning more money with this amazing MIRACLE finish—gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards—hundreds of items. **FREE PROFIT PLAN** offers everything you need to start at once. Fill out coupon, mail today.

**INVESTIGATE TODAY!**

**USE COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE**

**COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 1B**  
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.  
Gentlemen: Please rush me all details **FREE**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**PROFIT**  
**UP TO**  
**\$500**  
**PER HOUR**













HERE'S THE POWER  
TOOL YOU WANT FOR  
YOUR WORKSHOP,  
FOR REMODELING,  
FOR HOME REPAIR!

# THE NEW AMAZINGLY LOW-PRICED BURGESS

# electric BAND SAW

COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN-MOTOR

IT'S A PORTABLE BAND SAW  
—USE IT IN YOUR  
WORKSHOP OR CARRY  
IT RIGHT TO  
THE JOB!



Built-in Motor has  
Self-Lubricating Bearings . . . is  
Automatically Blower-Cooled!

YOURS FOR ONLY

# \$34<sup>95</sup>

Complete with built-in motor and all-purpose  
spring-tempered blade.

## LOOK AT THESE QUALITY FEATURES!

- Rugged, Long-Life Construction.  
Built of Cast Aluminum, and Steel!
- Full 12" Throat Depth — Cuts to  
Center of Pieces 24" Wide, Any  
Length!
- Thickness Capacity  
Under Blade  
Guide, 3 1/4".
- Cast Alu-  
minum Table  
Measures 10" x 10"  
—100 Square Inches of  
Table Surface!
- Positive Chain Drive — No  
Fussing With Pulleys, No Slipping  
Belts!
- Heavy-Duty Cord, U.L. Approved.
- Sturdy Base has Convenient  
Holes for Mounting on Work-  
bench, Table, or Stand.

And

LOOK AT THE  
THINGS YOU  
CAN MAKE!

- TABLES
- CHAIRS
- CHESTS
- GARDEN  
FURNITURE
- Built-ins for  
KITCHEN,  
BEDROOM,  
BATH
- BOOKCASES
- BOATS
- FENCES
- TOYS
- REMODELING
- HOME REPAIR

## THE TOOL BUY OF A LIFETIME! GET YOURS NOW!

Imagine getting a big, rugged, man-size band saw—complete with built-in motor—for only \$34.95! That's the low, low price of this amazing new Burgess Band Saw—and what a power tool it is! Zips through any kind of material—the thinnest plywood or a heavy 2 x 4—like a breeze! Saws straight lines or curves! The most versatile type of saw you can own! Best of all, the compact three-wheel design makes the Burgess Band Saw portable — you can carry it right to the job if you wish! Built and guaranteed by Burgess—makers of fine electric tools for many years. Order yours today. We guarantee you'll be completely satisfied — or your money back! MAIL COUPON NOW!

## DOUBLE GUARANTEE

Order your Burgess Band saw by mail today, under the John H. Fair Co. guarantee of absolute satisfaction or your money back if the Band Saw is returned within 10 days. In addition, you are protected by the Burgess guarantee on parts and workmanship, packed with every saw. You take no risk!

JOHN H. FAIR CO., Dept. PS-11  
Grayslake, Illinois

I enclose \$34.95 Rush my Burgess BAND SAW to me at once, all shipping charges prepaid. If not completely satisfied, I may return Band Saw within 10 days for full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Send the Burgess Band Saw C.O.D.  
On arrival I'll pay postman \$34.95 plus shipping charges. Same 10-day money-back guarantee.

# JOHN H. FAIR CO.

DEPT. PS-11

GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS



Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in January issue, copy should be in our office by November 25. No cancellations accepted after November 15.

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10**

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**HI-Mileage-Speed** equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1953 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages, Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

**ANTIQUE-Classic-Custom-Sports Cars.** Buy, sell, swap. "A.T.S." lists hundreds twice monthly. Sample 15c. Automotive Trading Service, Box 1188, Akron 9, Ohio.

**REPAIR fender.** New simple method. Ken, Box 369, Comstock Park, Michigan.

**FREE motor magazines;** automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books; shop manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Mich.

**PHOTOGRAPHS.** World's Finest Automobiles. List, Sample, 25c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**FIBERGLAS** automobile bodies. Build your own. Gem-O-Lite's own "How" book—\$2.50. Information, materials Catalog—10c. Airmail—35c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6868A, North Hollywood, California.

**ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides.** 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779P, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**CROSLEY Car Owner's Club,** now 5th largest club in America. Write For Details, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte, N. Car.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**"DISCOUNTS"—Speed, Power, Custom Accessories!** Souping Instructions. Catalog—25c (Literature Free). Almquist Engineering, Milford 5Z, Pennsylvania (Agents Wanted).

**NEW and used guaranteed parts** for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto & Truck Parts Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

**BRUSH Plating Outfits** connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

**1953 EDITION.** It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16.

**SAVE—California Custom Accessories** headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Electric push button door-trunk conversions. Bull Noses. Custom Grilles. Speed-Dress-Up Equipment. 40 page catalog, hundreds of photos. Send 25c to Eastern Auto, 3319B South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**BUY Wholesale** nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-EE Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**GM71 Discarded injector parts** wanted. Hogen, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio.

**"T" Ford Parts—1903 to 1928—Richard M. Crocker, Sharon, Massachusetts.**

**"MODEL T" Ford Parts—engine and chassis.** Parts for other make old models, too. Special parts made to order. (We also buy surplus items). B. S. Wisniewski Inc., Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**BATTERY Charger!** It's easy to build your own from workshop scraps. Will recharge most car batteries overnight. Illustrated plans, complete. \$1. Auto-Master BC-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

**LACHAPPELLE'S Treatment.** (Patented.) Puts babbitt bearings in the motor for the pistons to slide on. At your dealer \$3.00 or postpaid. Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif. In Canada, Master, Box 3, Station C, Hamilton, Ontario. Data on request.

**SELECTED automotive products** ideal Xmas Gifts. Descriptive Circulars Free. M-R Company, C-19 Baxter Station, Louisville 4, Kentucky.

**MOTORIST Save Gasoline** by Vacuumating overrich mixtures. Fits on cars. For free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept.

**HEADLIGHTS.** increase illumination. Instructions 50c. Telecom, 39 Warner, Springfield, New Jersey.

**BARGAIN Offer!** Surplus stock of Gale Hall's original Gasoline Economy and Motor Condition gauges, designed for permanent dashboard mounting. Brand new, original cartons! Directions and connections included. Original price \$7.50, now only \$3.98 plus 40c postage! Deluxe all-chrome model, originally \$12.95, now only \$5.98 plus 40c postage! Order now! N. E. Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-11, 67 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

**INCREASE!** Gasoline mileage Three to Five more miles per gallon. Guaranteed Gasoline Vaporizer, also Increases Power. Easier starting. \$3.50. Turb-O-Vane, Stockton, Calif.

**"WATER Injection."** Free descriptive illustrated information. Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

**BUY Wholesale!** Join The Discount Club. Lifetime membership \$1.00. Free information. Box 622A, Burbank, California.

**ELECTROPLATE** autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

**KUICK Whitewall Tire Cleaner** fast economical Money Back Guarantee, 14 oz. can \$1.00. Kuick Chemicals, Manufacturing Chemists, 1762 Main Street, Buffalo 8, N. Y.

**CAR burning oil? Losing compression?** Try Clifford's Compression Seal, \$2 Postpaid. Clifford's, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Ill.

**PENDATELL** improves driving. Smoother performance. Simple. \$1.98. Ray's, 6631 Ashbury, Afton, Missouri.

**SAVE your automobile battery.** Samac, containing Cerium will revitalize any mechanically sound battery. Guaranteed to extend life. Standard package \$2.00 postpaid. C.O.D. plus postage. Chemicals Division, Canion Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 181, Kensington, Maryland.

**BRAKE Checker.** Be safe. Safety check your brakes before the police do. Simple, easy, and clean to use. No experience required. \$1.00. Block Tester Company, Box 1238, Brawley, California.

**ACROSS Rear Seat Clothes Carrier** \$1.00 Postpaid. 1578 Brooks, Fresno, Calif.

**CHEVROLET Owners:** Stop tappet noise with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set \$5.95. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**PROFESSIONAL Automotive Gauges—**surplus stock of Famous Gale Hall instruments, brand new, original cartons! Compression gauges, originally \$10.75, only \$2.98 plus 40c postage! Precision engine analysis vacuum gauges, originally \$12.50, now only \$4.58 plus 40c postage! Catalog of other bargains sent free with first order! N. E. Surplus Sales, Dept. PSA-11, 67 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD your own trailer!** Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

**BUILD-it-Yourself.** Trailer blueprints. Pickup Coach. Boat Kits. Catalog 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kans.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED motorcycles** and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

**CZEK motorcycle \$25;** Midget motorcycle \$20; Doodlebug motorscooter \$30; Whizzer bike motor \$10; two cylinder Maytag engine \$4. Four airplane tires \$3. Mailorder only. Send 25c for catalogue Number 56, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**REBUILT Gasoline Engines.** \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

## 5 AVIATION

**PROPELLERS,** plans, for snow sleighs, airboats. Literature. Gano Propeller, Box 3284B, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**PROPELLERS—Pusher** propellers for

**PROPELLERS.** Plans. Supplies, for snow sleighs, air boats. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**HOME built airplanes.** Free details. William Bentley, Dept. 15, Box 2056, Pensacola, Florida.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON Nickel** odorless storage batteries, 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ONE Wire Telephone,** with call Bell. New and Novel. Send for descriptive circular. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D.C.

**ELECTRIC Pencil:** Engraves all Metals, \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**LAMPS—25c** brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**WIND your own motors,** wire, insulation, varnish, coils, parts. Electric Motor Service, 308 Delaware, Mason City, Iowa.

**FREE Surplus Catalog.** You need it, we have it. Everything in Hydraulics, Pumps, Winches, Welders and supplies. Mechanical books. Prices you can afford. LeJay 23, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**LAMP Supplies—Wholesale—any amounts.** All parts for repairing and building lamps. Catalogue 15c. Brown Specialties Co., No. 501—Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**"BUILD-Ur-Own"** a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1133, Troy, Ohio.

**WELDERS — electric — various models.** \$28.50 to \$235.00 direct from manufacturer. Free literature. Champion Welder Mfg., 193PS Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

**ACETYLENE Welding Outfits** new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$49.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**A.C. Welders.** Four Sizes. Lowest Prices. Free Literature. Holgerson's Serv., Canton, Kan.

**WELDERS** make ornamental iron railings. Illustrated manual \$1.00. Joseph O'Connor, Milan, Ohio.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**MOTOR driven rotary Hone** sharpens all Keen Edge tools. A must for all shops. Immediate delivery. Moore Industries, Fredonia, Pennsylvania.

**ALLEN One Ton Power Bench Type** Punch Press, \$125.00. Circular, Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

**INDEX heads** for the lathe drill-press milling machine etc. Very reasonable. Write for free folder. Long's Index Heads, 2117 East B Street, Torrington, Wyoming.

**POWER tools,** equipment wholesale prices. Free bulletin. Homecrafters Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

**SPECIAL tools** for woodworking machines also metal turning attachment for Shopsmith. Free folders. Dixiang, 7301-E N.W. 10th Avenue, Miami 38, Florida.

**NEED Tools?** 2000 different, novelties, specialties, (domestic, imported), supplies. Professional literature, catalogues free. Alltools Co., POB 268-PE, New York 5.

**FIVE-in-1 Screwdriver kit.** Three standard screwdrivers, various sizes and two Phillips screwdrivers. Made from hardened tool steel, comes complete with plastic pouch. Only \$1.39. M. J. Stone Company, 2376 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Michigan.

**SCREW gage** checks threads per inch and 38 screw sizes. Free details. Faas Laboratory, 13E Dogwood Road, West Orange, New Jersey.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING Data,** listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

**REVERSING Switch.** Free trial, free literature, no money with order, no COD, maximum motor 1/4 HP. After ten days, send \$2.98 or return switch. Best Tools



**MOTORS**, repulsion induction, 1 horse \$37.50. 2, \$67.50. 3, \$87.50. A.C. generators. 750 watt \$38.50. 5000 \$185. 2 cylinder compressors \$22.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**REBUILT** Gasoline Engines. \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**BUILD** marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

**NEW**, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**OUTBOARD** Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation. Listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-EE Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**FREE** conversion hints and catalog showing most complete line of marine conversion parts on market. Water pumps, transmissions, gears, etc. for all engines (Willys to Cadillac). Barr Marine, 2709A Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

**FULL** size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 25c. Marine Hardware Catalog. \$1.00. "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.75. Polywog Houseboat Plans, \$12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**BOATS** permanently waterproofed with Fibr-Glass. Kit covers 11 sq. ft. \$4.00 C.O.D. Northwest Fibr-Glass Company, 1531 North Morgan, Minneapolis 11, Minn.

**"BELLY Tanks"** \$9.95. Free picture. Buckman Co., 89A Merced, California.

**FIBERGLAS** permanent boat coating. Gem-O'-Lite's own "How" book—\$2.50. Complete catalog—10c. Airmailed—35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868B, North Hollywood, California.

**GET** our big 224 page Marine Hardware, Boat Equipment Catalog. Send \$1.00 for handling costs, refunded with first order. Garland Frasher Marine Sales, 540-F-31st Street, Huntington, W. Va.

**BOAT** Kits. Assemble—yourself and save. Information 10c. Comstock Trailers, Boat Dept., Parsons, Kansas.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**12 MUSCLE** Courses \$2.00 (Results Guaranteed). Sid's System. PSM, Southgate, California.

**BARBELLS**. Dumbbells. Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

**BARBELLS**. Gymnasium Equip. Southern Barbell Co., 1510 E. Cary, Richmond, Va.

**HEALTH** Strength use hip pocket gym \$3.95 postpaid. Lucey, Box 2075-P, Station A, Worcester, Mass.

**WEIGHT** Gaining secrets revealed! Rush dime—Cambria, Box 26E, Cambria Heights 11, New York.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**WAR** Surplus Bargains. Binoculars. Telescopes. Sextants. Millions of Lenses. Prisms. Reticles. Eyepieces. Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**SAVE** Money—Get interesting facts. Free 52 page three color catalog. 80 different models. United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, A-7616, Chicago 20.

**GIANT** Astronomical telescope complete with 6 ft. tripod. 45X, 75X, 100X eyepieces. Sun projector lens. \$15.00. Money back guarantee. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

**GIANT** 100 power, clear vision, completely assembled telescope. Hardwood tripod. \$7.95 f.o.b. factory. 400 power telescope makers kit. Brass focusing tube, erector. 5 lenses. instructions \$3.95. Carl Jamer, Manorville 5, New York.

**BINOCULARS**—Telescopes. Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion, Hartford, Conn. Dept. S15.

**SPECIALISTS**. Used, new microscopes. Prepared slides. Supplies. Telescopes. Free illustrated catalog. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, New York.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope Kits from \$6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror Cells, Diagonals, Focusing Mounts, Tri-Pods, Tubing, Oculars. Fully Guaranteed. Send for Free Illustrated Catalog. Our only Sales Showroom. Esco Products, 134 West 32nd St., Rm. 204-B, New York 1.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**POWERFUL** Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions for making erector. 45X, 100X, 200X, and 400X telescope—\$4.00. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS**. Lowest prices. 8x30. \$32.00 guaranteed. Telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog: All sizes. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Mich.

**MOST** amazing binocular in existence. Write Hasel's, Box 1243, Avenal, Calif.

**TELESCOPE** Kits—Accessories. Mirrors aluminized, ground to order. Free catalog. Garth Optical, 130 Garth Rd., Scarsdale 3, New York.

**AMAZING** prices, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free trial. Folder. "Binocular Selecting" optical catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**ARE** you interested in hunting-trapping-fishing? Then clip this advertisement, send at once with name, address and 10c for your sample of America's largest monthly trapper's magazine, also contains Abundant Material on hunting and fishing. Fur-Fish-Game, 171 East Long Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

**120** PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS880 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**CAST** Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-EE Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**GUN** and Ammunition prices slashed. Many calibers below wholesale. Free list. Central Sports, Delphos, Ohio.

**FREE** Catalog: Flies, Lures, Mustad Hooks, Fly Tying, Lures, Spinner, Rod Making Materials, Nylon Coils. Supreme Mfg. Company, Amarillo, Texas.

**WINCHESTER** lever rifles. List 25c. Refunded first order. Thompson, Box 2023S, Chicago 9.

**5,000** BARGAINS. firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**SAVE** 50% on finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How To Hunt With Bow & Arrow" booklet. Send 10c for handling. Malibu Archery, 3156-BN 8th Street, Los Angeles 5, California.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids. Casting and Spinning Lures. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**GUNS!!!** Guns!!! Guns!!! Mausers, Lugers, Kentuckies. New-used Hunting Bargains. Antique Arms—Illustrated Catalog 50c. Ed Agramonte, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

**SURE** cure of back lash. Free details. W. Deagle, Jr., 238-D Jackson Street, Twin Falls, Idaho.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$8.00. catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**OVER** 500 guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**IMPORTED**. Stiletos. Throwing, Hunting. Pocket knives. Free Catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

**FOREIGN** Ammunition—American Ammunition. Save 50%. Buy direct. Catalog 200 calibers 10c. Write Firearms, 1517 Gardner, Hollywood 48, California.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**CAMPING** equipment. Sleeping bags. Tents. Low Prices. Free 80 page catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21-G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**SALE** Tame Red Striped Squirrels. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

**MAKE** Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**RAISE** Mink: Free booklet, pen plans. Inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Moigard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**YOUNG** Parrots—make fine talkers. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

**HAMSTERS** Delightful small pets. Free illustrated details. Anderson's Hamstery, 35 Onelda, Pontiac, Michigan, Dept. 20.

**RAISE** Fishworms—Highly profitable! Illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, marketing, shipping. 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

**NATURALIST'S** Catalog 10c. Chameleon 75c. 35 Jumping Beans \$1.00. Turtle 85c. 200 Mealworms \$1.20. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

**RAISE** Moneymaking Guinea Pigs. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga.

**PANDA** hamsters, the spotted kind. Pets and breeders. P. Battersby, 430 N. 4th, Vineland, N. J.

**RAISE** Highly-Profitable Angora and New Zealand rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

**CHINCHILLAS** leased, offspring bought. R. Rau, Route 2, Jeannette 2, Penna.

**HAMSTERS** — Cages and Equipment. Write for Information. Circle S Hamstery, P. O. Box 183, Claymont, Delaware.

**PARAKEETS** banded breeding stock. Butke, 8397 Lyness, Cincinnati 24, Ohio.

**HAMSTERS** Golden and Panda, literature Free, Charles E. Bowser, Smokerun, Penna. Dept. P.

## 18 FROG RAISING

**WILD** Rabbits, Frogs, Profitable. Information, 10c. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Arkansas.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FARM-Ranch** Opportunities. Favorable conditions. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**CALIFORNIA** Ranch Lands. 50c to \$5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**OPERATE** Lucrative Garden. Everything Furnished. Experience Unnecessary. Yusko Products, R #3, Streator 11, Ill.

**FLORIDA**—New development adjoining Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Nice homesites \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**STROUT'S** Farm Catalog. Farms. Homes. Businesses. 33 States. Coast-to-Coast. 3298 bargains described. Mailed free. World's largest: 53 years Service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**COME** To Houston Now and share in her marvelous growth. Big, booming Houston is America's Miracle City Today—a World Metropolis Tomorrow. You should profit from her amazing growth. Buy choice Homesites in popular Suburb for only \$345—payable \$15 monthly. Write Today! Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

**FLORIDA**—Homesites, business sites and acreage in Potterfields Garden Acres. High dry land about 40 miles from Tampa and St. Petersburg close to wonderful Hunting and Fishing. Tracts as low as \$595.00 for three acres, only \$10.00 down. \$10.00 month—Information write G. B. Potterfield, Owner, Dept. V, Charleston, West Virginia.

**OZARK** farms \$800—\$25 monthly—Big listings, write Mr. Armstrong, Shook 42, Mo.

**FLORIDA**, Central, Tavares Lake-Front subdivision. Lots 10% down. \$25.00 month. John Rapalje, Box 792A, Tavares, Florida.

**RETIRING?** Buy village home like rent. List free. Perry, Brier Hill 29, Pa.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**FRUIT** Trees! Stark Bro's sensational new "Dwarfs." Also standard size exclusive patented, trade-marked varieties produce abundant, larger, better apples, peaches, pears. All fruit faster growing, quicker bearing. Also beautiful ornamental trees and shrubs. Get giant new Color-photo Catalog Free. Stark Bro's., Dept. 30054, Louisiana, Missouri.



## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**POULTRY** Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months. 50c. Special offer. 4 years. \$1.00. American Poultry Journal. 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

**RAISE** pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B11 Worth St., NYC.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th, N. Y. 24.

**WANT A Diesel Job?** New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel. Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service. Dept. B2-M. Portland 13, Oregon.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers. 628-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**WELDING** Pays \$\$\$ Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School. Box P-1132, Troy, Ohio.

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your Own Mailorder Business! No Risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-17, New York.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

**MAKE** your own weedless fishing spoons to sell. Send 10c for information. Freeport Bait Company, 1645 So. Walnut, Freeport, Illinois.

**FOREIGN** Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**\$40.00 WEEKLY.** Make growing mushrooms. Dominion Patent 331,583. Free spawn with Order. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**EARTHWORM** Breeding is easy. First get story "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Earthmaster, Dept. 15, El Monte, Cal.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Save money! Make money! Postcard brings details. Kemah Company, 5017-D Washington, Houston, Texas.

**PUBLISH** own magazine. Many benefits. Sample copy and details. 10c. Welle Printing, 6006 Floyd, Houston 7, Texas.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes, barrels. Matureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**HOME** Business Opportunities. Free Details. Uncle Herb, Box 185, King, N. C.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific-37C, Oceanside, Calif.

**CO-Publish** The Fair Monthly. 612 Rogers St., Albemarle, N.C. Copy 25c. Details free.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**NEWS** Correspondent (\$200-\$500). Guaranteed. Operate anywhere. Learn how—\$2.00. Smith Bureau-PSB, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**"EVERYBODY** Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**BUILDING** Maintenance Mechanics Franchise Protection. Luster-Kote, 19273 Edgfield, Detroit 36, Michigan.

**LIFE** is short. Get into something that uplifts and thrills you every day—like taking money from letters the result of your own mailorder project! Our way—a fortunate discovery we're telling others about, called, "Selective Mailorder" (United States Postal Service approved)—brings us \$20 to \$60 every single day! Inquire: Homecrafters, Box 653, Dubuque, Iowa.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**BIG** Catalogue; 1500 bargains, send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35.

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

**FREE** Subscription: The Americana Eagle. No fees... No Purchases Required. Send your name today to receive newspaper "Americana Eagle." Contains book news, other valuable information. Mail Order Division, Americana Corporation, Dept. PS10, 333 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

**USED** Pocket Novels. 8 for \$1.00. Stamp brings list. Trunkat, Glenshaw 3, Penna.

**MIDGET** Bible has Last Supper, Crucifixion pictures. Lord's Prayer. Over 200-P. Postage stamp size. Clearly legible. Black-Gold printed cover. \$1.00 postpaid. Agents Wanted. Quality Sales, Box 2274, Asheville, North Carolina.

**USED** Books At Bargain Prices! List Free! Bookshop, 6494 Aylesworth, Cleveland 29, Ohio.

**AMERICA'S** Greatest Laugh Book. 100 Goofy lies. \$1.00 Postpaid. Auburn Products Company, Box 69-S, Auburn, Mass.

**ATHEIST** books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

**MACHINIST** handbooks. \$4.00. \$8.00. \$9.00. prepaid. Tradebooks, P.O. Box 1039, New Haven, Connecticut.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

**CREW-cut** mask baldness. It really works. Details free. W. Henderson, Box 361, Maywood, Illinois.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All subjects. Speedy service. Plymouth, Box 365-C, Far Rockaway, New York.

**SENSATIONAL** Book Bargains! Free Catalogue! Write: Old Prof's Book Shop, Pontiac 15, Michigan.

**FOR** your boys Christmas—subscribe to "Boys Herald." America's oldest and smallest boys magazine. Gift card and 24 issues \$1. Sample copy 10c. 695 Walnut Street, Struthers, Ohio.

**PAPERBOUND** books. 10c brings complete Catalogs; Penguin, Pocket, Anchor, Signet, Mentor, etc. Book-Mail Service, Box 363, Jamaica, New York.

**HOW** To Live Without Money. Write: H. S. Bishop, 405 Second St., Neenah, Wis.

**ATLAS** of Human Anatomy. 71 accurate vivid illustrations send \$2.00. Davidson Co., Box 1232, Escondido, Calif.

**EDUCATIONAL** books, home study courses bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Catalog free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-B, Burbank, Calif.

## FAMILY HISTORY

**READ** The Stories Of Your Ancestors! Send \$1.00 for "Reader's Guide To Family History". Lists all Books published on the Family from 1771 to date; also where to find, borrow or buy them. Guidex, 5 Bulls Head Station, Rochester (11-P), N. Y.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

**HYPNOTISM.** Sample lesson Free. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 311-A, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

**HYPNOSIS** and Self-Hypnosis, complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.

**"X-RAY** Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Krishnara course.) Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln Park-West, 241-H, Chicago 14.

**"HYPNOTIZE** the First Day" instantaneous hypnotic sleep, or your money back. \$2.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15.

**MIND** Power and methods of complete Hypnotic control. \$1. Ivy, Box 1785-B, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**64** PAGE book "Hypnotism Made Plain". 10c. Bookmaster, 2281 Kenwood, San Jose, Calif.

**AMAZING** record! Hypnotizes; transfers control to you. Instructions. \$2.95 ppd. Information free. Hypno Records, Dept. P, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

**ORMOND** McGill's great self-hypnosis course ready. 18 thrilling lessons. Illustrated. \$2.50. Guarantee. "Self-Hypnosis Folio" and "25 Hypnotism Lessons". 25c. Lloyd Collins, Appalachia, Virginia.

**MECHANICAL** Hypnotist. new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. \$2.00. Click, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

## 24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

**SEND** for Autogram. New pastime for mechanical minded. 50c postpaid. Autograph Press, Dallas 22, Texas.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**VENTRILOQUISM** Amateur and professional. Write to Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

**90** PAGE Novelty-Magic catalog with Novelty. 25c. Allen, Dept. PST, Clinton, Missouri.

**MAGICIANS.** Gamblers books, supplies exposed. Free Catalogue. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**500** TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog. only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**VENTRILOQUIAL** Dummies—low price—any type—custom-made. Send 25c for pictures and information. C. R. Gough, 218 N. Jefferson, Hartford City, Ind.

**SPECIAL** Offer! Your choice of \$1.00 cut and restored rope trick or \$1.00 Spirit Photography for only 50c. Free, our New \$1.00 Magic Novelty Catalog complete with 14 famous magic tricks with first order. Chicago Magic Center, 19 W. Randolph St., Dept. PS-11, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**SPECIAL** Offer! \$1.00 buys four hot Joke Items. Bug in "Ice Cube"; "Lit" Cigarette; Life-like Rubber Mouse; Snap Chewing Gum. Garden City Fun Shop, Box 246, Garden City, N.Y.

**MAMMOTH** Amusement catalog. magic, jokes, Houdini! Sensational Escapes. Spiritualism. 224 pages wonders, also Mystery Book Shows you How—all prepaid send one dollar. Magician Heaney Co., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**VENTRILOQUISM** Selftaught. Easy instructions. Dummies. Stamp please. "Star", Odem, Texas.

**2500** TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**BE** Funny with Comedian's Collection \$2.00. Schindler, 1613 East 29 Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**MAGIC**—Parlor, Stage, Joker's Supplies. Lower Prices. Giant Catalog 25c. (Refunded). Top Hat Magic, Evanston, 22, Illinois.

**ENTERTAIN** With Magic—Hobby or Profession. Write—Marsh's, 237 W. 11th, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**BECOME** amazing mentalist. Profitably astound, entertain. Limited one to community. Be first. Easy instructions. Mystic Hadley, Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.

**200** ELECTRIC stunts. 110 volts. \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, California.

**"JUMBO"** Catalogue!!—Tricks, Puzzles!! Funmakers!! 10c. Rick's, 1100S Loyola, Chicago 26.

**MAG-C**—Jokes, Puzzles, Modelcrafts. Send 10c today for catalog. Del's Tricks and Hobbies, 806 Paris, Rockford, Illinois.

**AMAZING** object. Has only one side. A real puzzler. 25c. Henry, R.D. #1, Princeton, New Jersey.

## 26 COIN COLLECTING

**WANTED**—1894-S Dime Pay \$500.00. Certain 1913 nickel \$1,000.00. 1901-S quarter \$20.00 to \$150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-301), Boston 8, Mass.

**GET** Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 53 years.

**FREE!** Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**\$10.00** FOR certain Lincoln pennies. Indianheads \$50.00. New Booklet listing prices paid. 20c. Lincoln Coins, D-104, Glendale, Arizona.

**COIN** Magazine. 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**OLD** Money Wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

**GOLD** \$5 Piece. One Liberty. One Indian type. Both \$25. Thompson, Box 2023S, Chicago 9.



**\$1,000.00 JAPANESE Invasion Note \$1.00.**  
100pp Illustrated Coin Catalogue 25c.  
Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**FIFTY** Indian head cents \$2.00. Sayers,  
1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**WORLD'S** Greatest Magazine for coin  
collectors and wooden nickel 10c. Law-  
rence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

**NEW \$1/2**—Stone Mountain, Arkansas,  
Texas, Cleveland, Carver; each \$2.50.  
Whitman Folders 35c; Type Album Kit  
\$1.35; Buying Handbook \$1.00; Retail  
Guidebook \$1.90; 56-page Bargain Cata-  
logue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th,  
Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**CONFEDERATE** 1862 \$10, Confederate  
flag and decal; all for \$1.00. Orleans Coin  
Shop, 517 Baronne, New Orleans 12, La.

**10 DIFFERENT** Foreign Bills—10c. Free  
List. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Virginia.

**TWENTY** different Liberty Head Half  
dollars, \$19.50. U.S. price list 10c. John-  
son's, 644 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara 6, Calif.

**QUEEN** Elizabeth Cent, large price list  
of coins. Catalogs 10c. Canada Coin, Box  
35, Toronto A, Canada.

**UNCIRCULATED** Canadian Queen Eliza-  
beth set 1c to \$1.00 for \$3.00. Same 1c to  
50c only \$1.50. Six different US Indian  
Head Cents for 25c. Price lists of US and  
foreign stamps and coins free. No approv-  
als sent. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White,  
Toledo, Ohio.

**50,000 COINS.** Medals. Papermoney.  
Lists free. Nagy, 8-A South 18th, Phila-  
delphia 3, Penna.

### 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**200 DIFFERENT**, including Roosevelt  
triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Av-  
alon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**FREE**—Complete set of Famous Ameri-  
cans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to  
approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the  
above stamps plus full particulars. Tri-  
boro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street,  
Dept. 211, New York 28, N. Y.

**POLAR** Bear Triangle; Giant George  
Washington, Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic  
Triangle, first American commemorative,  
Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything  
free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Lit-  
tle Rock 10, Ark.

**FREE!** Powerful Magnifying Glass for  
5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals.  
Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jame-  
stown, New York.

**FREE** Stamp Collection:—100 different  
stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandi-  
navia, Balkans, etc., 3c to approval appli-  
cants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50,  
Massachusetts.

**FREE.** Valuable mystery gift. Approvals.  
Raymax, 37-X Maiden Lane, New York City.

**SCARCE** Burma set, \$1.25 value. Native  
girl, elephant, Mandalay Tower. Only 10c  
with approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V,  
Church St. Station, New York City.

**LOOKING** for better U.S. on approval?  
Write New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

**SCOTT'S** Sure-To-Please Special Offer.  
Triangle Collection of 25 all different  
stamps. Includes birds, animals, airplanes,  
Pope Pius, Liberia, Mozambique, San Ma-  
rino, Monaco, and many others. Only 50c  
to applicants for our high quality foreign  
approvals. Remember, these are all tri-  
angles, all different, all guaranteed by  
Scott, the best-known name in Philately.  
Rush 50c today to Scott Stamp & Coin  
Company, Dept. W2, 114-118 Liberty  
Street, New York 6, New York.

**SENSATIONAL** Guaranteed Bargains!  
1,000 Different, colorful attractive mounted  
stamps, 1 & 2c each. Rushed immediately.  
Niagara Stamps Niagara-on-the-Lake 72,  
Canada.

**45 ALL** Different U.S. Stamps. Includes  
50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and  
\$5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett  
Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

**FREE.** Scott's International Album,  
other premiums. Details with approvals.  
Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, New York City.

**ALBUM!** Capacity over 1,000 stamps!  
Only 10c!! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

**RARE** octagonal stamp, giant triangle,  
gorgeous diamond, also mammoth and  
midget stamps given to foreign approval  
buyers. Gifts with purchase including  
Scott's International \$6.00 album, also  
latest Scott catalogues. Plymouth, Dept.  
A-3, Bell, California.

**AMAZING** Offer! 200 United States  
stamps—including commemoratives, air-  
mails, high denominations to \$1.00—only  
10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated  
Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co.,  
Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**WORLDWIDE.** 50 all different, abso-  
lutely free, just to introduce our in-  
comparable approvals. Kent Stamp Com-  
pany, GPO Box 87-tz, Brooklyn, New York.

**FREE!** Azadhind, Costa Rica, Hungary,  
San Marino, Monaco, Germany. Request  
approvals. Inclose 3c postage. Silas, 55-V,  
Triboro Station, New York 35.

**225 STAMPS** For Only 10c! This mam-  
moth value includes Airmails, Pictorials;  
stamps from strange Countries cataloguing  
up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic  
Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

**GIGANTIC** Collection Free—Includes  
Triangles—Early United States—Animals—  
Commemoratives—British Colonies—High  
Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection  
plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free.  
Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Com-  
pany, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**FISHERMAN'S** Treasure set of lovely  
mint Mozambique stamps, each with tropi-  
cal fish in brilliant natural colors, only  
5c with foreign approvals. Hathaway, Box  
145SM, Garden City, New York.

**312 MIXED** U. S. only 10c to "Gold  
Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like  
them. Kessel's, Folsom, California.

**SPORTS** Triangles—Olympics, Runner,  
Tennis, plus 51 others, 5c. Approvals.  
Arthur, 338 Waterloo, Marion, Ohio.

**PAYING** High Prices For Approvals? If  
your collection numbers under 15,000 try  
our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1,000.  
Special offer to customers. Clark Stamp  
Co., Dept. U-1, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

**SPECIAL!!** Nudes collection; approvals  
—10c. Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine,  
Wisconsin.

**MINT** Five Pound British Colony Stamp,  
guaranteed genuine, face value \$25, just  
25c to introduce our famous approvals.  
Viking, 11-PP Northern Blvd., Great Neck,  
N. Y.

**327 DIFFERENT** Stamps 25c! Including  
early Canada, Newfoundland, British  
Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler  
Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails,  
French Colonies, Rarities, Unusals. Every  
Stamp different. Rare bargain with ap-  
provals. Money back guarantee. Niagara  
Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62,  
Canada.

**300 DIFFERENT** given free with ap-  
provals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435  
E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

**POPE** Triangle, 25 different Benelux,  
plus 26 others, 3c with approvals. Thom-  
son, Marionville, Missouri.

**EXCHANGE** Your Duplicate Stamps.  
Send 100-200 different foreign and dime.  
Receive all different. Patterson, 5622  
Broadway, Lancaster 29, New York.

**55 DIFFERENT** U.S.—5c. Approvals.  
Utechs, 1143A North Keefer, Chicago 51.

**HANDSOME** album pages can be filled  
from our 1,000 variety approval books. Get  
rid of those blank spaces, at 1c and 2c  
each! Ask to see a book today. References  
appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept.  
9-C, Spring Lake, Michigan.

**OLD** U.S. mixture 25c. Bargain approv-  
als. Rothberg, X123-PS, Braintree 84, Mass.

**100 MEXICO**—50 varieties. No Revenues  
—25 cents. Approval Applicants—Blocks,  
Airs, Commemoratives. R. Lehr, Somerton,  
Phila. 16, Pa.

**U.S. And Foreign** First Day Covers On  
Approval. Tarkington, Malden, W. Va.

**SENSATIONAL** packet sent free to ap-  
proval applicants. Knoxco, Box 634, Rock-  
land, Maine.

**CONGO**—Weird Idols set 10c. Approvals  
Herman Wolfel, 135 Glenwood, Man-  
chester, New Hampshire.

**FREE** 300 Different World Wide after  
\$1.00 purchase from our approvals. Day  
Stamp Co., Box 263, Gander, Nfld.

**NIGERIA** 6d and 1/ George VI, 5c to  
approval applicants. J. M. Fussell, 200  
Summerville Court, Mobile, Alabama.

**GREATEST** Free Offer—Croatia Exile  
Government Air Set; gorgeous birds, nat-  
ural colored triangles. Also albums, sup-  
plies. All to our Approval Buyers. Bell  
Stamp Service, Dept. W-5, Bell, California.

**"WOW!"** 203 All Different Germany 15c  
Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High  
Values. Big bargain lists and approvals  
included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown  
509, N. Y.

**DEALERS** only. Wholesale list free. Pic-  
torials, British-Colonials, Packets. Paul  
Lederhann, 567 First Avenue, New York  
16, New York.

**UNITED** States—53 different including  
8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Ap-  
provals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

**OLD** scarce U. S. seconds on approval.  
Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearn-  
feld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**UNBEATABLE!** 30 complete sets, \$1.00.  
Approvals. Pinkerton, Box 81-M, Bethle-  
hem, Penna.

**FREE!** 3 New Angola animals. Approval  
applicants. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J.

**3000 DIFFERENT** Worldwide \$4.75; 5000,  
\$9.50. Buywise, Box 115T, Hollis 23, N. Y.

**1000 FINE** Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c.  
Wright, 201 Mealey Hagerstown 2, Md.

**60,000 DIFFERENT**, on approval! World-  
Wide. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

**GIGANTIC** surprise packet, containing  
hundreds, catalog to 40c each, only 10c  
—bargainful approvals—Dresel, P.O.B.  
270-R, New York 25, N. Y.

**100 DIFFERENT** Worldwide Free With  
Purchase Approvals. Beautifully colored  
sets. Low priced. Don't Miss This! Lang-  
ford's, 53 Durham Road, San Anselmo,  
California.

**GORGEOUS** multicolored set 10 flowers  
Congo with giant price list; 21c mint  
stamps. Hache, 26 Cardinal Lavigerie,  
Brussels 4, Belgium.

**AUSTRALIA**, 47 all different, 10c. An-  
derson, Box 52, Seaside Heights, N. J.

**ALBUM**, 100 Diff. stamps, 3 premiums  
—20c. Smithco, Box 6618, Northeast, Kan-  
sas City 23, Missouri.

**UNITED** States—40 different 10c; 40  
different Commemoratives 25c. No approv-  
als. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

**FREE** Sample—Interesting, informative.  
Illustrated! National Stamp News, Ander-  
son, South Carolina.

**OPPORTUNITY!** Gorgeous lot with Tri-  
angles, Giants, Midgets, Flags, Airmails  
and Railroad Stamps. Also, Guiana,  
Brunei, Mongolia, Sarawak, Etc. Every-  
thing only 10c to approval applicants.  
Evdn, Valley Stream 23, New York.

**999 STAMPS** only 25c. Plus a beautiful  
collection of 25 different Hitler and Mus-  
solini Heads with bargain approvals.  
Pacific, Box 1290, Oakland 4, California.

**BARGAIN!** Over 1000 different, includ-  
ing commemoratives, pictorials, triangles.  
Only \$2.00! Plymouth, Box 365-D, Far  
Rockaway, New York.

**FLOWER** Collection—Multicolored Con-  
go, Ruanda, Andorra, Free. Approvals.  
Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn  
4, New York.

**WONDERFUL** Offer Seven complete  
mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich  
(S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

**ARMENIA**, Hongkong, Siam, Ukrania,  
Mongolia. Free with Approvals. Choice  
Stampco, Box 424, Miami 3, Florida.

**MAGNIFICENT!** Nineteenth Century  
U. S. Plus Civil and Spanish War Reve-  
nues, 20 Different 10c To Approval Appli-  
cants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade  
Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**27 HITLER** Stamps from five Nazi domi-  
nated countries. Historically valuable col-  
lection only 5c. to approval applicants.  
Gulfstream PSM, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

**MINT.** (Unused) United States approv-  
als. Patrick Agencies, 3650 Central, In-  
dianapolis 5, Indiana.

**ZOUNDS!** Exciting "Strange Countries"  
Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon,  
Vista, California.

**100 DIFFERENT** Spain 25c. Penny ap-  
provals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago  
90, Illinois.

**GERMANY**, Austria, France—beautiful  
mint approvals for International Part II  
and Master Global Albums. Henry Paville,  
Box 2005, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

**SEND** Postcard for select approvals.  
Durham, Box 567, Burbank, California.

**30,000 DESIRABLE** stamps on approval.  
1c-5c each. Why pay more? Stamps, Box  
1838, Miami, Florida.

**333 STAMPS** 10c! Amazing value. Ap-  
provals. Star, Box 478A, Alice, Texas.

**COLOSSAL** Stamp Zoo 10c. Jungle  
Beasts, Wildlife, Domestic animals—Fif-  
teen different, including Rhinoceros, Ele-  
phant, Snake, Tiger, Zabu, Kangaroo,  
Koalabear, Emu, Kookabura, Bull, Horse  
—Extraordinary accompanying approvals.  
Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-  
Lake 52, Canada.

**PENNY** Approvals by country. M. H.  
Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

**BARGAINS** galore low priced approvals.  
Chur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

**NEW** Zealand triangles. Queen Eliza-  
beth, 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps,  
Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

**TRIANGLES!** Five different—3c with ap-  
provals. Thrifty Company, Silver Spring,  
Maryland.

**FREE.** San Marino Sport Set. Approvals.  
Eagle, 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard, Phila-  
delphia 24, Pa.

**RUSSIA** 75 Diff. with approvals 15c.  
Wilcox's, Box 292, Bremerton, Wash.

**500 MIXED** U.S. 20c, 1000—35c. Sibley  
Stamps, Mendon, Mass.

**UNITED** States approvals. Select copies  
used, mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 2, Vt.



50 DIFFERENT Denmark 10c with approvals. Ompach, 1818 Antoinette, Fort Wayne 5, Indiana.

SENSATIONAL U.S. Confederate States catalogue free. Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE! Scott's \$7.00 International Album to regular customers foreign approvals. Hal Buck, 935 Waterloo Road, Stockton, California.

GIANT approvals thousands different 1 and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

FREE Sets; colorful surprise 10c. Approvals, trades—Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

200 DIFFERENT Foreign, over 20 Countries 30c free Packet with order. Jem Stamps, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

APPROVAL Applicants: 200 Hungarian Stamps, 25c—Value \$4.00. Ward Stamp Service, 2504 Ohio Street, Paducah, Ky.

500 MIXED U.S. 25c. Brookside Stamps, Box 133, Mendon, Mass.

MOZAMBIQUE latest ten beautifully bi-colored mint Fishes. Butterflies given "Approval Buyers." William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

FREE! Unique illustrated bargain catalog listing hundreds Mixtures. Packets, Accessories. Values galore for any collector! Latest releases! Towerco, 1714 South Ashland, Chicago 8.

XMAS Special! Foreign approvals 10c. Applicants. J. R. Stamp Co., 918-S Walden, Buffalo 11, New York.

ALASKAN map on Russian stamps! Set showing map, ships, mountains. Historical curiosity—worth \$1.20. Only 25c to approval applicants. Edgar Bowles, Box 5658, Washington 16, D. C.

FREE, 250 stamp hinges and 20 different Canada with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

START your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for \$1.00. 150 Different US Commemoratives for \$2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for \$4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

SUPERB Approvals. Stamps 1/2 to 1/4 catalog. P. G. Beals, 125 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MINIATURE Sheet Free if you request approvals. Lee Hoover, Box 3594, Portland 88, Oregon.

BAHAWALPUR Silver Jubilee mint set free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N.C.

WANT better stamps? Try our quality United States. Foreign approvals. No. Andover Stamp, North Andover, Mass.

WOW! 7972 Different Worldwide Stamps from 36 stamp companies \$8.00. Names 1000 stamp collectors \$1.00. M. King, 32 Alexander Ave., Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

300 DIFFERENT Stamps, 15c; Approvals, Moore, 85-57 130 Street, Richmond Hill 15, New York.

12 PACKETS from 12 different countries \$1.00. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

"MONACO Nudes" (5), 10c with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

100 DIFFERENT with worldwide approvals 10c. Jacobsen, 4395-B Broadway, New York 33.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

OLD Guns. Prices. Free catalog. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tennessee.

WINCHESTER 73's. Other famous weapons of Old West. List 25c. Refunded first order. Thompson, Box 2023S, Chicago 9.

SIOUX War Bonnet Kit: Send \$2.50 for complete kit and illustrated catalog. Grey Owl, 1571 Nostrand, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

4 FINE Indian Arrowheads \$1.00. Good Grooved Tomahawk \$2.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

BEAUTIFUL Black Obsidian Arrowhead \$1.00. List, Moise Penning, Klamath 3, California.

"QWUITschuerbelleraiken": — Selling several hundred historical firearms, 30,000 Indian Relics. Collectors Cartridges. Coins. Antiques, 400 bayonets, swords.—Revolutionary, Civilwar; Flintlocks, Muskatoons. Blunderbusses, Snaphaunces, Revolvers. Frontiers, Kentuckies, Winchester, Ramrods.—Powderhorns, Blo-horns, Steerhorns. Mounted Pheasants, Deerheads, Dauguerrotypes, Ambrotypes, Violin Wood.—Arrowheads, Spearheads, Bannerstones, Discoidal, Tomahawks, Bo-wood.—Agates, Minerals, Fossils, Indianheads, Gold Dollars.—Catalog, profusely illustrated 35c. Heike, Wenona 23, Illinois.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

TEN N. Mexico Minerals \$1.50, six fluorescent \$1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Free Lists. Prospector, Winston 5, New Mexico.

"GENUINE" red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025C, Scottsdale, Arizona.

COLLECTORS. Two Dollars brings twelve beautiful genuine specimens from gemland Brazil. \$5.00 brings perfectly cut ten carat Brazil topaze. Airmail bills or check. Jean Bach, 413 Praia Icaral, Niteroi, Brazil.

GEMOLOGY Books! Catalog 10c. Atlantic Books, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, Calif.

THEY lived 60,000,000 years ago. Cretaceous fossils (Exogyra arietina) 2 for 25c, 10 for \$1.00. Hawkins, Route 4, Georgetown, Texas.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline — topaz — garnet — peridot, 5 uncut gem specimens. \$1.00. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

DIAMONDS Rough. Guaranteed genuine—origin Africa, Brazil. Send \$2.00. House of Diamonds, Box 1119-B, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

AMERICA'S most popular magazine on minerals. Established 1926. Issued every two months. \$3.00 year, sample copy 60c. Rocks and Minerals, Dept. PS, Box 29, Peekskill, New York.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

RAILROAD emblems; 25c sample, list. Roemer, 136 Jay Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C. 3.

UNUSED Match books 100 different for \$1.00. Ottawa Sales, Iron River, Michigan.

EXCITING Hobby; collect Authentic Military Patches, Insignias, Campaign Ribbons, Navy Rates, etc. 57 assorted \$1.00. Free gift. Pritt, Dept. S-11, 12 West 27th, N. Y. C.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

NAZI, Soviet, Campaign ribbons, big packet. Lists \$1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th St. SW, Calgary 3, Canada.

4 HOTEL Baggage labels 25c. Copleston, 1555 Odell, New York 62, New York.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page Catalog 25c.—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, O.

CLEARANCE Sale! Army Patches 3c up; Catalogue 10c; 32 different emblems \$1.00. Hobbyguld, 550 Fifth Ave., New York City.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

35 MM—36 Exp. Develop & Jumbo Print each \$1! Guaranteed Quality—Free Mailer. Flash Photo, Box 36P, Parkville Sta., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

TWO Prints each good negative, 8-exp. 35c, 12-exp. 50c; 16-exp. 65c; Reprints 4c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 617-A, Toledo Ohio.

SENSATIONALLY Magnificent Jumbo Oversize finishing at contact prices. New improved equipment produces finest work at low prices. 8-exp. roll, deluxe finish, only 40c. 12-exp. 55c. 16-exp. 70c. 36-exp. \$1.50. Oversize reprints 5c each. Free Mailers. Send us your next order, you will be delighted. Century Photo Service, Box 5208, Chicago 80, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1746, Chicago 14.

ROLL developed and 4x6 or 3 1/4x4 1/2 oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

OVERSIZE Prints no extra charge. 8-exposure roll, 30c. 12-exposure, 45c. 16-exposure, 55c. Reprints oversize 4c. Finest quality. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

TWO Happy People, you and we—when you send us your films. You will be pleased with the beautiful results—and we will be happy to please you. Jumbo Oversize finishing. Quality work—low prices, same as contact. 8-exp. roll superfine finish only 40c. 12-exp. 55c. 16-exp. 70c. 36-exp. \$1.50. Oversize reprints 5c each. Send us your order. Free Mailers. Mailbag Film Service, Box 440A, Chicago 80, Illinois.

PHOTOS copies—20 Wallet-Size deluxe prints \$1.00. Original picture returned. Send any size photo or negative. (No C.O.D.'s Please) Federal Wallet-Size Photo Co., Dept. P.S., P. O. Box 2448, Kansas City 6, Mo.

CHRISTMAS Cards from your favorite negative, 18 for \$1, including envelopes, 60 cards \$3. Send 15c for postage and packing. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or five 8x10's, \$1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Arkansas.

TOP Quality Fast Service. 8 Exposure Roll Jumbo Finish Super Pak Album Only 35c—16 contacts 40c. Free Mailers. Complete Photo Finishing Service. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Grand Fotos, GPO Box 1410, New York 1, New York.

FREE Mailers, contact prints 4c. Jumbos 5c. 25 Photo Xmas Cards \$1.95, 100—\$6.75. Western Photo, Dept. PS113, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

SENSATIONALLY New—16 oversize contact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

AUTOGRAPH favorite photographs in raised silver letters. Complete set \$1.00. Metalux, Box 17, Bay Station, Brooklyn 35, New York.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MOVIE Camera Film; 8 mm roll \$1.50, 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS11, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B. & W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illust. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151BL Strohm Avenue, No. Hollywood, Calif.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories, Unusual Values. Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York City 9.

RENT 16MM sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

"ENTIRE Life Story of Christ" 8mm, 16mm, sound and silent, purchase or rent. Hemenway Film, 31B Church Street, Boston 16, Mass.

BARGAINS 16mm sound films also for exchange. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

TITLES and Christmas Carols on 35mm color slides. Free illustrated list. Slide Titles, 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

LISTINGS Colorslides—Movies. Sample 10c. Eddings, 32 Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

EUROPEAN Color Slides. Highest Quality. Bali and India also. Write for Free Catalog "PS". Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

GOOD used 16mm sound films. Waverly, 5707 So. Christiana, Chicago 29.

EARN up to \$15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free. Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

NEW Movie Bargains! 50' 8mm, Prevue film, 59c. 300' 16mm, silent film (value \$9.75), \$1.98—our title choice. Blackhawk 8mm, films—hunting, fishing, railroads, collector's items, children's films—150', \$2.98; Bible stories 300', \$7.98. New, used 16mm, sound, silent bargains, too! Six used 100' 16mm, reverse-image Panoram musicals, \$3.49. Good used 16mm, sound projectors—all leading makes—\$129.95, some \$99.95. Big catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 1127 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

3500 PERFECT used subjects, all complete. 200' 8mm—\$2.75; 350' 16mm silent—\$3.75, sound—\$8.00. Postpaid. Choose. Free lists. Dept. S, Abbe Films, 503 5th Ave., New York 17.

5,000 NEW-Used 8-16mm. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

NEW, Argus C-3 outfit \$51.75. Schick "20" shaver \$18.90. Parker pens 35% off, other terrific savings. Free catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-S11, Mount Vernon, New York.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Cameras, Films, Projectors, Enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.



**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172C, Chicago 14, Ill.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' 629-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**BASS** Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want... How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**"BRAND 17"** America's Most Versatile View Press Camera. Interchangeable reducing backs available. Brand Camera Company, 907 South Victory Boulevard, Burbank, California.

### 35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472 Broadway, New York City 36.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for sale procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N.Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Let me help you. Stamp for booklet, Mark Rubens, 146-C West 79 Street, New York 24, N. Y.

**NEW** Songwriters can sell their songs for cash! Get Free Facts. No obligation. Meadowlark Music School, 208 Sumner Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

**VIOLINISTS** — how to play better. Prager, 289 Empire, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

**SWISS** Musical Movements. Excellent Quality. \$2.50. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

**VOICE!** Secrets! Information! Free! Studio, 14356A South Jersey, Norwalk, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

**POPULAR** Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

**SONGWRITERS.** Musicians. Arrangers. save time, money. The shortest, most concise, simplest, most inexpensive teaching of Music Copying offered. Pen and paper included. Only \$2.49 postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Clayton's, 684-A N. Sangamon St., Chicago 22, Illinois.

**1953 ACCORDIONS** — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, P.S.-11, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

**SELF** taught courses: Piano, singing, songwriting, and other instruments. Song collections. Music Teachers' Associates, 26P Potters Lane, Great Neck, New York.

**GUITAR.** Play immediately. Easiest method. Lessons include Recordings and book. \$2.98 complete. Makes wonderful Gift. Book separate. \$1. 84-Chord Magic Guitar Wheel, 50c. G. Oddo Company, 175 Fifth Ave., New York.

**SONGWRITERS.** Impress publishers with recordings that we make from your "lead sheet." Details Free. Masterpiece Recording, 1 E. 54 St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

### 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAKE** simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**LIMITED** Quantity surplus double headphones. High quality. Slightly used. \$7.95 Value. Special now \$2.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Allen, Dept. PSH, Clinton, Mo.

**RECLAIM** large percentage Television Picture Tubes. Equipment and instructions \$6.50. Television, 702 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**FREE** Radio Tester, Tools. Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 guaranteed high quality Radios and Test Equipment—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Free—valuable Radio and TV Repair Guide on request. Progressive Electronics, 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-11, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**CRYSTAL** Radio Kit \$1.50 guaranteed to work, phone \$1.75. Clearco Crystal Co., 1229 25th, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experimenters: Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**MAKE** simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**CLEARCO** Crystal Radio kit \$1.50, pre-assembled \$1.75, free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Co., Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**FREE** 268 Page 1954 Television-Radio-Electronic catalog. World's largest stocks lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest TV, Hi-Fi, radios, phonos, recorders, P.A. equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-L-3, Chicago 80, Ill.

**INEXPENSIVE** HiFi Audio Feedback Amplifier. Complete foolproof instructions. Send 10c. 1085 Linwood Avenue, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

**GUARANTEED** Television tubes lowest prices 6BG6G, 6BQ6GT 98c. 6SN7GT, 12AU7, 6AG5, 6BC5, 68c; 6AU6, 5U4G 50c; 1B3, 1X2A 79c. Free price list. Beautiful table model AC DC radio factory cartoned guaranteed \$13.45. Crown Television, P.O. 194, Hicksville, New York.

**END** repair bills. Plug-in Sav-Set triples table radio life. \$1.98. 1413 Ozmun, South Pasadena, California.

**TALKIE** Crystalphone: Nearest thing to a real Walkie Talkie. Talk and receive Radio programs. Instructions 50c. Talkie Crystalphone, Valley Road, Box 27, Clark TWP-Pahway, New Jersey.

**TRANSISTORS** Latest. Crystal Diodes. Miniature Electronic Components. Wholesale. Any Amount. Sela Electronics, 58 W. 48, New York City 36.

**MAKE** simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

**EXPERIMENTER'S** plans, diagrams, booklets. Free catalog. Dittotax, 5208-2 Onacrest, Los Angeles 43.

**LITTLE** wonder crystal radio—little but loud. Prepaid \$2.00. Bill Cotter, Wash. 18, D.C.

**AMAZING** photoelectric cell transforms light into electrical energy. Unlimited uses. Only \$1.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-N, Springfield Gardens, New York.

**TELEVISION** Receivers (Used) \$10 up. Prices and descriptions 40c. Television, 702 Bridge St., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**24 PAGE** Plans "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles) 25c, including "Radio-builder" catalog. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

**TUBES** nationally advertised brands wholesale prices. Electronic Tube-Mart, 8709 114th Street, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

**COLOR** television! Enjoy multicolor filter screen now. Easily attached. Send \$2 for your screen size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Zingo Products, Johnstown 9, N. Y.

### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**EXTRA** Money—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits. details Free. Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoproducts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**IMPORT-Export!** Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger 69B, Los Angeles 24.

**START** Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New Machine. Free Booklet. P.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**NEWEST** Spare. Full-Time Business. \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautifully auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—100, 1 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-HH, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**137 PLANS** for starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y. 13.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**TROPICAL** Fish supplies. Save! Representative your area will supply. Nmoae, Box 4635, Los Angeles 24, California.

**EARN** Money Selling Binoculars, Rifles, Cameras. Send for free dealer bulletin. Nidorg & Co., 14-E Washington Place, New York 3, N. Y.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**LIVING** miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home, Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan, National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan, Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**"MAKE** Products"—sell Mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free—"Imasco," 6347 Parnell PS-11, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**LEARN** metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver, Folio Free. Kik-tavi, 7217-PS South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

**PEARL** Finishing. New amazing home, full-time business. Free success plan. Pearico, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

**"MAKE** Perfume" Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell-PS-11, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

**BRONZED** Baby Shoe Metallizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free catalogue. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. PA, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**MAKE** Rubber Stamps, repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving, Molding Latex. Catalogue of "60 Ideas." Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**START** A Buying Service. buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**RAISE** Orchids—at home—big profits—fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No Greenhouse. Instructions. Including Blooming-size Orchid Plant, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-D Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

**YOU** can make a fortune if you join us now. Sell sensational new \$4.95 non-electrical burglar alarm. Tremendous sales. Federal Products, Evanston 5, Illinois.

**INVISIBLE** Reweaving in big demand! Cash in servicing laundries, cleaners, stores, homes. Make tears, holes, cuts disappear from fabrics. Earn up to \$10.00 in an hour. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D-11, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal Commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.



**MAIL Order Business.** Right from your own home you can realize financial success. You can have successful business in your spare time. Start with only \$3.00 investment. Act Now! Send \$1 for instructions to Beverlyhouse, Dept. D, 5460 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California. (No risk, if not satisfied, return within 10 days. \$1.00 refunded.)

**BOOKKEEPERS.** Increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, No. Hollywood, Calif.

**MAKE Money** selling by mail; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, P. O. Box 51-L, Saint Albans 12, N. Y.

**QUICK Money!** "Repairing Car Batteries." At Home! Easy, Too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

**OPERATE** profitable spare-time "Home Letter Shop" by mail. Write. Continental Publishers, 1332 So. 61st, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

**POPCORN** and Potato Chip equipment. Long Eakins Company, 5363 High. Springfield 99, Ohio.

**GET Dollars by Mail!** Keep every Penny. Terrill, Bogard, Missouri.

**BOOKKEEPERS—**Earn more money. Operate amazing "No-Ledger" system. Spare or full time. Free bulletin. Write Frye, Box 432, Chester, South Carolina.

**EARN Money** Selling Jewelry & Home Appliances. Send for Free Wholesale Catalogue. Nidorg & Co., 14-L Washington Place, New York 3, N. Y.

**HOW to Raise Needed Funds.** Free details. Enterprise Bureau, Syracuse 2-S, New York.

**BIG Money—**Amazing new home business—Pearl finish baby shoes. Free plan. Pearl Art, 7216 Bear, Bell 3, California.

**HOW and where to obtain Capital?** Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**THRILLING Profitable Home Business.** Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N.Y.

**INDUSTRIALISTS -** Businessmen. Investigate Florida. Rapidly-growing Florida offers innumerable opportunities for business and large and small industries and a highly favorable tax situation. Write State of Florida, telling type of business you're seeking and specific requirements. You'll be put in touch with communities where opportunities exist and where you'll enjoy Florida's wonderful year-round climate. Free, complete information will be sent you. Write today: State Of Florida, Industrial Development Division, 4315A Caldwell Building, Tallahassee, Florida.

**ONE Dollar** puts you in business immediately. No risk. No inventory. Personal Service, Box 26, LIC 3, New York.

**EARN Extra Money** weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**READ Progressive Mailtrade Money-making Opportunities** \$.25. J. Jorine, Snyder's Lake, Troy, N.Y.

**NOW Earn holiday cash.** Easy money-making proposition available. Mix business with pleasure in spare time. N.J. wholesale distributor offers full dealership discount on nationally advertised standard brands of appliances, cameras, radios, bicycles, jewelry, watches, housewares, etc. We supply you, your friends, and customers by direct shipment. We'll handle your business for you—Just enclose \$1.00 for wholesale price list plus fully illustrated catalog showing hundreds of items. Genuine wholesale prices. You can't afford to pass up this lucrative opportunity. Reliable Distributors, Dept. PS, Box 222, Wyckoff, New Jersey.

**NATURAL Molding Latex.** Extra Thick. Free Sample. Flock, Tinsel, Supplies, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**EARN \$50 weekly** in spare time. Lifetime vitamin business. Details free! Emm-Bee, Dept. PS, Box 992, New York 8, N. Y.

**OWN a garden golf business** Experience unnecessary. S. Brockway, Seaside, Ore.

**AMBITIOUS? Desire Riches?** Read "Success Today" and "Success Poison". Success tips 1,000,000 people will read. \$1.00 Postpaid. Merrell Quinn, Post Office Box 967, Little Rock, Arkansas.

**LIQUID Rubber,** make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**MAKE Perfumes And Cosmetics** At Home, write "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau, PS-11, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**GET A New Start In Life In** Collection Business. Free Details. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**BUY 250,000 articles** wholesale. Directory 10c. Publishers, Box 1486-A11, Detroit 31,

**SPARE Time business.** No investment. Details free. Howell, 1320 St. Andrew, New Orleans 13, La.

**GROCERIES Without Cost!** Guaranteed! Free information! Jaydee, Box 664, Woodland 4, California.

**\$50, \$100 WEEKLY** possible. Get indisputable proof immediately. Exciting information 3c stamp. Harrison, 980 Empire, Benton Harbor, Mich.

**EARN amazing profits** by following our instructions; selling nationally advertised watches, etc. Enclose 25c, refundable. Receive multi-colored salesman's catalog and confidential price list. Result Sales D, 580 Fifth Ave., New York.

**OWN, Operate Route—"Wishing Wells."** Place these New \$8.50 Skill Games on counters, in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc.—collect coins weekly. Details Free! "Legalcheres," Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

**MAKE flexible molds!** Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**OPERATE "Escalator"** Mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 174, Ill.

**MANUFACTURE** durable plastic, easily—1c pound. Builds resilient floors, tough, insulative plaster and stucco; Built-ins; Charming, synthetic stone facing. All airtight, watertight, flameproof, pestproof. Build good home \$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**FOOD mailorder business.** Home operated. Everything supplied. Successful proven plan. Free details. Frazar Foods, Desert Springs 11, California.

**CONTINUOUS work** addressing and mailing our postcards. Over \$50 week. Complete Instructions \$1. Chemcraft, 466S Lowell Ave., Newton, Mass.

**"INCOME" from local information.** No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

**BUY Wholesale** thousands nationally advertised products. Save money! Make Money! Postcard brings details. Kemah Company, 5017-E Washington, Houston, Texas.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**EARN \$2.00 Hour!** I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

**MAKE Money** mailing cards; circulars. Pleasant; Profitable. Paton, Box 55-A, New York 23, N. Y.

**COLORGLAZED Concrete** pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cementery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**FREE details!** Home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, California.

**DOLLAR value "Opportunity Packet"** 10c. Hilltop Specialty, Blackwood, N. J.

**EARN Money With Typewriter—**Sewing Machine. Details Free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**WHAT'S Your Field Of Interest?** Whatever it is, specialized magazines will help you to greater success. Look over current copies of those covering your field through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted service. Choose from 4,387 publications covering all fields—business, vocational, agricultural, sports, hobbies, etc. Write for current list. It's free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**20c BRINGS** warehouse bargain catalog. Card's, Edgewood Drive, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-1153, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**WANTED!** Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. PS-11, East Boston 28, Mass.

**EARN \$15,000-\$30,000** annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

**\$15.00 THOUSAND Possible**—highest prices compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Almon Torrey, Rowley, Mass.

**START a lettershop** on a shoestring! Sales \$56,000. Started \$36.00. Information? Wells, Box 13, Basking Ridge, New Jersey.

**OPERATE Profitable Garden.** Proven Plans Sent You. Yusko Products, R#3, Streator 19, Illinois.

**CHRISTMAS Cash** Addressing postcards at home. Starting instructions complete with mailing lists and directory. \$2.00 postpaid. Cheatham, Dept. D-33, 6731 Musgrave, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

**COPIES Of Leading Mailorder Magazine.** Literature Describing Many Money Making Plans. Send 25c. Gilco, Dept. M, 20 Magnolia, Norwalk, Conn.

**ELECTROPLATING.** Profitable Home Business. Autoparts, novelties, giftwares, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CN, Houston 19, Texas.

**CASH-in** during coming Income Tax Season. Establish profitable, dignified, Tax Return Business. Experience unnecessary. Free Prospectus. Union Institute, Lakewood 1-E, N.J.

**UP To \$10,000 Yearly!** New, Exclusive, Mail Order Program! Participation limited. Rush 3c stamp for further details. Pacific Advertisers, Box 4097-W, San Diego 4, California.

**PREPARE Now** for security! Learn how you can operate a profitable little business of your own in spare time at home. Benefit from buying wholesale. Write now for free folder S. The Giftery, Box 12, Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

**SUNNY California Land** Bargains as low as \$5.00 per acre. Low Down payments—low monthly payments. Write for free information. Land Department, Suite 105, 1540 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**MAIL Postcards At Home.** Get Lots Of Orders. Keep all Money. Orders Filled Free. Schipper, 121-P Wilkins, Rochester 21, N. Y.

**FREE Instructions—"Metalizing Baby Shoes"**. Mountings. Fosters, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**EARN money** at home, making rhinestone jewelry. Free catalog. Ebert, Box B183, East Orange, New Jersey.

**START a Telephone Answering Service** in your home, profitable life time business. Postcard brings details. Telephone Answering Service Consulting Co., Box 293, Lexington, Mass.

**FREE! Unequalled, big profit, home mailorder details.** Mailord, PS113, Southampton, New York.

**50 MAIL Order Plans** full or Spare time catalog free your name address. Lindholm Service, Box 2504, St. Ann Station, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**LEARN Sewing Machine Repair,** electricity, sell. "How" to make big money at home spare time. New zigzag machines, etc., wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service, Hamilton, Ohio.

**START your own profitable home mailorder business!** We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-"D," Glendale 5, California.

**DO easy addressing—**mailing work from your home. Get cash orders, keep every cent. Write Paragon, Box PS-2194, Houston 1, Texas.

**NEW Exceptionally profitable plans.** Ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1773-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**SELF-Help Books, Courses, Manuals** written. Ralph Underhill, Beebe, Ark.

**START Silverware Renewal Service.** Franchise, Exclusive. NuSilver, 508-PS11BO, Aurora, Illinois.

**EARN money!** Amazing plans! Easily mastered at home. Details free. Bruns, 216-E West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

**BE appointed Notary Public.** Details free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**BUILD luggage** and cases at home. We sell your product. No special tools or equipment needed. Free details. Cascraft, 805-WC Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12.

**BUY it wholesale.** Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**IMPORTING** is profitable. Details free! Warner's, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.



**\$2,000 A Month—Easy, plan complete** 10c for handling. Sundberg's, 1552 Essex Court, Willow Run, Michigan.

**START** Uncrowded profitable Fund Raising Supplies—Business, mail selling from home to churches, civic societies. Full Setup—Service. Free information. Harold, 69 Bennett, New York 33.

**BE** Notary Public. Rate higher. Details Free. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**NOW** Available. Inexpensive short course in mail selling. Rush name for free descriptive literature. Kilert, North Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

**1930 DEPRESSION** forced me to invent my own business—a minimum-cost, high-potential home mailorder. Lucky design paid immediately. \$1,000 to \$3,000 every month since! Over half net! This original design, practically foolproof, is now mapped out to guide mailorder beginners. United States Postal Service approved. Literature free. Glover, Union City, Penn.

**EVER** hear record like this? Our home mailorder mails only 2,000 circulars monthly, yet takes in \$1,000 monthly! Doing this since 1930's! Result of a streamlined mailing system that costs less to operate, and returns more income, than any comparable business. 2,000 circulars—\$1,000! Details free. The Hearthstone, 220 E. Fourth, Mishawaka, Indiana.

**WE** Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

**DESIGN** for Living—spacious country estate, favorite outdoor activities, freedom to work or loaf, income daily in your mail. We have this. Wish everyone could. Assure me non-competing use of our privately-designed, self-operating mailorder system, and I'll outline complete procedure. I'll charge small fee. Jackson Manor, Winthrop, Mass.

**25TH** Anniversary next year of one of nation's oddest home mailorder businesses. Based on "perpetual motion" idea, selling one item only, with no effort at expansion, the "Business-that-Ran-Itself" will have brought a leisurely \$300,000.00 in daily small orders. Case history outlines procedure, to interest public in independent livelihood. Information free. White Rose, 464 Duane, Astoria, Oregon.

**MAKE** Money at home mailing literature offering fast selling books and merchandise. Everything supplied at low cost. Rush name. Thomas Jerdon, Hermansville, Maryland.

**FREE** Electroplating Information. Money Making Plans. (Formula Included). Send postcard for your copy. Highly Paid. Interesting. Uncrowded field. Plater D. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, California.

**\$46 FROM** Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

**FREE** Vending Machines; if used to sell our profitable nuts. Continental, Box 1361-B, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**FREE** samples Diagrams Instructions. Completely new enormously profitable business. Send 25c coin for handling. Hobby, 243 S. Lexington, St. Paul 5, Minn.

**BUY** Wholesale. Make, save money. Sensational details. Younge's, Kent, Ohio.

### 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**SELL** Titania gems; \$9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than Diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printerart, Dept P, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**PLEASURE** and Profit. Preserve live flowers to last for years. Details free. Trial size \$1.00. Refundable. Hermansen, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Suite 1102.

**MAILORDER**—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method reaching millions. Revealing information free. H. G. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

**MAKE** Money addressing Envelopes! Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business, Dept. 45-L, P. O. Box 2234, St. Louis, Missouri.

**\$1,000, \$4,000, \$10,000** BEING made spare time at home. Simple Mail-Order secrets shows you step by step. Details 25c. Port Book Service, P. O. Box 453, Port Chester, New York.

**MAKE** Money—At home by mail. Fast. Easy. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 2, Wisconsin.

**50% PROFIT** on name brand watches. Send for free circular. Arro Sales Co., 1261 Brinton Rd., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your Own Mailorder Business! No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PS-17, New York.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

**101 WAYS** To Make \$1,000 At Home. Details free. Business Surveys, 365 So. Fairfax, Los Angeles 51, California.

**MAKE** \$2600 a Year Spending 5 Hours A Week. Start At Home. New Machine. Small Investment. Free Booklet, A. Z. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**MAKE** Money With Wood—Ask Us How. The Dormers, Great Barrington, Mass.

**GET** Facts—\$4.00 merchandise, \$2.00 treatise 100 money makers, \$6.00 value \$2.00. Kahn, 506 West 45th, Chicago 9.

**STRANGE** "Dry" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 180, Akron, Ohio.

**MEN! Women!** Address folder Cards! Positively No Deposit! Enclose stamped addressed envelope; write Alien Company, Tillar, Arkansas.

**ROSARIES**—Make Your Own! For gifts—fun—profit! See complete line of religious goods—gold filled and sterling rosary parts. Medals, books, statues, novelties. Big group of make-it-yourself items. Send 10c for New Wholesale Illustrated Catalogue—just off the press, bigger than ever! Greylock Creations, Box 1048-PS, Pittsfield, Mass.

**MANUFACTURE** Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

**BIG** money, details Free now. Bob's, 1210P 6th Avenue, New York City.

**LEARN** professional candy making, profitable home business. Details free. Pate, Kissimmee 2, Florida.

**GET** \$10.00 by Mail: Keep \$8. Terrill, Bogard 2, Mo.

**START** a Mailorder Business on small capital. Details \$1.00. Fred Hettick, Bismarck, North Dakota.

**EARN** Money. Sparetime. Homework. Free Literature. Wiese, 1516 Franklin, Waterloo, Iowa.

**WANTED:** Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**EARN** Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**BUY** Wholesale! Nationally advertised products. Tremendous discounts. Particulars free. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535A, Morristown, New Jersey.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Save money! Make Money! Postcard brings details. Kemah Company, 5017-F Washington, Houston, Texas.

**101 WAYS** To Make \$1,000 At Home. Free Details. Business Surveys, 365 So. Fairfax, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

**EARN** \$50-\$100 Weekly in home operated Mail Business. We show you how. Write Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

**MAKE** to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

**SEND** 25c Wholesale Gift Catalogue. Gifts, Box 2929, Odessa, Texas.

**WEEKLY** extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Enterprise, 21-D Sanford, Boston 26, Mass.

**DISTRIBUTE** our magazines evenings. Profitable homework. Experience unnecessary. Your name, address printed as publisher. Samples, materials, instructions, \$1.00. (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276-P Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tennessee.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

**JOIN** "Money Getter's Guild"; get monthly magazine; money making tips; benefits; discounts. 12 months \$1.00—Sample 10c. Costar, G.P.O. 972, New York 1.

**MAKE** extra dollars immediately clipping newspapers. Complete instructions \$1.00. Clipanews, Box 1622, Dallas, Texas.

**MILLIONS** For Small Businessmen. Large list, \$1.00. Proven Enterprises, 334 S. Wabash, Rm. 1, Chicago 4, Ill.

**1000 MONEYMAKING** plans! Folder free. Newton, 505 Cherry, Bonham 8, Texas.

**HAVE** Money-Making Home Mail Business—Complete Idea-Mailbox service—Personal help assures success. NMD Agency, Box 88-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**FREE** Folder! How To Make Thousands Yearly Selling By Mail The Way That Pays. Fuller, 92-B Greenwood, Pocatello, Idaho.

**WE** Pay Cash for Boxtops, Labels, Wrappers, Coupons, Bottle Caps, etc!! Particulars free. Boxtops, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

**MAKE** Yourself Financially Independent: Start a Unique success proven Mail Order Business that's really Tops. No Capital Needed. Write: —Sears, 7019 Georgia Avenue, NW, Washington 12, D.C.

**YOUR** ideas are worth big money. Experienced consultants will develop and sell your ideas. Top notch engineering service at low cost. Free information. Scientific Enterprises, Box 2100E, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

**HOW** To Earn Up To \$500. for each Script, writing for Television. New, Different! Particulars Free! Wonderful Products, Box 2113-A, Santa Fe, N. M.

**LEARN** How You Can Own Successful Mailorder Business within one year! No experience necessary! Amazing Details Free! Write: "Opportunity", 166-K Montague, Brooklyn 1, New York.

**HOMEWORK!** We Pay Cash! Experience Unnecessary! Hirsch, 1301-B Hoe, New York City 59.

**NEW** plastic engraving, carving machine. "Dupliscaler". Fun and profits carving plastics! Details, sample 25c. Desco Distr's, 6334-Z Sepulveda, Van Nuys, Cal.

**MEN-Women:** If you are interested in addressing advertising literature for national firm, rush 3c stamp for further information. Advertisers Service, Box 4097-PS, San Diego 4, California.

**TO** \$35.00 Weekly. Upholstering spare time. Instructions \$1.00. Custom Upholstering, Oxford 2, Penna.

**AMAZING** process permanently seals snapshots, cards, etc. in plastic. Earn extra money taking orders. Send 60c and two snapshots for sample work and particulars. Refundable first order. Variety Sales, Box 11533-P, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**BEAUTIFUL** Feather Pictures, 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**\$\$\$ IN** Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

**\$35 WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

**FREE!** Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No investment. Write today. Vita-Mins, 2903-PS, Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

**WANT** to retire? I did at 30! Delightful set-up brings me \$1,000 monthly to any mail address! Easily duplicated. Around one product I formed a countrywide marketing team controlled by one set of reins from one room. Apply my system around your product. Details free. Williamson, 81 N. Mt. Trail, Sierra Madre, California.

**BE** appointed Notary Public, your state. America's lowest cost. Thrilling experiences. Additional income. Men, women. Young, old. Write Box 3025, Dallas 2, Tex.

**POCKET** Combs: Gross \$1.40; Joe's Products, Southwick Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts.

**MAKE** big money mailing our merchandise catalogs, sample catalog, details 25c. Products, 526 S. Western, Chicago 12, Ill.

**ALMOST** a family tradition, our extraordinary home mailorder—a rare kind we created years ago—goes on giving us \$12,000 a year (near 25 years!) practically unattended! No addressing; no mailing; surprisingly little expense! Ideal one-person, low-budget, steady-income system. Details free. The Homestead, 1674 Soniat, New Orleans 15, Louisiana.

**BUY** Wholesale! Thousands nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free Details. Durex Co., Box 672-H, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**MINIATURE** Trees—Why pay \$2.00—\$5.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Bassett, Dept. A, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 49.



\$80-\$110 WEEK at home. Interesting work for a Medical Supply Company. Details \$1.00, refundable. P. O. Box 143, Madison, Ohio.

#### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

FORMULAS! One-way-mirror, see through other side; Typewriter ribbon re-winner. Dollar each. Both \$1.50. Bruce, Box 341-PS, Palo Alto, Calif.

500 MONEY Making Formulas. 25c Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSC, Clinton, Missouri.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

LABORATORY Tested Formulas. Catalog free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 1, Indiana.

PROFITABLE—Formulas, Plans—Ideal for anyone desiring extra income—Free Details! Glenwood Products, 839A New Street, Uniondale, New York.

ANY Formula \$3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet—catalog 10c. J. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6.

LATEST and best in modern manufacturing formulas since 1897. Literature free! Lescomb Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

#### 40 PLASTICS

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-M, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. M-102, Woodstock, Ill.

LEARN Plastics at home. Complete course—\$5.98 postpaid. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS. Lucite. Any size sheets. Square foot (12x12) cost, 1/16", \$1.18; 1/8", \$1.55; 3/16", \$1.90; 1/4", \$2.25. Add 15% for postage. Minimum order \$3.00. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

PLASTICS—Cements—Dyes—Findings—Carvings. Wholesale prices. 64 page catalog free. "Trace & Carve" pattern book for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals, only 35c. Taylor & Art, Inc., 1710 East 12th St., Oakland 6, California.

DIRECTORY of Manufacturers. for liquid plastics, liquid rubber, wholesale. Castleco, 2139S, Paterson, New Jersey.

FIBERGLAS. Polyester. Plexiglas. Acetate. Vinylite: Casting, coating plastics: My own Fiberglass "How" book now ready—\$2.50. Fast service, best prices. Catalog—10c. Airmailed—35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868P, North Hollywood, California.

UNUSUAL Christmas decorative materials fill our complete catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

TUBING. Wholesale! For Model Airplanes, Railroads, Chemical Experiments, Etc. Send For Samples. Technical Data 25c. Hobby Vinyls, Sunbury, Ohio.

#### 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, California.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

MERCURY, 25c per ounce. Instructions and chemicals for growing a chemical garden 50c. postage included. An impressionable experiment for all. Nucleus, 1558 Minford Place, New York City 60.

AMAZING New Book of Science. Experiments. Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. 15, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

CHEMICAL Supply Catalog. 15c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

#### 42 HELP WANTED

FLORIDA jobs. Tampa. St. Petersburg. Clearwater. Help wanted columns. \$2.00. H. Minsenberger, Box 767, Largo, Florida.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau. (Dept. P.S.). Metuchen, New Jersey.

300,000 NEW workers wanted now—in the Delaware Valley . . . Philadelphia . . . Camden . . . Wilmington. Industries are spending 2 billion dollars for new factories. Send \$2.00 to L. Melanson, Box 1002, Kennett Square, Pa. for information.

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1953 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters. How-When-Where to apply application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WORK overseas! 23 firms seeking applications from construction men, equipment operators, clerks, skilled, etc. Plus details on 269 overseas projects underway. (Every major U.S. contractor working abroad!) Transportation paid. Overtime. On some, skilled earn \$340 weekly, laborers, \$255. Printed, plastic bound manual, application forms, complete. \$1. Jobservice D-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

FOREIGN Job News and Domestic. Send \$1.00 for World Wide Construction Projects. How-When-Where to apply. Global Reports Monthly, Box 883-Sx, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

CONFIDENTIAL reports. Highest paying jobs in 28 countries, including U.S., Alaska, South America, Europe, Middle East. Many average \$1450.00 monthly. Skilled, unskilled, laborers, trades, supervisory, clerical wanted. Only \$2, including one year registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. National Services, Box 2954SA, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map, Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

\$1300 MONTHLY for truck drivers. \$1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics. \$1200.00 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain job. \$1.00. Women's listings. \$1.00. 25,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings. \$1.00. Dept. 4-K, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

JOBS. Foreign and Domestic. Supervisory. Technical. Mechanical. Clerical. Marine, with largest companies the world over. Opportunities for highest salaries and free travel. Send \$1.00 for latest complete details and application blanks. Our Research Department headed by world traveler, 30 years experience. You need his advice. No job service equals this. Will prepare and type your individual letter of application for small fee. Job Application Service, Box 1022A, Baton Rouge, La.

SOUTHERN Florida's recent terrific booming expansion, has created tremendous opportunities! All Fields! Huge job list, housing information, etc., just \$2! (cover cost postage-handling). Employment Service-M, Box 182, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

GOLDEN California—Men needed. Thousands of openings. Jobs to \$5,000.00 year unskilled. \$8,000.00 year skilled. Act Now! Send \$1.00; California Job Opportunities, Box 870-J, Los Angeles 53, California.

#### EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

FOREIGN Jobs. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send \$1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-NV, Bridgeport, Ill.

OVERSEAS Jobs. Big pay, transportation expenses. Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings, airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. \$1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-B15, Baton Rouge, La.

CONSTRUCTION Job List. Published Monthly. \$1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-NU, Bridgeport, Ill.

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

\$50 DAILY Selling Sensational Atomic wonder polish. Shines cars quickly. Details Free. 3 car can \$1. Star Dust, 405-G Madison, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

POWER Mowers. Wholesale. Warehouse clearance. New-used. Terms. Rotacut-52, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

SELL Thousands. Tele-Pep (TV) Unit—\$2.95. Sensation. Franchise. Smith Agency-VPS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BUY Direct. Make Sensational Profits. Sell The Most Beautiful Gift Packaged Jewelry Line in the country. Details free. Cortes Jewelry Company, 176 Franklin St., Buffalo 2, New York, Dept. P11.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

GOLD. Silver lacquered letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard sizes. Penny and up. Big profits. Samples. Atlas-E, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1658 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$27,500 in 1952. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. K-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

1954—WHOLESALE Dealer Kit on appliances, typewriters, recorders, cameras, giftware, lighting fixtures Free. Write Arrow Distributing, 154J, Nassau St., NYC.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. U-101, New York 11, N. Y.

SELL Miracle Orion Embroidered Work Uniforms: Looks, feels, tailors like wool; wears 3 times longer. Outwears cotton 5 to 1. Acid-proof, grease-resistant. Washes perfectly pressed. Amazing profits. Outfit Free. Topps, Dept. S-5411, Rochester, Ind.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

SENSATIONAL Bargains—Profits! Suits \$1.75. Pants 35c. Dresses 20c. Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., Dept. 724, Ligonier, Indiana.

MAKE Christmas Money At Home . . . Take renewals and subscriptions for all magazines. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal Commissions. Everything furnished Free Catalog. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

AGENTS—Show America's leading Nationally Advertised line—Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items, 100% Profits. Prospects Everywhere. Steady Repeats. Write today for sensational low prices, free literature. Charms & Cain, 407-PS-113 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

MAN to earn \$150 and up per week. Long needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects are everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 352-G, Littleton, Colorado.

IS \$210 a week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. H-103, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

NEW Plastic Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial, Kristee 125, Akron, Ohio.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A2 Broadway, New York City 36.

101 WAYS To Make \$1,000 At Home. Details free. Business Surveys, 365 So. Fairfax, Los Angeles 50, California.

WHOLESALE catalog! Nationally Advertised Merchandise. Pette Co., 1554-PS W. 11 Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.



**BE a Jobber** without investment, without inventory. Discounts 50% and more—even on small orders. Draw from \$250,000 stock. Sell stores, individuals. Profits up to 100%. Terrific line toys, giftwares, appliances, jewelry, over 200 items! Free Catalog. Modern Merchandise, Dept. 54, 169 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**AGENTS—Salesmen:** Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**SELL new clothing.** Lowest Prices. Operate from home, auto, store. Enormous Profits. Big Catalog Free. S&N, 605-C 12th Place, Chicago 7.

**STRIKE It Rich** with flannel backs. Scientific table-cover marvel not plastic, not linen, better than either. Outlasts 16 years scrubbing. Show free samples. Styleco, Dept. 407, Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

**BUY wholesale and save 50%** on big name merchandise. Xmas Gifts. Make big profits selling your friends or for your own use. Our 1953 Catalog is ready. Rake, 607-PS Spring Garden, Philadelphia, Pa.

**ATTENTION jobbers, wagon men, church groups, etc.,** Sell Silver Grill, amazing new magnesium alloy silver cleaner, cleans immediately, automatically large profits. Send 75c for sample information. Portland Specialty Sales, Portland, Michigan.

**NEED Extra Cash?** Get it selling Blair's unusual line of household and food products. Every housewife a prospect. Send for samples, worth over \$3.00 retail, on Free Trial. Write Blair, Dept. 55LX, Lynchburg, Va.

**BUY direct from factory wet and dry mops, wringers, fibre brooms, etc.** Catalog free. Hamm Broom Co., McSherrystown, Penna.

**MAKE Money** introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. K-5341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**LIFETIME vitamin business!** Sell sensational Food supplement! Regular \$3.00 size (month's supply) \$1.50 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. National Health Products, Dept. PS, 150 Broadway, New York 38.

**WHERE To Buy 800,000 Articles** Direct from manufacturers at wholesale prices. Save up to 50% on nationally advertised merchandise. Rush \$1.00 for big 52 page book. Glass Publishing Company, Ellwood City, Pa.

**MAKE Extra Money.** Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

**MAKE Money Spare Time** plus New Car as encouragement bonus. No house-to-house canvassing required. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months or replaced free. Write Wilknit, 20311 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

**EASY handwork** makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**FREE hosiery!** Introduce sensational hosiery by giving every man and woman free trial pair to prove how good they are! Amazing nylon stockings guaranteed against runs and snags. New miracle one-size nylon two-way stretch socks. Contain no elastic yet fit any size foot. Never sag. Comfortable like second skin. Actually guaranteed one full year. Earn to \$3 hour in spare time. Mail postcard for free sample stocking and money-making outfits. Absolutely no obligation. Kendex, Babylon 64, New York.

**BALL Pens \$10.00 Gross.** D.E. S.E. Blade \$4.20M. Needlebooks with threader \$6.25 Gross. Lutzker, 871-S East 170th, N.Y.C. 59.

**SALESMEN—\$50.00 in a day** definitely assured, selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-11, Chicago 4, Ill.

**FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

**"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth.** Instantly removes blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 124, Akron, Ohio.

**PART-Time or full time—sell at manufacturers** low prices television wire to your local Appliance - Radio - Service - Repair Stores. 10% commission on original and repeat orders. Season now starting, buyers will welcome you. Write today for free samples—no charge. King Mfg. Co., 45 Huron Road, Yonkers, New York.

**SELL Auto Seat Covers.** Up to \$16.50 every order. Sensational new materials: amazing low prices. Full time or spare hours. Own seat covers as bonus. Experience unnecessary. Write for big Free sales outfit and samples. Key Products, Dept. 24311, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

**ADDRESS advertising postcards.** Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**MEXICAN Feather Pictures.** Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details. Sample 20c stamps, (No Coins), Sylvias, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**BIG profits** selling ties (\$2.00 values) \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611 Broadway, New York 12.

**SENSATIONAL money-maker!** New portable dishwashing machine sets on drain-board—washes, dries all dishes for average family in minutes—automatically! Ends dishwashing drudgery! Under \$100.00—big profit. Easy payment plan. Write Bessen, Dept. 105, 22 W. Division, Chicago 10, Ill.

**BUY Wholesale** thousands nationally advertised products. Save money! Make Money! Postcard brings details. Kemah Company, 5017-G Washington, Houston, Texas.

**QUALITY Ties—Your profit, 140%.** Catalog free. Loren Specialties, 4351-B Flournoy, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**DIAMOND Distributor Agents** wanted by Diamond manufacturers to resell in franchised territory. Diamond guarantee furnished with all rings as well as literature and advertising mats. Send for one or more of the following samples. Gents or ladies diamond rings or sets. Retail price—\$149.95, \$299.95, \$450.00, \$600.00. Dealers price—\$63.50, \$126.75, \$178.50, \$240.00. Jobbers price—\$57.25, \$114.50, \$163.50, \$220.00. As a distributor you can make almost 200% profit selling these same products for—\$50.00, \$100.00, \$150.00, \$200.00. Write at once to Diamond Enterprises, 740 McKean Avenue, Donora 3, Pa.

**EXTRA Money.** "New all-purpose Silver Plating Polish" (Cloth rub-on). NuSilver, 508-PS11, Aurora, Illinois.

**SCHOOL Seniors—Have Fun and Spending Money!!!** Be Popular With Your Classmates. Send Postal For Details. Craft-cards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**SELL Handwoven Straw Basket, Crystal Basket, Fruit Basket Earrings, Handmade Collectors Shell Salt-Peppers, Pitchers, Slippers, Ashtrays.** All \$6.00 dozen. Lastufka Dist., Box 10248, Tampa, Florida.

#### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**AD Matches!** Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commission; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. rS-47, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**\$1000 A Week Great Triple Profit Plan.** Edikar, Johnstown, Penna.

**ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches.** Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1153, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**NEW "Tax" Expense Account Report and Income Tax Deduction Record.** sells on sight. Salesmen, Stores, Individuals, profit 100% and up, salesmen's, businessmen's, auto owner's necessity. 30 second demonstration. Send name and address, demonstrator sent on approval. Dept. PS105, Box 9013, Houston 11, Texas.

#### 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books** sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**HIGH School—No Classes.** Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-30, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203-M, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**BE a Real Estate Broker.** Study at home or in classroom in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. "G.I. Approved." Weaver School of Real Estate, 301 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**LEARN Drafting—Fastest method.** Low cost pay-as-you-learn plan. Drafting equipment furnished. Top grade industrial instructors. Free Catalog. Cesco Industrial Training Services, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

**COMPLETE Your High School** at home in spare time with 56-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

**PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home.** Spare Time. Big Demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FH-20, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**START A Buying Service.** buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-EE Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**WELDING training** pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-1131, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

**WANT A Diesel Job?** New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-M, Portland 13, Oregon.

**"HOW to get Money Unlimited"** most astounding course ever printed. Contents:—Money Consciousness—How to increase your present Salary—How to get a new car without stirring—How to win at any kind of speculation; etc. Only \$1.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 45.

**INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight!** Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VB, Hollywood 28, California.

**STUDY for Degree of Doctor of Psychology (Ps.D.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.)** Write College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

**A Profitable Business of your own.** Better Job Opportunities and Big Sparetime Earnings available in Billion Dollar field of Custom Upholstery. Earn while learning At Home through N. Y. State-Approved UTS Course. Course includes—4 Big Outfits of tools, frames, materials to make beautiful furniture you keep or sell. You learn furniture, car upholstery, finishing, slip cover, cushion, window cornice, drapery making! Free book tells about this booming business, how you earn as you train at home. Write Today. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. BS-4602, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

**FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business,** operate a Collection Agency. Quickly learned. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

**THE A B C of electrons, atoms and molecules.** An entirely new approach in matter of atomic behavior, what are the electromagnetic forces and differences between electric and magnetic fields. The hidden forces which combine the electrons to atoms and these to molecules, liquids and solids in a progression manner. The enforcers of lightspeed and how light travels through space. The causes of energy-releases in molecular or atomic-nuclear reactions and the close relationship between mass and energy. The structural outline of atoms, the water-molecules and hydro-carbons, with many illustrations. Many other factors, simple mathematics, understandable by everyone. \$2.50 postpaid to Frank X. Graser, 28 Lee Ave., Lindenhurst, New York.

**"MACHINE Shop Tooling"** is guaranteed to be most complete book of factual machining know-how ever published. Data to do any job right, invaluable to machinists. Postcard will bring copy for free examination. Pay only \$3.25 or return book. Wilco Press, Dept. S, 3326 North Bailey Street, Philadelphia 29, Pa.

**BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics.** Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD, or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

**MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians** in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**HIGH School Diploma At Home.** Licensed Teachers. Approved Textbooks And All Materials Furnished. Southern States Academy, Box 144-A, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

**MINISTER'S—laymen's religious courses.** Free Bulletin! Midwestern Schools, 517 Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

**BE a draftsman.** Complete course at once. Best for your money. Write for details. General Products Co., 3636-17th Ave., South, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**OWN A Collection Agency.** Big Money! Free booklet. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**DIESEL Course Close-out.** Over 100 answers; 23 drawings and lessons. Index. \$9.80. Established 20 years. Author died. Box 6418, Pittsburgh 12, Pennsylvania.



**SIMPLIFIED** method teaches algebra instantly. \$1; guaranteed. Ziembien, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

**EARN** While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**FREE** home study course in basic economics, offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

**POPULAR** Piano. Rapid Course. Young Studios, 7051 Middlepointe, Dearborn, Mich.

**STRUCTURAL** Drafting. Home Study. Roth Technical Institute, Dept. S11, Box 2283, Youngstown, Ohio.

**U.S. Civil Service Jobs!** Start high as \$316.00 month. Men-Women, 18-55. Qualify Now! 30,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. G-22, Rochester, New York.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

**INNER** Peace, emotional joy, natural happiness can be yours for life unrealized. Unbelievable but workable techniques. Send \$1.00 for your copy of amazing "Chinese Know-How." Institute of Functional Research, Box 4866, Washington 8, D. C.

**WESTERN** Schools, Inc. Extensions, all learning, 3693 5th Ave., San Diego, Calif.

**ENGINEERING** Drawing, self teaching, 430 pages. Davidson Co., Box 1232, Escondido, Calif.

**CORRESPONDENCE** courses, educational books, bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Reasonable. Lists free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**DO-It** Digests: Read Blueprints; Make Arrows; Screen Print; Strong Voice; Brilliant Memory; Trigonometry Simplified; Type at home; Build Powerful Muscles; Each Only \$.50. General Products Co., 3636-17th Ave., South, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**BROADCAST** Job? F.C.C. license quickly. Residence. Correspondence. Dept-5, Grantham School, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**EDUCATIONAL** books used correspondence courses bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

**RECOGNIZED** College Degrees through Home Study. Tahoe Colleges, 510 W. Pueblo, Reno, Nevada.

#### 46 CONTESTS

**WIN** Contest Money!! Mutual Contest Bulletin gives many tips. Lists Current Contests. Rules. Qualifier source, etc. Sample 25c. Mutual Contests, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

**CONTESTING** provides fabulous home income for thousands. Qualify your entries through the original New York service project. Enclose stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Fla.

#### 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel: Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

#### 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S** Quick, Easy, Fun To Learn a Language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly master French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese—29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. You listen—you hear men and women speak—you understand—you speak. Save money. Gain job, school, travel, cultural opportunities. Write for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5411 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

#### 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**WOMEN** Mail Buyers List. \$5.00 thousand. Lakeland Sales, Butler, New Jersey.

**LIVE** Mailing list. All Types, 1000. \$5.00. Quality Sales, Box 2274, Asheville, N. C.

**ENVELOPES**, etc., inserted, addressed, and mailed. Any volume. Reasonable, dependable and accurate. G. J. Steffens, 212 So. 34 Street, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

**UP-To-Date** Opportunity Seekers Names. 1000-\$1.00. Gilco, Dept. N, 20 Magnolia, Norwalk, Conn.

**MAILING** Lists. All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, North Carolina.

**NATIONAL** Stork Mailing Lists compiled daily. Eugene Pyles, Aspers, Penna.

#### 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**LETTERS** Air Mailed From Old Mexico. Mexico City—Guadalajara—Mazatlan—Guaymas—Hermosillo \$1.00. Postcard 50c. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

**FREE** Christian Mental Treatment. State Trouble. Stamp. Elessenes, Gaylord 22, Michigan.

**LETTERS** remailed from Chicago 25c. airmail 50c. McMullen, 4055 N. Albany Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois.

#### 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**NO** luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**BEGINNING** Writers: Get \$1 to \$20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

#### 53 ADVERTISING

**ADVERTISE!** 24 words. 100 Canadian Newspapers. \$5.50 Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**500** RADIO Stations which accept advertising on commission and 200 Magazines which give Free publicity. Including instructions "How"—\$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brass, Box 1664-PS-3, Chicago 90.

**GERMANY!** Industrial—Export—Import directory. 65,000 addresses. English index. \$8.00 Postpaid. Joseph Burke, Manchester 3, Mass.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**GET** Thousands of Dollars worth of National Advertising for your new product, for only a few dollars. Williams Agency, 1117-B-1 Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

#### 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1911C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**SIGN** Painting problems answered. Information. Old Timer, 257 Maple, North Hills, Penna.

**CARTOONISTS:** Amateur, Professional. Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischner's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

**FREE** Trial Cartooning Lesson To Test Your Talent. Write Leo Janhonen, Spencer 1, New York.

**FREE** Lesson, "Cartooning, Self Taught". Mantell, 600 Hayes, Hazleton, Penna.

**FREE** Cartooning Lesson to test your talent. Write Purge, 1058 Kenduskeag, Bangor, Maine.

**HOME** owners and professional people. Do you have trouble getting the signs that you need? Write Rod Krieger Enterprises, Coloma, Michigan.

**CHALK** Talks, Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

#### 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**NOW!** Protectograph Checkwriter. Free Literature Low Cost. Model Service, Box 777F, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**TYPEWRITERS.** Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

**SPECIAL!** New and Reconditioned Typewriter Bargains. "Typewriter Wholesalers". Basking Ridge, N. J.

**TYPEWRITERS** \$22.50 up. Adders \$12.95. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kan.

#### 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**3** LINES. \$1.00. Fast Service! Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-B, N.Y.C. 26.

**THREE** Line Rubber Stamp. \$1.00! Morey's, Box 94, Redwood City 2, Calif.

#### 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**100** 8 1/2x11 LETTERHEADS, 100 6 3/4 Envelopes. \$2.00 250 each, \$3.75. 500 Business cards \$1.95. 1,000, \$3.50. Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSP, Clinton, Missouri.

**150** 8 1/2x11 LETTERHEADS \$1.00. Envelopes same. Postpaid. Loudon's, Flora, Ind.

**BUSINESS.** Personal Printing. Catalogs Free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**EXPERT** printers, new equipment, outside high cost area. Get our bid on your job. Mangum Publishing Company, Mangum, Oklahoma.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Announcements, Letters, Folios. A. M. Letter Shop, 3601 Martin Drive, San Mateo, Calif.

**100** ENVELOPES or Letterheads \$1.00. Printing, 21 Barclay Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

**PRINTING** that pleases. Send copy for estimate. Samples, prices. Mercury Press, Box 69S, Marengo, Iowa.

**1000** THERMOGRAPHED business cards—\$4.50. Free sample. Klein, 980 Simpson St., New York 59.

**BUSINESS** Cards. Raised letters. \$3.50 thousand postpaid. Free samples. United, Box 303, Fort Myers 1, Florida.

**1,000** LETTERHEADS, Statements, Invoices, Billheads, \$4.95 Postpaid, Dornfeld, Iron Ridge 2, Wisc.

**1000** LETTERHEADS or Statements 5 1/2x8 1/2. \$5.95 Postpaid. Samoset Press, Plymouth 2, Mass.

**BUSINESS** printing. Samples. Homestead Press, 2718-S East 58th Street, Huntington Park, Calif.

**100** 8 1/2x11 LETTERHEADS, carefully printed \$1.00 postpaid. Envelopes same. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

**TWO** color 8 1/2x11 letterheads. 500—\$3.50. Samples. D'Yarmett Service, Newark, Ohio.

**BUSINESS** cards samples, prices free. Malmart, 1776 79 Street, Brooklyn 14, N.Y.

#### 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO** your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

**PROOF** Press Portable. Silver Medal Award. Press taken to type, used by leading printers, newspapers—Box 304, Adelaide Street, Toronto.

**MAKE** your own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisc.

**PRINTING** Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

**PRESSES.** Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

#### 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS.** For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

**INVENTORS**—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-M Merilin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guide" free. Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorro, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorro, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

**PATENTS**—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**INVENTORS:** When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**REGISTERED** Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.



**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

#### 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS:** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT Searches \$5.00.** Reports airmailed in 48 hours. Patent Applications prepared. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

**INVENTIONS Promoted.** Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**CASH** For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**INVENTORS—**If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 842-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929: Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 11PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENT Searches, \$5.00,** including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms. 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** For "Copyright, Design and Patent Guide" contact Henry Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 18.

**INVENTORS—**If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT Searches \$5.00.** 48-hour service. Patent Applications prepared. For free Record of Invention write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**IDEAS** developed, drawings and samples made and tested. Low rates. Confidential. Write Actco, 1812 Fleet Street, Baltimore 31, Maryland.

**FROM one Inventor to Another:** Is your invention ready for market? Have licensed over 60 of my own inventions to industry. Why not let me help you? Complete service. Patent searches. Commercial evaluations. Industry contacts. Free information. Jacquelin Harvey, Jr., Consulting Engineer, Realty Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

**SEARCHES—**Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**FREE** information tested way to prepare, protect and sell your inventions—O. W. Wood, 90 Church Street, Liberty Corner, New Jersey.

**INVENTIONS** Sold, Leased, Complete Services. M. Joyce Humphries, 1425 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10.

**SAVE** money. File for and obtain patents yourself. Glen-Lea Company, Box 164, Valley Stream, New York.

**PATENT Searches \$5.00.** 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications prepared. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**OBTAIN** patents yourself. Eliminate attorneys fees. Information \$2.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. D. Davidson, 5645 11th Ave., N.E., Seattle 5, Washington.

#### 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**INVENTIONS** promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 55 West 42 St., N.Y.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**CASH** buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INVENTORS** don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**WILL** you sell your invention? For information write Inventors Mutual Service, Box 300-W, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented. Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

#### 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** and Yacht model fittings: blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 28—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

**1953 CAR** Models, 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog. Ajax Toy Co., Dept. PS-11, 2637 W. Division St., Chicago 22.

**BUILD** Historic ships, vehicles, 50c to \$9.00 kits. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 19 West 18th Street, New York 11.

**BIG** train accessory catalog free. Shannon's, 505 Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

**LIVE** Steam Engine, 10 1/2" high, ready-to-run, \$5.95 postpaid. Catalog 35c. Merlo Company, 50-18 94th Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**MINIATURE** furniture kits. Solid cherry. Easily assembled. Large selection. Cat. 20c. Culver Miniatures 194 61st, Niagara Falls, New York, Dept. E.

**SOMETHING** new—Four scenic model kits. For framing or shadow box—Carve and paint yourself—photos and description 10c. Richard Orr, Ship Studio, No. Easton, Mass.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

**SHIP** Models Ltd. Kits, Fittings, Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings. 1953 Catalog 25c. Box 751, Brookline 47, Mass.

#### 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEATHER**, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog, National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

**"PRACTICAL** Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

**89** FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 114S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft, Many other crafts. Send for Free, big illustrated catalog today! Kit Kraft, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-M, Portland 13, Oregon.

**93 "ORIGINAL** Idea" Jig Saw patterns \$1.00. Professional drawing, quality printing. Full size shelves, toys, lawn ornaments, novelties. Walker Studio, V11, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 630-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

**"TOPS" in everything for Leathercraft.** Lowest prices. Genuine "Cratool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

**90** ALL new full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 112S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**DOWELS.** Supplies. List free. Queens Dowels, 240-37 Edgewood, Rosedale 22, N.Y.

**BIG** Savings Leather—Now, for first time, you can buy full sides of top grain cowhide at our special, amazingly low "tannery-to-you" prices. For details, write Dept. 6, W. D. Byron & Sons, Williamsport, Md. Fine cowhide tanners since 1832.

**25** LAMPS, 10 Knickknacks, 20 Novelties. Full patterns. Easily Built, \$1.00. Associated, 103 McGraw, Ithaca 3, New York.

**MAKE** attractive lamps and novelties. Silver glass jugs and bottles inside. Material inexpensive—obtainable at Drug Stores. Formula and instructions \$1.00. Chas. Fane, Box 6202 Cimarron Station, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**START** Your Own business manufacturing driftwood lamps. Kits \$7.00. S. Patchett, 2187-N.W. 24 Court, Miami, Florida.

**OUR** biggest Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 211, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, California.

**FREE** Catalog showing ready to assemble kits, ideal for Christmas gifts. Vests, Moccasins, Plastic Beaded Belts, Billfolds, Baby Moccasins, and Handbags. Tandy Leather, Box 397-S, Tulsa, Okla.

**LEA, HERCRAFT.** Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top-quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3654, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies. Pre-cut kits, tools, etc., large stock. Catalog 10c, refunded first order. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Powers Street, D-11, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

**14 ALPHABET** Patterns. Monograms—Numerals, 1 1/2"-4" high. Walker Studio, PS-A11, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**101** FULL size patterns. Smart new gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing" Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 115S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**EARS**CREWBLOCKS—Pinbacks—dozen 25c, gross \$2.00. Deskpens \$1.20. Cosmopolitan Metalcrafters, Box 176-PS, New York 8.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** New Stylecraft folder Free. New Kits illustrated. Filigree Belts, Billfolds, Purses, etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**50** TOYS. Full size patterns. Easily Built. All age groups. \$1.00. Associated, 103 McGraw, Ithaca 3, New York.

**SUPERB.** Profitable Jigsaw Patterns. Folder, 1000 Plans 2233A No. 35th, Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**LEA, HERCRAFTERS:** Big illustrated catalog of materials, tools, kits, 10c. Art's Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N.Y.

**VIOLINMAKERS.** Amateurs. Professionals, fine, tone European wood. Materials, supplies, tools, patterns, instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c refundable. Premier Violin Supplies, Dept. VPS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**BLEACH** furniture blond. Kit \$1 complete with instructions. Send for free booklet. National Chemicals, Dept. 211, 3601 Bainbridge Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

**A** Selection of the most unique and fascinating Jig Saw patterns; money makers. \$1.00. H. Singer, 2128 N. "F" Street, Elwood, Indiana.

**WOODWORKERS,** help make and sell beautiful, new Foto-Shelf. Fast seller. \$5.00 profits. Brackets, instructions, plan. \$2.00. W. E. Parker, 246 Reo, Warren, O.

**100** FULL size jig saw patterns, up to 20" high only \$1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 8, Mass.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**"WE** Supply Ready Markets For Your Handicrafts." Big information folio and complete details—25c. Home Arts & Crafts, 310 Davidson Rd., Westby, Wis.



Cherry, Oak, Cedar, List free. Haynes Co., Box 353, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

BIG full size patterns of Santa, sleigh and reindeer for roof or lawn. Complete directions for making, painting and lighting. \$1.00. Mastercraft 116S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

LAMP size cypress knee \$1.00. Cy Products, Dept. 5, Lafayette, La.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

SEND for big new 1953 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Send 25c today for new 1953 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A11, 28 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

CLOTHES Dryer—Rotary Drum Cabinet Type. Plans, instructions. \$1.00. Artisan Technicraft, P. O. Box 846, Phoenix, Arizona.

DO Your Own Ceramic Tile Installation—Inexpensively—Detailed Instructions \$1.00—Tile and Material Sold—The Tileman, 1425 Peach Avenue, El Cajon, Calif.

BUILD three bedroom rancher—large rooms—fireplace—only \$1200. Plans \$1.00. L. Minkoff, Box 52, Flushing, New York.

BUILD a treasure and metal detector. Lightweight. Sensitive. Inexpensive. Complete kits. Free Literature. Dept. H. Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D.C.

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans, photos, instructions 50c. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penn.

COMPLETE brush plater \$.50. Tank plater \$1.00. Positively everything included. Free literature. Larger models. Easyplater, Box 293-PM4, Red Lion, Penna.

BUILD luggage and cases at home. We sell your product. No special tools or equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft, 805-CW Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12.

BUILD Income duplex \$1300. Concrete block, steel windows, copyrighted design. Blueprint, instructions. Material cost list \$1.00. Melvin Bailey, Builder, 915 Pyramid Life Building, Little Rock, Arkansas.

MAKE your own New Orleans type porch railings and columns using our beautiful grape acorn and other designs. Catalog and instructions \$1.00 refunded first order. Wilby's Art in Iron, Dept. S. Laurel, Mississippi.

WHY pay real money for Fire Extinguishers when you can have fun making your own very reasonable. Neighbors will buy when they see yours. Complete instructions \$1.00 Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Hobby Shop, 1943 S. E. Ladd Ave., Portland 14, Oregon.

GRANDFATHER Clock shop tested plans dollar. Thousands built. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

RHINESTONES, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CM-4, Griffith, Indiana.

JEWELRY making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. 1328, New York City 1.

10 HIGH-grade Swiss Ladies'-gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs. \$18.00. Catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 61.

KLONDIKE—Jewelry Findings swept from manufacturer's tables. Finished and unfinished parts for earrings, bracelets, necklaces, pins, etc. Sample pound \$2.50 pounds \$7.50. Stones for rings, jewelry—1000 \$5, sample 100—\$1.50. Lustre Pearls, assorted sizes, \$2.50 lb., 5 lbs.—\$10. Beads, imported assortment, \$1.50 sample pound, 5 pounds \$6. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Merchandise Distributing Co., 19 E. 16th St., N. Y. Dept. E-52.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold. Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth. Watches. Diamonds. Silverware. Spectacles. Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

make yourself. Rhinestones, Pins, Earrings, etc. Lowest Prices Guaranteed. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barry's, 166 Ardley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

SET Rhinestone Jewelry. Huge profits. Catalogue picturing hundreds of styles 20c. Bergen Arts, 128 Main, Hackensack, N. J.

TWO New Books show how to make jewelry at home and how to sell what you make. Send 25c for "How To Make Costume Jewelry" and "A Success Plan For You." Castolite, Dept. MJ-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

JEWELRY for Hobbyists. Imported Rhinestones. Free Catalog. Sexton's, Box 44, Station G, Buffalo 13, New York.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

100 5" CORONA Cigars \$4.75. Ideal, 1903 Nebraska, Tampa 3, Florida.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

CHAIRS, Stools, Cedar Wardrobes, Chests, Juvenile Furniture, Cherry Tables, factory to you. Illustrated price list free. Southern Craftmasters, Columbia, Tenn.

HANG your present outside storm windows without ladders. Easy, safe. Instructions \$1.00. C. J. Carter, Box 142, Midland, Penna.

VACRACK solves tank vacuum cleaner storage problems. Vacrack Products, Box 2435, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

FOAM Rubber Furniture Cushions—Factory Seconds—50% discount. Prices Free. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

EVERY coal furnace needs thermostat control. Install yourself. Plugs into regular socket. Saves fuel—protects furnace. Free literature. Linn Products, 516 Karcher, Miamisburg, Ohio.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

DRESSES, 24c; shoes, 39c; men's suits, \$4.95; trousers, \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free cat. Transworld, 164-F Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

NYLONS 8c pair, Anklets 12c pair, Socks 9c, Print 17c, Panties 12c, Dresses \$1.95, Slips 47c, Undershirts 17c, Rugs 70c, Robes \$1.65, Spreads \$2.65, \$70.00 Watches—\$18.95, Jewelry Sets \$1.25, Pens 8c, Combs 1c, Aspirin \$1.00—1,000, Brushes 9c, Razor Blades 5—2c, Electric Razors \$2.00. Complete Stock List. Picture Catalogue 25c if sent immediately. Sibert's, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

GOOD Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 154 Post St., Boonville, N. Y.

LADIES Banish Your Husband's Shaving Problems Forever. Rolls Razors "53" as advertised in Life and Look Magazine. While limited supplies last, A \$17.50 value for \$15.50. Free useful gift included. Send money order only. E. Principe, 17639 Lemay Place, Van Nuys, California.

WOMEN make money at home, spare time. Sew ready-cut, Rap-A-Round. Easy, profitable. Hollywood Manufacturing Company, Dept. BB, Hollywood 46, California.

IT'S a purse! It's a shopping bag! All in one! Write Harold's Supply Company, Box 2644, South Bend, Indiana.

ADDRESS advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

LADIES, earn extra cash by addressing advertising postals at home. Write, Vall Co., Box 1042, Muncie 10, Indiana.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

WHY pay retail prices? Get catalog showing Nationally Advertised merchandise at discounts. 25c. Budd Supply Co., Dept. 65, 918 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

DU-AL Home. Entirely new product, extremely fine, hard and sharp, for double-edged razor blades, pocket knives, surgical instruments, tools, etc. Eliminates stropping. Will give many more smooth shaves per blade than ever had before. Far out performs all blade sharpeners tested. Will last years. Price \$1.00 postage paid. De Naysen Corporation, Box 931, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

"CHRISTMAS Special" Beautiful Large Pearl Handle Continental Pistol Lighter \$3.90, pocket size \$2.00, postpaid. Quality Sales, Box 2274, Asheville, North Carolina.

FREE Presto fire extinguisher given with each Dormeyer Mix Maid mixer complete with two bowls and juicer, \$29.95. Taylor, 600 Nimitz, Des Plaines, Illinois.

HEARING Aid Batteries. Lowest Prices. Ellis, Box 51, York, Pa.

BIG discounts on branded quality merchandise—order now for Xmas. Free catalogue. Ascot Sales, 45-34B 218 Street, Bay-side, New York.

Blinney, 31-35 34th St., Astoria 3 N. Y.

RARE specialty devices catalog. Unusual values for every shop and home. Limitless possibilities. General Store, Tazewell, Va.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

SAW Filer and Grinder. Box 574, Pearl River, New York.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

SMART Crochet-Knit Ties; approvals. Doerfer's, 2705 Summit, Union City, N. J.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

\$22.50 ELECTRIC Shavers—\$13.95 (10 Day Free Trial). Write, Esquire Co., Box 66, Mill Valley, California.

XMAS special free ball pen, 100 double edge razor blades \$1.00. Payne, 5426 5th Avenue, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Course and Supply Brochures, 25c. Zeis School, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 76 DRAWING SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DRAW Beautiful human figures, 147 pictures, 20 lessons, \$1.00 complete. Aldcroft Studios, 1206 Maple, Los Angeles 15, California.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood California.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

LOCATE Hidden treasure, distinguish minerals from metals with Model 100 Detector. Weighs 5 pounds, extremely sensitive. Factory assembled (\$79.90) or kit form (\$39.90). Free Literature. Dept. G. Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D.C.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 23-L, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal for watchmakers, students, hobbyists. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Florida.

10 HIGH-grade Swiss Ladies' and Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs, \$18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches. Movements. Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## YOUR FAMILY COAT-OF-ARMS

GET Your Family Crest! Send \$2.00 for Pattern and Color Description. Use design for Bookplates, Woodcraft, Needlepoint, or Color and Frame it. Guidex, 5 Bulls Head Station, Rochester 11, New York.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 631-EE Linden, Buffalo, New York.

WORK Clothes below wholesale cost. Quality cotton pants 89c, shirts 79c, coveralls \$1.69 and shop coats \$1.59. All clothes reconditioned, sterilized. We will ship anywhere C.O.D. Write Eastern Processing Co., Box C, Franklin Station, Baltimore 23, Maryland.

FREE Sample! World's finest, French-type perfumes. Wholesale only! Elliott-Stuart Limited, 4616-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, California.

SIX 18 Kt. Gold Plated Diaper Pins \$1.00. Thurston, 43 First St., Johnson City, N. Y. Guaranteed.



**MAGNETS**—Permanent Alnico. Never loses magnetism. Excellent for map and bulletin board work. Many uses. 12 for \$1.00. Pritt Co., Dept. MS-11, 12 West 27th. N.Y.C.

**ARTIFICIAL Human Eyes**—Assortment mailed you from world's largest, finest selection imported glass and all-plastic unbreakable eyes. Write for free booklet and color chart. Established 1906. Denver Optic Company, 1014 University Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado.

**WHOLESALE Aluminum Venetian Blinds.** Prices on Request. Delta Distributors, Moreauville, Louisiana.

**EUROPEAN Trip 1953**—20 unusual exciting snapshots of Paris, London, Italy, Germany. \$3.85. Marx. 8300 Talbott, Kew Gardens, N. Y.

**SENSATIONAL new "Sand Ease"** sanding blocks for removing old finishes and preparing new wood, smooths plaster. Faster and more economical than sandpaper. Five large 2"x3"x5½" blocks Postpaid \$1.00. J. C. Ivey Company, Dept. S, 414 Main Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

**RECEIVE** magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers hundreds. Larger listing 35c. Rorick, Box 86M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**BIG interesting mails** three months 25c, year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

**3 NECKTIES** \$2.25. 100 Blades \$1.00. Box 970K, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**300 BIG Mails** guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions. 12 months listing, \$1.00. (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**EASILY** home made windmill gives plenty power. Guaranteed instructions \$1. Zieman, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.

**AIR-Wash** Amazing new odorless household deodorant banishes most objectionable odors. 12 oz. bottle concentrate with sprayer makes 1 gallon. Send \$1.00. Box 1109, New Orleans 4, Louisiana.

**CIGARETTES**—Roll 200 mild, tasty, guaranteed to please for 75c. Details free. Pete Moberly, Box 858, Owensboro, Ky.

**KILL Roaches**—professional instructions 50c. Bendal, 80 Norton, Pittsburgh, Penna.

**YOUR Leather Jacket** renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

**STOP** paying Real Estate Commissions. Information brochures "Buy"—"Sell" \$1.00 each. Both \$1.75. Burnley, 1435 Bay, Alameda, Calif.

## 80 PERSONAL

**DETECTIVE'S Opportunities.** Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**"HOW Can I Find Out?"** You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem, World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

**MEXICAN** legal matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico. Use air mail.

**INCREDIBLE!** Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VB, Hollywood 28, California.

**AT Last!** A budget that really works! Make your dollars go farther. Send today for printed expense control budget with complete instructions. Only \$1 postpaid. Ludecke, Box 85, South Gate, California.

**SUCCEED!** Use Psychology! Free: Complete Outline! Box 8621-C, Hollywood 46, California.

**TROUBLED**—Write Madam Lyda. Advice in personal problems. Confidential reply \$3.00. Box 2274, Asheville, N.C.

**EASY** for anyone to be Successful. Happy, Prosperous. Get results. Booklet 50c. Adams Associates, Newman, Illinois.

**LETTERS** Remailed 25c each. Six glossy Kodachrome Scenic postcards \$1.00. Remailed Free. Robert Dye, Box 781, Indianapolis, Indiana.

**"CHRISTMAS Tree City"** remails 25c. J. Rogers, Box 512, Sanger, California.

**"LAND Of The Sky"**. Letters remailed (25c). "Smokey Mountain" scenic folders (\$1.00). Wyatt, Box 2274, Asheville, N.C.

**RESTORE** Gray Faded Hair to pleasing brown color, with marvelous Hair Rejuvenator. Remove Dandruff, Itchy Scalp. Stop Falling Hair in days. Only two harmless ingredients. Main ingredient, formula and directions \$2.00 Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Particulars free. P.O. Box 525-A, National City, Calif.

**HAND Guide.** Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship. Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

**LETTERS** remailed from Germany, England, Luxembourg, or Switzerland \$1.00. Donald Johnston, 211 Monroe, Norfolk, Nebraska.

**NEW York Remails.** 25c. Gerald Pinsky, 1401 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**MIAMI.** Miami Beach. Remails 25c. Arthur Warner, 901 NW 50th St., Miami, Fla.

**"INTERESTING Mails"**—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-I/89, Chatawa, Mississippi.

**REMAILS** from Louisiana's Capitol. 25c each; 6, \$1.00. Picou, Box 2134, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

**LETTERS.** Remailed promptly. 25c. Dietz, 158 East 102nd Street, New York City 29.

**LETTERS** remailed from Los Angeles or Long Beach 25c. R. Harrison, 14913 So. Wanette, Bellflower, Calif.

**LETTERS** remailed San Francisco Postmark 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Shanks, Box 3110, San Francisco 19, California.

**LETTERS** remailed from Colombia \$1.00. Kent, Apartado Aereo 1700, Medellin, Colombia.

**LETTERS** reairmailed Berlin, Germany Postmark \$1. Heinz Wilke, Heimat 64, Berlin-Zehlendorf, Germany.

**HATE Shaving?** Incredible scientific discovery makes every shave a miracle! Guaranteed authentic and workable. For lifetime treat send \$1.00 for "Secret of Shaving the Scientific Way." Institute of Functional Research, Box 4866, Washington 8, D.C.

**PICTURE** Post Cards made from your photograph. 1000 \$11.00. Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**NEW York remails**—Letters 25c. Air-mail 50c. prompt, confidential. Box 601, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

**MEXICAN** Law. General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

**CO-ORDIPATHIC.** Drugless Service Taught by mail, diploma awarded. Prof. Caldwell, Box 4132, Phoenix, Arizona.

**"X-RAY Mind."** Dangerous power over others. Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln-Park-West, 221-SZ, Chicago 14.

**SEASON'S Greetings** remailed from Hollywood Dec. 1st—25th. 25c each; 5—50c. Also Los Angeles Classified section mailed complete 50c. Carson, 1801 Rodney Dr., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

## 250 POWER . . . .

**Complete Telescope Lens Kit** only **\$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-16**

**you CAN fix that leaky faucet..**

**SNAP-IN-WASHER SNAP-IN-SEAT**

Snap-In Swivel Washers and Faucet Seats save you annually from \$75 to \$100 per hot water faucet. Stop leaks and last 10 to 20 times longer. Ordinary Washers wear out through rotation under pressure. It's a waste of time and money to replace the Washer and not the seat. Kit containing Seat, Washer, Insert Tool and Gauge available through your local hardware dealer.

**SNAP PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
3615 SO. JASPER PLACE CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

**WALK ON AIR**—For quick relief from calluses, blisters, spur or bruised heels, general foot fatigue, place Albin Air Cush'n Innersoles in your shoes. Air moves thru small channel, gently massaging feet. Odorless, non-absorbent, almost weightless. Order by men's or women's shoe size. \$2.95 a pair. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted. Send for free 64-page gift catalog. Albin of California, Room 1011, 1401-99, W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

**HANG WALLPAPER**  
the professional way

You can hang paper better and more easily with Adhesium — used by professionals for over 50 years. Added to paste, Adhesium makes paper stick tighter — helps prevent cracking and opening at seams. Used as a sizing, it prepares wall surfaces so paper slides into place smoothly, patterns can be matched easily . . . At paint, hardware and wallpaper stores.

Write for informative leaflet  
**ADHESIUM®**  
Colonial Works, 229 Norman Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.



# GRAVELY Snowblower



**5 HP**

Snow Blower attachment for powerful 5-Horsepower Gravelly

Tractor moves deep, dangerous snow swiftly and easily. 20 other attachments for every lawn, garden, field job. All-gear drive, reverse. Postcard brings complete story of "Power vs. Drudgery."



**FREE! Write Today!**

**GRAVELLY TRACTORS, INC.**  
BOX 1184 DUNBAR, WEST VA.

## AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!



FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. **MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-11, Kearney, Nebr.**



## Party Records FOR ADULTS ONLY

**THEY'RE TERRIFIC!** Brand new series of exclusive records. Spicy songs packed with teasing wit and lusty humor. The kind you will like. Complete set of **SIX DIFFERENT SONGS** on finest quality 78 or 45 R.P.M. records (state choice), sent prepaid for \$4.95 in sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.

**NATIONAL, Dept. 478, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO**

**Want a HOME?**



Before you choose, be sure to GET THE FACTS about Schult mobile homes. Write or wire Dept. 3111 **SCHULT CORP., ELKHART, IND.**

**SCHULT TRAILERS**

# POWERFUL!

Man, here's light! 1/4-mile beam — 15,000 beam candle power. Compact, easy to carry, built to last! Uses two 6-volt batteries. See your dealer. **\$6.50**

**DELTA ELECTRIC CO., Marion, Ind.**



less batts.

**Delta POWER-KING ELECTRIC LANTERN**

# this ONE GOVERNOR

fits ALL popular farm & industrial gasoline engines



## PIERCE LONG RANGE Universal Governor

ONLY

**\$39.50**

● Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.

● Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information

**DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE**

Pulley extra

Send Check or Money Order. State Make, Model of engine.

"World's Most Experienced Governor Manufacturer"

**THE PIERCE GOVERNOR CO., Inc.**  
1654 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000  
Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

## ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BOAT!

Full-color catalog shows easy-to-assemble boats from 8' to 18', many styles. Send 25¢ today! **Roberts Industries, Inc., 4170 N. Main St., Branford, Conn.** In Canada: Roberts-Ross Industries, Ltd., Orillia, Ontario, Can.



Catalog 25¢

## Invisible Gloves Protect Against Grease, Grime, Paint

Just rub on Du Pont PRO-TEK hand cream before you start dirty jobs. You'll be wearing invisible gloves. When the job is done, wash off the PRO-TEK. Dirt, grease, paint wash off with it! Leaves hands soft, stain-free. Get PRO-TEK for about 49¢ at drug, hardware, auto supply stores.



**DU PONT PRO-TEK®**



Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry



NOVEMBER 1953 91



# SAVE OIL!



## get this LONG QUART

**LONG** because it lasts long —  
saves added quarts between oil changes

This 100% Pennsylvania motor oil with  
*THE Tough-Film*® stands up under intense heat  
... resists the formation of oil-wasting en-  
gine deposits. Your engine stays cleaner,  
smoother running . . . uses less oil!

Pennzoil gives all engines an extra margin  
of safety. There's a correct grade and type  
for YOUR car and service conditions.

**Sound  
your Z  
at this sign...**



©1953, The Pennzoil Co.  
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

**PENNZOIL® MOTOR OIL AND LUBRICANTS  
AT BETTER DEALERS . . . COAST TO COAST**

## STOP DRAFTS



A sure, easy way to save fuel! Just  
drop a Handi-calk cartridge into the  
gun, press the trigger... add comfort  
to your home. **Write for leaflet.**

## Handi-calk

2380 Woodhill Rd.

Cleveland 6, Ohio



**AT HARDWARE, PAINT  
AND LUMBER DEALERS**

A Fascinating Hobby!  
A Fabulous Profit!

## GROW ORCHIDS at HOME



Imagine, beautiful Cattleyas, Exquisite Cymbidiums, and other  
colorful varieties...growing, blooming, right in your own living  
room! A single Orchid plant on a card table or window sill, can  
multiply into a fortune! **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT NEEDED!**  
**GROWS IN ANY CLIMATE!** Learn the amazing secrets, with easy-  
to-follow instructions. **WRITE TODAY FOR FREE ILLUSTRATIONS**  
and details on obtaining already potted **ORCHID PLANTS FREE!**

**ORCHID-LAND**

DEPT. 3B, BOX 27801, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

**1954 CATALOG—Send 25c**

41 models for '54! See World's  
finest line before you buy. Rated  
tops in design, styling, perform-  
ance by the experts. '54 Catalog  
plus booklet "Boat Selection,  
Operation, Maintenance" \$1.00

## Custom-Craft

THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"

## BOAT KITS

### BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size  
patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards,  
outboards, sail boats. By famous designers.  
6' to 30'. **DESIGN CATALOG** only 35¢. For  
Design Catalog plus boat building hand-  
book send \$1.00.

**CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.**

## COLOR PRINTS

### From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for  
superb results. Rapid service  
and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from any size transparency | **ANSCO COLOR**  
| **KODACHROME**  
| **EKTACHROME**

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
<b>50¢</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$2</b>

**PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME**  
24 hours—Roll Film 120-620, 35 mm,  
20 ex mtd. . . . Only \$1.00 roll

## COLORFAX LABORATORIES

# 25c

2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Min. order \$1.  
No C.O.D.'s

DEPT. S-113 BOX 3521  
Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.



# THRILLING POWER

## PUTS YOU MILES AHEAD IN FUN



As powerful as it looks . . . more comfortable to ride than anything in its field. The "Golden Anniversary 74 OHV" is truly the undisputed ruler of highways and byways. No other two wheeler offers so much pleasure and safety. It's the one motorcycle every rider wants to own. See it! Thrill to a test ride at your dealer's today. Ask about his easy-payment plans. For your copy of the action-packed ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10¢ to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY**



# HARLEY-DAVIDSON

## HYDRA-GLIDE®

NOVEMBER 1953 93



The New Model 640

# ELECTRONIC ANALYZER

PROVIDES ALL THE MEASURING SERVICES REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE, DEVELOPMENT, TESTING AND REPAIRS OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.



- Will measure actual consumption while unit under test is in operation and without breaking any connections.
- Measures currents up to 75 amperes.

Specifications:

A. C. VOLTAGES: 0-15 Volts, 0-150 Volts, 0-750 Volts.  
D. C. VOLTAGES: (SAME AS A. C.) RESISTANCE: 0-1,000 ohms, 0-10,000 ohms. CURRENT: 0-7.5 amps., 0-15 amps., 0-75 amperes.

Model 640 comes complete with following items not shown: Portable cover, both Clip and Prod test leads, dual purpose line cord, plastic case for accessories. Also included is a precision engineered External Shunt for high current measurements.

**\$48<sup>75</sup>**

**SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE**

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$8.75 with order, pay balance \$8.00 per month for 5 months.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.

Dept. B-86 38 Murray St. New York 7, N. Y.



## HAIRVAC

New Massage Instrument Keeps Hair, Scalp, Clean and Healthy

Removes embarrassing dirt and dandruff . . . promotes hair health with electrical massage. Vibrating rubber fingers loosen, vacuum suction removes, harmful scalp wastes. Soothing, enjoyable rotary massage—3000 pulsations per minute—tones up scalp, stimulates circulation, distributes vital natural oils, makes scalp tingle for hours. VISKON patented disposable filter—easily inserted and removed—traps dirt and dandruff . . . Immediate visible proof of Hair-Vac's effectiveness. USE HAIRVAC DAILY to keep hair handsome, glossy, better looking . . . scalp clean, healthy, invigorated. Hand-size, easy to use, convenient at home or away. Wonderful with a wave; no resetting ever necessary. No water, soap, oil—nothing to dull the natural beauty of your hair. Already in use in thousands of homes. U.L.-approved. AC only. Complete with 100 filters, only \$11.95, postpaid. Order by mail today—check, money order or C.O.D. Immediate delivery. Guaranteed, of course.

HUGH PAULK

304 Kansas Ave., Dept. H-35 Topeka, Kansas

94 POPULAR SCIENCE

**SAVE 75% ON**



**WORK CLOTHES!**

SURPLUS STOCK FROM  
MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!

Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

**SHIRTS 79c**

Made to sell for 2.99! Now Only 4 for \$2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue or tan. Send name, address, neck size.

**PANTS to match**

**99c**

Sold for 3.95 now only . . . . .  
Unbelievable Bargains! Send waist measure and inside leg length.

4 for \$3.75

**COVERALLS** . . . wear 'em used and save plenty! Originally 5.95. Now only . . .  
Send chest measurement.

**\$1.95**

3 for \$5.45

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!** Money back if you're not convinced these are bargains you can't beat! You can't lose so order TODAY for immediate delivery! Pay postman or send money with your order and save postage.

**GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 2411**

4064 East 71st Street • Cleveland 5, Ohio

## .22 RIFLE BARGAIN

CARBINE STYLE  
(BRAND NEW!)

34 inches long  
4 lbs., 3 oz.

**\$14.95**

Exclusive with UNITED! From Germany, some of some of the world's finest hunting and military guns, come these superb rifles. Factory was founded in 1865 in Thuringia, Germany's great arsenal and some of the famous Mauser Gun Works. Today, the plant has been moved to the American Zone and these rifles are made to rigid UNITED requirements. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" BECAUSE this featherweight model is rugged in every detail. One screw take down assembly. Shoots Longs, Shorts and Long Rifles (regular and high powered). Has automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight and blade front sight. Sturdy Beech stock, barrel has SIX lands. Blued throat, CHROME plated smooth working bolt action. Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range. Ammunition is available anywhere and replacement parts can easily be had if ever needed. Low cost skilled labor makes possible our sensational bargain price. Supply is limited as yet, so quick action is urged. **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** Use for 10 days. If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Remit \$14.95. Rifle shipped express. Transportation collect. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. **UNITED ARMS CO., United Building, 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. HOB-1955, Chicago 20.** Mail Orders Only. None sold to minors. **STATE AGE!**



12 FOOT BOAT KIT

**ONLY \$59.00**

F.O.B. DEFIANCE, OHIO

The season's best boat kit buy! Pre-assembled frames, all parts cut to size and shape for speedy assembly. Write today for FREE brochure.

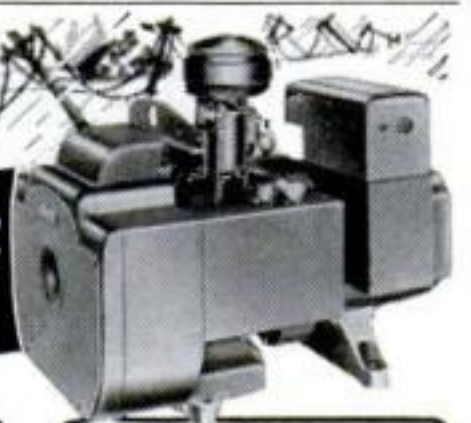
PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES

208 Perry St., Dept. P11

Defiance, Ohio

Protect your home against power interruptions with an . . .

**ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT**



Provides dependable stand-by electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs!

Write for Folder!

**A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED**

1,000 to 50,000 watts. Compact, quiet-running, easy to install. Gasoline engine powered.

**D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.**

6757 University Ave. S. E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota





# Texaco Tips

## on car care

### How to help keep front wheel bearings in top shape

Front wheel bearings may burn out if they're not lubricated every 10,000 miles. See your Texaco Dealer for a front wheel bearing check-up. If necessary, he will remove the old grease, clean the grime out of the bearings and apply heavy duty Marfak lubricant. It's care like this that helps keep your motoring trouble-free—and safer.



### How to get that "cushiony" ride

Get Marfak lubrication for your car's chassis — and you'll get cushiony driving ease for 1,000 miles or more! This "stretch test" shows why. Given this treatment, an ordinary grease would fall apart. Not Marfak! It's extra-tough and stretchy. This means Marfak clings to chassis points of friction and wear far longer — resists jar-out, squeeze-out and wash-out, too. Start enjoying that cushiony feeling today. Get Marfak lubrication from your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car has ever had.

**THAT "CUSHIONY" FEELING  
LASTS LONGER WITH**



**THE TEXAS COMPANY  
TEXACO DEALERS  
in all 48 states**

*Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America*

**TUNE IN:** METROPOLITAN OPERA radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

NOVEMBER 1953 95



# BEST SHOTGUN BUY!



## 3-Shot Repeaters with C-LECT-CHOKE

Any choke desired, instantly, by a twist of the fingers. All settings positive and clearly visual. 3 gauges to choose from—new 410 ga. Model 183K only \$28.95—20 ga. Model 185K only \$29.95—16 ga. Model 190 only \$31.95—all including choke. All models \$1 higher west of Rockies.



YOUR DEALER INVITES  
YOU TO SEE THESE...  
Send for FREE catalog.

36511 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.



No sales  
at factory

## WILL YOU SMOKE MY NEW KIND OF PIPE 30 DAYS AT MY RISK?

All I want is your name—so I can  
tell you why! I'll send you my pipe  
without a cent of risk on your part



Send me your name today. A postal card will do. I'll send absolutely free complete trial offer so you can decide whether or not my friends are right when they say the Carey Pipe is the greatest smoking invention ever patented. As one pipe smoker to another, I'll guarantee you the surprise of your life, free. Write today! E. A. Carey, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1411, Chicago 40, Illinois.

## BOAT KITS

Assemble Yourself...Have Fun... Save ½

KB-9 Deluxe, 9 ft. 45" Beam.  
Seats 2, Only \$98.50



Get a kit designed by builders of famous Speedliners and save about ½. Easy-to-follow illustrated instructions. No special tools needed. Boat building experience not necessary. Transom & frames furnished completely assembled, other parts carefully cut to size. Screws and glue furnished. Only finest materials—Philippine mahogany lumber and finest boat grade fir plywood furnished. See your local Speedliner dealer for ready-built boats and boat kits... or... WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY!

**GENERAL MARINE CO.**  
Dept. 604 6th & Oak St.  
St. Joseph, Mo.

Dealerships available in  
some territories

KB-12 Standard, 12 Ft. 51"  
Beam, 21" Front Deck, 3 Seats.  
Only \$118.00

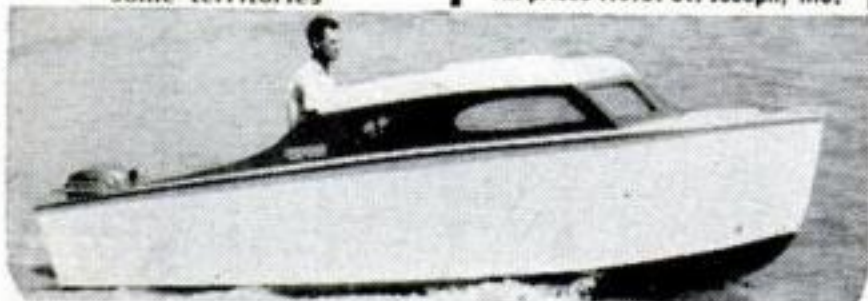
KB-12 Deluxe, 12 Ft. 51"  
Beam, 6" Center Deck, 43"  
Front Deck, 2 Seats, Only \$138.

KB-14 Standard, 14 Ft. 58"  
Beam, 24" Front Deck, 3 Seats.  
Only \$149.00

KB-14 Deluxe, 14 Ft. 58"  
Beam, 21" Center Deck, 47"  
Front Deck, 2 Seats, Only \$162.

KB-17, The most beautiful out-  
board cruiser afloat, 17 Ft. —  
6 Ft. Beam, Over 25 MPH with  
25 HP Engine. Sleeps 2. Weight  
with cabin under 600 lb. 2  
People can launch. Without cab-  
in \$354.00, with cabin \$495.00.  
Bunk kit \$40 Extra.

All prices f.o.b. St. Joseph, Mo.



## GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (New-Overage)  
**NEOPRENE** Weather, target balloons.  
For **FUN** or **PROFIT**. Great sport in  
the backyard; or for parties, picnics,  
dances, fairs. **MONEY-MAKERS**. Use  
these balloons to attract crowds to  
civic events, conventions, exhibitions,  
trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school  
and college **PROMS**. All sizes are  
approx. inflated size. Postage prepaid  
on prepaid orders.

3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c

13 ft. dia. \$1.59—20 ft. dia. \$1.95

Calif. residents please add sales tax.

**WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.**  
Dept. S-11-53, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



## HOW TO HAVE EXTRA WORK GLOVE COMFORT and WEAR IN ONE EASY LESSON



Triple-tanned buck-  
skin soft, to dry soft—  
stay soft, yet cost less  
to wear. A new pair  
**FREE** if they dry out  
hard or stiff under normal drying  
conditions. See your dealer  
**TODAY.**

**FREE NEW**  
**64-PAGE**  
**HANDYMAN'S BOOK**

Big—brilliantly illus-  
trated! Contains 212 tested kinks  
and hints for home, shop, hobby  
and car. Over 200 photos and  
drawings. Write for your **FREE** copy today. No  
cost or obligation. A postcard will do. Dept: KJ11  
**Wolverine Shoe & Tanning Corp., Rockford, Mich.**





# Your Ford won't feel the winter



*...if you use parts that are made right for Fords*



Available at all Ford Dealers and the selected independent garages where you see this Genuine Ford Parts sign.



When you get your Ford ready for winter . . . if replacements will add to its zip . . . insist on Genuine Ford Parts like the three at the left. Here's why they make a big difference:

**Ford Batteries** are tested to go at 20 below . . . shake-tested, impact-tested for durability and cycled from charge to discharge hundreds of times for long life. Testing batteries *before* approval for manufacture is assurance that your Ford is always ready to go!

**Ford Oil Filter Cartridges** are Track Tested for thousands of miles. Both full-flow and by-pass filters remove contaminants dependably, efficiently *without* removing useful oil additives!

**Ford Spark Plugs** are made to exact Ford specifications. They're balanced to your Ford's ignition system to give smooth engine performance and high gasoline mileage!

**KEEP YOUR FORD ALL FORD**



# Amazing New Hair-Grooming Discovery!



## It's Here!

**NEW MIRACLE GROOMING AGENT—GROOMIX  
—IN LUCKY TIGER 3-PURPOSE HAIR TONIC!**

**Natural-looking, longer-lasting hair grooming  
OR Your Money Back!**

*Not a grease, not a cream . . .* Contains amazing new Groomix, with lanolin. Groomix is an utterly *new kind* of grooming agent—not an oil, grease or cream. Keeps hair in place all day—yet never looking greasy, oily or “slicked-down.”

**New** Lucky Tiger 3-Purpose Hair Tonic—with Groomix—will groom your hair *evenly*, completely, give it that *natural* lustrous look that every woman admires. No old-style cream or oil tonic can groom your hair so attractively—for so long!

**Helps Control Scalp Bacteria . . .** Tests at a leading university show Lucky Tiger controls scalp bacteria 150% as effectively as any leading cream or oil tonic. Kills on contact the P.O.\* dandruff germ.

**Conditions your scalp . . .** relieves dryness, itching.

*\*Pityrosporum ovale, a common cause of infectious dandruff.*

**Ask Your Barber  
—he knows!**



**Test Lucky Tiger 7 Days—See For Yourself!**

Use Lucky Tiger 3-Purpose Hair Tonic daily for one week. Unless you agree it grooms your hair better—longer—mail what's left to Lucky Tiger for full refund.

*Look at your hair... She will!*

When You Wash Your Hair Use  
**LUCKY TIGER MAGIC DANDRUFF REMOVER SHAMPOO**





# 1954 Chrysler's 235 Horsepower Makes It America's Most Powerful Car

***Its ability to spurt in cruising ranges pulls Wilbur Shaw  
out of a tight spot during preview run on lake highway.***

**By Wilbur Shaw**

**T**HREE years ago Chrysler brought out a sensational 180-horsepower hemispherical-head engine. All through 1952 and 1953, while other companies were boosting horsepower, Chrysler coasted along on the same rating.

Now I've got news for you. For 1954 Chrysler is shooting up to a whopping 235 horsepower. That's exactly 100 hp. more than it had a mere four years ago. Announced last month, this car once again becomes the most powerful mass-

production automobile in the world.

I paid a visit to the company's factory in Detroit tongue-in-cheek. These ever-increasing horsepowers, against a backdrop of ever-increasing accidents, have bothered me. Is there a good reason for so much moxie in a passenger car?

On a winding shore road by Michigan's Lake St. Clair I experienced one reason for it, and I'm going to pass it along to you. Then you can decide for yourself.

Chrysler's decision to advance its horsepower rating was purely arbitrary. The V-8 engine itself—described in some





quarters back in 1951 as the biggest improvement in design in a quarter of a century—is capable of a lot more. The basic engine, in fact, has produced 400-odd horsepower experimentally. For 1954 the engineers could have shifted a few more things around and come up with 250 or 275 hp. without any trouble.

On the drive along the lake a fast panel truck was streaking ahead of me in the lane to my right. I had three people, besides myself, aboard a 1954 Chrysler New Yorker. I decided to pass.

#### *Truck Creeps Over*

Up to that moment the driver of the panel truck was behaving as any good driver should. He was keeping strictly to his lane. Behind me, another car intent on passing the truck, was riding my bumper.

Then things began happening. I had covered about a third of the truck's length on the left side when his front wheels began creeping into my lane. This was a perfect set of circumstances for a nasty highway accident. If I jammed on the brake, I stood a good chance of being rammed by the car behind. If I went on trying to pass, I could get sideswiped by the truck.

But if the car had the oomph, I might get out of the jam.

I mashed the accelerator. We fairly leaped ahead. My right rear fender

cleared the truck's left front fender with only inches to spare.

"That," said one of the Chrysler engineers, "is where our high torque pays off."

I agreed.

As the horsepower has gone up, the torque has gone up with it. It was torque—the sudden added push at the rear wheels—that came to my rescue.

The 1953 New Yorker model required 20.7 seconds to accelerate from 40 to 80 miles an hour. The 1954 New Yorker requires only 13.7 seconds. And, as a matter of interest, the 1950 New Yorker, with 135 horsepower, required 24.4 seconds.

The torque produced has gone up from 270 foot-pounds in 1950 to 330 in 1954.

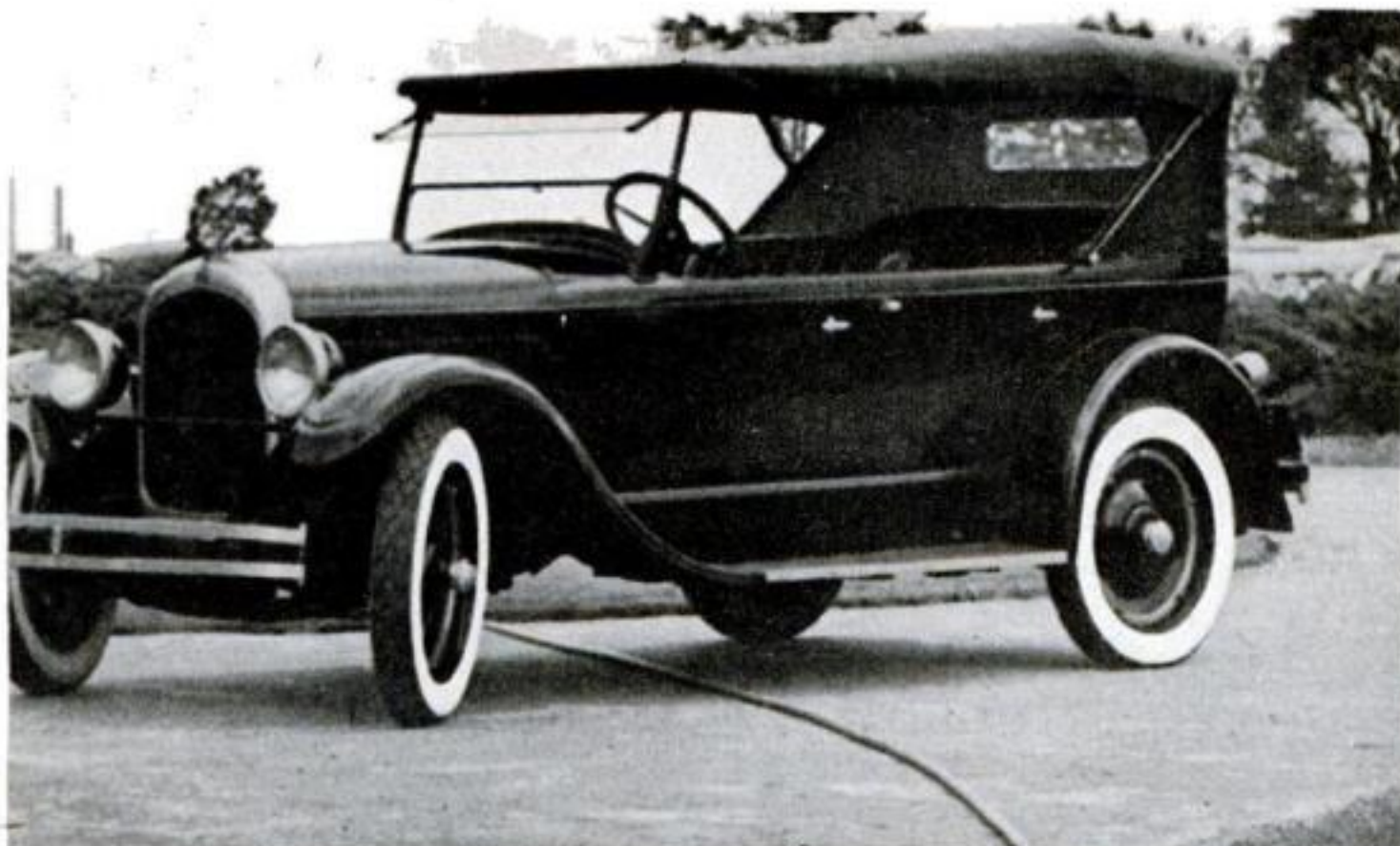
James C. Zeder, Chrysler's vice-president and director of engineering, sums it up this way: "We want to cut down the time that you're on the wrong side of the road when you're passing another car."

Whether or not you approve of the boost in horsepower, I'd like to credit Chrysler with a sensible suggestion that it has made to those guests who were privileged to drive the new car prior to its appearance in the salesrooms.

"We'd rather," I was told, "that you didn't mention the top speed. It could only lead to somebody's getting himself in trouble trying to see how good his car was by comparison."

I opened the car up—but I'm not telling how fast I went.





**THE '54 JOB** on the left can pull out and pass a car going 40 m.p.h. and get back in the right-hand lane—all in 310 feet. On the right is a 68-hp. 1924 Chrysler.

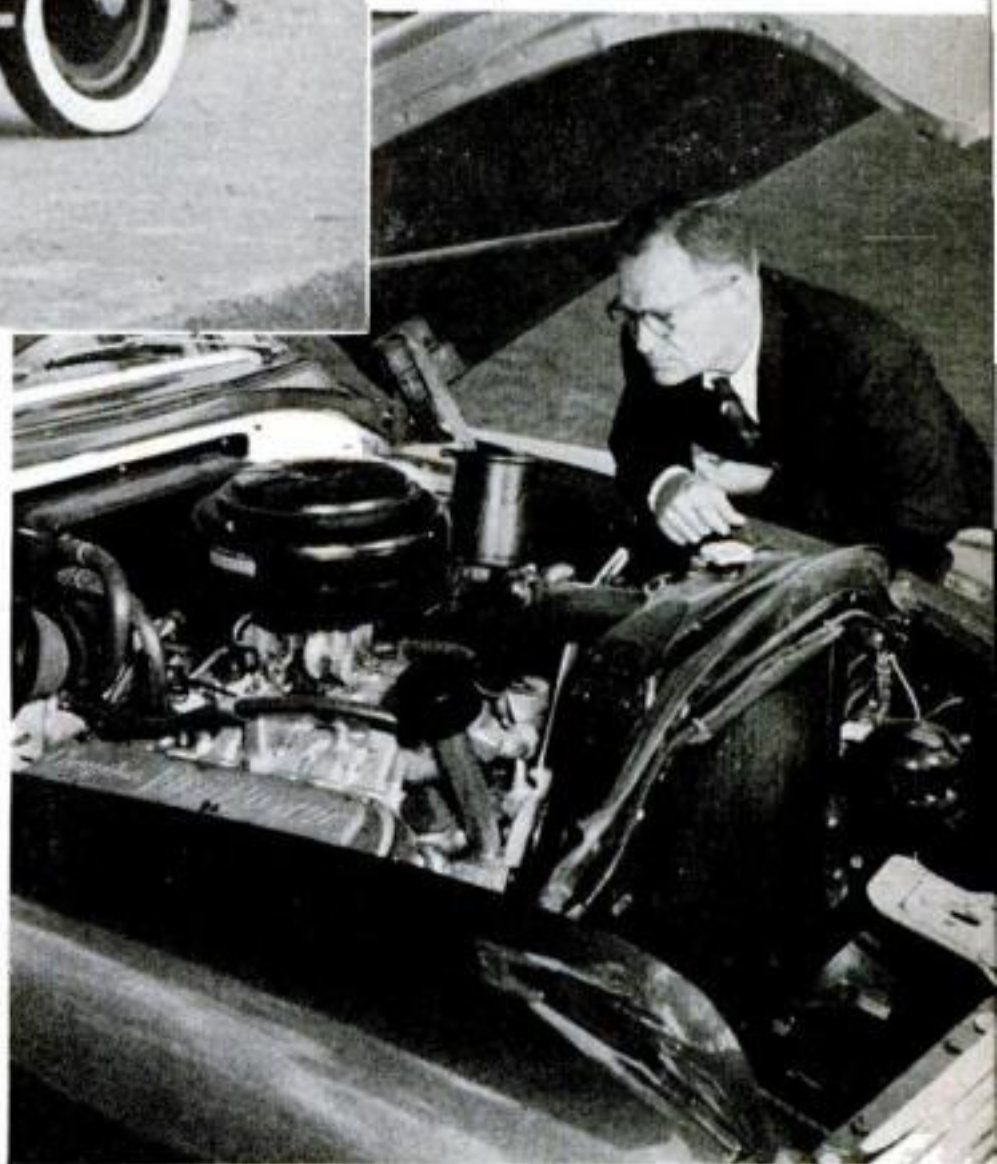
The fact is, the new Chrysler isn't a great deal faster than the 1951 job. It wasn't speed that the engineers were after. It was acceleration performance in the cruising range and—let's not forget—added power to run today's accessories. Power steering, automatic transmissions and air conditioning don't require a vast amount of power, but it would be pointless to penalize performance for them.

It takes a sharp eye to discover what has been done to improve the Chrysler's performance. There's a new four-barrel carburetor. There's new intake and exhaust manifolding and there are bigger valves to improve breathing. Waste gases are tunneled out through two tailpipes, one for each bank of cylinders, to reduce back pressure in the system. And there's a new camshaft that increases both the duration of valve lift and the overlap between the opening of the intake and exhaust valves.

#### *Increased Stability on Turns*

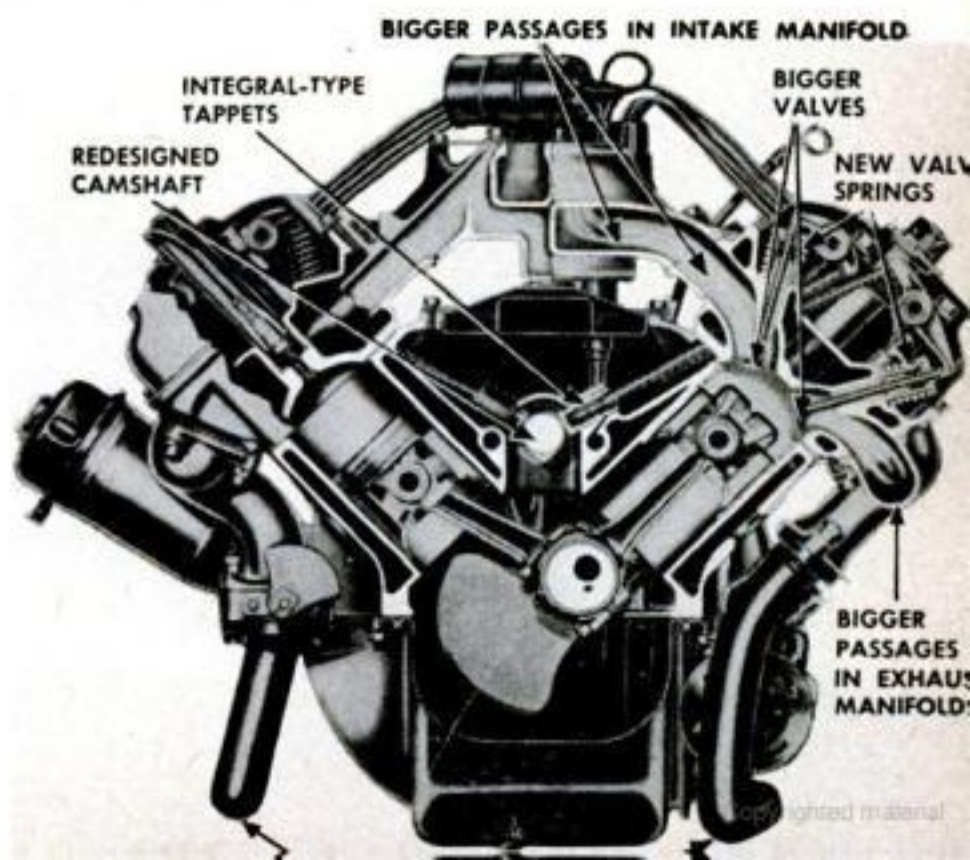
The important engine changes are pretty subtle. Look under the hoods of the '53 and '54 Chryslers, and you can't tell the differences in the engines.

Other improvements have been made in the car. There's a new transmission, described by its champions as the best of its kind. (It was described in the September issue of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY*.) This transmission contrib-

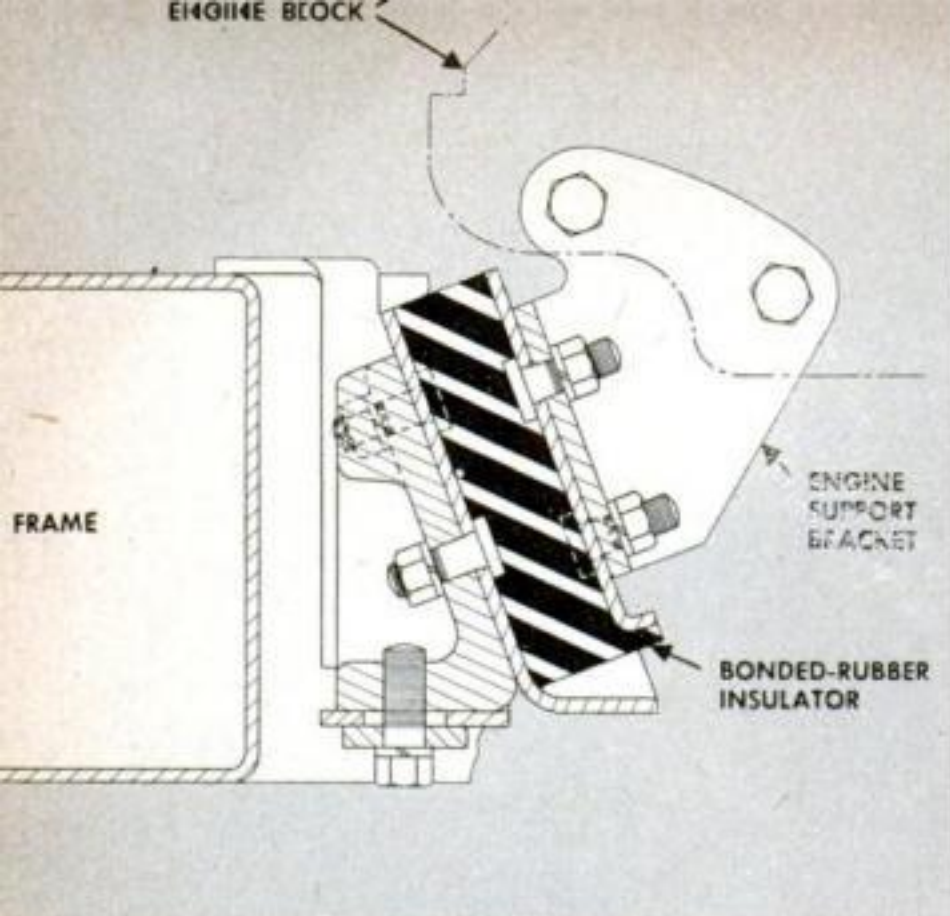


**THE ENGINE** still runs on nonpremium gas. The intake-valve diameters are 1.93 inches, compared to 1.81 in '53, and the exhaust valves are 1.75 inches compared to 1.50.

**THIS CUTAWAY** shows the changes. The compression ratio is the same at 7.5:1. The torque effort is 330 foot-pounds at 2,600 r.p.m., compared with 312 at 2,000.







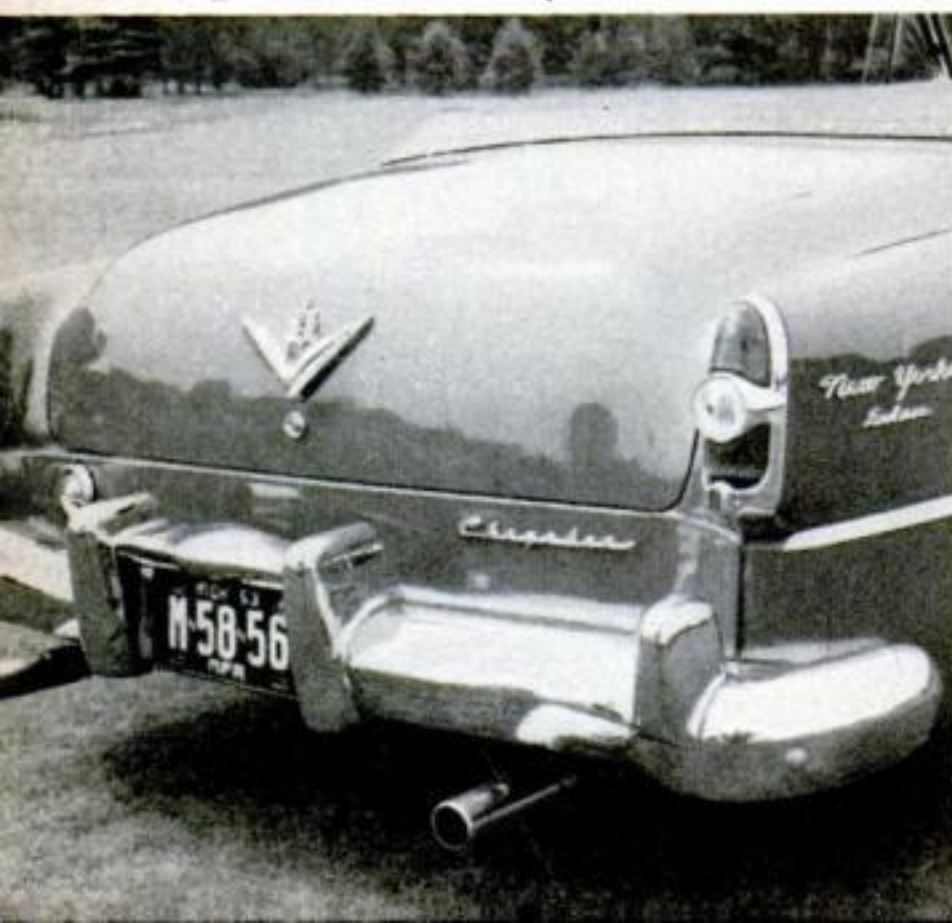
**NEW SLANTING** engine mountings insulate engine vibration from the frame better. Moreover, the rubber retains its elasticity. The car's roll center has been raised so that the body will lean toward the outside of a hard turn by 15 degrees less.

utes a lot, of course, to the car's performance.

There's a new front suspension to increase the stability on turns. And the "roll center" has been raised so the car won't lean away from a hard turn.

When you get behind the wheel of one of the world's really fine motor cars, automatically you begin looking around for the spots where the designers have goofed off. I thought I had found one when I began examining the height of the power-brake pedal. Braking. I had

**TWIN EXHAUST PIPES** tattle the fact that it's a '54 Chrysler. Styling has been sharpened with stainless-steel trim except where castings are used. They're chromed.



to lift my foot from the accelerator and bring it clear back to the point where the calf of my leg touched the seat cushion.

"Ah-hah." I said to myself, "what's this?"

The answer to that one lay in long-established Chrysler engineering policy. If you tell one of their engineers that the sun comes up in the east, he'll wait until sunrise and check it before he concedes, "It's a possibility."

#### *A Reason for Long Brake-Pedal Travel*

Chrysler was all set to install a power-brake pedal just the same height as the accelerator pedal when somebody said whoa! Reducing the pedal travel is the same thing as increasing the size of the master brake cylinder—when the power goes off, it's incredibly hard to brake the car with the leg muscles alone.

"Let's suppose," preached the man who called the halt, "that some guy is starting down a hill in heavy traffic and his engine dies. The torque converter won't let his rear wheels turn his engine over fast enough to maintain sufficient vacuum for his power brakes. With short pedal travel, where does that leave him?"

So Chrysler is going to study that one for a spell before it makes any change in its brake pedal—if, indeed, it does at all.

#### *There's Headroom to Spare*

But I did find something to squawk about. The Chrysler Corporation has got a lot of six-foot men in it, topside. They like to get into a car with their Homburgs on. Me, I'm average. The roof of the sedan is too high. The Chrysler seats are too big for anyone except men six feet tall with posteriors to match. One of these days I hope that Chrysler will discover that all potential car buyers aren't brothers of the center on the University of Michigan basketball team.

Power, the new Chrysler has—aplenty. I may regret these words, come next year, but I'm beginning to suspect that we're about reaching tops in engine power for ordinary driving, even in the most *chichi* of America's quality automobiles. Personally, I think it's time we did. **END**



## FACTS ON '54 CHRYSLER

**Model:** New Yorker DeLuxe convertible.

**Engine:** V-8 with overhead lateral valves; 235 hp. at 4,400 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 7.5:1; piston displacement, 331.1 cu. in.; bore and stroke, 3 13/16" by 3 3/4"; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 30 m.p.h.), 1,437; crankshaft bearing surface, 43.8 sq. in.; torque, 330 lb.-ft. at 2,600 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 4,595 lb. (approx.); per hp., 19.5 lb.

**Transmission:** torque converter with planetary gearbox; rear-axle ratio: 3.36:1.

**Steering ratio:** 16.2:1 (with power steering); radius of turning circle, 21' 9".

**Effective brake-lining area:** 201.1 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

**Outside dimensions:** height (to top of windshield) 59 9/16"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 215 1/2"; width, 76 1/2"; wheelbase, 125 1/2"; overhang, front 37 1/2", rear 52 1/2"; tread, front 56 5/16", rear 59 1/2".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 58", rear 49 1/2"; leg room, front 43 1/2", rear 39 1/2"; seat height, front 14 1/2", rear 14 1/2"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 5 1/2"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 5", vertical 1 1/2".

**Tire size:** 8.00 by 15.

**Pictures of new Plymouth and Dodge on next page.**

## FACTS ON '54 PLYMOUTH

**Model:** Belvedere four-door sedan.

**Engine:** 6-cyl. L-head; 100 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 7.1:1; piston displacement, 217.8 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 2,040; bore and stroke, 3 1/4" by 4 1/2"; torque, 177 lb.-ft. at 1,200 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 3,185 lb. (approx.); per hp., 31.85.

**Transmission:** 3-speed manual shift, with or without overdrive; or torque converter with 3-speed transmission. Rear-axle ratio, 3.73:1 (standard); 4.41:1 (overdrive).

**Steering ratio:** manual, 21.1:1 over-all;

power, 19.7:1 over-all. Radius of turning circle: 19'.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 158 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

**Outside dimensions:** height, 61 1/4"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 193 1/2"; width, 74 1/4"; wheelbase, 114"; overhang, front 32", rear 47 1/2"; tread, front 55 1/2", rear 58 1/2".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 59 1/2", rear 58 1/2"; leg room, front 43 1/2", rear 43 1/2"; headroom, front 36 1/2", rear 35 1/2"; seat height, front 14 1/2", rear 15"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 5", vertical 1 1/2".

**Tire size:** 6.70 by 15.

## FACTS ON '54 DODGE

**Model:** Royal V-8 four-door sedan.

**Engine:** 8-cyl. inclined lateral valve-in-head; 150 hp. at 4,400 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 7.5:1; piston displacement, 241.3 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,408; bore and stroke, 3 7/16" by 3 1/4"; torque, 222 lb.-ft. at 2,400 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 3,585 lb.; per hp., 23.9.

**Transmission:** torque converter and automatic transmission; or 3-speed manual shift with or without overdrive.

**Steering ratio:** manual, 22.2:1 over-all; power, 20.4:1 over-all. Radius of turning circle, 20' 8".

**Effective brake-lining area:** 173 1/2 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

**Outside dimensions:** height (loaded), 62"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 205 1/2"; width, 74 1/4"; wheelbase, 119"; overhang, front 34 1/2", rear 51 1/2"; tread, front 55 15/16", rear 58 1/2".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 60", rear 60 1/2"; leg room, front 43 1/2", rear 39"; headroom, front 36 1/2", rear 36"; seat height, front 14 1/2", rear 14 1/2"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 5 1/2"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 5", vertical 1 1/2".

**Tire size:** 7.10 by 15.





# '54 Plymouth Is Longer, Offers Power Steering

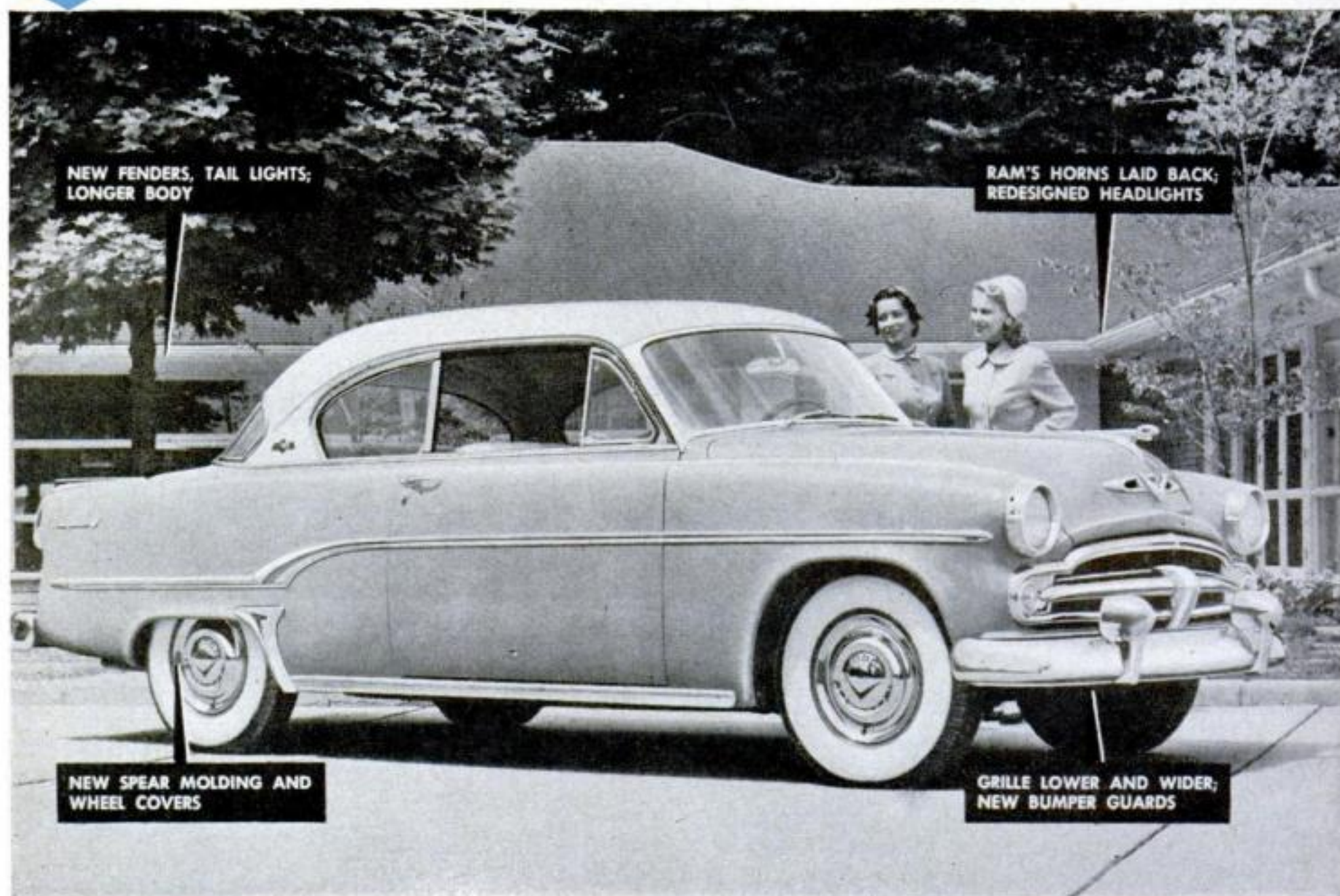
**O**PTIONAL linkage-type power steering, a 3½-inch increase in over-all length and a variety of small style and engineering changes mark the newly announced 1954 Plymouths.

Plymouth's power-steering unit, manufactured by Monroe, comes into play when one pound of steering effort is applied to the rim of the 17½-inch wheel. The hydraulic-assist mechanism reduces steering effort up to 80 percent.

Styling changes are highlighted in the recognition features listed at right. Interiors have been dressed up with new vinyl fabrics. Springs in the seat cushions have been modified to give softer riding on smooth roads but greater resistance to bottoming on rough ones.

Mechanical changes include a new alloy steel for intake valves, an improved clutch and more capacity for the oil pump.

## HOW TO TELL THE NEW MODELS



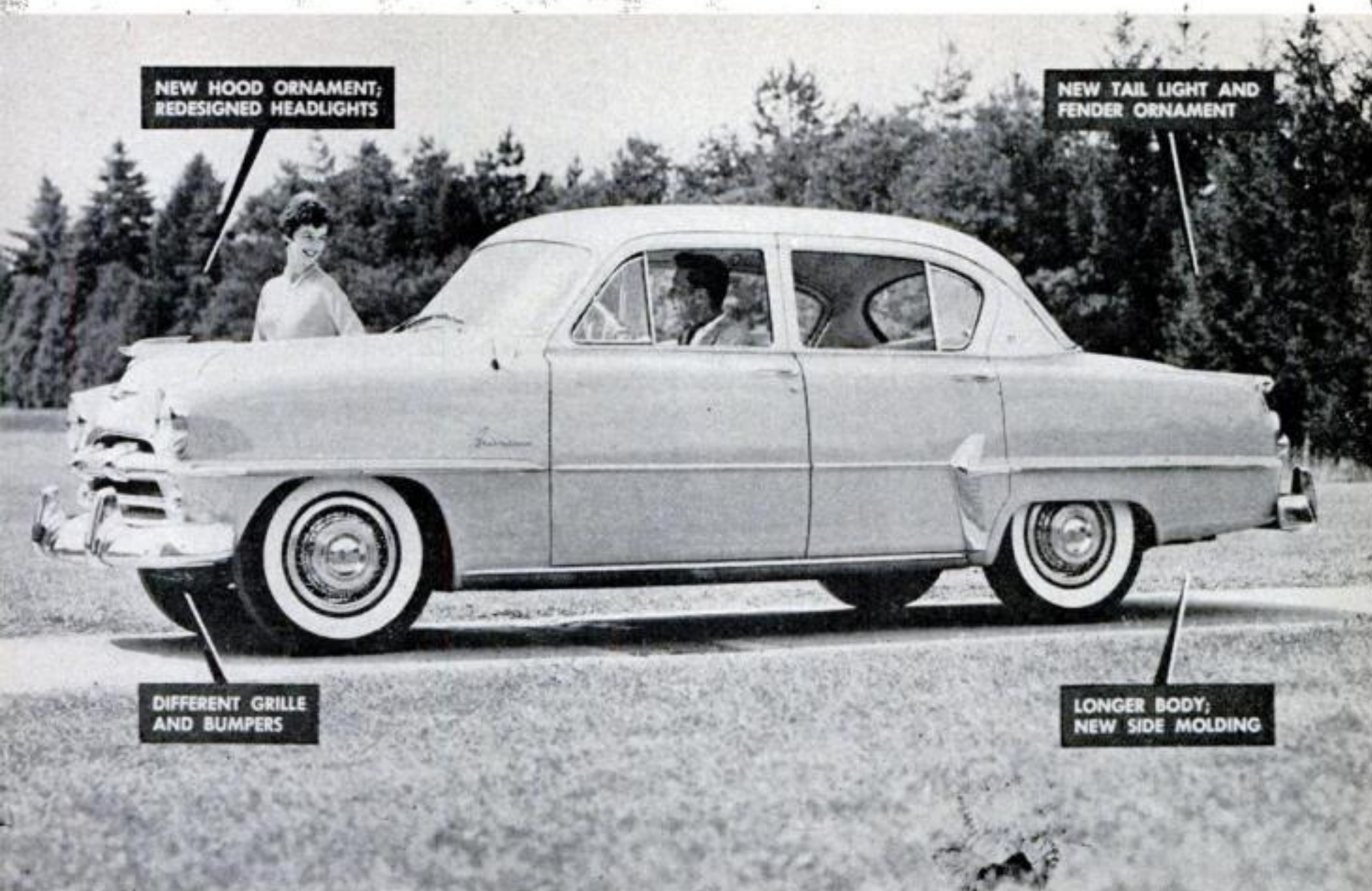
NEW FENDERS, TAIL LIGHTS;  
LONGER BODY

RAM'S HORNS LAID BACK;  
REDESIGNED HEADLIGHTS

NEW SPEAR MOLDING AND  
WHEEL COVERS

GRILLE LOWER AND WIDER;  
NEW BUMPER GUARDS





# Dodge Gets New Transmission, 10 More Horsepower

**T**EN more horsepower on the V-8—achieved by boosting compression from 7.2 to 7.5—a new fully automatic transmission, and power steering are highlights of the 1954 Dodge. The cars also sport some styling changes (left).

The compression rise is the principal change on the V-8 engine, which has a distributor with a slightly different advance curve. Meadowbrook models of the V-8 continue at 140 hp. Power of the L-head six has been raised to 110 hp. and compression to 7.25.

The new PowerFlite transmission is



identical with the one announced this year by Chrysler (PSM, Sept. '53, p. 116). It combines a high-multiplication torque converter with a fully automatic two-speed gearbox. There is no clutch pedal.

Power steering on Dodge is of the linkage type, with assist occurring as soon as one pound of effort is put on the wheel.

A new super de luxe series, the Royal V-8, heads the line. Models come in 11 body colors and 14 two-tone combinations, with restyled interiors and Jacquard fabrics. If you really want to shoot the wad, you can get air conditioning.





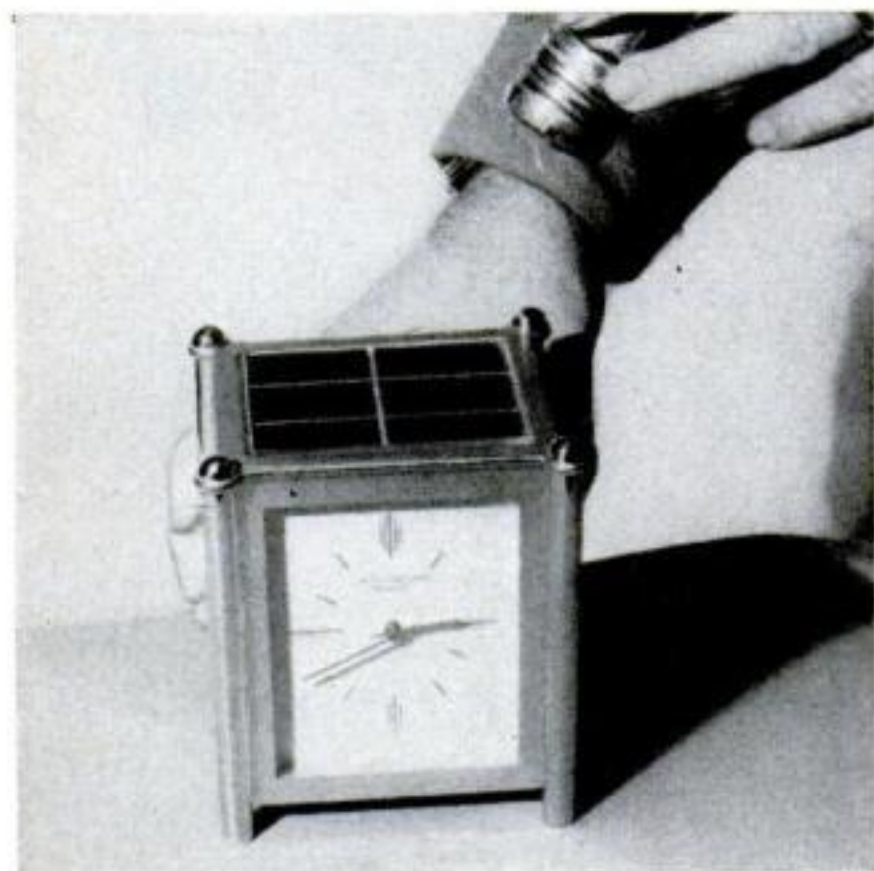
## Hot Atoms Gauge Snowfall

RADIOACTIVE isotopes now report the water content of snow at remote points in California mountains. Once a day each isolated station automatically radios in its report, permitting accurate forecasts of how much water will be available for irrigation and power.

Cobalt-60, which emits gamma rays, is buried in concrete flush with the ground. Fifteen feet above it a Geiger-Mueller tube is hung from a pole. As snow piles up, it cuts off part of the gamma rays received by the tube. The more water in the snow, the more rays are blocked. The device measures the rays received and turns them into code signals that are sent on a fixed schedule to a recording center. There the signals are automatically decoded and the water content noted.

## Light Makes This Clock Run

A FLASHLIGHT is "winding" the clock below. Light falling on a photoelectric cell generates electricity to drive a tiny motor. This motor winds the mainspring. One of the first successful examples of turning the energy of light into electrical energy for useful work, the novel Swiss clock can store up enough power in one hour's exposure to natural or artificial light to run it for a full day.

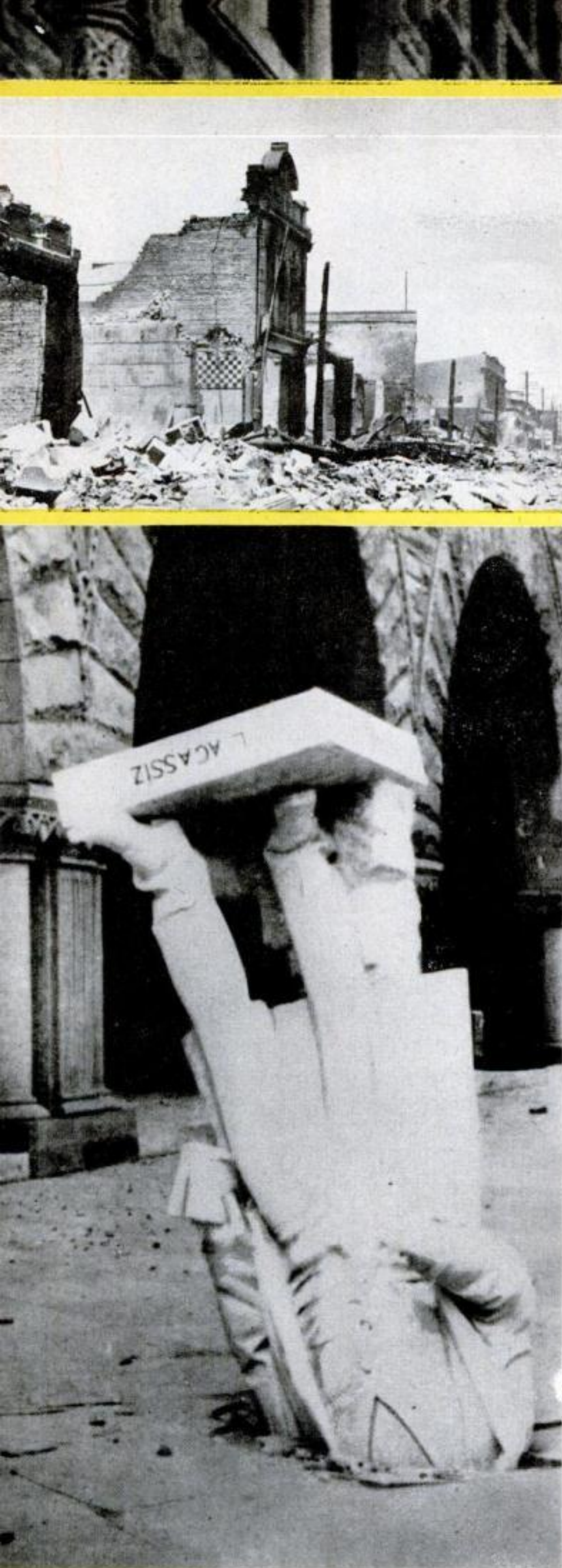


## Inside Moisture Measured

WITH all sorts of equipment sealed against corrosion, the armed forces need to know from time to time how the moistureproof packaging is doing its job. One device used is the Hydrotector, developed by the American Instrument Co. It consists of an electronic sensing device sealed in the package but with an outside connection. A portable meter, when pushed against this connection, reports the inside humidity.







# Can We Predict Earthquakes?

*Scientists now believe a day is coming when death caused by temblors can be prevented.*

**By James N. Miller**

FOR scores of years, men of science have sought in vain to develop a way to predict earthquakes before they vent their fury. Success is now in sight.

Federal seismologists have developed and tested two new devices for forecasting the havoc wrought by such monstrous disturbances of the earth's crust as the series of quakes that laid waste several Greek islands last summer or the tidal waves that occasionally sweep walls of water over coastal towns.

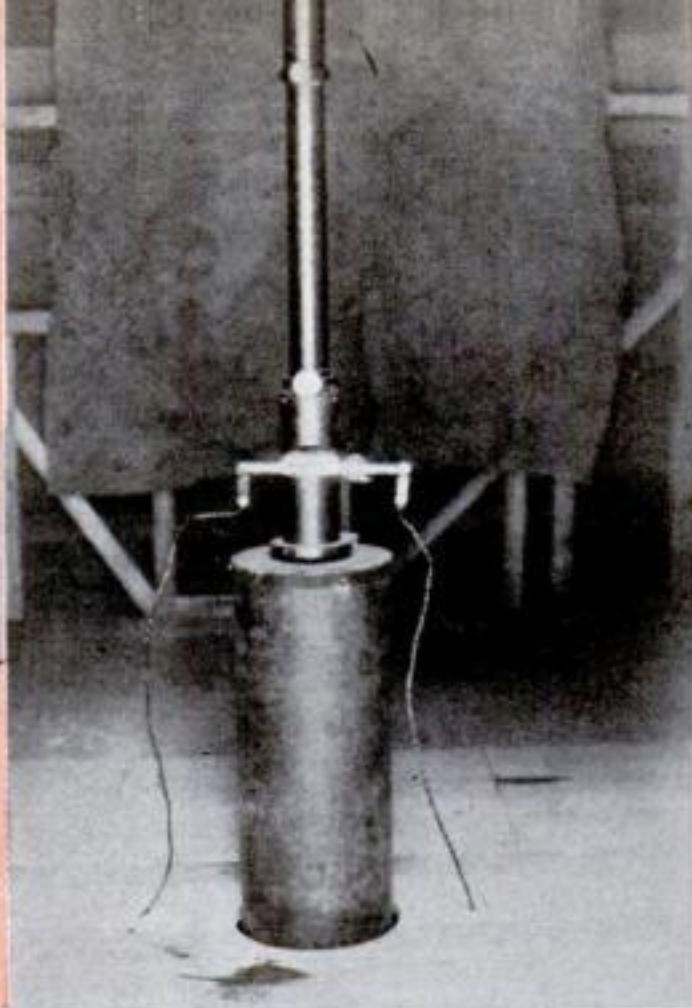
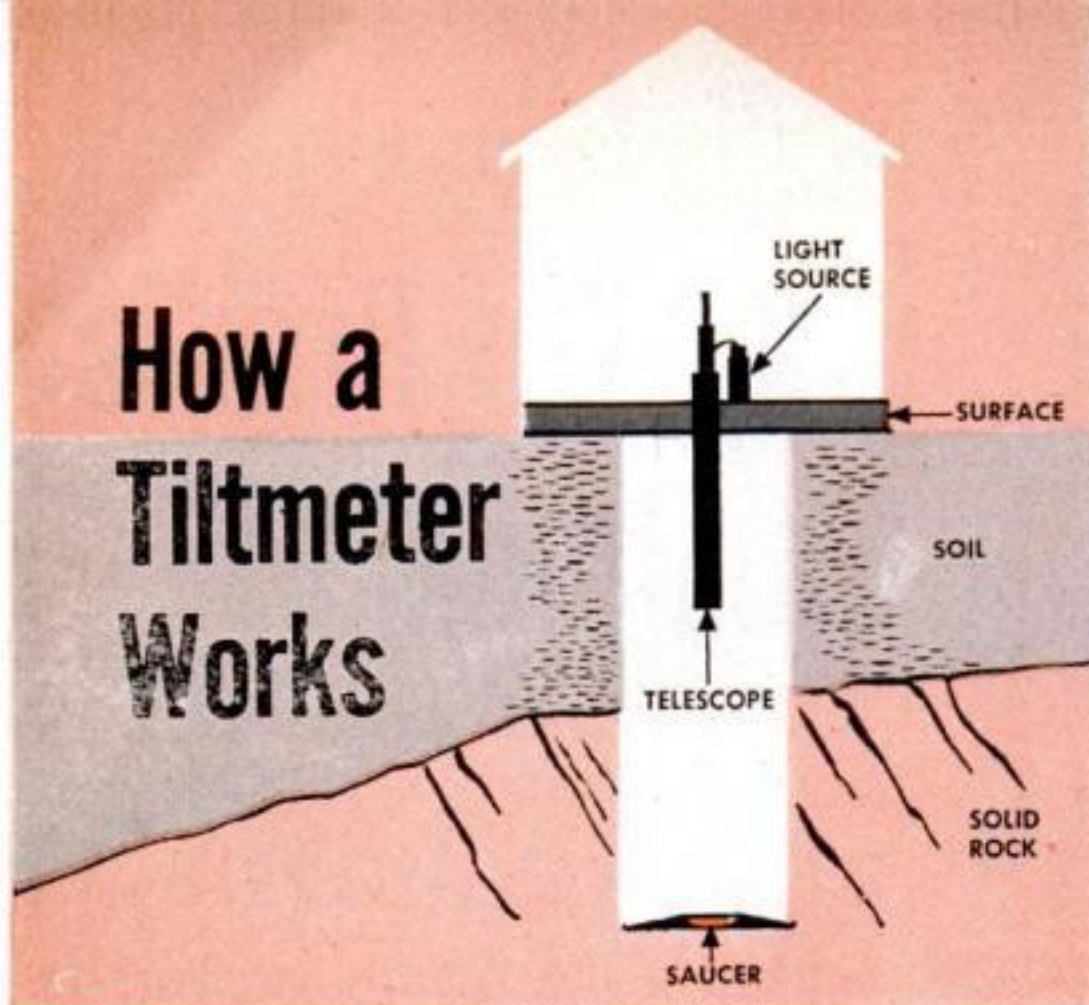
These lifesaving devices are the "seismic alarm clock" and the "tiltmeter." A third, promising even more detailed predictions at some future time, is a super-precise earth-strain gauge now being built into a California hillside.

The alarm clock already has proved its value. Last November a big seaquake (an earthquake under the sea) occurred in the far western Pacific. The alarm clock reported it. Scientists were able to forecast its effects hours before it set up violent waves that crunched on to Hawaii

**MOST DEATHS** and injuries in earthquakes are caused by falling debris, of which picture at top left is eloquent. It shows remains of shopping center in Napier, N. Z., after quake. Statue (lower left) was toppled in '06 San Francisco quake. Goal of seismologist is to warn people of impending shock in time to let them flee to safety.



# How a Tiltmeter Works



**TILTMETER** is simple, as cutaway drawing shows. Saucer has cover that tilts with it. Light is reflected both from surface of liquid and from inside face of cover. Rays, viewed

through telescope (right, above) interfere with each other to create "fringes." These are interpreted as tilting of rock platform. Quake forecasts depend on rate of tilting.

and Midway Island. Residents fled to higher ground. No one was hurt.

The tiltmeter does the same job on land. It senses microscopic changes in the level of the earth's substrata that might herald a major disturbance. It is the scientist's equivalent of the tilt light on a pinball machine.

Where the tiltmeter measures vertical displacement of the earth's crust, the new strain gauge, designed by Dr. Hugo Benioff of the California Institute of Technology, will measure horizontal disturbances.

By keeping a log of the strains recorded by several such gauges over many years, and noting the patterns of strain that appeared just before a particular earthquake occurred, Dr. Benioff hopes to be able to predict not only when and where quakes may be expected but also their intensity.

## *Just What Is an Earthquake?*

An earthquake is one of nature's most majestic and terrifying phenomena. But just what is it? It's a sudden rupturing of the earth's crust, generally 10 miles or more below the surface. Nearly all quakes result from slippage between layers of rock along a "fault," a crack.

These faults may be vertical or horizontal. They may be a few miles long—or hundreds of miles long.

The amount of slip in a single quake has been as much as 47 feet vertically, as in an Alaskan quake in 1899, or 21 feet horizontally, as in the San Francisco quake of 1906.

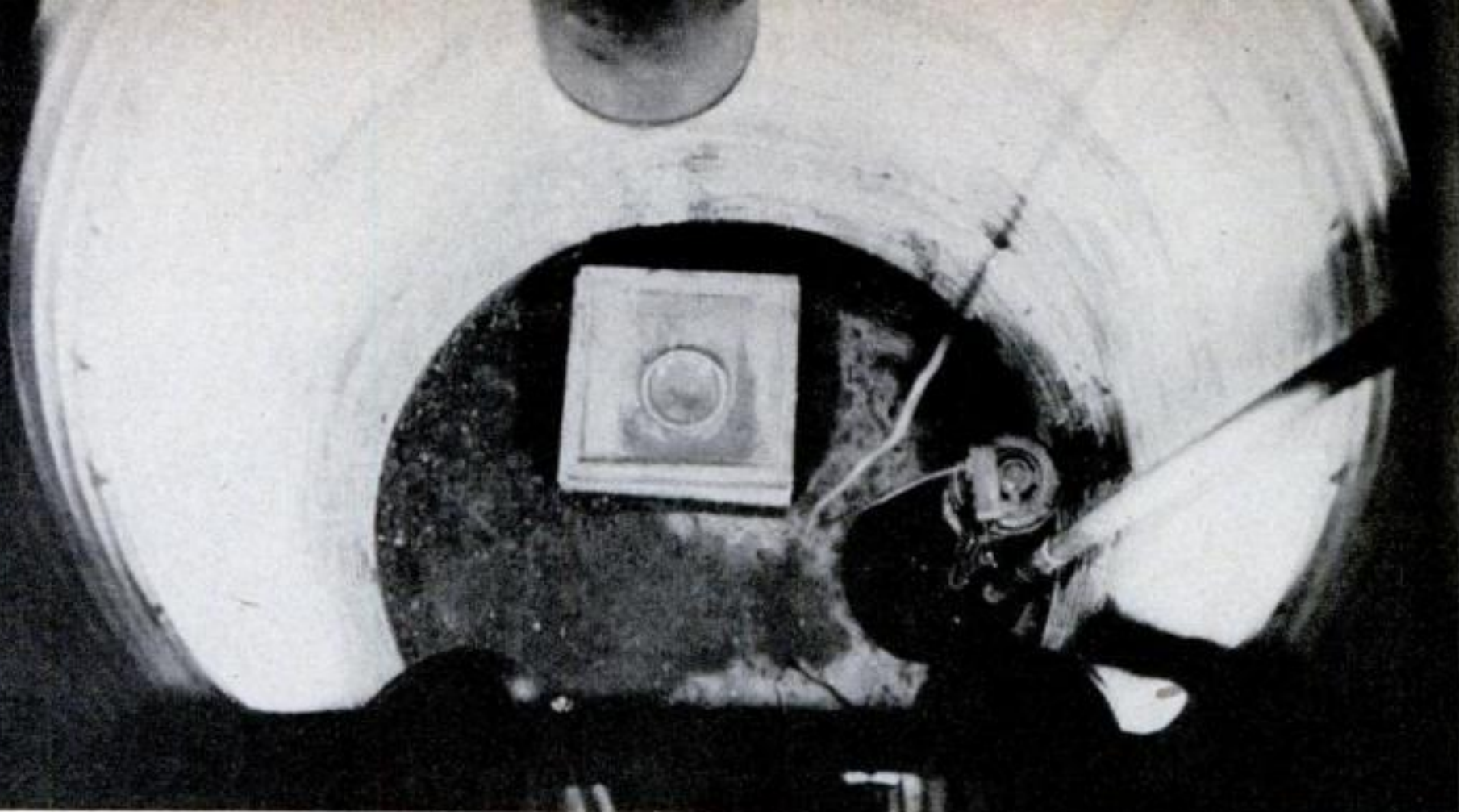
Quakes strike practically anywhere. The rim of the Pacific, from Chile clear up, around and down to New Zealand, abounds with them. But Turkey has them too, and so do New York City, Kansas, Ohio, Oklahoma, Tennessee and the St. Lawrence River valley, among other places. The latest quake in the New York area occurred only last August. New York's biggest shock, in 1884, cracked building walls.

Both the alarm clock and the tiltmeter were developed by the Coast & Geodetic Survey. With them, it may be possible to forecast a quake or ensuing tidal wave a half-hour to five hours before it strikes.

Officially, the seismic alarm clock is known as an electronic visible recorder. It sets off an audible alarm and lights up every time a big seaquake is recorded.

One of the alarm clocks has been installed in the basement of the Com-





**LOOKING DOWN INTO PIT**, saucer is at center, light source at right, telescope at top of photo. Putting saucer on bedrock prevents false readings from purely local causes.

merce Department building in Washington, in the office of Capt. Elliott B. Roberts, chief of the division of geophysics, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. There are two in Alaska, one at Tucson, Ariz., and one in Hawaii.

#### *How the Alarm Clock Works*

The electronic recorder consists of a galvanometer (an instrument for measuring small amounts of electric current), a seismometer (for recording movements of the earth during a quake) and an electric pen. Roger Wilson, who designed the pen for the Survey, explains the clock's operation this way:

When a seaquake occurs, its "fingerprints" are registered on the seismometer. A light beam reflected from a mirror on the galvanometer moves accordingly and strikes a photoelectric cell. Amplified, the output of the cell actuates the pen recorder. That makes the record permanent for study.

The alarm-clock feature operates like this: an auxiliary photoelectric cell, actuated when the light beam approaches the end of its swing, sets off the audible and visible signal. These signals are sounded and flashed in the station a few minutes after a seaquake occurs.

The development of the tiltmeter, the other device, goes back to the late Thirties when a Japanese seismologist named Ishimoto made an odd discovery. He found that shortly before a great earthquake of a certain type strikes, there is a tilt in the earth's surface.

Since Ishimoto's discovery American seismologists have been looking into the matter, and not so long ago Dr. George E. Merritt of the National Bureau of Standards built a tiltmeter for the Survey. The device showed such promise that four meters have been set up in California.

More than one tiltmeter is desirable so that their reports can be checked against each other. Two are used at a recording station in Berkeley, Calif., jointly operated by the Survey and the University of California.

Shortly after these meters were installed, a minor quake struck. The meters telegraphed its coming. Federal seismologists emphasize that it may require a long time to determine whether such observations are as important in forecasting quakes in this country as they are claimed to be in Japan.

The third and newest quake-sensing instrument, Dr. Benioff's earth-strain gauge, consists mainly of a quartz rod, two inches thick and 79 feet long, sticking out from a six-foot concrete pier sunk





**SECTION OF QUARTZ ROD** for earth-strain gauge is carried into tunnel near Glendora, Calif.



**SECOND DOOR**, inside tunnel, shields instruments from sudden changes in temperature.

into the rocky floor of a tunnel below California's Big Dalton Dam.

The other end of the rod will hang free, cradled in fine wires, but will extend just above a second pier built into the rock. This second pier will serve as the base of a microscope focused on the free end of the rod and hooked up to electronic instruments that will measure its slightest quiver.

These instruments thus will note any differences in distance—as little as one 10,000th of an inch—between the two piers caused by horizontal movement of the earth's crust as strains build up toward quake intensity.

While earthquakes happen all over the world every day—few are destructive—the quake areas of California fascinate seismologists because of the wealth of fissures in the basement rocks.

#### **1906 Quake Killed 700**

A slippage of 21 feet along the San Andreas fault, or crack, in 1906 caused the violent shock that, with fire, killed

700 people in San Francisco and caused damage of \$400,000,000.

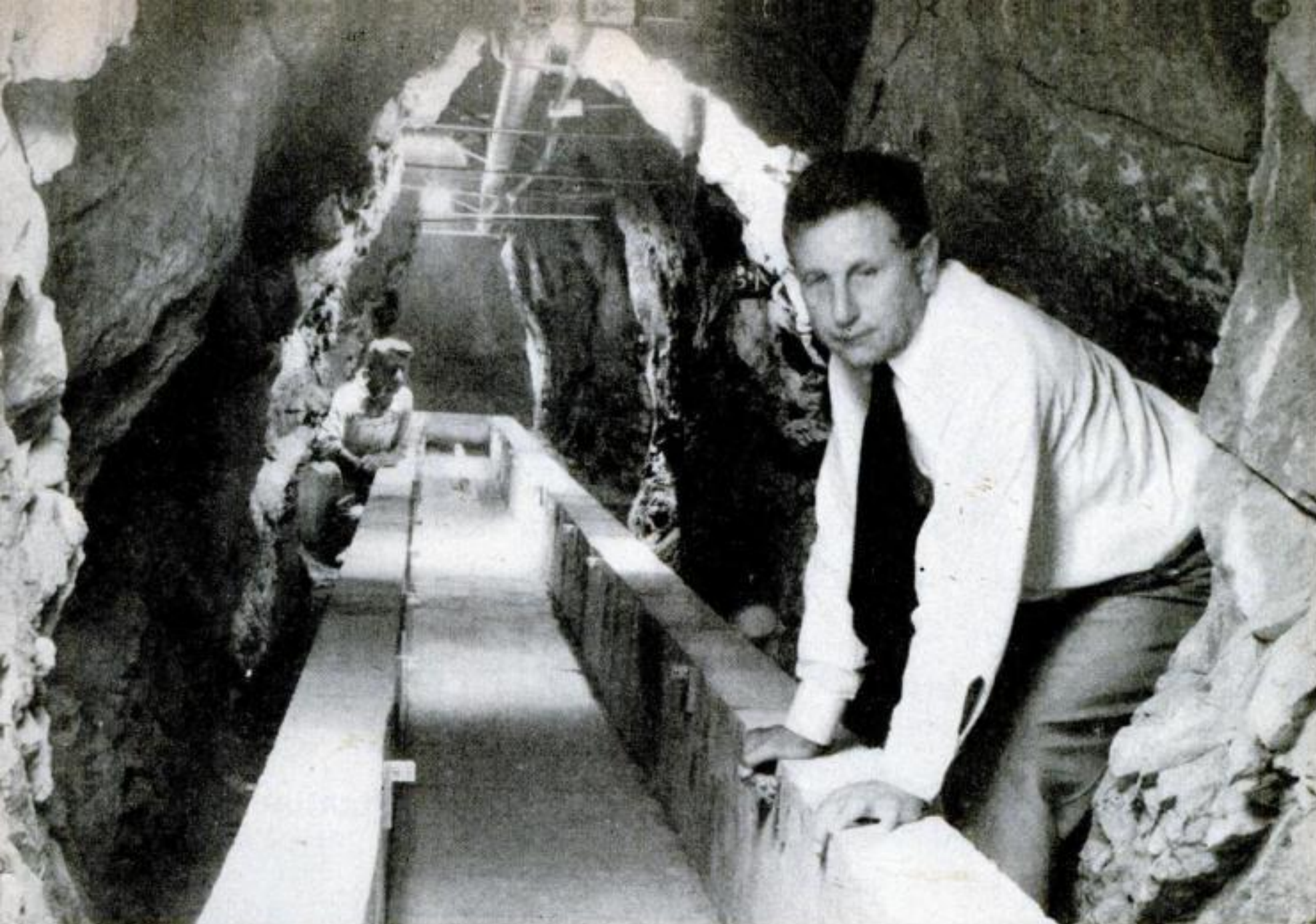
Survey geologists report that since the 1906 quake there has been a "differential movement of 10 feet on the east side of the San Andreas fault as compared to the land to the west of the fault." That means, the scientists explain, that someday this accumulating strain will have to be relieved by another quake, perhaps as violent as the one in 1906.

Science doesn't positively know why cracks occur in the earth's crust. One theory holds that the principal cause is a creeping motion of the basement rocks, extending to depths of 30 miles or more. Since the motion isn't uniform, it sets up powerful stresses that cause the rock to rupture.

Another theory attributes the cracks to the shifting of millions of tons of earth from one place to another through erosion and sedimentation.

Whatever the cause of faults, when slippage occurs gigantic, convulsive waves are started. They go clear through





**DR. BENIOFF** (foreground) inspects 80-ft. concrete trough in which quartz rod will hang.

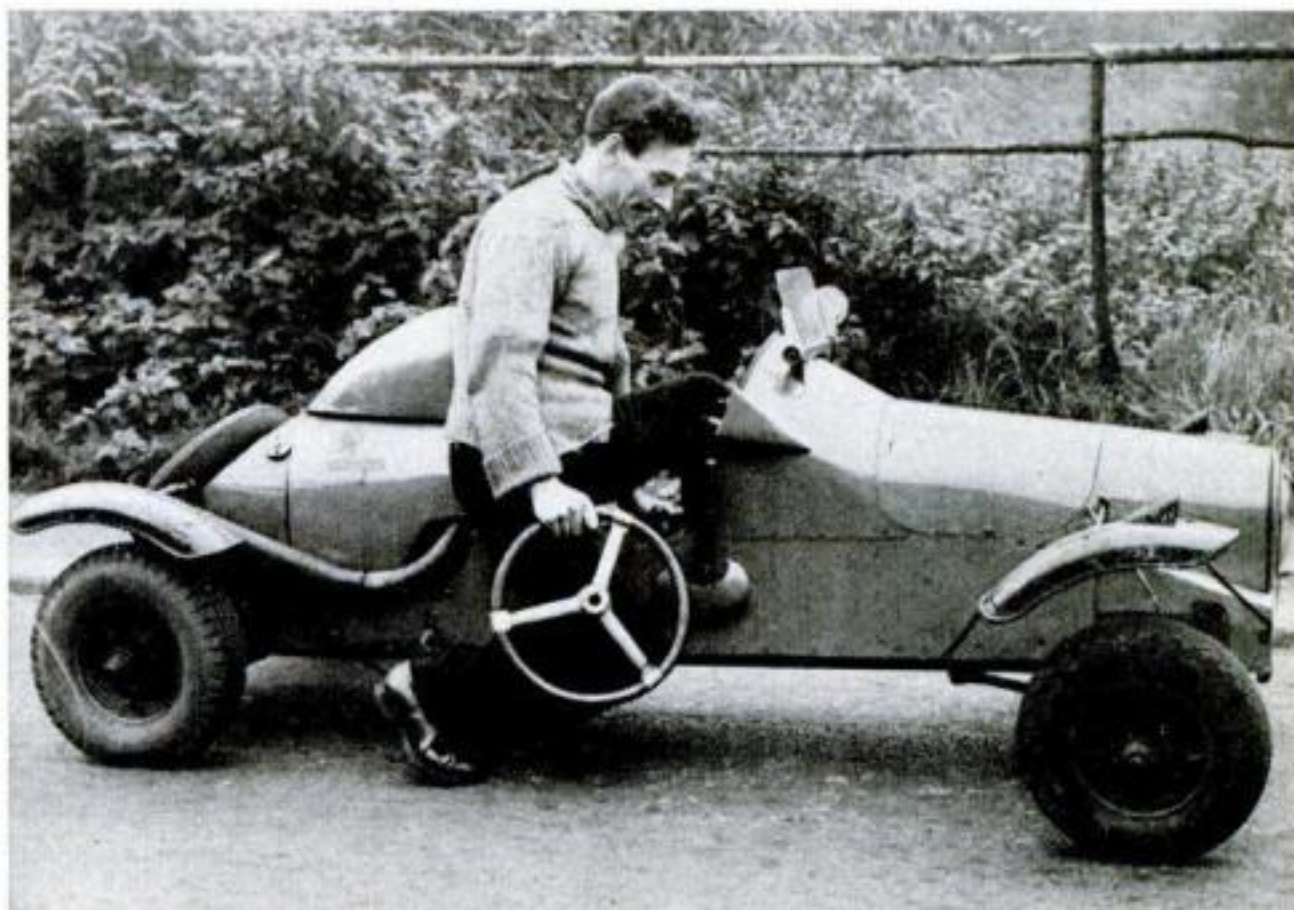
The quake-predicting instruments will be installed at this outer end of tunnel.

and around the earth, sometimes completing the circuit two or three times. These waves constitute an earthquake. Only near the starting point, however, are they violent.

Their size and extent are almost beyond human comprehension. One report from the Tehachapi disaster said the release of energy there was equivalent to that of 100,000 atom bombs. **END**

### **Britisher Builds Car That's a Tight Little Fit—But It's Cheap**

FRED MCARDELL of the movie *Tight Little Island* has built himself a car so tight that he must remove the steering wheel when he climbs in or out. He made every part of the car, except the 21.35-cubic-inch motorcycle engine and the tires, for less than \$10. Fred claims that his machine will cruise at 50 miles an hour, do 65 miles to the gallon. Note outboard horn and nifty front fenders with headlights.







### GIs Build Own Traffic Lights

KOREAN roads not equipped for handling heavy military traffic gave GIs a rough time until they dreamed up this three-way signal light. Put together of tin cans and Christmas tree bulbs, it is the brain child of Cpl. Irving J. Laborovitch, Minneapolis, and Pfc. John J. Stinglen, Philadelphia. Both are in the Thunderbird Division.

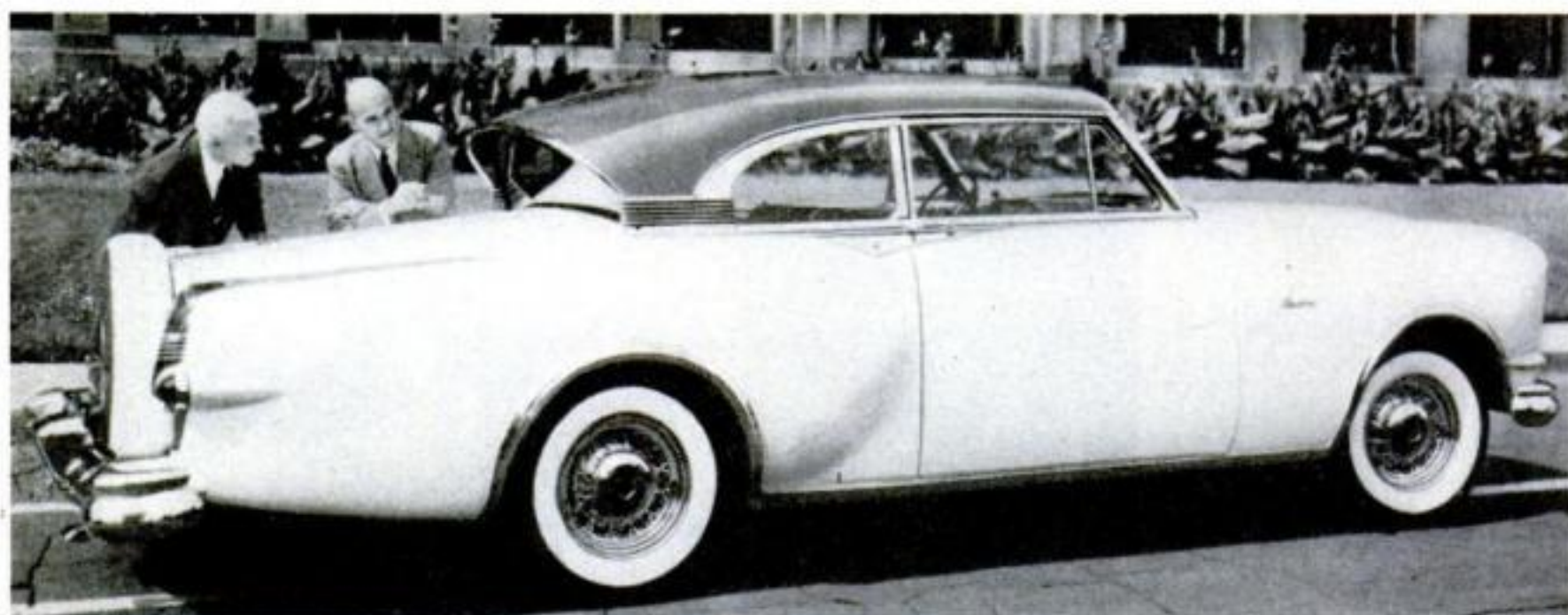


### The Sarah Joins the Mae West

SARAH—the RAF's new radio beacon for crash survivors—is worn in a pouch on the Mae West and run by an underarm battery. It can send homing signals for 20 hours, reaching planes at 10,000 feet within a 66-mile range or surface ships six miles away.

### Sprayer Scrubs Highline

THIS truck-mounted sprayer cleans transmission-line insulators of salt and smog deposits in Florida communities. The power company says regular baths reduce shorts and help to eliminate television interference. A two-man crew can wash about 60 poles in a day.



### Packard's New Experimental Sedan Gets Ranch-Type Roof

MORE comfort for back-seat riders is what Packard had in mind when designing the experimental Packard (above). The roof forms a canopy at the rear, shading it from the sun. The window, which lowers into the

body, has a reverse slope to shed rain and snow. The arrangement adds headroom but eliminates the shelf above the seat. Tail lights are inset in sweeping fenders that meld with the long rear deck.



# Clothes Make the Man...



## WOOD-PULP COOK

MEN at a western wood-pulp mill who work around sulfuric acid protect every square inch of skin with the new acidproof suit at left. Hood, coat, boots and gloves have pink markings—the same color used to identify acid pipes—to keep the suit from being used in any other area of the Weyerhaeuser Timber plant, Everett, Wash.

## RADIATION HAWKSHAW

NOT A jockey but a radiation detective, the fellow at right will protect New York's Con-Edison disaster crews in an atomic attack. Trained to estimate how much radiation men can take and still stay on the job restoring electric power, he'll detect and classify hot areas. He wears white for quick identification and carries a Geiger counter, pickup probe and dust mask.



## JET JOCKEY

A JET pilot who bails out in the outfit at left won't be exposed to supersonic wind blasts or left without an oxygen line because he's lost his helmet. Air ramming into him and building up pressure inside the suit escapes through a slot in his new helmet instead of blowing it off. This pressure release also keeps suit seams from ripping and creates a partial vacuum to clamp the helmet more firmly to his head. Douglas engineers designed the outfit.

## JET BUILDER

AN ARMORED breastplate that could stop a bullet protects Lockheed workers from flying metal particles thrown off by high-speed milling and cutting machines. Made of laminated glass cloth and resin, it is  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick, weighs only three pounds.





# Today's Pirates Sail the Highways



**"As they transferred  
the load,  
he thought fast."**





*These tales of how truck hijackers work  
suggest also how drivers can fight back.*

**By Robert E. McCord**

THE girl was pretty, and the young truck driver was lonely. He was rolling his big rig through the outskirts of Boston for a night-long run to New York, and the journey seemed certain to be dull. Picking up hitchhikers was firmly forbidden by company rules—but what was the harm in giving a nice girl a lift?

She was headed for Bridgeport, she told the driver as she climbed into his cab.

"That's a good long way," he said, with a chuckle of satisfaction.

By their first coffee stop, in Rhode Island, they were old friends. He had even told her that he was piloting \$25,000 worth of cigarettes.

"Excuse me just a minute, Al," she said demurely as they entered the bright restaurant. In the privacy of

the ladies' room, she made a crisp, businesslike phone call.

Twenty-five minutes later, back on the highway, their gay conversation was abruptly cut short. A big sedan sizzled past and began to swing in front of them, braking hard. Al was barely able to stop without hitting it.

"What in—" he started to ask the world angrily.

He got a prompt answer. Armed men hopped out of the sedan and ran to both doors of his cab. They ordered him out.

*The Girl Did a Good Job*

For a moment, he forgot his delightful companion, until he heard one of the holdup men say, as she strolled over to the sedan, "Good job, Sue."

The men bound and gagged him and tied him to a nearby tree. Next morning, shortly after Al was res-





cued, his stolen truck was reported abandoned in New Haven, its \$25,000 cargo gone.

This sort of thing, though the technique varies widely, happens every few minutes somewhere in the nation. Highway piracy will cost us around \$100,000,000 this year, cargo insurers predict. For months, the FBI has been planning counterattacks, conferring with local trucking firms, shippers, insurance companies, manufacturers of alarm systems and city police in many parts of the U.S.

Ninety-nine percent of all truck hijackings occur in cities, principally New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Los Angeles.

#### *Hijackers Like Night Work*

Most hijackers, unlike their pirate ancestors, prefer to work after dark. They are well organized, planning and carrying out robberies as if they were military operations.

Hijacking gangs—most have under 20 members—are made up of specialists. First, and most important, is the “finger,”

who supplies advance information on cargoes and routes. All too frequently he works for a trucking firm. His role is vital, for hijackers want loot that is easy to market—cigarettes, cigars, liquor, canned goods, clothing.

That does not stop them from heisting less marketable items when the opportunity comes along, however. One truck driver, for example, parked a load of four tons of lead in a Jersey City lot for the night. The following morning it was gone. A classic blunder was the hijacking of a load of Bibles.

Often a gang will have a “spotter,” whose job it is to follow an intended truck victim and warn his fellow robbers if the police show up. Some gangs use walkie-talkies for this thoughtful service.

A smoothly functioning gang must have a “drop-man,” who has warehouse space for stolen goods, and a “fence,” who will dispose of them. In some cases, both drop-man and fence have been discovered to be businessmen with respectable reputations.

One of the most costly truck cargo robberies in recent months probably involved both an inside man and a spotter. It happened one morning last February, when Fred Blumberg maneuvered a truckload of television and radio tubes into the loading dock of an electrical company's warehouse in downtown New York. Blumberg went into the warehouse office to arrange for unloading.

When he returned to his truck, a smaller, panel-type truck was parked beside it. He barely glanced at it as he stepped into his cab, but at that moment a man emerged from the smaller truck with a



drawn revolver. He forced Blumberg into the rear of the panel truck, where he was blindfolded and bound.

Blumberg's truck, containing a \$400,000 cargo, was immediately driven off. He himself was trundled around New York streets in the back of the panel truck for four hours, then dropped off in an abandoned railroad station on Long Island, where he finally managed to free himself.

#### *Threats Are Usually Enough*

Although heisters usually carry guns, hijackings rarely involve shootings. The threat of violence is usually enough. Sometimes a hijacking is made so easy, through carelessness or inadequate protection, that even threats are not necessary.

For instance, a huge red cargo trailer containing 695 cases of liquor and 178 cases of playing cards was left parked beside the road near Harrisburg, Pa., while its driver unhooked the tractor and drove off to York to have repairs made. Hijackers, who presumably had been following this particular load, rounded up another tractor, connected the air hose and couplings to the parked trailer and made off with loot valued at \$53,000.

Sometimes a quick-witted driver man-

ages to turn the tables on his captors.

One cargo thus saved consisted of cigarettes, being trucked from Richmond to Norfolk. The driver was forced to a stop along a lonely stretch of highway and held at gunpoint while the robbers drove his truck down a side road, put the vehicle out of commission, and tied him to a tree within shouting distance of the highway—with the blithe assurance that he wouldn't have to wait very long to be rescued.

As they transferred the load to another truck, he thought fast.

"I haven't got any money to get back to Richmond," he pleaded, as they were about to leave.

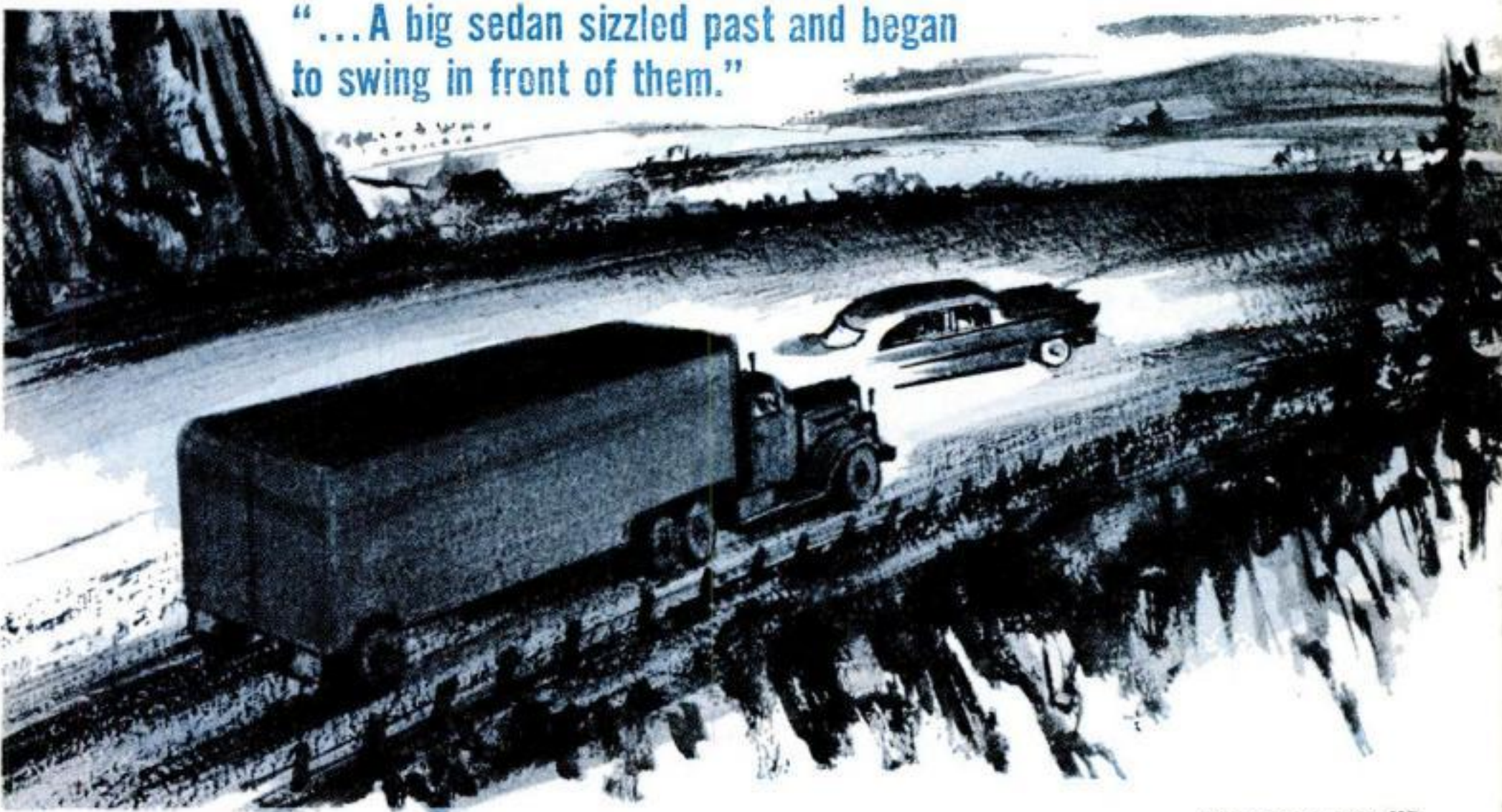
At that, the gang leader, a remarkably magnanimous type, opened his wallet, took out a new \$10 bill, and slipped it into the driver's shirt pocket.

"Don't worry, buddy," he said.

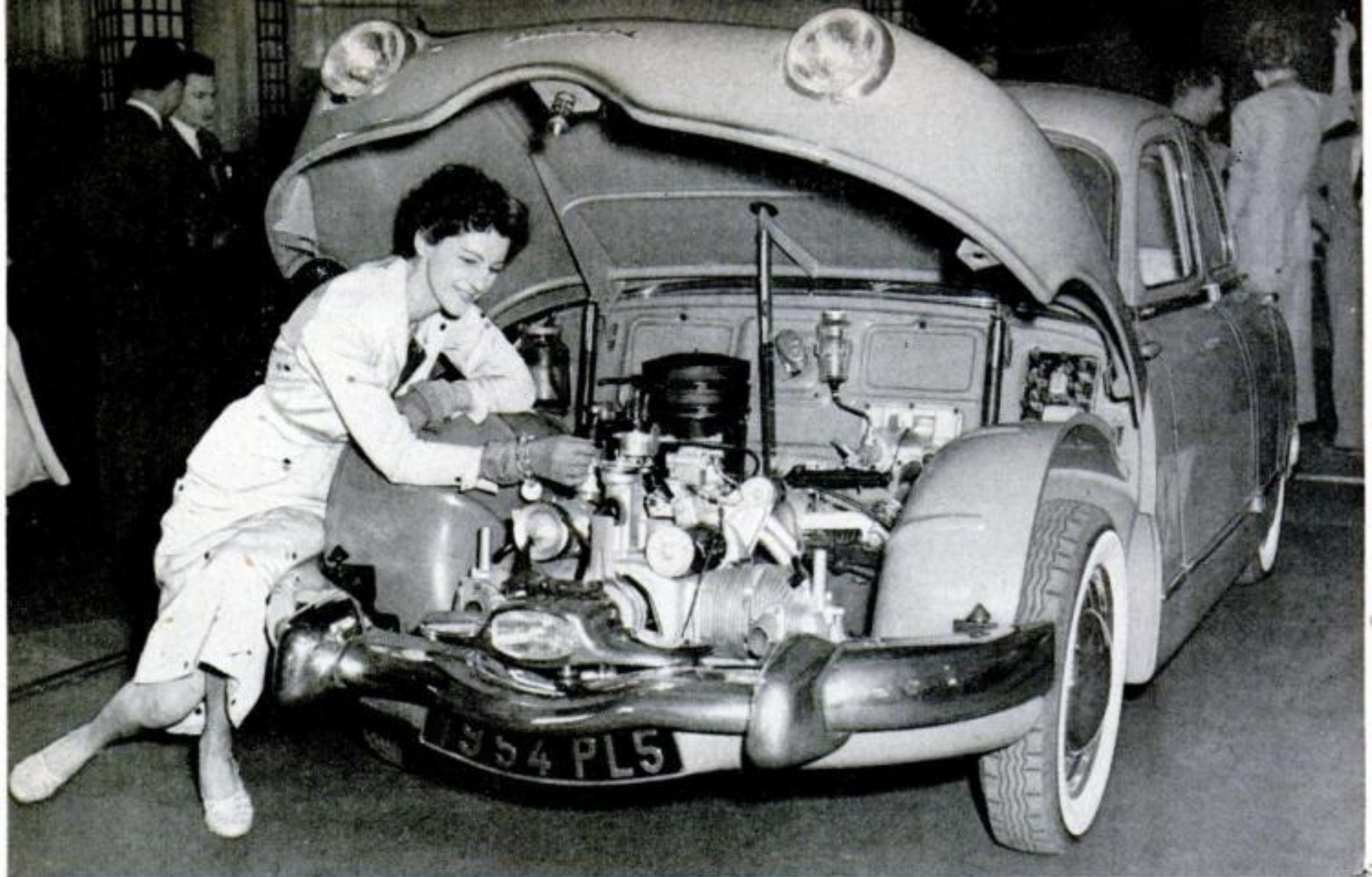
In a fairly short time, the driver was rescued, but he was shrewd enough not to touch the money that had been given him. Once back in Richmond, he telephoned the FBI. They were able to get clear fingerprints from the bill that led to capture of the gang and recovery of the stolen cargo.

[Continued on page 262]

**"...A big sedan sizzled past and began to swing in front of them."**







## Even Engine Is Aluminum in This French Sedan

THE six-passenger Dyna Panhard is about the size of a Hudson Jet but weighs barely more than half as much: 1,430 pounds to the Jet's 2,700. And although its engine develops only 42 horsepower (to the Jet's 104), it knocks off a top speed of 80 miles per hour.

Secret of the new French car's low weight and high performance is that it's mostly made of aluminum. Aluminum alloys are used for the chassis, body, transmission case—and even the engine. Body and chassis are pressings spot-welded into one unit, streamlined on the basis of wind-tunnel tests.



A flat, two-cylinder, air-cooled engine, mounted well forward of the axle, drives the front wheels. It gets 33 miles to the gallon.

## Full-Size Opera Glasses Fold Flat to Fit in Your Pocket



HINGED front lenses let these  $3\frac{1}{2}$ -power opera glasses (left) fold to the size of a cigarette case for carrying. They're made in Japan and imported by Compass Instrument & Optical Co., New York.

▶▶▶A new quick-drying material that can be sprayed on metal like paint makes the surface withstand temperatures up to 5,000° F. It was developed by B. F. Goodrich for the armed forces for use in rockets, guided missiles. Another version protects metal from acids, alcohol and weathering.





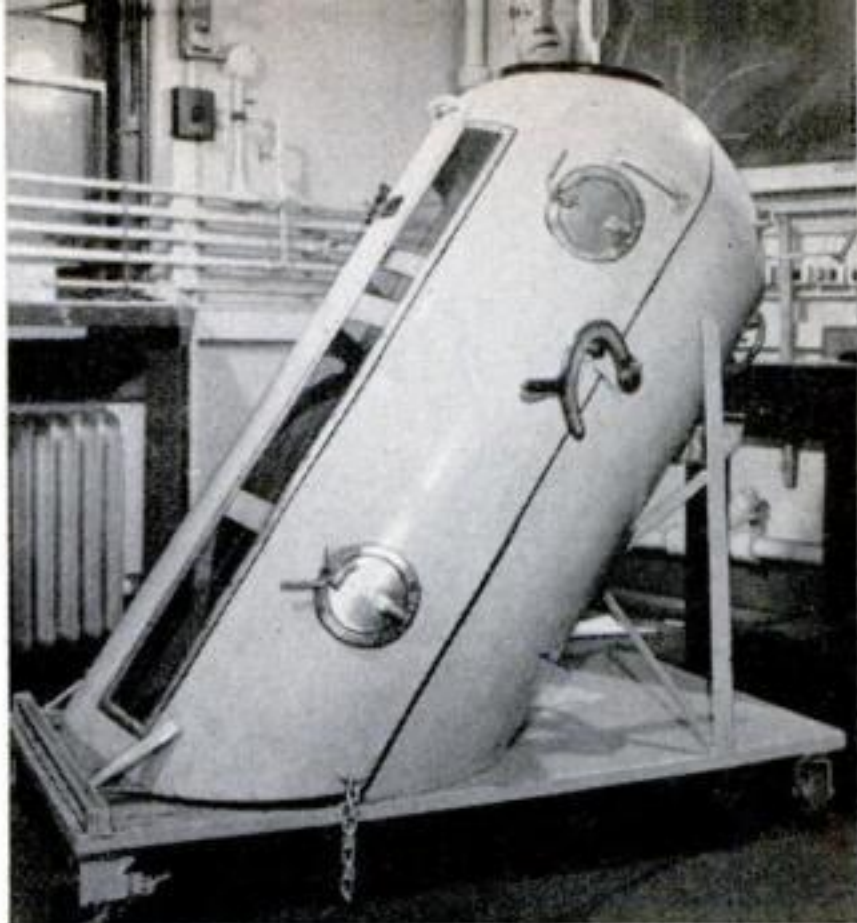
### Vibrator Detects Cracked Rails

THIS track walker is using a new British device, the Audigage, to detect flaws in rails. His headphones pick up the echoes from high-frequency impulses bounced against the rail by a vibrator. A sound rail gives off a high whine; a cracked one, a sudden drop in pitch. The outfit runs on a battery carried on the operator's back.



### Built to Scale: 262,144-to-1

THIS 29-inch plastic fly, made as a museum model, is 262,144 times the size of a real one. Created by the C-D Olsen Studios of West Nyack, N.Y., it is authentic in every detail from the more than 14,000 spines and hairs which adorn its body to lustrous wings .015-in. thick.



### New Lung Lets Patient Sit Up

A POLIO victim needn't lie on his back in this new respirator, being tested at the Harvard School of Public Health. It was designed to give a patient a more normal view of the world than he gets when confined to other "iron lungs." He sits on a comfortable chair that can be raised, lowered and otherwise adjusted.



### Two-Wheel Skates Cut Noise

CENTERED wheels give these new roller skates the feel and maneuverability of ice skates. The artificial-rubber wheels, rounded instead of flat, are said to be less noisy, speedier, better for pivots and sudden stops. The two-wheelers are made by the Rocket Skate Co., Burbank, Calif.



# How You'll Get TV Colorcasts



*Color broadcasting has been started—  
here are answers to your questions about it.*

**By Devon Francis**

COLOR television broadcasts—colorcasts—have been started. They are on the air a few hours a week.

For the moment they are confined to the New York area. Before the turn of the year some programs will be networked to Chicago. On January 1, Pasadena's Tournament of Roses and the Rose Bowl football game will be networked in color.

Dozens of TV stations throughout the country are getting ready to carry network shows in color. More will follow.

The owners of 24,000,000 TV sets in black-and-white are asking, "When can I get color TV?"

The answer to that question, and to others on the coming boom in colorcasts, follow:

## **When can I get a color set?**

Next year, if you're lucky. Manufacturers probably will make 50,000 sets by next fall. After that, production ought to climb rapidly.

## **What will it cost me?**

From \$800 to \$1,000 at the start, according to RCA, sponsor of compatible color TV. Production will drop the price. Color sets probably always

will cost half again as much as black-and-white sets.

## **What do you mean by compatible?**

That colorcasts can be received as black-and-white on your present set.

## **Can I change my present set to receive color?**

Yes. Estimates on conversion costs by the manufacturers themselves run from 30 to 90 percent of the price of a new color set.

## **When will my local stations begin colorcasting?**

More than 55 TV stations already have signed up for network color. Dozens more will follow in the next few months. But few will put their own color programs on the air in the first year—color cameras and related equipment will be scarce for a while.

## **When will the rest of the country get color TV?**

That will depend on how fast the stations can obtain the equipment. Any station now telecasting in black-and-white can modify its equipment to accept colorcasts from the networks. It will also depend on how fast the telephone company's equipment—necessary to networking TV—



is adjusted to carry color. The Southwest, Northwest and mid-South, exclusive of coastal areas, have few TV stations as yet.

**How good, actually, is the color?**

It's fine. A public survey made by RCA-NBC during one phase of the development work showed that most viewers were delighted with it. To the question, "How do you feel about the over-all quality of the color television pictures you have seen?" 98 percent responded that it was excellent, very good or good. About the same number said the detail was clear. Three-fourths of the viewers thought the colors were about right, one-fourth that they were too vivid.

The handful of people who didn't like color TV said the pictures were fuzzy or that the colors weren't true.

**How will I operate a color set?**

On present models, the same as you do your black-and-white set. There's one more control. Turn it far left, and all color is drained from the picture. Turn it far right, and the colors are "saturated," with reds predominating. In between, you adjust the set for as much color as you want. Eyes differ.

**How big will the picture be?**

To start, 14 inches. Bigger tubes are planned.

**What will be the size of the cabinet?**

About that of your present one except that it will be a few inches deeper to accommodate a longer kinescope.

**Will I need a different antenna?**

No, but your antenna installation should be good.

**What will it cost me to replace a bad color tube?**

Until they begin manufacturing tubes in the millions, probably upward of \$250.

**Will the repairman charge me more to fix my color set?**

Probably, it's more complicated.

**Will color eventually obsolete my present set?**

Only if you insist on having color. The experts say there will always be telecasts in black-and-white. What would color add to the Friday-night fights and dozens of other programs devoid of color?

**How good is black-and-white reception from a colorcast?**

Excellent. Most viewers say it's better than regular black-and-white reception. Color pictures have a better "half-tone rendition" than black-and-white. You can detect little spots embedded in the scanning lines if you get too close, though. Those are created by the color sub-carrier in the colorcast. Except for them, your present set will "ignore" the color signals.

**What makes the color in color TV?**

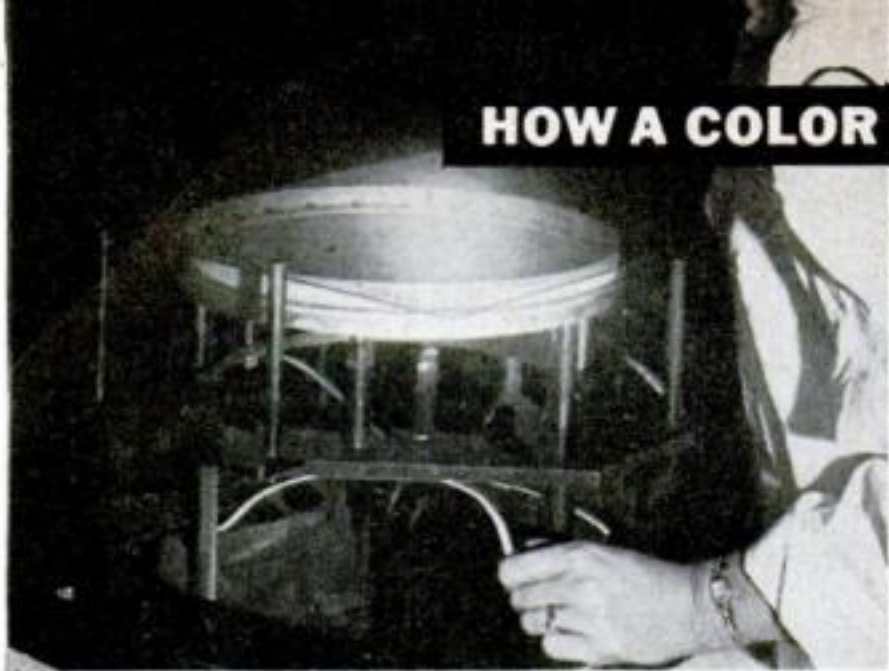
TV colorcasts still depend on a standard black-and-white signal. But the color camera separates what it "sees" into three color images. They ride on an additional signal, or wave—the sub-carrier referred to above.

This is sandwiched in between the frequencies assigned to the TV black-and-white picture and the sound frequency. Actually, the color signal sort of rides piggyback on the black-and-white frequency. When the signals reach your color set, having the same number of scanning lines (525) as your present set, they will be converted into color indications on

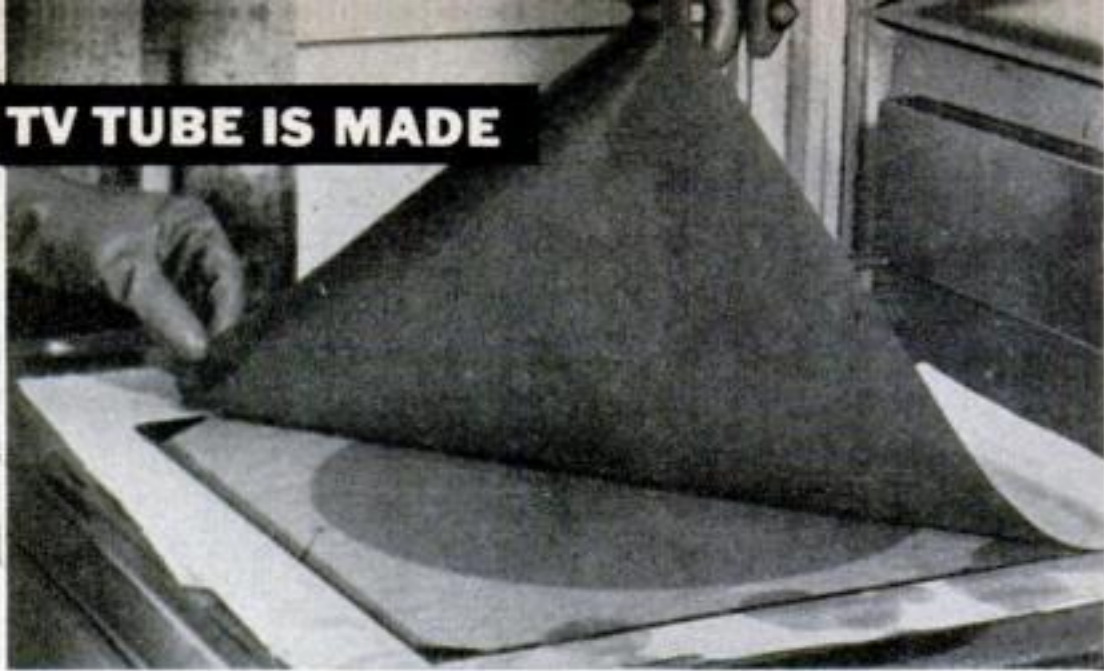
[Continued on page 266]



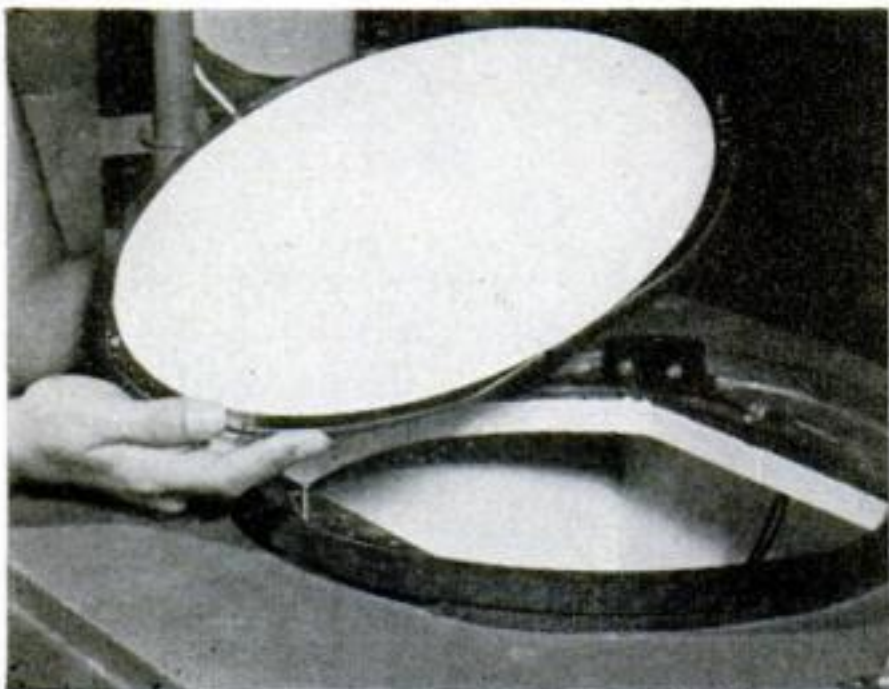
## HOW A COLOR TV TUBE IS MADE



**1 PHOSPHORING** the face of a developmental color TV tube for a home receiver starts in darkroom. Design of shadow mask—through which electron guns shoot at colored phosphors to produce picture—is photographed on sensitized glass.



**2 SHEET OF GELATIN** next is laid on negative plate. Exposed to ultraviolet light, it hardens except where 200,000 tiny dots on negative obstruct the light. Soft gelatin behind the dots is dissolved out with water, leaving a stencil for phosphoring the tube face.



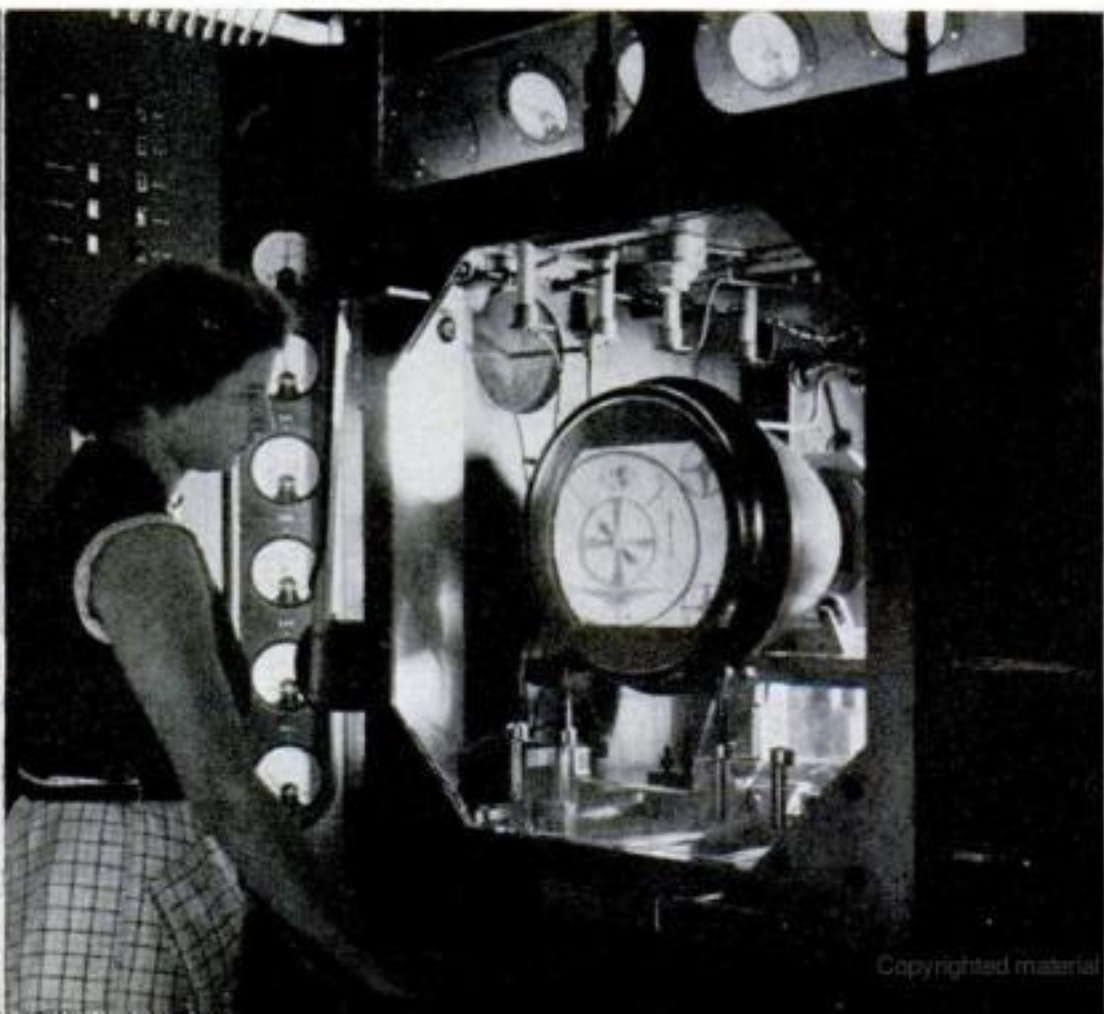
**5 DRIED, PHOSPHOR-COATED** tube face is put over light source for study under microscope for any flaws in servings of red, green and blue phosphors. Colors are due to addition of silver or copper activators to phosphors.



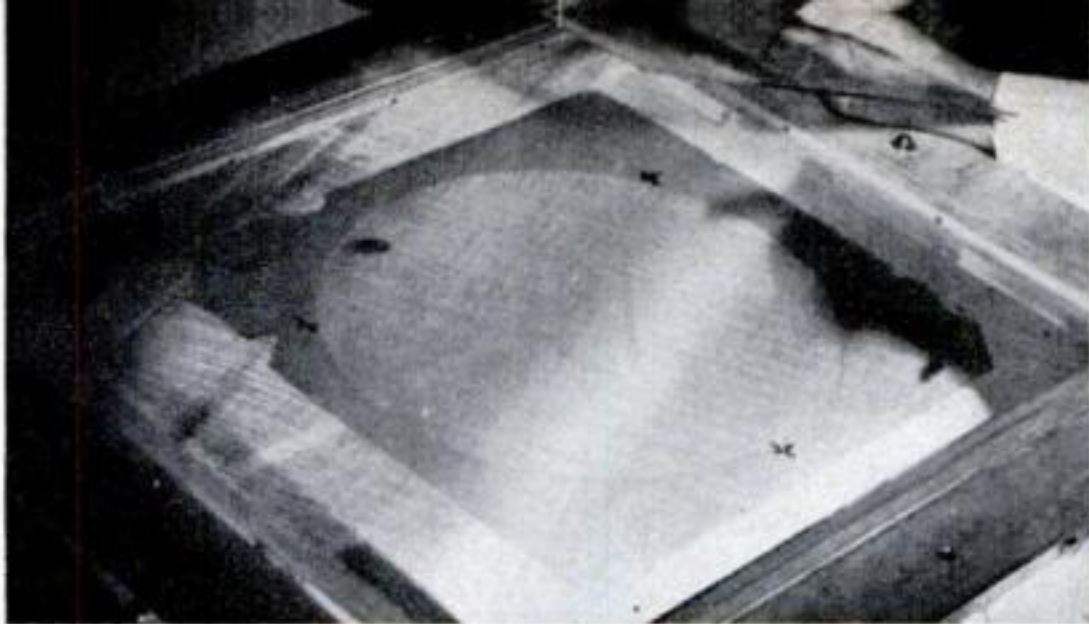
**6 ASSEMBLY OPERATION** is next. RCA operator holds shadow mask. Unlike one-piece black-and-white tubes, color tubes have a separate conical body and tube face. Present costly handwork will be mechanized later.

**9 FLANGES** on face plate and tube body are welded electrically, then examined under microscope. Electron gun has been inserted in neck. Filled with helium, tubes are tested with electronic leak detector.

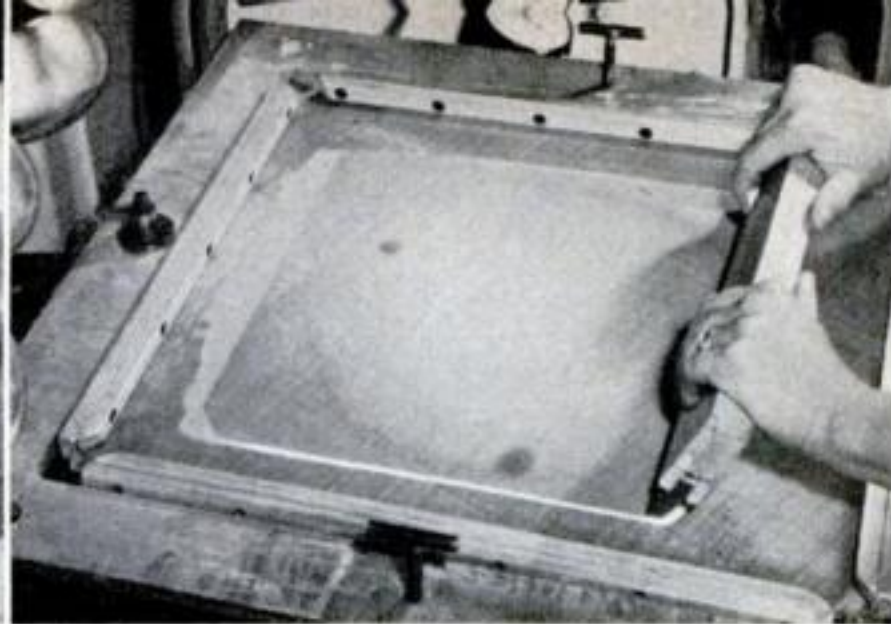
**10 PUMPED FREE OF AIR**, tubes are sealed and tested for color fidelity and fineness of picture detail. Barium, which has an affinity for gases, has been put in necks to make vacuum near-perfect.



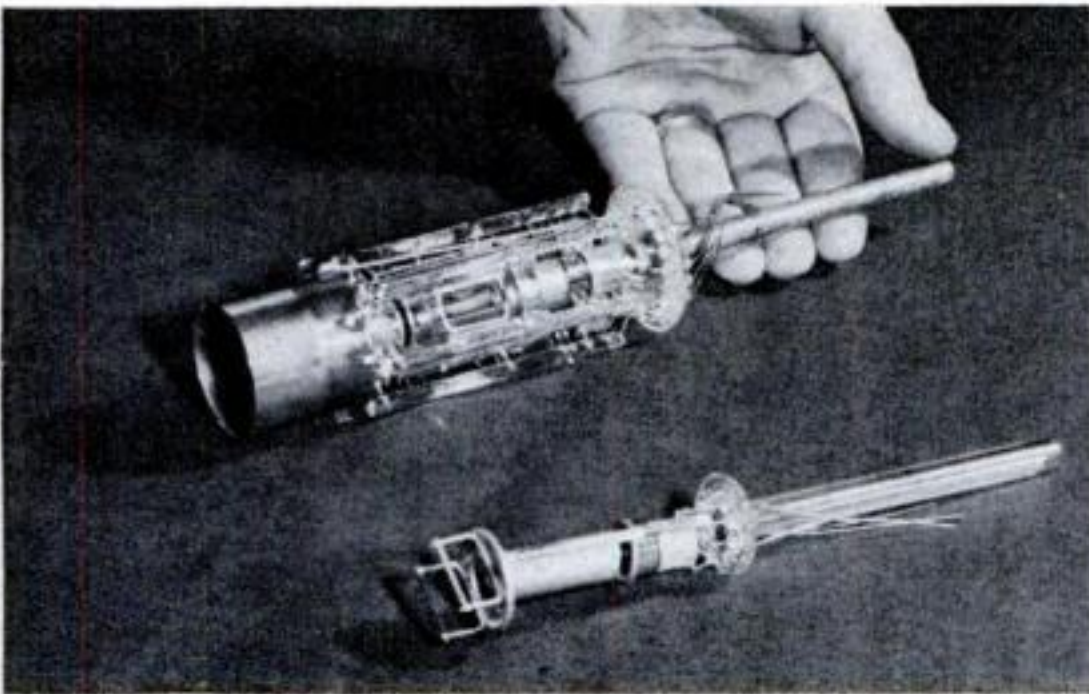




**3** REMOVED FROM PHOTO PLATE, stencil is laid on wire supporting screen in frame. Shadow mask itself cannot be used as stencil because phosphors must be spaced for "angle shots" from electron guns. Photo process assures such spacing.



**4** GREEN PHOSPHOR PASTE (it looks white) is poured on stencil, forced through holes with squeegee. This prints first third of series of 600,000 phosphor dots on tube face. Stencil is moved 1/1,000 inch to print red phosphors and again for blue ones.



**7** ELECTRON COLOR GUN—actually three guns in one—is bigger than that for black-and-white TV, in foreground. RCA has demonstrated experimental tubes bigger than present developmental types.

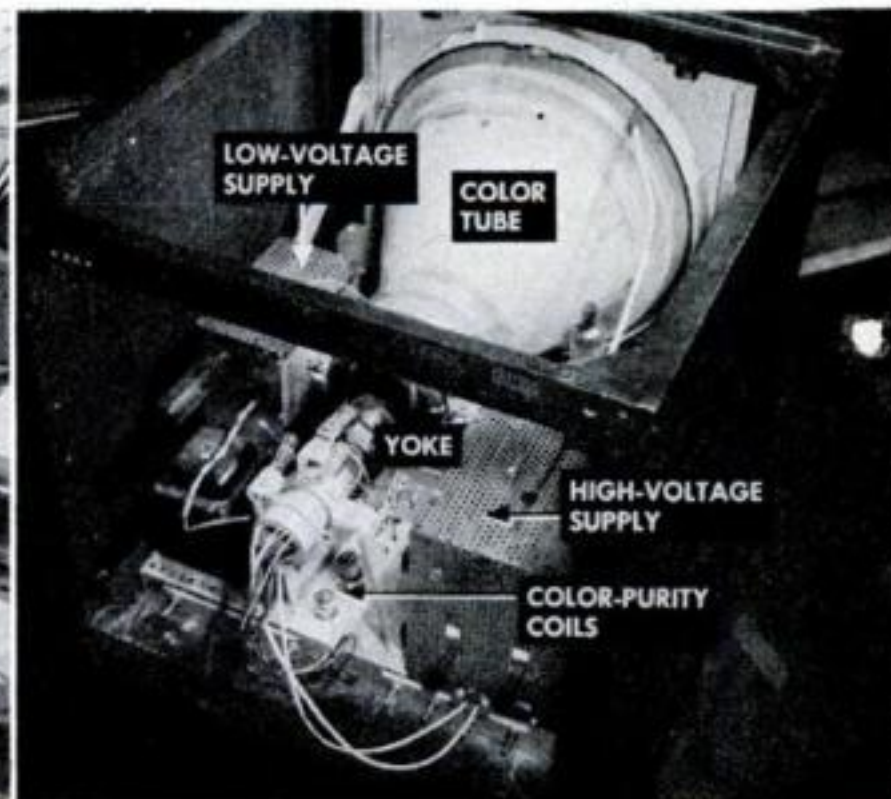
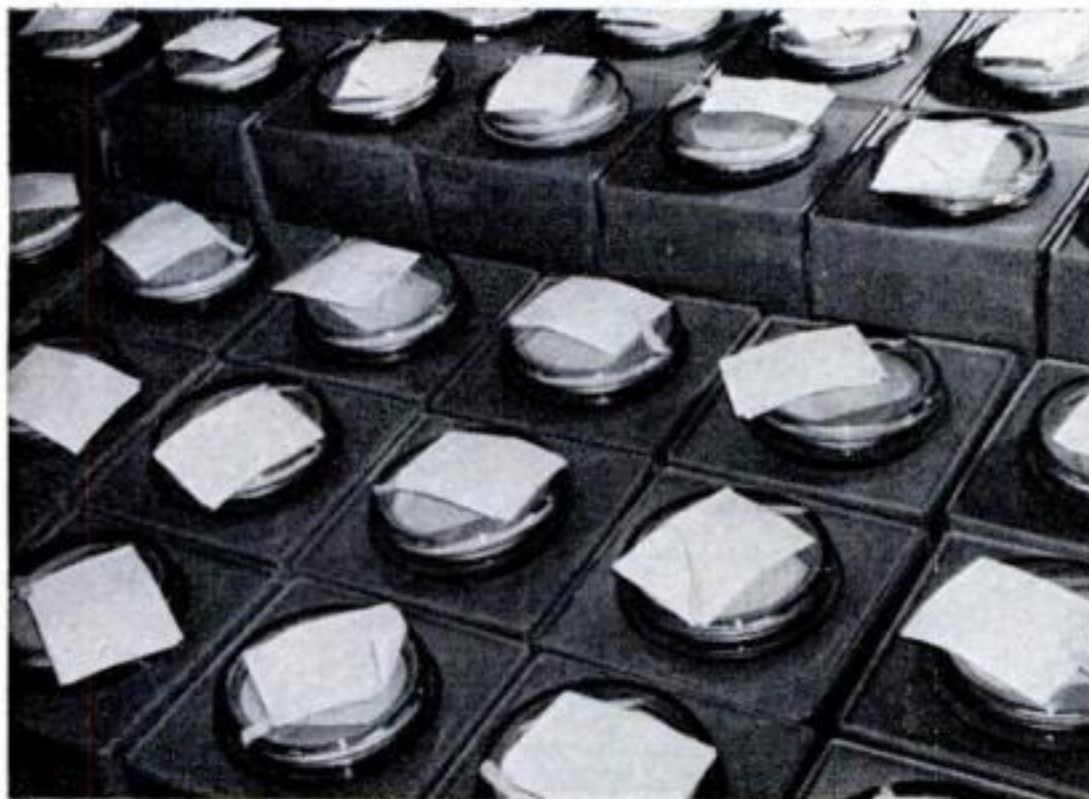


**8** PARTS GO TOGETHER on flanged tube body. Shadow mask is first. Then come phosphored plate, a mask for outside of tube face and a glass face plate. Inside of tube body has been painted with graphite.

**11** TUBES are readied for shipment. Each carries worksheet showing what has happened to it in manufacture. Number of "spoils"—unacceptable tubes—is being reduced as art of making them is perfected.

**12** BACK of your color TV set will look somewhat like that of this experimental one. As for the front, it will look like a black-and-white set, until you turn it on.

*Photos taken at RCA tube plant, Lancaster, Pa.*







# New Sights in the Sky

## Missile Sheds Booster Rockets

FOUR twin rockets fall away in trails of smoke after having done their job of boosting this new British guided missile (center in photo above) skyward to speed along on its own at 2,000 miles an hour. By shedding its booster units simultaneously and smoothly, the missile is not thrown off its course toward an enemy plane. Weapons of this type are being built for launching from the ground, ships or planes.

## Hunter's Tail Senses Subs

ELECTRONIC gimmicks in the elongated tail of this Lockheed Neptune enable the big Navy plane to detect enemy submarines lurking several hundred feet below the ocean surface. For the kill, it carries depth bombs, rockets, standard guns—and can even strew mines in the sub's path.



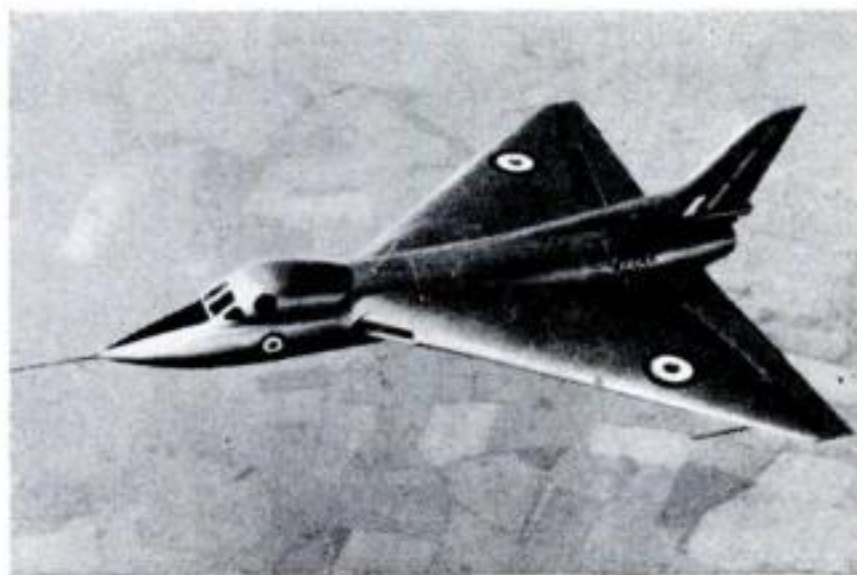




## Rocket-Powered Cart Launches New French Fighting Plane

DESIGNED for ground support and as an interceptor, the Baroudeur jet airplane needs no prepared runway for take-off. A bogie truck, powered by six rockets, serves as a catapult to get the plane into the air from

any reasonably level ground. The cart is stopped by automatic brakes. Skids underneath the plane, replacing conventional landing gear, enable the craft to land on almost any flat terrain.



## Britain Flies Delta Trainer

TO FAMILIARIZE pilots with the flying characteristics of delta-wing airplanes, Britain has developed this dual-control version of its famous Avro 707 research plane. It is powered by a single Rolls-Royce Derwent turbojet engine.



## Glider Puts on Brake

A TAIL parachute is released by the pilot to slow down his glider as he prepares for a landing after having set a speed record of 67.5 miles an hour. The new record was established recently at an Oerlinghausen, Germany, sailplane meet.

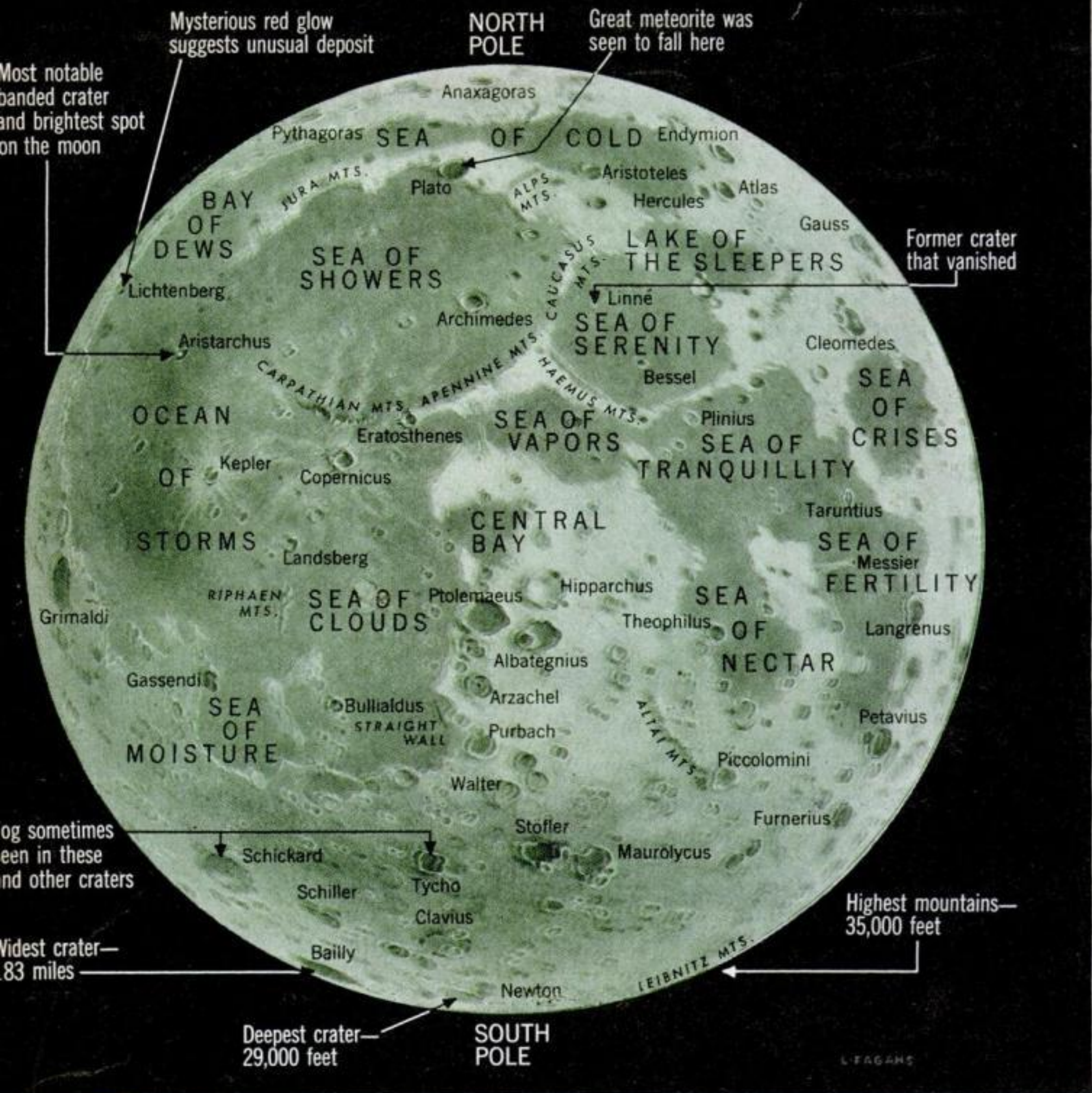


## Jet Bomber Becomes a Tanker to Refuel Other Jets in Mid-Air

THIS is probably the world's first demonstration of a jet refueling a jet in flight. Both are Air Force B-47 bombers. The one at the right, however, has been modified as an aerial tanker. Using the probe-and-drogue

method, the tanker releases a flexible hose with a funnel-like drogue at the end. The bomber to be refueled has a spearlike probe in its nose which is slipped into the drogue's coupling mechanism.





*An astronomer's guidebook promises first visitors to Luna a geologist's paradise to explore—and eerie puzzles to solve.*

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

**"LEIBNITZ MOUNTAINS.** The highest peaks of all, outranking Everest . . . **THE SEA OF FERTILITY.** One of the larger seas of the Western Hemisphere . . . **NEWTON.** The deepest of the craters. . . ." Absorbed in the scenic wonders

described in your guidebook, you may be unprepared for an outstanding impression of your first visit to the moon.

That's the powder. A blanket of it covers everything, even steep slopes of jagged mountains. Perhaps a foot deep, the glassy stuff yields underfoot like quicksand, and you must learn the knack



# Moon's Mysteries Challenge Spacemen

**Moon map** (left) shows gaping craters, towering mountains and other points of interest for future explorers and sightseers. Fancifully named "seas," actually dry plains, form great dark areas. So you can recognize them at sight, this "layman's map" shows the moon right side up, just as it looks to the naked eye. (Astronomers' maps show the moon upside down, as it appears through their telescopes.) Here the seas are given their popular English names, translations of the old Latin ones still used by astronomers because they are internationally understood. Picture at right illustrates huge size of 54-inch-diameter image of moon obtainable for photography with top magnification of 200-inch telescope at Mt. Palomar, Calif.



of getting around in it. Static charges make it cling to your space suit and the window of your space helmet. Although fine as face powder, it isn't like dust, since there's virtually no air for it to float in. It's an odd sight to see the powder settle instantly, after you stir it up by wallowing through it or by skiing over it.

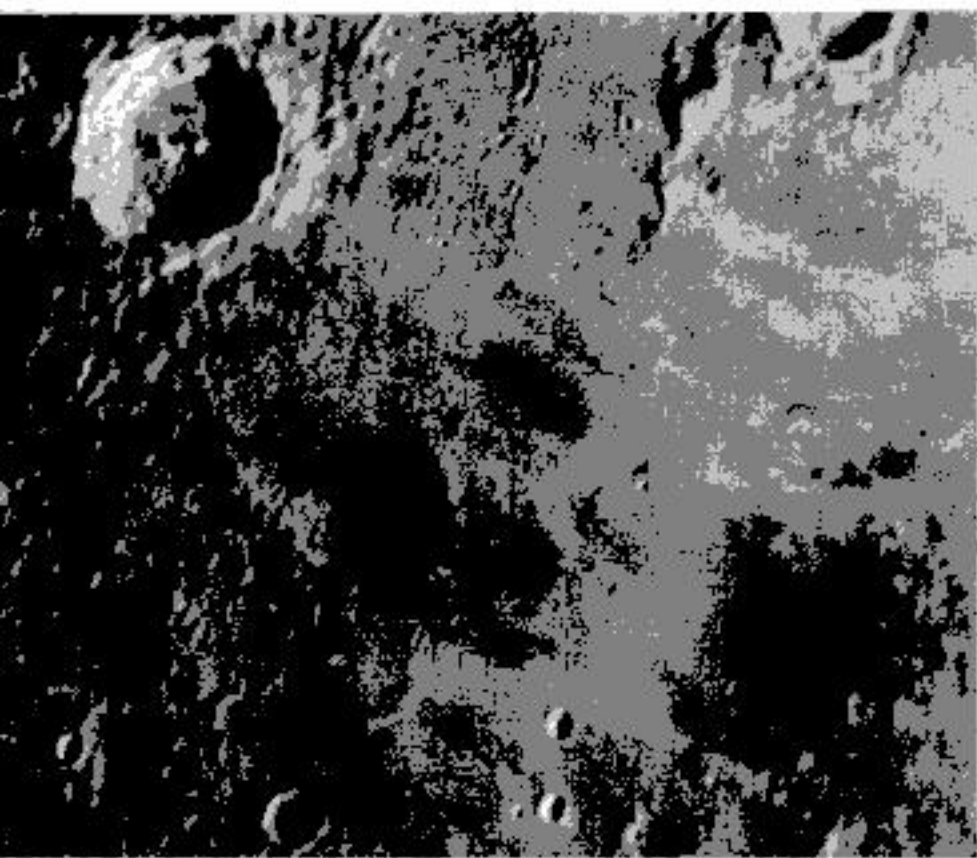
What's on the moon—the powder and the rest—will become firsthand experience as soon as rocket ships begin plying outward from earth's man-made space stations. For it stands to reason that our nearest celestial neighbor, whose average distance is only 238,857 miles, will be the

first one visited by pioneering spacemen. So declares a young British astronomer, Patrick Moore, secretary of the British Astronomical Association's lunar section, and a leading member of the British Interplanetary Society.

His new book, *A Guide to the Moon*, offers would-be voyagers to Luna, by telescope or spaceship, a veritable travel manual. Places they should visit, and sights they'll see, are described in the light of the most recent scientific findings.

Pointed out, too, are mysteries of the moon that may be fully solved only when





**FROM APPROACHING SPACESHIP**, 56-mile-wide lunar crater Copernicus and crater Eratos-thenes, nearly as large, will look like this. Photo is through 200-inch Palomar telescope. Odd optical illusion turns depressions into elevations, if sunlight is mistaken as coming from left of picture; actually it is from right.

the first rocket ship blasts down to a landing: Is there life on the moon? Has it any atmosphere? Are volcanoes still active? What's on the other side of the moon?

Today these questions remain unanswered, even though the face of the moon that is turned toward us has been mapped better than the interior of Greenland. To an observer at the world's most powerful telescope, the moon appears only 24 miles away. The best photographs of its rugged and pitted

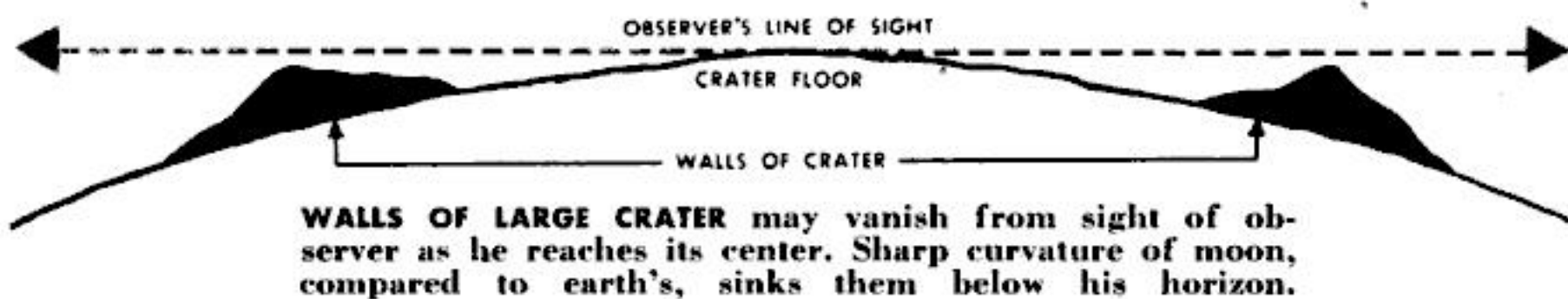
once were believed to be sheets of water. Today we know there's no water on the moon, and these great dark areas actually are vast plains, but early observers' fanciful names for them have stuck. Craters bear the names of scientists and other notables of past and present, with a few mythological characters thrown in; and some of the moon's mountains are named after famous ranges on earth.

If explorers were ready to start for the moon today, they could take along splendid maps of these surface features. Probably the best, by Dr. H. P. Wilkins, British astronomer, was published in a 100-inch-diameter edition in 1951.

And an expedition might do well to carry the latest maps! For astronomers no longer consider the moon, as they once did, a totally dead and changeless world.

That view was held by the two foremost lunar observers of the nineteenth century, Wilhelm Beer and Dr. Johann Mädler. They completed a lunar map and a book on the moon that were masterpieces of thorough and accurate work. Then they quit. Why observe the moon further?

Thirty years later, however, an astronomer looked in vain for a deep six-mile-wide lunar crater called Linné that had been well known to them. Linné had vanished. Where it had been, there was only a white patch, which marks the spot to this day. The most likely guess



surface reveal details only a few yards across. Enjoying such an excellent view of the moon's 2,160-mile-wide disk, astronomers have been able to discern more than 10,000 different surface features upon it.

Upward of 700 of the most prominent ones have received names. The moon's "seas," "oceans," "bays" and "marshes"

of many is that landslides, triggered by a "moonquake," caved in the crater's walls and destroyed it.

Imagine a moon explorer witnessing such a cataclysm at close range—cliffs falling away, the lunar landscape changing before his eyes. It would be all the more awesome because it would happen in total silence—there cannot be enough



air on the moon to carry a whisper of sound.

Close observers have since found other mystifying developments on the moon. In 1939, Moore himself observed a dense fog which filled a whole crater with a whitish mist. With no water to form clouds, what could the mist be? Carbon dioxide seems a reasonable guess, Moore declares. And since this gas is given off in volcanic eruptions, mists seen by him and others may indicate that the moon still has active volcanoes.

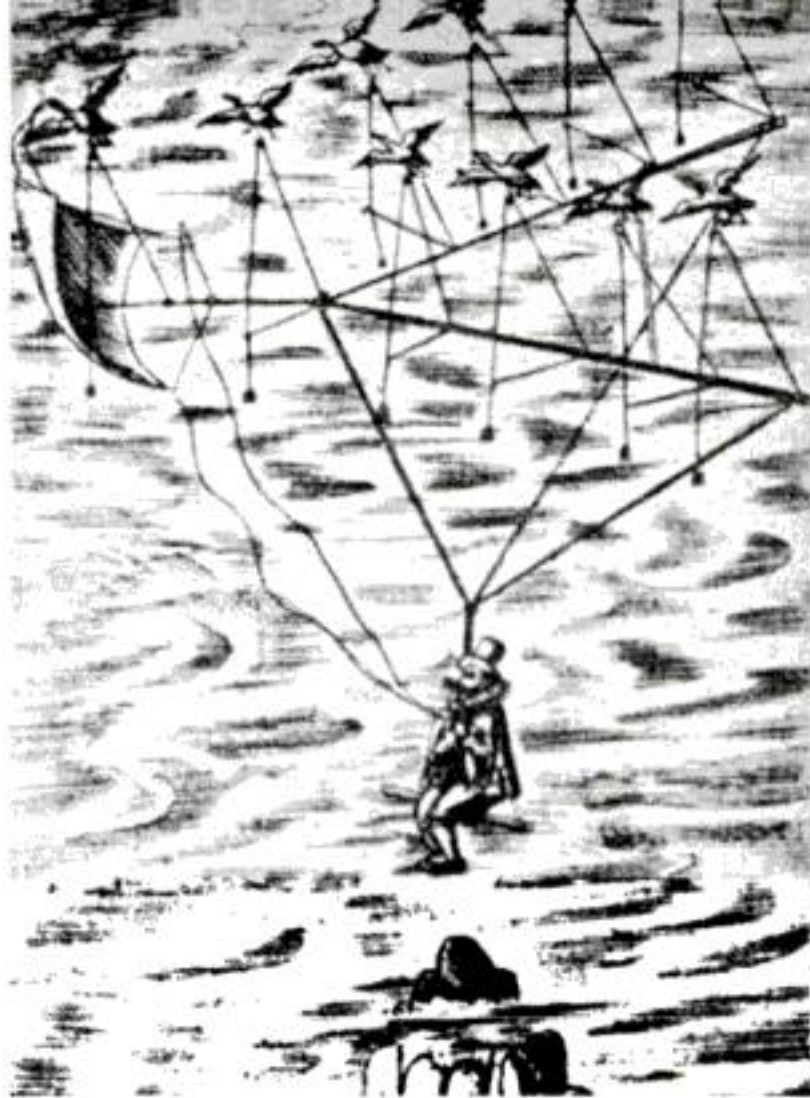
The most remarkable object on the moon, perhaps, is the 29-mile-wide, 5,000-foot-deep crater Aristarchus. Its central peak is the moon's brightest spot, even shining starlike after dark by reflected light from the earth. But still more interesting are dark bands, radiating spokelike from the central peak to the outer walls and up them.

#### *Does Life Exist on the Moon?*

Mysteriously these markings wax and wane. They darken progressively outward after sunrise—then shrink and fade toward the end of the weeks-long lunar "day." Through a powerful telescope, the gray-bordered dark streaks resemble the "canals" of Mars. And, likewise, they may be signs of life. Along surface cracks of volcanic origin, Moore suggests, a primitive form of lunar vegetation—lichens or mosses—may develop under the sun's warming rays and revert to dormancy during the bitter-cold period of darkness. Volcanic carbon dioxide gas leaking from the fissures might sustain its precarious existence.

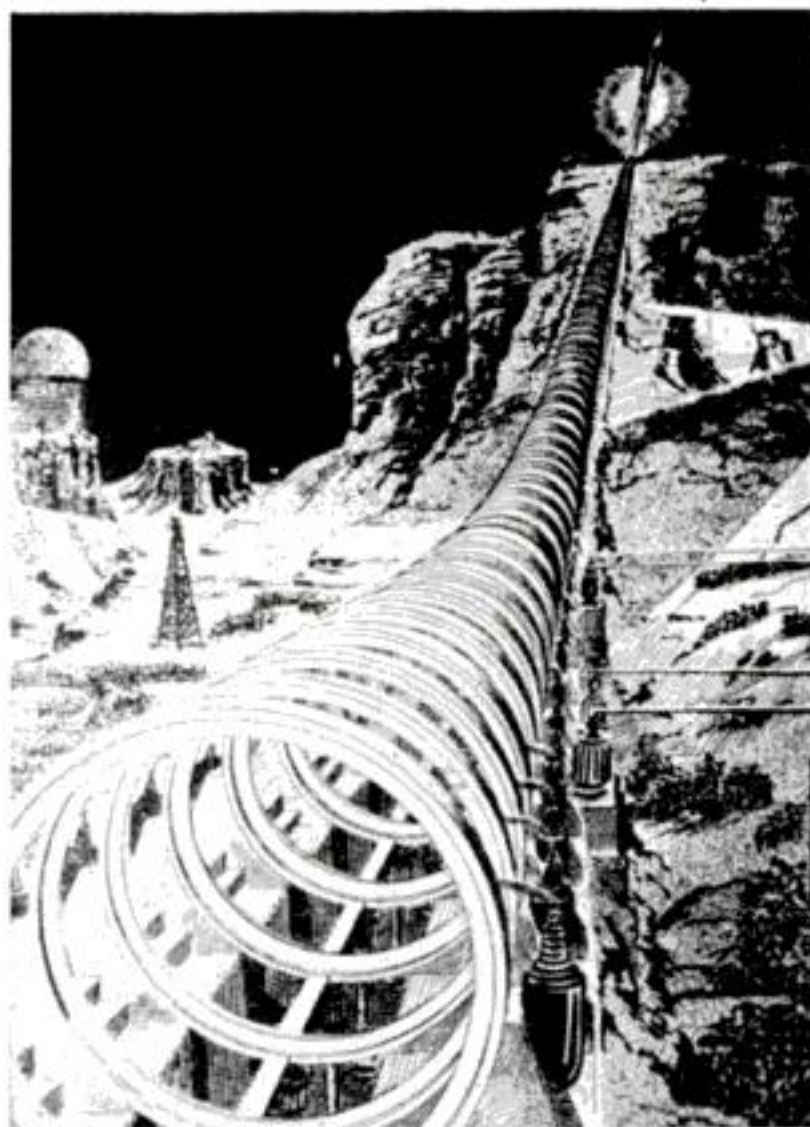
A lunar newspaper would have had sensational news to report in April, 1948. A tiny brilliant flash of orange-yellow light was observed then just within the crater Plato. It must have marked the impact and explosion of a great meteorite—perhaps as big as the one that struck Siberia in 1908 and leveled trees 20 miles away. A few similar observations are on record.

But the most interesting thing about them is their extreme rarity. For if the moon had no atmosphere at all, it has been calculated, the flash of a 10-pound



### **Moon Voyagers of Fiction Show Centuries' Progress**

STORY-TELLERS' ideas of space travel reflect evolution, through the ages, of today's understanding of the problems. Wild swans, hitched by cords and pulleys to the contrivance above, bore a voyager to the moon in a popular tale of 1638. Discovery that space was airless changed styles to ships shot from guns, or from an electromagnetic ramp as below. Rocket spaceships now seem more feasible.





meteorite's impact would be visible from earth with the naked eye, and about 100 such flashes would be seen yearly. Since no such thing happens, is the moon totally "airless"?

That the moon can have no more than a trace of an atmosphere is evident, from the usual absence of a lunar twilight (rare exceptions have been reported) and the lack of refraction or light-bending when the moon's edge obscures a star. But an atmosphere 1/10,000 as dense as the earth's, at surface level, could escape detection by such tests. Even so slight a trace—which does exist, recent delicate optical experiments suggest—would have tremendous consequences.

Imaginative accounts have pictured lunar explorers bombarded with death-dealing meteorites, and forced to take underground shelter. But a trace of atmosphere would suffice to form a "meteor screen" and burn up most meteors before they reached ground, as on earth. The rarity of observed flashes tends to confirm that this is just what happens.

Powerful ultraviolet rays of sunlight, another hazard anticipated for spacemen on the moon, may likewise be filtered out by a lunar atmosphere. But it must be so rarefied and devoid of oxygen as to be useless for breathing; explorers must bring oxygen along.

Space suits and above-ground living quarters must be insulated against violent extremes of heat and cold—the moon's surface temperature soars to 214 degrees when the sun is overhead, and plummets to 250 degrees below zero at night. Enduring such rigors may seem inconceivable to an earthman—but on the moon temperature loses its accustomed meaning, as there is practically no air to imprison you in a stifling blanket of heat, nor to drain the body's life-giving warmth with polar gales.

A voyager disembarking upon the near

side of the moon, and looking upward whence he came, will see a perpetually black, star-studded sky. The glowing earth—four times as wide as the moon looks to us—always hangs overhead, swaying only a little to and fro. And the sun, a blazing beacon, journeys so leisurely across the heavens that a day is about 29 times as long as on earth.

In the sun's glaring rays, the lunar landscape will look as unreal as stage scenery under klieg lights. Its dazzling highlights and black shadows will startle the explorers, and they will have to summon up their courage to explore lunar craters that reach 183-mile width and 29,000-foot depth.

Rising like an island from the flat lava floor of the Ocean of Storms, majestic Copernicus, "Monarch of the Moon," measures 56 miles from crest to crest. Its ridged and gullied outer slope is a gentle one, and can be climbed with little exertion, since a 150-pound man weighs only about 25 pounds on the moon. From its crest some future Daniel Boone may look down 17,000 feet, past masses of tumbled rock, into an inner amphitheater as large as Rhode Island.

But when an explorer reaches the center of a crater floor, the outer walls may seem to have shrunk or even vanished completely! Why? Because the moon's curvature, much sharper than the earth's, will sink most or all of the towering ramparts below his horizon.

Lunar mountains surpass anything on earth in wild grandeur. For lack of any sea level with which to compare their altitude, it must be gauged by comparison with nearby terrain. Loftiest of all by this standard, the Leibnitz Mountains near the south pole attain a height of 35,000 feet, more than a mile higher than Mt. Everest.

Strange and varied formations await sightseers: "clefts" or gaping cracks in



**SIGNS OF LIFE ON MOON?** Radiating spokelike from center to rim of Aristarchus, and a few other craters, dark bands resembling Mars' "canals" mysteriously wax and wane. They may be primitive vegetation. Sketch of banded crater, above, is adapted from one by author of moon guidebook.

[Continued on page 260]



# New Ideas

## FROM THE INVENTORS



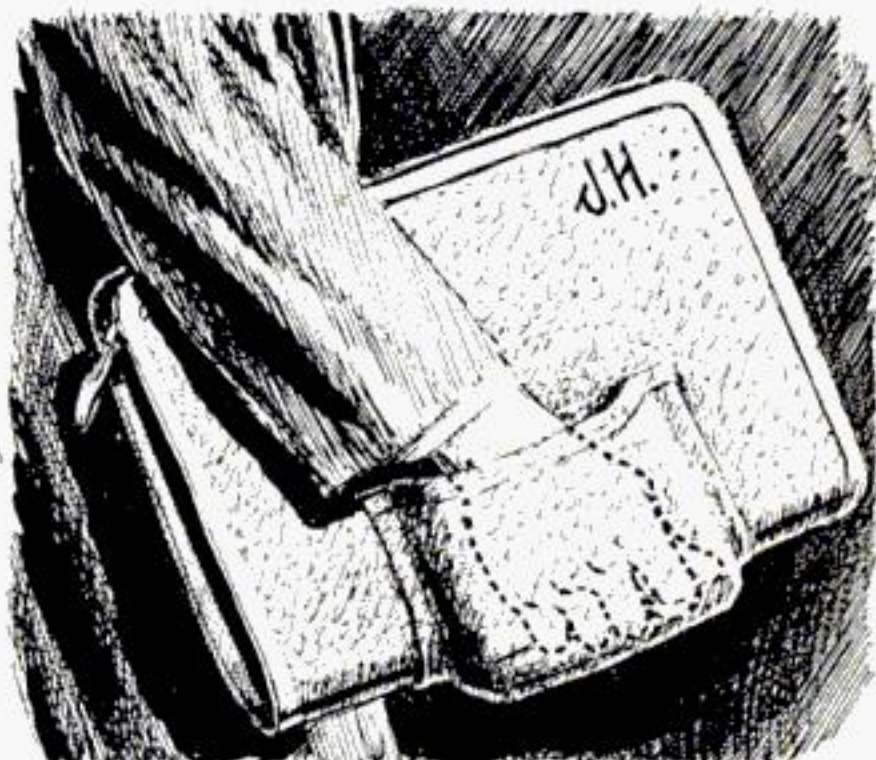
**1 Rifle to Drive Nails.** This nail-driving firearm would magnetically hold a nail—or a spike or rivet—and allow just the tip to project. The user would place the tip in position, then fire a blank cartridge. Exploding gases would ram a piston against the head to hammer the nail home.



**2 Hand Crank to Power Boat.** A duck hunter could navigate silently through marshes if his boat had this hand-driven prop and rudder. Enclosed gears would turn the propeller shaft noiselessly. Operator would sit in the back. A motor could also be used to crank the drive gear.



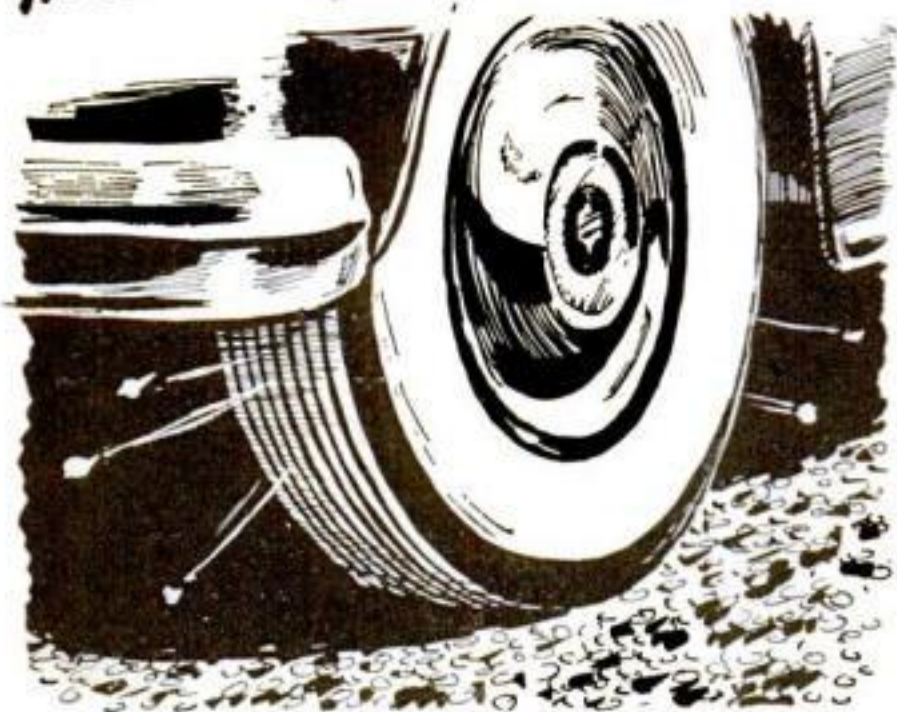
**3 Heated Wiper to Deice Windshield.** A windshield wiper, says the inventor of this new one, can handle ice, sleet and snow easily as long as the rubber squeegee remains wet and pliable. To keep it that way, he would put an electric heating element in the blade holder. It would radiate enough heat to keep the wiper from freezing up.



**4 Brief-Case Mitt to Shield Hand.** Salesmen, lawyers and other brief-case carriers would escape their usual harvest of chilled fingers if portfolios came equipped with hand-warming extra pockets. This glove would also help prevent loss or theft since the carrier's hand would be interlocked with the case.



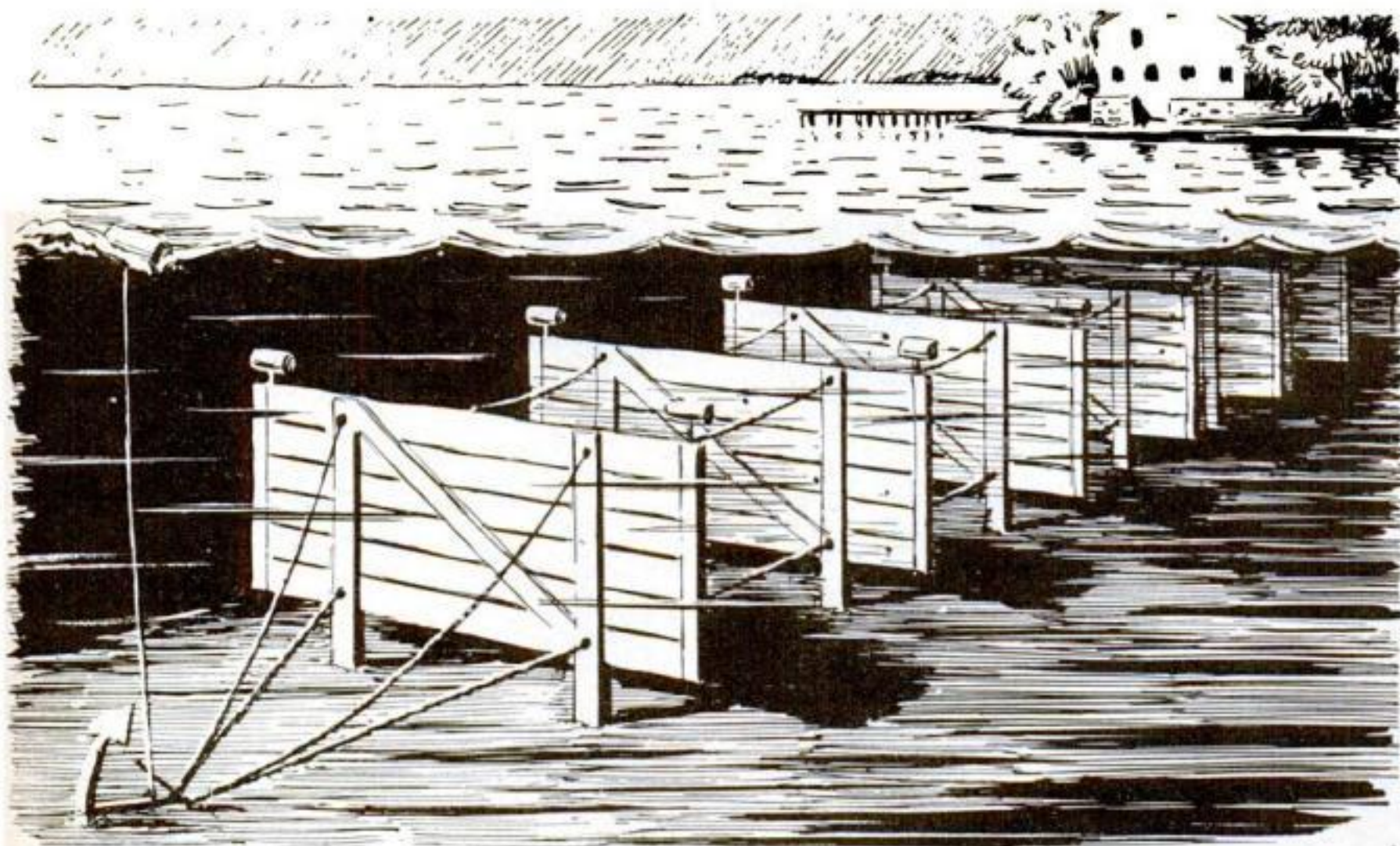
## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



**5 Tire Grooves to Eject Stones.** Under-cut grooves would keep these tire treads free of pebbles. The undercut would narrow the groove at the point that touched the road, but would flex it open when the tread was not in contact with the ground. Only tiny stones could be picked up and these would be ejected as the wheel turned.



**6 Stool to Be Worn on Leg.** A farmer wearing this milking stool would just bend his leg when he wanted to sit down. The stool would come around to meet him. When he stood up, the stool would remain attached to his ankle, parallel to his foot. Carried this way, it would not interfere with normal walking.



**7 Sluicer to Chew Away Sand Bars.** Costly dredging could be avoided with a sluicer that uses water power to level channel-blocking sand bars. Planks battened together form the rectangular plates shown. A row of plates, with weighted feet, is chained together and anchored on top of a

bar. As tides and current rock the plates, the sluicer sinks deeper and loosens and displaces the sand. The inventor reports that in a five-day trial a test model of the sluicer dug out a channel six feet deep, 40 feet wide and 200 feet long at the entrance to a New Jersey bay.





### 8 Meter to Count and Clock Calls.

Most phone users would talk less if they could see their bills mount up. This device would both keep count of message units and remind a caller when to hang up. Dialing a number would advance the counter mechanism and start a timer which would then visibly tick off the minutes and call units.



### 9 Record Weight to Turn on Phonograph.

You would not have to stop this phonograph motor when you wanted to change a record. Lifting the disk would do that job automatically. Putting a new record on would start it the same way. The weight of the record would press a plunger, opening or closing the motor circuit.



**10 Heat Lamps to Replace Blankets.** If bedcovers bother you, you might try this method of getting warmth without weight. Regulated sources of infrared or ultraviolet—minus the visible light—would keep you

comfortably warm regardless of the temperature outside. The inventor says these invisible light rays would help induce sleep and could also be used to give you a sun tan while you slept.

*U.S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. Chester Tietig, Covington, Ky.; 2. Carl Stahmer, San Francisco; 3. William Eaves, Elyria, Ohio; 4. Elmer Lee, Minneapolis; 5. William Briscoe and Verne Berry, Detroit; 6. Le Roy Bannister, Lake Placid, N.Y.; 7. Christopher Montagna, Ocean City, N.J.; 8. Henry Feinstein, Brooklyn; 9. Gerald Carreau, New York; 10. Murray Clay, Chicago.*



Famous photographer shows how

# Practice Makes Perfect Pictures

**Vic Keppler's assistants model his test photos, with results that are useful—often funny.**

CHEWING the inevitable cigar under his bushy mustache, New York photographer Victor Keppler will tell you that the gent-in-the-bathtub and the bride-with-rolled-up-trousers were *not* shot for laughs. Funny? Sure. But that's incidental. These are test photos, made to insure that the final pictures—ones advertisers write fat checks for—will turn out right.

It's routine at the Keppler studio. With stage set, props in place, camera and lights adjusted, staff members—often including Keppler himself—stand in for models. The test is snapped and rushed through the processing lab. Then anything that looks wrong can be changed before the \$20-an-hour professional models arrive for the real thing.

Keppler thinks amateurs might well copy his trick. It is not so simple with roll-film cameras. But if you want a good shot of a temperamental baby—or of equally temperamental Aunt Tillie on a visit—snapping a test roll a day or two in advance could be worthwhile.



*Test-shot model forgoes the bubbles—but he's got his clothes on.*



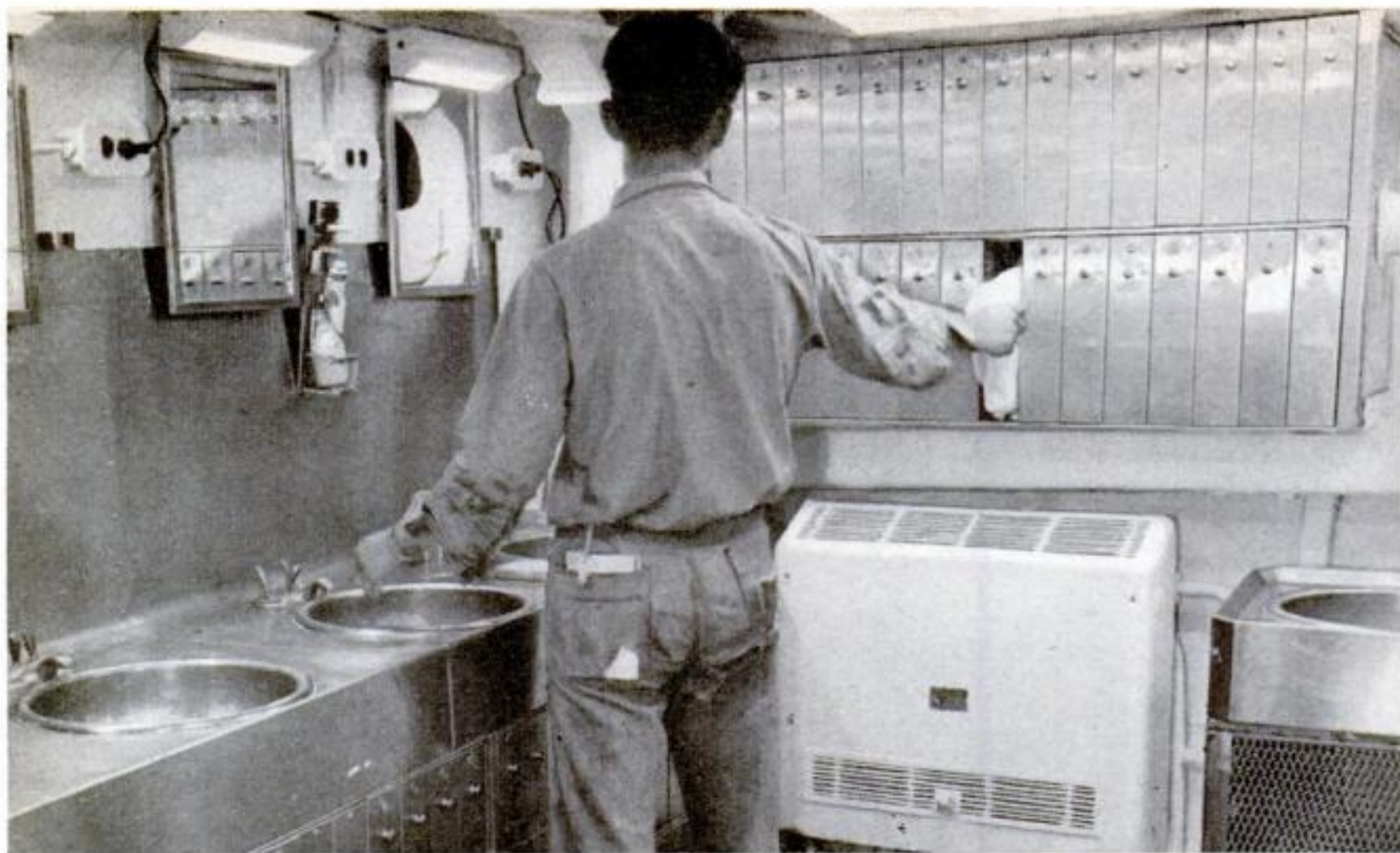
*Bedsheet doubles  
for bridal veil  
in this test for  
silverware ad.*



*Teddy bear won't  
wriggle, makes  
a good stand-in  
for a baby.*







In the brighter, airier, made-over *Meredith*, towels are force-dried in individual lockers.

## Sailors Get More Elbow Room On a Redecorated Destroyer

NAVY hands who formerly shipped on the destroyer *Meredith*, a typical drudge of the Atlantic Fleet, wouldn't know the old girl today. Outwardly unchanged, below

decks she is a thoroughly altered vessel.

Colors—pale blue-green, gray, tan, coral, oxblood, dark blue and green—have been splashed over her bulkheads, furniture and decks. This makes her seem lively and inviting.

Fluorescent lighting has given her living quarters an air of cheerful brightness that they never had before.

Bunks have foam-rubber mattresses. New three-man gear lockers stand at the end of each tier of bunks, and beneath each bottom bunk are three sliding drawers for additional belongings. There's an occasional sofa, and even a piano.

Seats in the mess have backs, and the tables are less crowded than before. Hot food arrives by dumb-waiter, and odors depart by improved ventilation.

The *Meredith* will never be just like home, but the morale of her crew has shot sky-high since she became truly livable. Their increased efficiency enables her to get along with 37 fewer officers and men than she used to need.

A two-year study of the Atlantic Fleet urges that all the Navy's vessels be made as "habitable" as the *Meredith*.



BEFORE REDECORATING, *Meredith* had one wash basin per 16 men, no place for towels to dry.

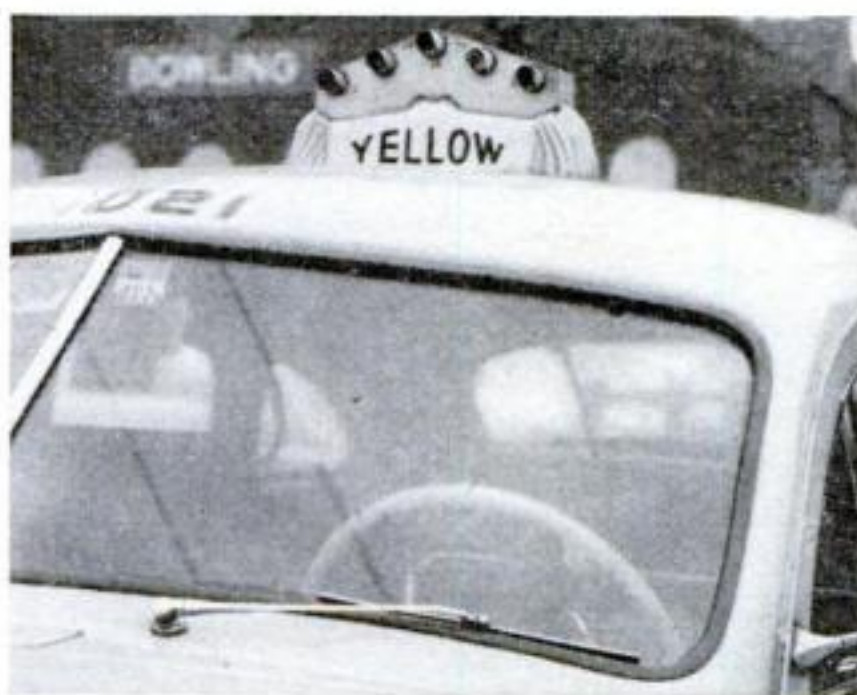




## Black Widow Spins Web to Help Build Weapons for U.S. Army

THE black-widow spider above is a defense worker. Its web filaments are used by Northrop as cross hairs in microscopes and telescopes for Army tank sights. Tougher than steel, they are so fine that 5,000 of them laid side by side take up only an inch.

At left, the spider is having a health check in the plastic box where it lives between jobs. At right, it has climbed out on a stick and is about to be shaken loose. As the spider falls on its back to the floor, it will spin a six-foot strand.



## Colored Lights Tattle Speed

FLASHING colored lights on the roof tell traffic officers, pedestrians and other drivers how fast the cab above is going. An automatic selector unit sends impulses from the transmission to the lights. Blue, orange, green, yellow and red lights mark each five miles from 25 to 50 m.p.h. From 50 to 70, red flashes in combination with the others. Inventor A. R. Johnson of Chicago plans models for cars, buses, trucks.



## Troops Ride in Armored Bus

THIS 10-ton monster will carry a dozen soldiers safely through a hail of small-arms fire and shell splinters. It's the six-wheel-drive Saracen, newest British personnel carrier. The vehicle carries a .30-caliber machine gun and a Bren gun.

▶▶▶ Movies of how the body fights disease are expected from a new way of keeping cells alive under a microscope inside an incubator. University of Pittsburgh scientists will add viruses, film results.



# New Aids to Living...

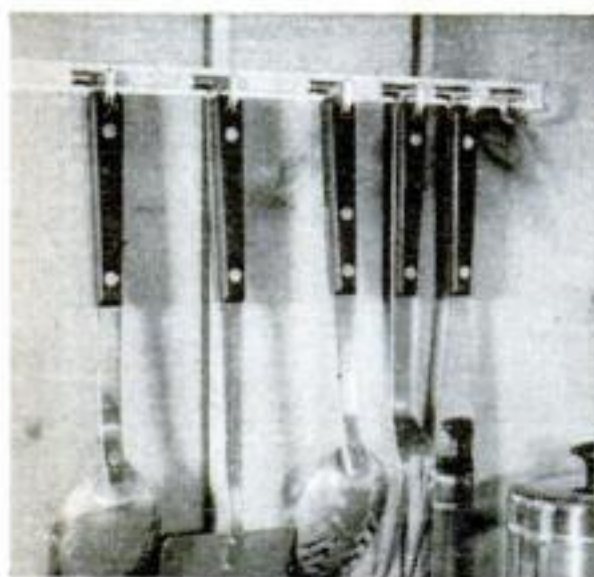
**1. Whistling tea kettle** fits over various-sized pots to boil water for tea while dinner cooks—all on one burner.



**4. New soap holder** mounts vertically on wall. Bar slips in at top, slides out at bottom when container is tilted forward.



**5. To corral dust** without mess, this basketlike fitting adapts older Electrolux cleaners to take disposable paper bags.



**8. Sliding hooks** on this rack zip back and forth so that kitchen tools or pots and pans of varying sizes can be hung without interfering with each other.



**9. Record holder** lets you sort and stack as many as 40 platters for an evening of music. Heavy black glass spindle has flock-covered plywood base.



**10. Spill catchers** of foil save a lot of scrubbing on an electric stove. These disks, precut to fit large and small burners, will save you scissor work, too.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. H. F. Kutschbach, 24 Huebichweg, Bad Grund/Harz, Germany, B.Z.; 2. Phoenix Table Mat Co., 1718 E. 75 St., Chicago; 3. Reiber Cooler Co., Indianapolis; 4. Craft-Well Industries, 2348 Grant St., Berkeley, Calif.; 5. Vacuum Paper Bag Seal Co., 4817 New Utrecht Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.; 6. Sherness Co., 4356





**2. A swipe with a sponge** wipes away grease and smoke when stainless-steel mats protect wallpaper behind the stove.



**3. Drinks are on the level** no matter how you tilt this tray. Pivoted holders in a swinging frame keep glasses upright.



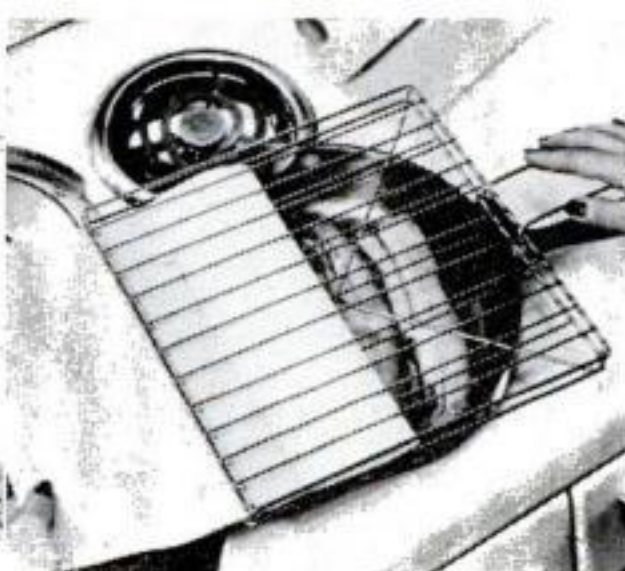
**6. Guest closet in disguise** extends four inches from wall when closed; opens to hold six coats. Lifted front checks hats.



**7. Sponge mop** scrubs nine-inch-wide swath. Sliding metal sleeve forward on handle bends sponge in half to wring it dry.



**11. Rug binding is a cinch** when you do it with a hammer instead of a needle. Tapping the metal teeth on this textile edging clamps it over the carpet.



**12. Skillet lid** is a cake-cooling rack with paper towel inserted. Also serves as a draining stand for fried foods. Insert foil instead and it's a broiling pan.



**13. Hitch it to a tap** and water pouring through this brush will scrub china and glasses in jigtime with no need for the dishwasher to soak her hands in water.

Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis; 7. Buff Products, 200 Williams St., Port Chester, N.Y.; 8. Gary Alan Industries, 1026 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago; 9. Keencraft, 206 Lincoln St., Medford, Ore.; 10. Central States Paper & Bag Co., St. Louis; 11. Cyemba Sales Corp., 120 Wall St., NYC; 12. Larry Wright Co., 420 Market St., San Francisco; 13. Quicki Products Co., Box 31 Sta. F, Toledo.



# Scientists Probe Glaciers





# for Tomorrow's Weather



*From deep in Alaskan ice comes the forecast of a mild winter in 2053.*

**By Gardner Soule**

**I**S THE Arctic getting warmer? Is the world? Was it ever warmer than it is now? Why are most of the world's glaciers shrinking?

And why has one fascinating glacier, on the Juneau Ice Field in Alaska, continued to advance while other glaciers, including those near it, have been shrinking?

These are deep questions, and scientists are boring deep holes into the ice to seek the answers. If such questions could be answered, weather predictions, not merely for tomorrow but also for centuries, might be made.

The mysterious, growing glacier in Alaska is called Taku. It has lengthened 3½ miles since 1900. The American Geographical Society, for the past six summers and one winter, has sent expeditions to study this glacier.

### *Reading the Future from the Past*

As a glacier grows, it freezes into its layers of ice a record of hundreds of years of weather. By studying samples of ice from different layers, you can sometimes tell what happened long ago. And from the past, you may read the future.

Drills bore into Taku from towers

**EXPLORER** Wearing a white helmet, dark goggles and short-sleeved shirt, member of Taku glacier expedition cautiously prepares to descend into crevasse opened by the warm summer sun. The explorers found sunburn more of a hazard than frostbite, hardly ever caught cold.





**FLYING SLED** Albatross flying boat is the newest of planes designed to open the Arctic. A long, narrow

runner under the hull lets it land and take off on snow or ice without wheels or skis. Plane can also operate from open water.

that look like oil derricks and bring up samples of ice from hundreds of feet down. The explorers dig 15-foot-deep pits into the ice, take more samples, then turn the pits into laboratories, work in them, and analyze ice crystals right on the spot. They also descend into the crevasses of the glacier.

This is new in exploration. Men in the past always have hurried to cross the crevasses as they tried to reach something like a mountaintop or the North Pole. Now men have learned that chasms contain secrets found nowhere else.

"It's a weird feeling," says Dr. Calvin J. Heusser, a 28-year-old Oregon State botanist, who has been on three of the trips to Taku. "It's a blue world down there, an ethereal blue, a phenomenal blue.

"It's very strange to be 50 feet down in this blue world, and to be looking up at the tiny slit above you."

Why should a botanist choose the Arctic as his field of exploration?

"I've found," Dr. Heusser says, "103

different flowering plants on the *nunataks* (mountains and hills that stick out above the ice).

"There are blueberries, grasses, buttercups, ferns. There are club mosses, which grow in chains like Christmas wreaths.

"There are dandelions and goldenrod and flowers of many colors. Up to the timber line, 3,300 feet, are the trees, alpine fir and mountain hemlock."

#### *Plants Flourish in the Arctic*

Taku glacier, only 25 miles from Juneau, is in the sub-Arctic. Yet because it rises to an altitude of 6,000 feet, it is Arctic in its conditions. Botanist Heusser therefore has observed plants living and flourishing in an Arctic environment.

Since 1948, the geographical society has sent dozens of scientists to Taku—geographers, geologists, physicists, meteorologists, glaciologists (glacier experts), others. Backed or assisted by the Office of Naval Research, the Army, the Air Force, the U. S. Forest Service, the



Arctic Institute and other groups, the men have taken good, long, scientific looks at Taku.

Ever think of the Arctic as frigid, lifeless, white, silent?

It isn't.

Meteorologists took detailed weather records. In summer, the air temperature often reaches 70, at night it usually goes no lower than the 30s, and in winter it goes down only to the winter temperatures of the U. S. Midwest.

The men camped out for days on the ice with only a poncho under a rubber mattress. The only epidemic of colds came from visitors who arrived by plane from civilization and distributed their sneezes among the men on the glacier.

### *Everything from Bears to Hummingbirds*

If the climate permits men to work and live, what of animals? Botanist Heusser is an ecologist—that is, he is concerned with animals and plants and their relation to each other. From the start his eyes were open for animals. Instead of only the occasional polar bear or seal that some explorers have reported, he has quite a story:

"I've seen the brown bear," he says. This is the biggest bear—11 feet long, over 1,000 pounds. "We've found his tracks as big as pie plates. The black bear is there, too. There are mountain goats on the mountains around the glacier. There are wolves, deer, wolverines, marmots (fur-bearing rodents of the ground-hog family), ptarmigans (heavy-feathered birds of the grouse family), snow buntings.

"I've even seen a hummingbird.

"Squirrels just like those in your yard scamper across the ice.

"We're often harassed, out on the ice, by bushy-tailed wood rats that move into and live at our camps. They eat chocolate, oatmeal, crackers. Anything that's not canned."

Dr. Heusser learned too that the glacier itself was full of—of all things—insects. "Dozens of ice fleas are on the surface of the ice," he says. "Ice worms, too—tiny, wiry creatures. And spiders,



**HISTORIANS** Descending into crevasse, scientists trace weather of the past in layers of ice built up over many centuries.



**PROPHETS** Cores of ice taken from crevasse walls are studied for clues to long-range climate trends that may forecast weather of future.



too—you'll see half a dozen as you put down a tent."

Is the Arctic silent? The Taku Arctic was—except for the wind (howling), avalanches (thunder and crashing), the calls of birds and animals, the gushing of water in the crevasses, and a good many other sounds. The glacier itself, he says, moves downward by shocks, and you can even feel the glacier move when you're camped upon it.

Is the Arctic white? "Only," says Heusser, "when you're caught on the snow in a fog." There are the browns and grays of the *nunataks*, the greens of the plants, and not even all the snow stays white. In snow cups, the round surface pockets caused by melting from the sun, there were one-celled plants called algae that turned the snow red.

"And the sunset is another thing that can turn the snow red," says Dr. Heusser. Sunsets are magnificent. Harsh reds, oranges, blues, blacks—no pastels.

"It makes you feel all's right with the world, and is a big reason you go up there aside from scientific purposes."

At night the northern lights add more color—green, blue, silver.

What secrets has the ice itself yielded? Though the evidence is still preliminary, some things appear clear.

#### ***Long-Range Forecast: Warm and Dry***

It was a very warm world, warmer and drier than now, about 3,500 years ago. Then there was a short ice age that started about the time of Christ. Then the ice started to recede about the time of the American Revolution. And it is receding still.

Ice, which still covers 10 percent of the earth's land surface, is dwindling.

"The trend," says Dr. Heusser, "is toward a warmer, drier climate."

**Predictions:** If this trend continues, ports that are icebound will open. Other northern ports will become ice-free for longer periods. Winters will get warmer, summers hotter. Some torrid places, in the tropics or on deserts elsewhere, will dry up so much that they will become uninhabitable.

All of these things, the American Geographical Society points out, have occurred somewhere on earth during the past few years.

And man, knowing that he is right in the midst of a period of climate change, is for the first time actually studying the change and learning what is going to occur as a result.

But there are mysteries still to be solved.

Taku and one of its neighbors, Norris glacier, reach an inlet of the Pacific, less than a mile apart. In this time of gradually warming weather, Norris, as would be expected, is receding; its ice and

snow are less each year and Norris is drawing back up toward the mountains and away from the ocean.

Taku, on the other hand, shrank (as it should have) till about 1900, but then switched and has been advancing ever since. Today it pushes into the Pacific icebergs as big as office buildings. Why should this be so? With the same warming weather, and identical climate conditions because they're right next to each other, how come one glacier is getting bigger while the other melts?

Are Taku, and the very few other glaciers known to be growing, simply misbehaving in this world-wide period of increasing hot weather? Or is Taku—could it be—an indication that the world is about to reverse itself and start cooling off?

So far the dozens of scientists who have tried to figure it out can say only: "We don't know." **END**



**ALUMINUM HUT** kept researchers comfortable on Taku all winter. Walls are layers of aluminum, tar paper, glass fiber and wallboard.





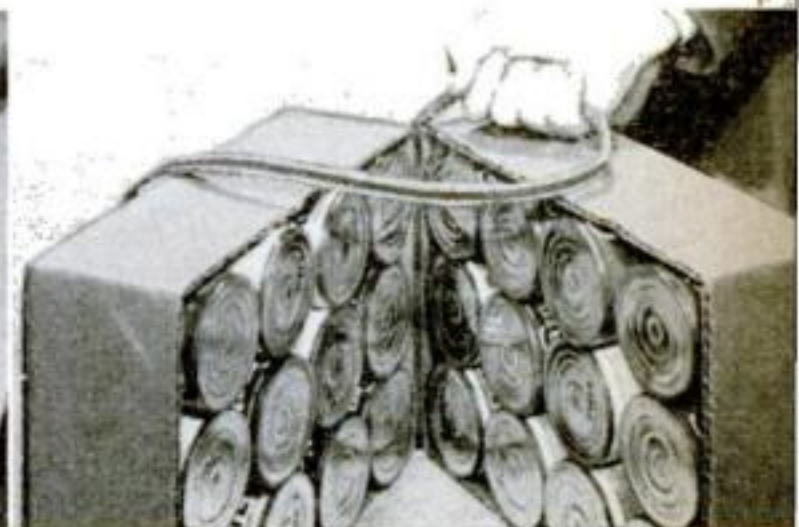
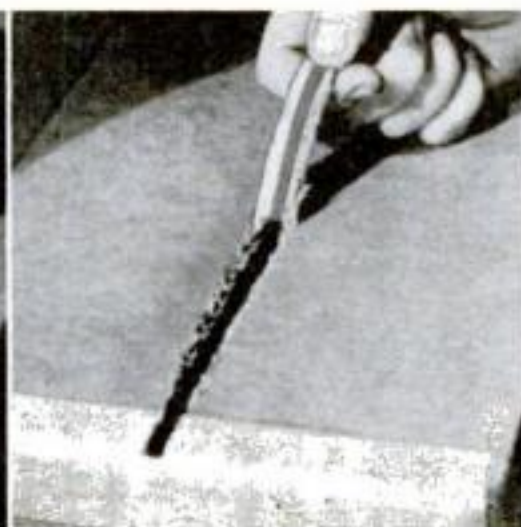
### Basketwork Roller Rebuilds Roads Right on the Spot

THE odd-looking roller above makes new roads out of old ones. First it crushes an old bituminous surface into re-usable aggregate right on the road. Then the aggregate is bladed aside while the roller compacts the base for a new surface. This is made by mixing fresh binder oil with the old aggregate—and turning the roller loose a

third time to roll the mix level. Made by the Hyster Co., of Portland, Ore., the Grid Roller consists of interwoven 1½-inch steel bars and can be weighted to produce pressures near 1,500 pounds a square inch at its small contact points. At left above is a loosened road surface after one pass by the roller; at right, after four passes.

### Caterpillar Is Older Than Man

It's been a long time since the caterpillar at right munched a leaf—25,000,000 years. Every wrinkle is there, but the insect is solid stone, fossilized during Miocene times when man was still evolving from a primitive ancestor. It's part of a rare find of perfectly preserved fossil insects made in Kenya, Africa, including beetles, ticks, worms, spiders and grasshoppers.



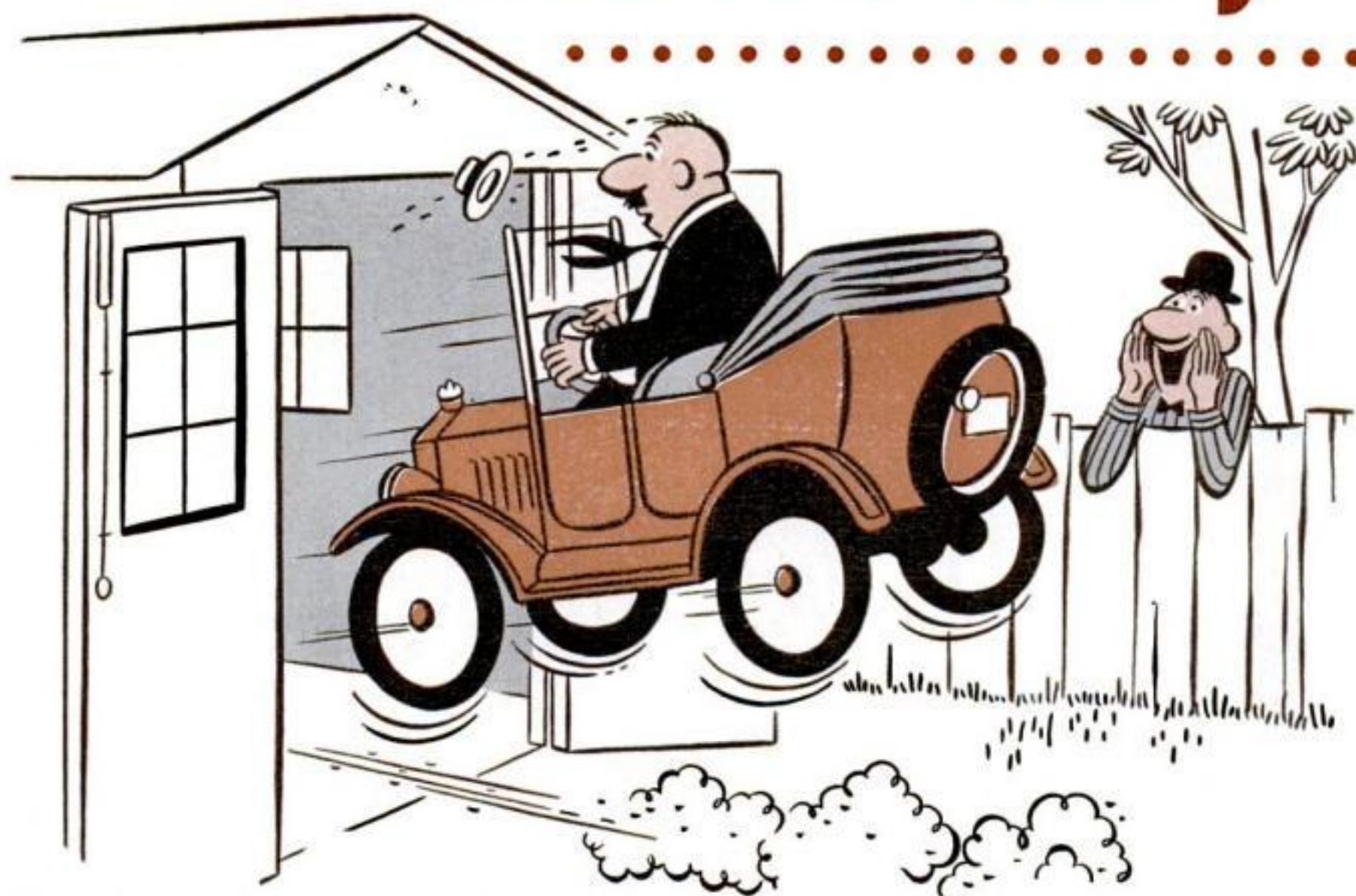
### Built-in Tape Opens Heavy Cartons Like Pack of Cigarettes

Just pull the tape, as shown above, and a sturdy carton splits apart. The filament tape comes laminated to the fiberboard and an end is left sticking out of a corner joint when

the box is made up. A product of the Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., the tape is strong enough to rip apart a box with 350 pounds' bursting strength.



# Grand Champion Model T Story



**I**N APRIL, 1922, my father got to feeling his oats, and decided to spend his money for something profitable. After much persuasion by his boys—there were seven of us—he decided to invest in a car.

He had always said that if he bought a car, it would be a Ford. He went to see the dealer that afternoon about purchasing a Model T touring car. He paid cash for the car, and the dealer took him out and demonstrated it. When Father came back, he was well versed in the art of driving, and told us to get in. We climbed in and Father started off.

Father drove right home, for he was anxious to show it off to his neighbors. He got home the same time that Herb,

our neighbor, arrived home from work. Herb saw Father come down the road at a faster than safe speed and turn into the driveway. He drove into the garage with a very dignified look, which was to be quickly deflated. He no sooner got into the garage than he hit the wall. In his excitement, he stepped on what he thought was the brake, but it turned out to be the reverse pedal. The car bolted back out of the garage faster than it had gone in.

“Ha, ha, ha!” laughed Herb. “Why didn’t you leave it in the garage?”

“Well,” said Father excitedly, “why didn’t you shut the door while I had it in?”—*Andrew Piper, Caldwell, Idaho.*



## Idaho man wins 1925 Ford with his tale of a Tin Lizzie with a mind of her own.

ON THE opposite page is the best—in the judges' opinion—of nearly 3,000 stories which were sent in by readers of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* about "My Funniest Experience with a Model T Ford."

The writer, who thus wins PSM's re-conditioned Model T, is Andrew Piper,

a 40-year-old Caldwell, Idaho, farmer.

An old hand with Model Ts, Mr. Piper drove a 1926 Ford as his family car until four years ago. Now he drives a '51 Plymouth—which he plans to keep, he says, using his "new" Ford, a 1925 runabout, "just for fun." He and his oldest son, 15, intend to join an antique-car club with it.

### Judges Also Liked These Model T Stories

IN 1926 I was living in a small village in the north of England and owned a 1925 Model T. The local magistrate was also a proud owner of the same model. Naturally, we both took a lot of ribbing.

One day I stopped at the barber's on Main Street and got out of the car, leaving my dog sitting inside. Seeing a bunch of my friends, including the magistrate, outside the general store about 30 feet away, I walked over to them and got a lot of ribbing from one who owned a pony and trap.

I said, "My Lizzie can do anything your pony can do."

"I would like to see it come to you when you whistle," he said.

With that, I turned around and gave a shrill whistle. Imagine my surprise to hear the car start up and come bucking towards us, conking out about six feet away.

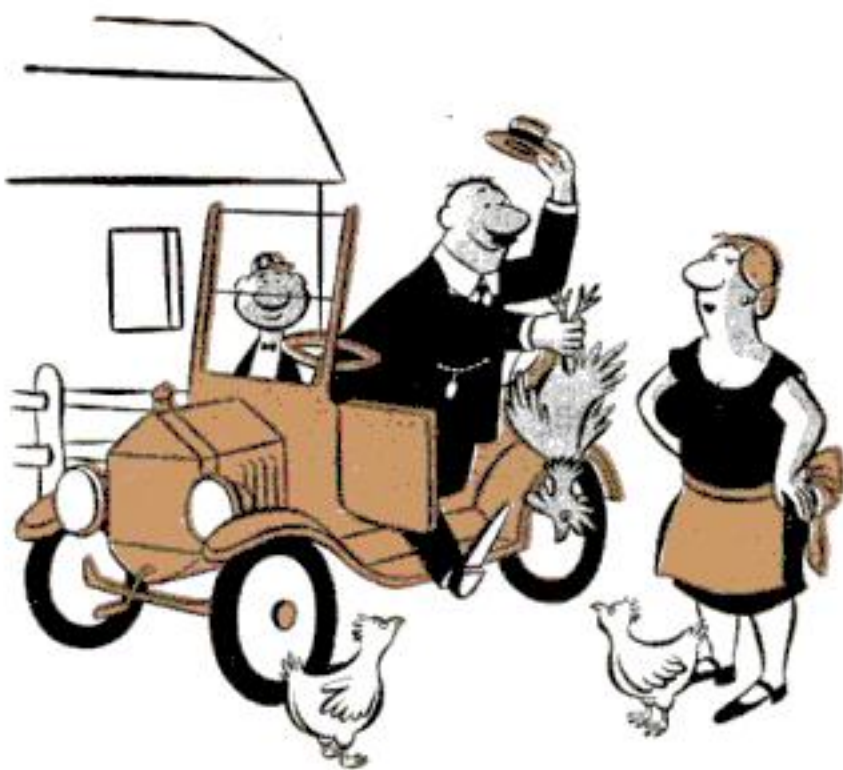
I knew what had happened. My dog, hearing my whistle, had jumped toward the dashboard and somehow knocked the switch on. The car was very hot, and it started up, as all Fords could do in those days. I also used to leave it in high gear, as the brakes were not too good.

The magistrate gave me a summons. The charges were: letting an unlicensed person drive, allowing the car to be dangerously driven, and damaging public property. (It broke down a sapling in its headlong dash.)

The magistrate was as much puzzled as the rest of them, and came over to my house that night. He said, "I will have to fine you 30 shillings in the morning, but I'll pay the fine for you if you teach me that trick."

After swearing him to secrecy, I explained what I thought had happened, and he, being a good sport, paid my fine.

As far as I know, those people are still talking about the car and guessing how I performed the trick.—*Samuel Slenn, Philadelphia.*



BACK in 1929, my dad and I were driving down a country road in our 1925 Model T. We ran over a rooster, which had run across the road in front of us. We noted a farmhouse sitting back from the road about a quarter of a mile, so we turned around and drove over to-



ward it. A lady came out as we drove up. My dad climbed out of the Model T, carrying the dead rooster with him.

He said, "Lady, we ran over your rooster and want to pay for him."

The farm lady looked our Model T over carefully and said slowly, "Aw, that's all right, Mister. If he couldn't out-run that car, he couldn't catch a hen anyway."—*Steve Thomas, Crane, Tex.*



**I**N 1938, I was working for Burns' Grocery & Market in St. Jo, Texas, as delivery boy and clerk. For a delivery truck, Mr. Burns had a Model T Ford pickup, formerly owned by his father. It had been given excellent care.

On Saturdays, which were always very busy days, I worked in the store all afternoon until the rush was over. Then, around 5 o'clock, I started making my deliveries. On one particular Saturday, I loaded up the Model T with bushel baskets of groceries and started my rounds. I stopped first at the City Cafe for a coke and a little chat with the waitress. After finishing the coke, I got back in the Ford and went to my first delivery stop. To my consternation, I found there were no groceries in the truck. I hurried back to the store to report the theft.

There were several neighboring businessmen standing around the cash register with Mr. Burns when I returned. I did not stop to think that this was rather unusual for that time of day. The other men's being there made the situation

more embarrassing, but, due to the seriousness of the loss involved, I blurted out the story to the boss on the spot, being very upset and almost in tears.

He told me quite sarcastically that if I rushed around the store like I rushed when I drove the delivery truck, he would be very proud of me. He then informed me that when I left the store, I had started off so fast that I ran the Model T out from under the entire load of groceries.—*James M. Bellah, Albuquerque, N. M.*

**M**Y DAD had a trick steering wheel on his Model T Ford sedan, which I was warned to lock whenever I parked it. Locking separated the wheel from the steering column. Once, when I was 14, I drove this Model T out into the country looking for a place to fish. I parked on the shoulder of a narrow dirt road and climbed the fence to inspect a stream in the pasture. It looked unpromising, so I decided to drive on. I started out carefully but I had forgotten to unlock the steering wheel. The sedan rolled helplessly into a barbed-wire fence along the road and wedged a door handle tightly under one of the wires.

I reached under the back seat and pulled out a pair of wire cutters. At the same instant, an angry farmer appeared from nowhere. He wouldn't let me cut his fence. In fact, he didn't care for any of my juvenile ideas, me or my Ford. Not knowing what else to do, I unlocked the steering wheel, started the motor and tried to move. The barbs on the fence allowed me to move a total of four inches in either direction and sawed into the shiny black enamel. It was hopeless. I had to think of some way out if ever I wanted to drive Dad's Model T again.

I dug around in the tools and took out the jack. My farmer friend watched me. Carefully I put the jack between the taut barbed wires, pumped the lever and pried the fence free from the door handle. It was easy now. I got in, jammed my foot on the center (reverse) pedal and roared backwards—out of control. In



my haste to get away, I wedged my foot in the center of the famous pedal trio, under the low and brake pedals. I stalled when I hit the fence on the opposite side of the road. Silently my farmer pal removed the jack from his barbed-wire fence and tossed it over to me.

"Jones won't let you cut his fence, either," he called.—*Harold S. Zimmermann, Whittier, Calif.*

**M**Y STORY about the Model T goes back thirty-five years, to the spring of 1918, when I was experiencing my first year as a garage mechanic in a Ford agency and shop.

I was overhauling the differential assembly on a 1913 T one night and my lack of experience caused me to slap that axle in with the ring gear against the right-hand side of the housing.

When the driver and his family came in for the car, I climbed under the wheel, took careful aim through the rather narrow doorway behind me, and as I jammed down on the reverse pedal, the thing took off—yeah, forwards. Straight into a group of oil barrels, it dove, tipping one of them over—the full one without any bungs in it. Was my face red! This family had to entertain themselves while I turned that Model T axle around.

Later, when the big shots of our little hamlet decided to put on their annual grain festival celebration, they promoted an auto race, to be driven in reverse, on the full length of Main Street (about three blocks). An auto race at that time meant, of course, a Ford race.

Remembering my previous reverse experience, I got busy and turned my Model T axle around—deliberately, this time.

On the day of the locally famous race, I unobtrusively slipped up to the starting line, forward on the reverse pedal, thoroughly enjoying in advance the surprise and chagrin of my fellow race drivers when I threw my reversed Ford into high gear and hit that finish line in no time.

However, it did not work out that way. I had failed to take into consideration the eccentricities of my Ford. For the first block of the race, I did lead the proces-

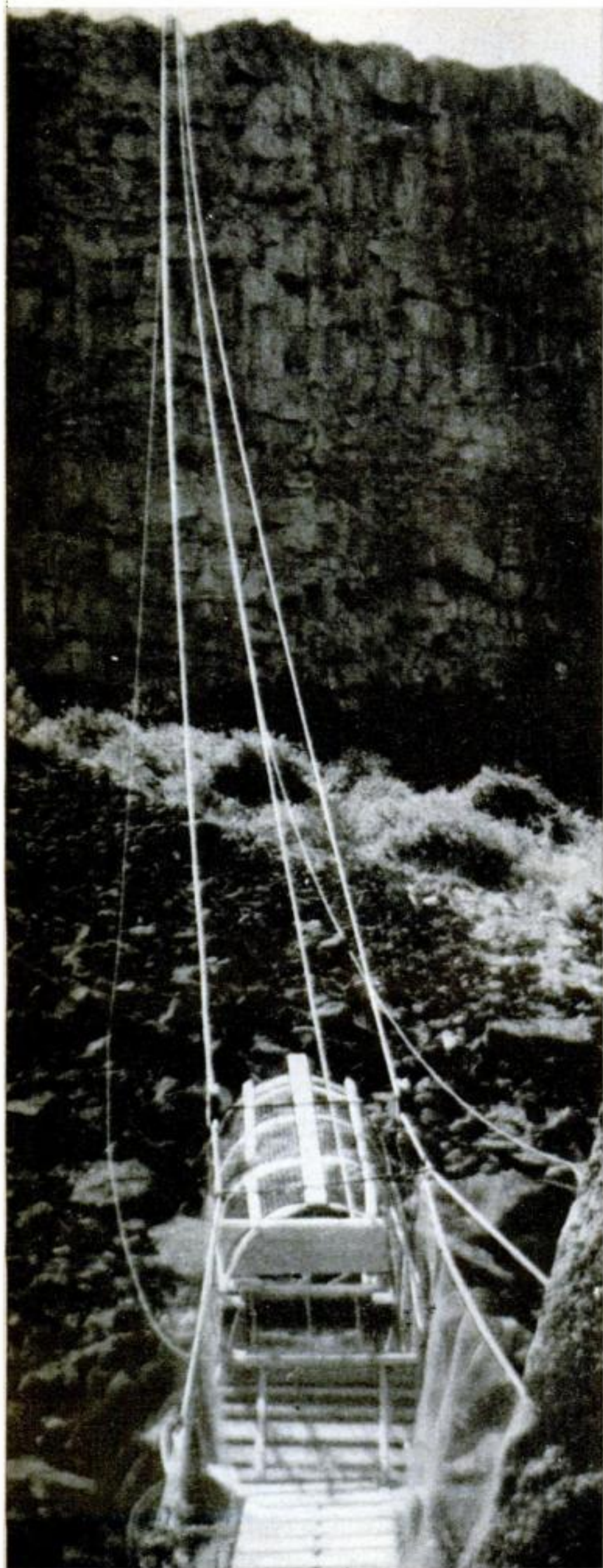
sion. Then I hit the intersection, which consisted of a sharp raise for the crosswalk. My speed was too fast to control the jackknife tendencies of my Ford, and I suddenly veered off into the street at right angles to the course. By the time I got squared around to re-enter the race, the tortoises of this race (my original idea) were leaving me no room to safely do so, and they plodded on to the finish with me bringing up the rear.—*C. G. Leite, Minot, N. D.*



**A**LTHOUGH it occurred 26 years ago, I'll never forget my most amusing experience with a Model T Ford. I was eight years old and taking a ride with my aunt and uncle along Route 9W, atop the Palisades in New Jersey.

It came time to go home, and we started to descend the long, steep and winding road to the Dyckman Street ferry toll booth at the foot of the cliff. Halfway down, the brakes started to give way. My uncle kept the car under control, and as we neared the toll booth my aunt leaned far out of the window, waving a dollar bill. As we passed the booth, she shouted, "We'll be right back." Just ahead of the ferry entrance was a crude traffic circle. We coasted around three or four times and finally came to a stop in front of the booth. By this time a considerable number of spectators had gathered to stare aghast at a car apparently going aimlessly in circles with a woman waving a dollar bill out the window.—*Raymond Smart, New York City.*



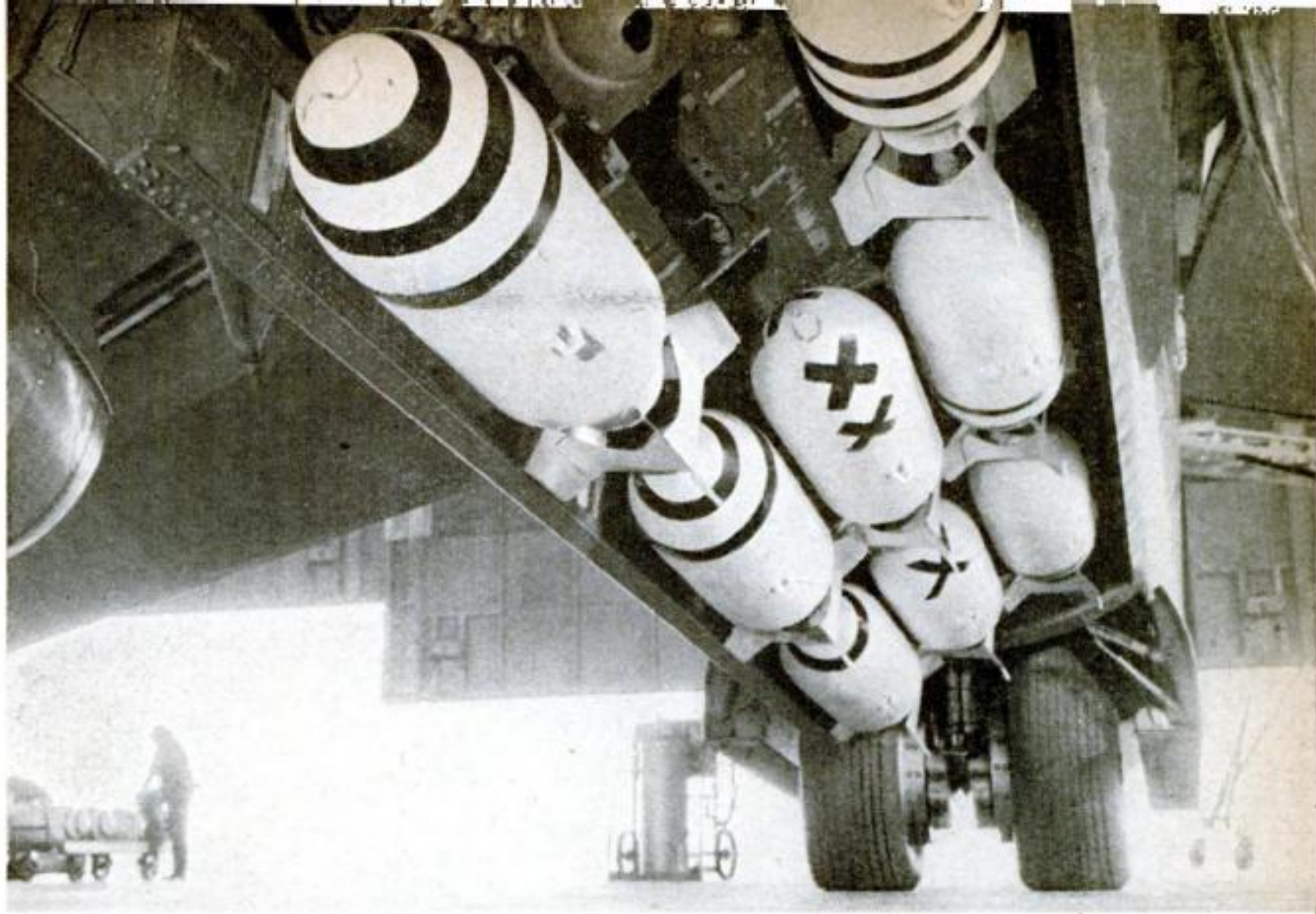


## Family Rides Own Cable Car

IT TAKES nerve to ride this cable car from a river bottom to the top of a 400-foot-high bluff. But Albert C. Urie and his family ride it daily—whenever they leave their home at the bottom of a canyon near Filer, Idaho. Urie used 3,500 feet of cable to build the hanging road. To haul the car to the top, the cable is hitched to a jeep which then backs up 500 feet on the canyon floor. The car makes the descent on its own in less than 60 seconds.







## Bomb Bay Spins Open

A NEW revolving door on the bomb bay is expected to allow 600-m.p.h. Air Force bombers to fly at full speed during bombing runs. The present door drops open, leaving a gaping hole—and the plane must slow down or risk being buffeted by air gusts which may bounce the bombs out of their racks. The new door leaves no opening in the fuselage except for a few seconds while it is being rotated.

A curved shell, it can be loaded apart from the plane, fitted quickly into place with the bombs inside the belly. At the target, the door spins over rapidly so that the bombs are outside, ready to be dropped (above). To keep the bombs from “tumbling” as they fall, a frequent mishap in high-speed drops, the door is fitted with two air-actuated plungers that kick each bomb off in its normal dropping position. The new bomb-bay door was developed by the Glenn L. Martin Co.



**LOADED WITH BOMBS** above, the new rotary door can carry rockets, too.

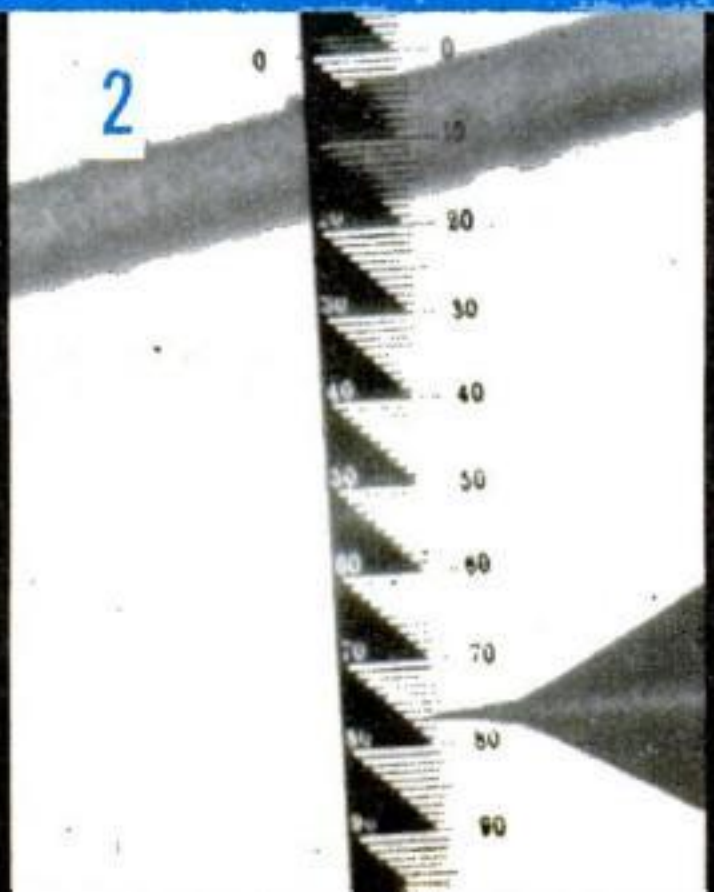
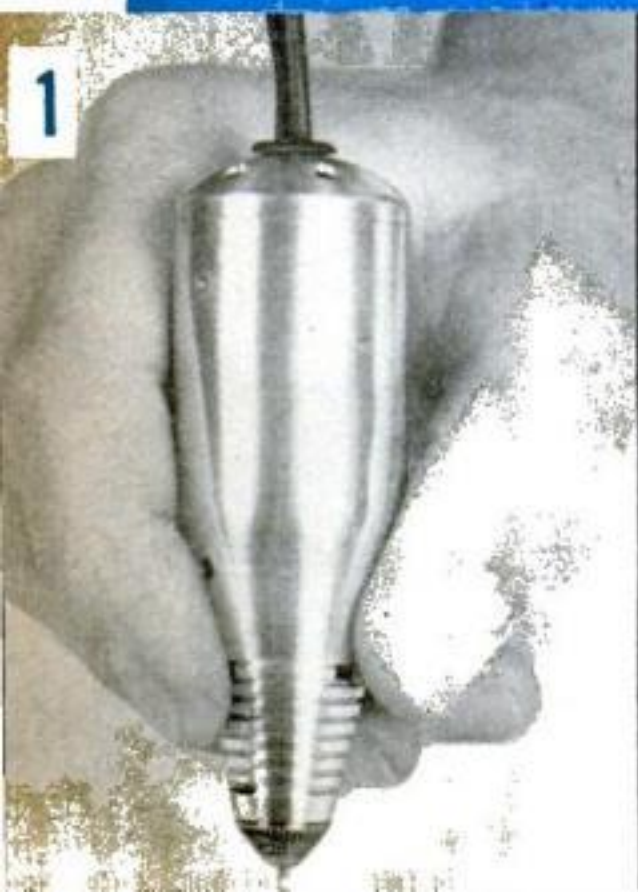
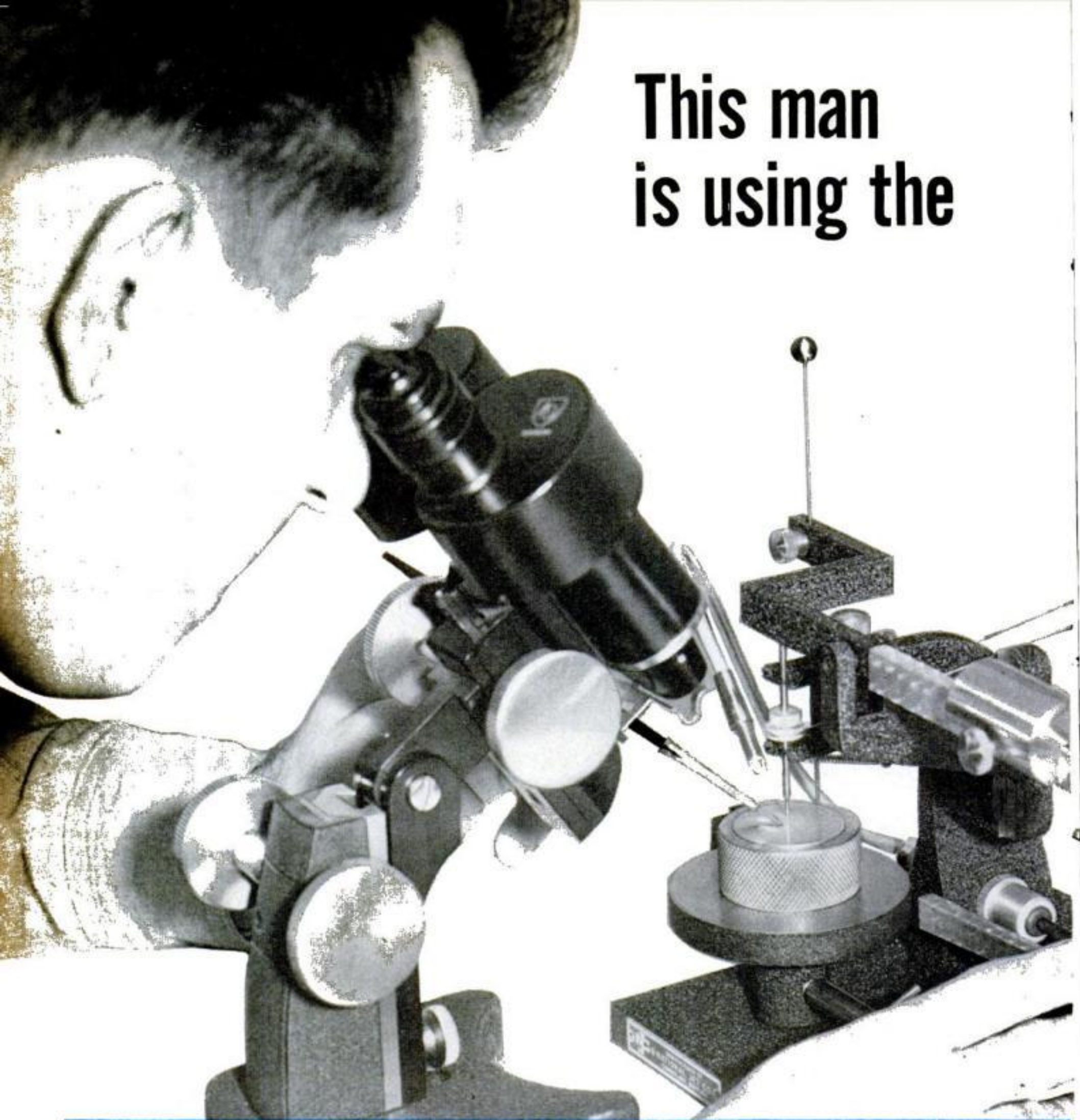
## Sturdy Tractor Radio Lets Farmer Listen as He Rides

EVEN a stream of water in the puss can't faze this new tractor radio, says Firestone. The extra-fine wire mesh covering the grille is flocked so that it is dustproof and waterproof to withstand outdoor life on a farm. A rubber-cushion mounting system, similar to that used for delicate instruments on aircraft, helps the eight-tube set withstand shocks and jolts. The radio is specially ventilated to permit the free flow of air while keeping out dust. The cone speaker is impervious to dampness.





**This man  
is using the**

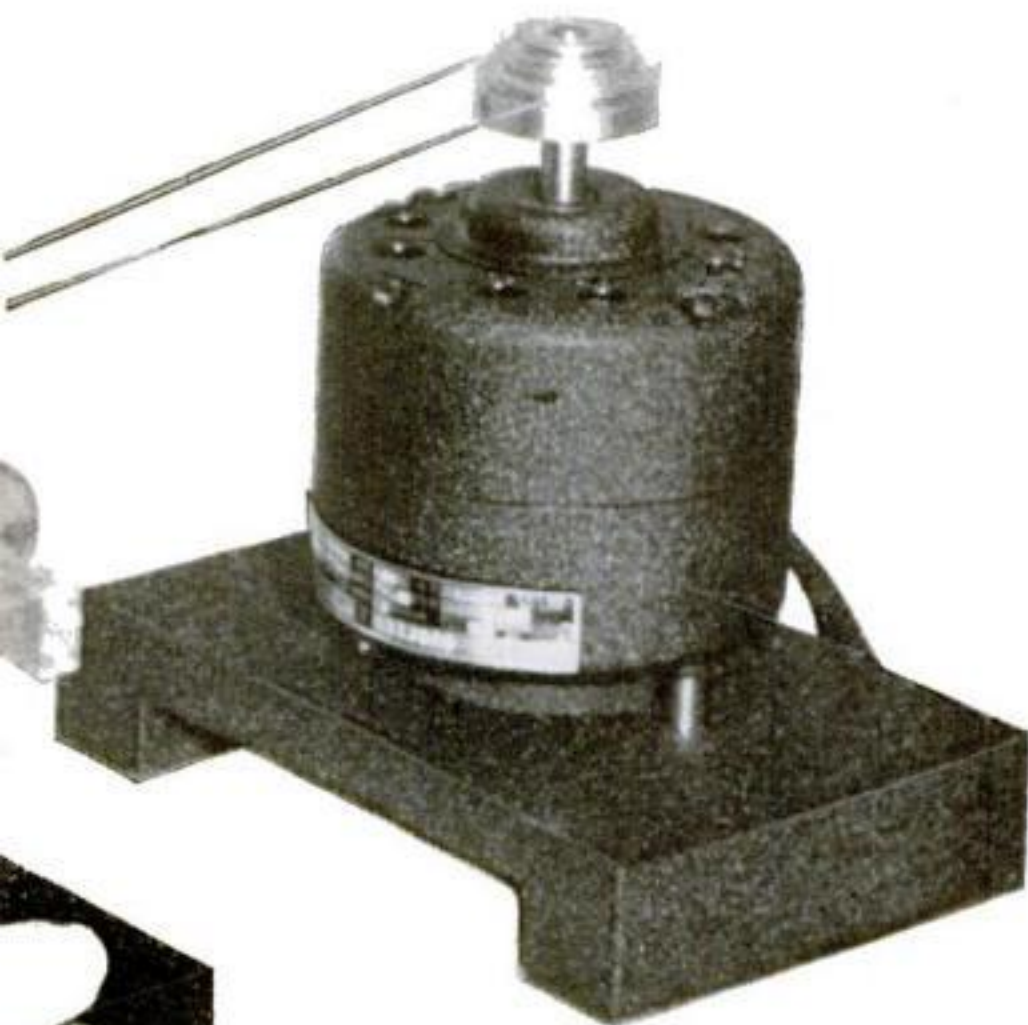




# World's Smallest Drills

*John Cupler started making drills 1/20 the diameter of a human hair because nobody else could.*

**By John F. Stearns**



**MICRODRILL**, supported in V blocks, is studied by operator under 18-power magnification. Belt of fishing line spins the drill.

1 **TINY CUPLER DRILL** for use in hand tool is pictured in first panel at left. 2 Big, barlike shadow in microphotograph is a human hair. Compare it with size of drill tip below it. Tip must be given flats and points before it is complete. 3 This is an enlarged view of pivot-type drill, the only kind the factory turns out. Twist drills, with spiral flutings, are useless for microscopic boring because they cannot stand the torque. Biggest standard drill Cupler makes is 125/1,000 inch. Extreme simplicity of company's drilling mechanism permits even novices to bore holes of 1/1,000 inch to very close tolerances.

**J**OHN CUPLER is a pleasant guy who figures there is nothing unusual about carving the Lord's Prayer on the head of a pin. You see, Cupler makes metal drills 1/20 as thick as a human hair.

His drills are the world's smallest. They're also the fastest. He has turned them as high as 500,000 revolutions a minute, but for everyday use he contents himself with a little over 400,000 revs.

Cupler has built a big business out of smallness. The holes in his jet nozzles for diesel fuel-injection systems have to be tiny to vaporize the fuel. His spinnerettes for making synthetic thread are flat disks pierced with microscopic holes through which flow the gossamers of nylon, Orlon and Dacron. His drills bore those holes in the works of wrist watches that have to be looked at through a jeweler's eyepiece.

For years diesel-engine manufacturers had been using nozzles like those on garden hoses. They atomized the fuel by shooting it through a big hole containing a centered diffuser shaft. It wasn't efficient, but the thing was easy to make. Cupler, born with an income-tax man's passion for exactness, was outraged.

He was pretty sure—in fact, he knew—he could drill precise, microscopic holes in diesel nozzles. A few years before, he had quit law school to go to work for a rayon manufacturer. There he had learned how to make drills 5/1,000 of an inch in diameter for spinnerettes.

The drills were turned out with agoniz-



ing slowness. Worse, only a tiny percentage of them worked at all, and the few that did wore out or broke at a tender age.

Cupler had done preliminary research in a home laboratory and workshop—his own bedroom—in Cumberland, Md.

General Motors, seeking better diesel nozzles, was one of his first customers. Cupler took on the drilling job. His workshop, by then, had overflowed into the basement and seeped into the garage. He called it the National Jet Co.

### *Holes Are Too Tiny*

He did the job all right. He did it too well. The holes were too small. They got plugged up during further processing at assembly plants. So GM asked him to make drills for their own use.

Cupler chuckles when he recalls it.

"They wanted 60 gross of drills to start with," he says. "My grandfather, who was backing me, and I couldn't calculate an asking price, any more than we could imagine making that many drills.

"We finally suggested eight cents apiece. The GM people just laughed. They offered 70 cents apiece to start, and later raised that."

GM then took the next step, asking Cupler to go to Detroit and help design machines that could take full advantage of his precision drills. He did. One of his

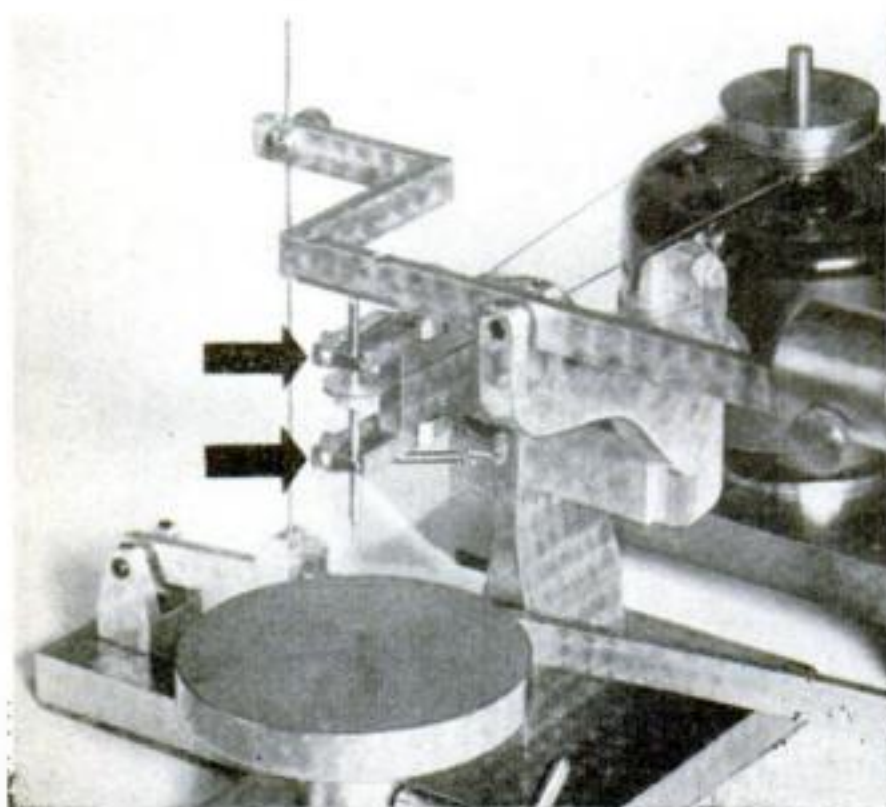
earliest patents is for the complex machine he designed, with GM engineers, to put multiple holes in diesel nozzles automatically.

But the high-precision microdrilling wasn't precise enough for Cupler. As his business grew and he moved into a two-story factory in downtown Cumberland plus a structure next door, he chafed at the faults in his own machines.

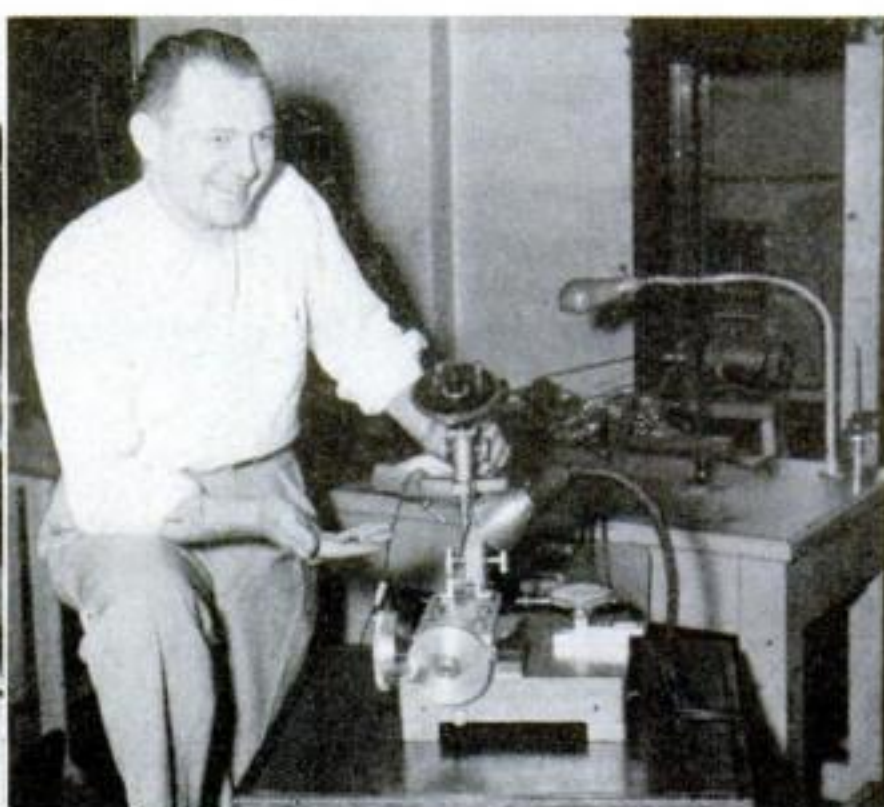
"There's no such thing as a perfect mechanical chuck," is one of his sayings. Yet he had to depend on mechanical chucks to grip drills during their manufacture and to hold them while they did their work. Any tiny inaccuracy in a chuck is transmitted to the drill, and inaccuracies can get tremendous when a drill is 1/1,000 of an inch in diameter—or less. Cupler's smallest drill, today, measures 25/100,000. That's one-tenth as thick as one page of this magazine.

Even with near-perfect chucks, Cupler had to go to fantastic lengths to insure precision. One protective device was a refrigerated oil-cooling system to lessen thermal "creep"—distention of metal parts by heat. So cooled, a drill press could be used for a couple of hours at a time before the accumulated frictional heat got excessive.

Cupler felt not only that he could do a better job of precision drilling but also

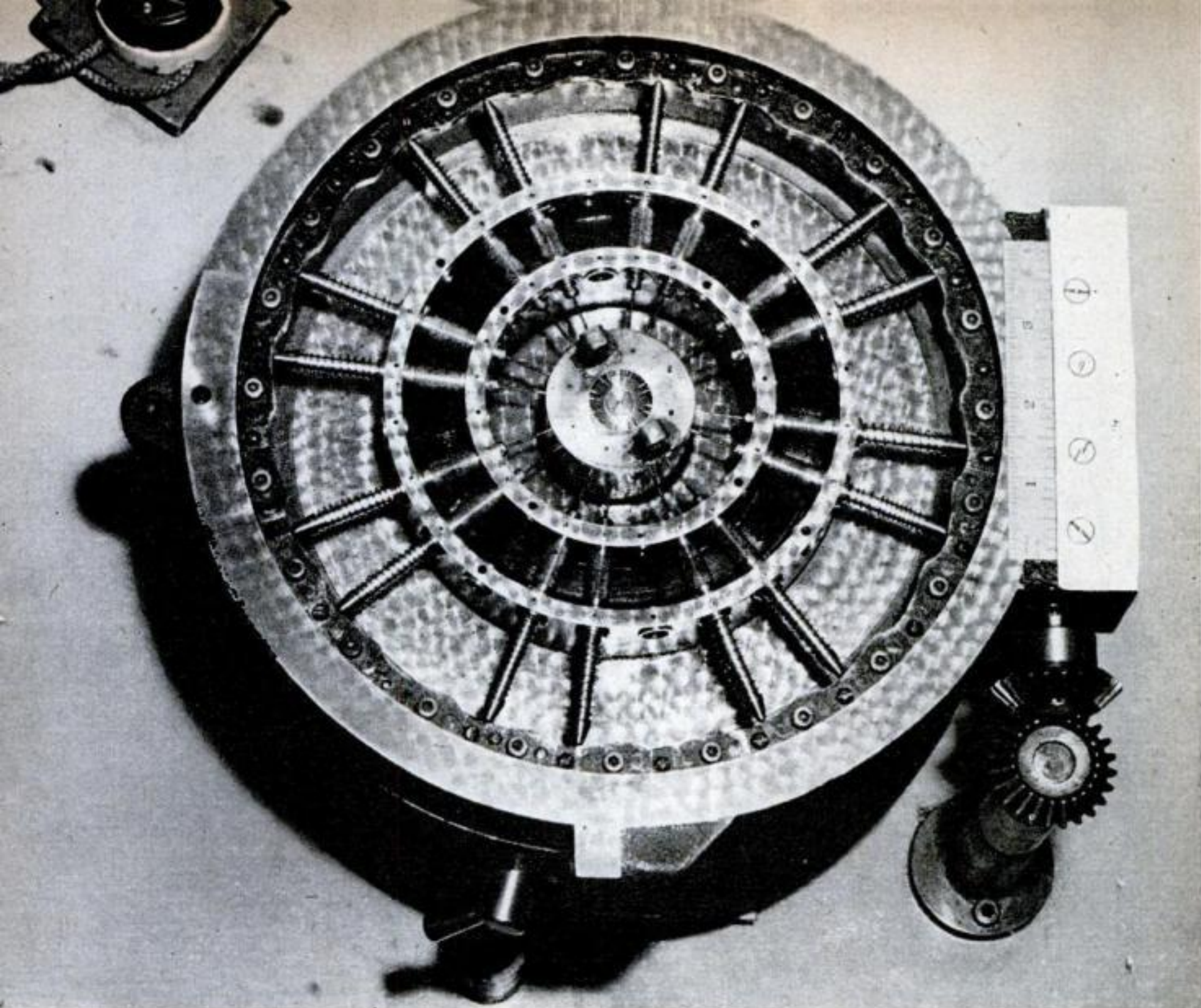


**Vs IN JEWEL V-BLOCK** drilling machine are indicated by arrows. Since shaft of drill is its own axle and axis, imperfections of a mechanical chuck are avoided.



**CUPLER SHOWS** one of his original tools—a microscope made from odds and ends at a cost of \$200. It proved better than a \$4,500 commercial microscope he couldn't afford.





**CUPLER'S RADIAL MULTIPLE DRILL** will put up to 24 holes in a single workpiece (such as clock balance wheels) simultaneously. Drills

are driven by friction motor and are spun by cams on ring just inside outer wall. Rig also uses V-block principle.

that he could build a microdrill that would run all day every day.

He did both. He thought of using a V block as a bearing to support his drills without a chuck. This permitted the making of drills that were truly concentric throughout, and gave him a drilling machine that worked to extremely minute tolerances.

#### *Drill Is Its Own Axle*

The V block is actually two V-shaped notches in a bearing block. To make a drill point, the two Vs support a steel shaft so that it rotates on its own circumference while being shaped and finished. In a drilling machine, the drill shaft fits into the Vs in the same way. Since the drill is always its own axle, so to speak, it can't be anything but true.

Vibration, another bugaboo of micro-

drilling, is banished by mounting the motor drive separately. The drive belt, a piece of fishing line, encircles a small pulley keyed onto the drill shaft between the two Vs. It transmits power, holds the drill shaft in the Vs and "floats" the drill above the workpiece, all at once.

Up to now, Swiss hand-craftsmen have had a practical monopoly on the manufacture of jewel bearings, a critical requirement of modern technology. But Cupler has recently designed an ultra-high-speed machine which he regards as the key to their mass production. It whirls a tiny drill, at speeds up to 411,000 r.p.m., to put holes in jewel bearings for watches, scientific instruments and the like.

With the drill point spinning in a diamond-dust compound, it grinds through a tiny, crystal-hard gem in about half a minute.

END





## Drivers Test Crash Belts Without Crashing into Anything

**1** The car above has just "crashed" at 25 m.p.h.—without hitting anything. The gimmick was worked out at the University of California at Los Angeles to see how much safety there is in a safety belt. As the car took off, an

aircraft hook on the rear snagged a cable stretched across the road. Concrete blocks—two at each end of the cable, each weighing a ton—gave ground, sliding two or three feet. Then the cable snapped the car to a stop.



**2** The car shuddered to a halt in 36 feet with a G-force of 3.4—enough to conk your head on the windshield or the dash, or to swing open an unsafe door and jolt you out.



**3** Safest for driver, says UCLA, is chest belt with one end bolted to door to keep it shut on impact. Back-seat riders can use single lap belt. (Kids were not in car during test.)

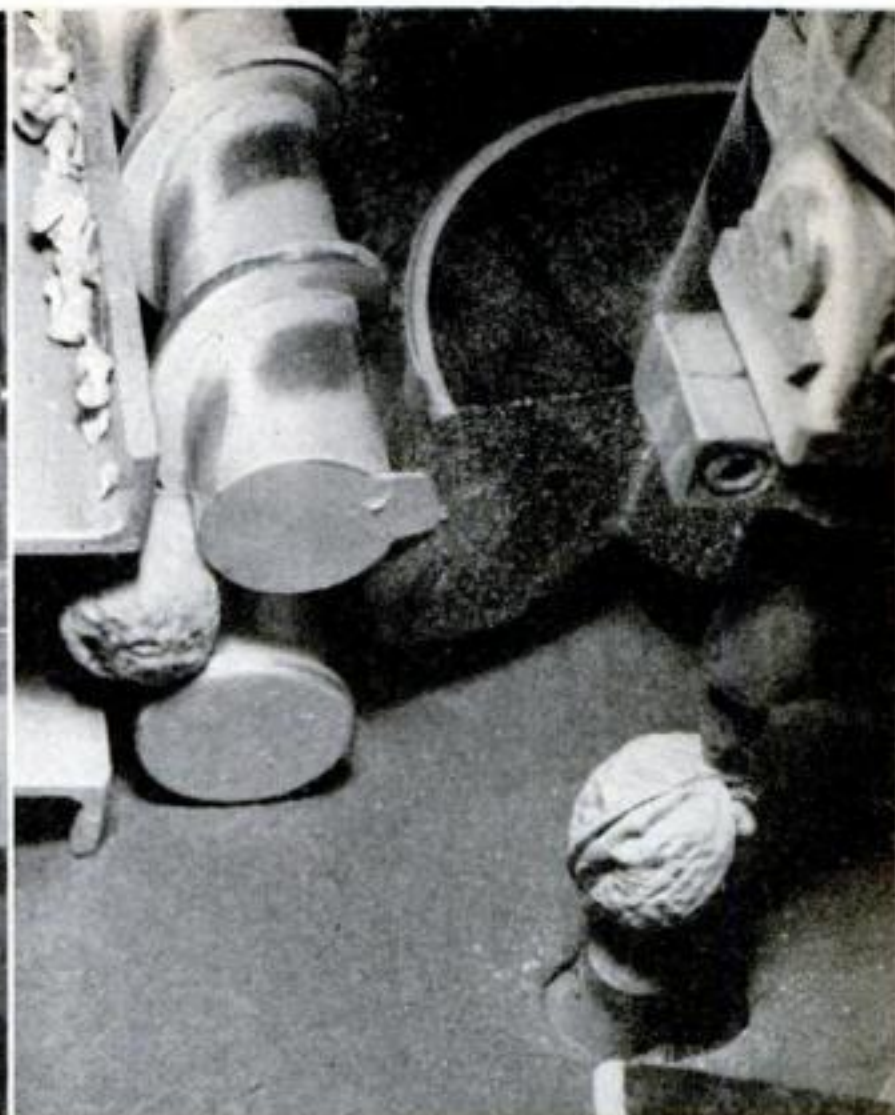
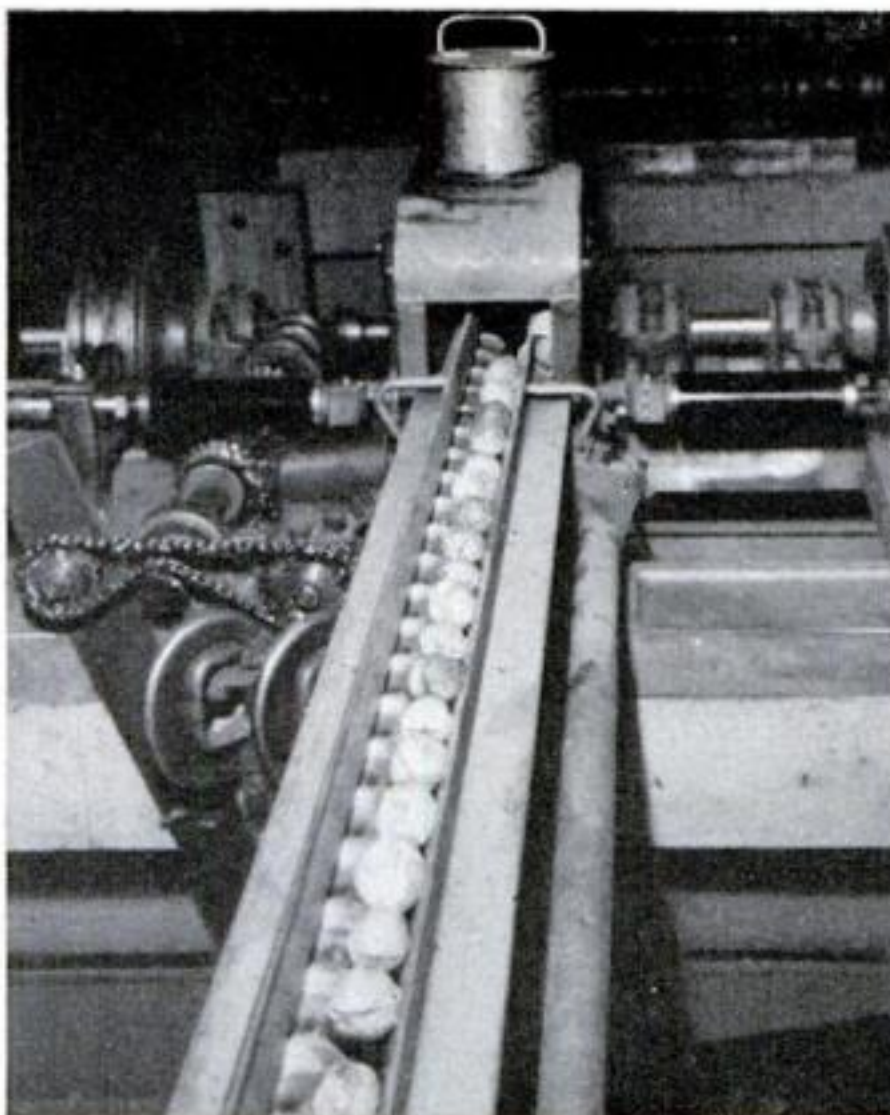
## More Light for Night Drivers

MORE than half the light from the mercury-vapor street lamp at right bathes the roadway. The reflector, designed by Westinghouse, angles two beams so they put 20 percent more light where it will do the most good. Refractors control side lighting.

►►►Police now can nab speeders with pictures. A camera on a police car is lined up on a fixed object across the road. Two snaps of the passing car, taken 1/17 second apart, put the evidence on film. Sargent & Greenleaf, Inc., makes the traffic camera.







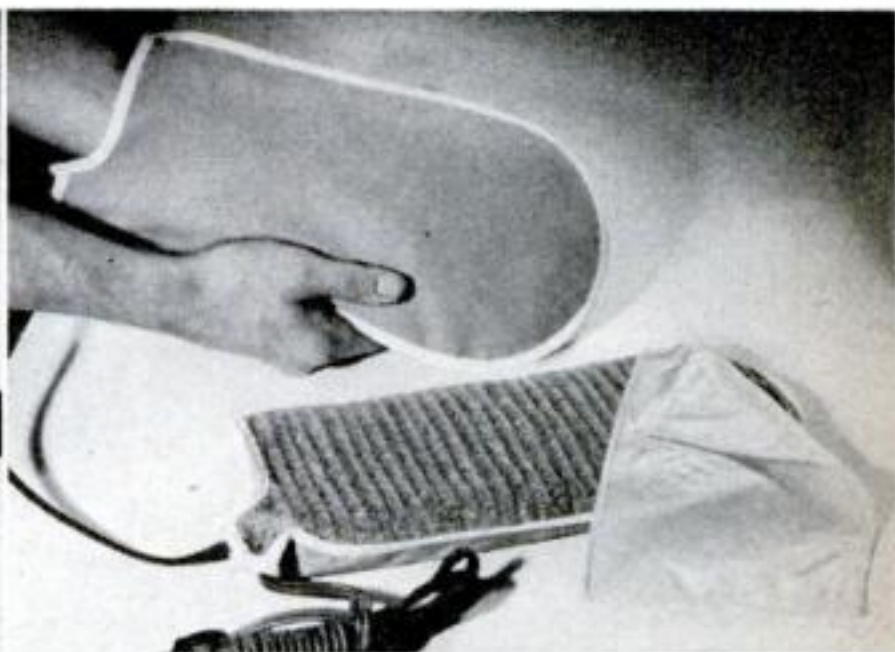
## Man-Made Lightning Bolt Harnessed to a Job—Cracking Walnuts

NUT packers have found that a 65,000-volt, 5,000-ampere jolt of electricity will take the shell off a walnut clean as a whistle. The kernels are undamaged, and production per worker is more than doubled.

The nuts are fed from 10,000-pound storage bins onto threaded rolls that carry them into a metal-shielded concrete building. This houses 18 cracking units (above left) in two banks of nine each. Dropping one at a time from the rolls, the nuts are grasped by movable electrodes (above right) and

held for an instant while the big bolt shatters the shells. Then meats and shells drop into an underground conveyor that carries them to be sorted and packed.

Because of the high voltage, the room shielding is carefully grounded and the discharged current is carried deep into the ground by heavy rods. The electronic cracker was developed by the Northwest Nut Growers, Portland, Oregon. Packers hope to design similar crackers for other nuts, such as almonds and filberts.



## Slippers and Mitts Have Electric Heaters Built Right In

COLD feet after a day of skiing, hunting or outdoor work warm up fast when shoved into these electrically heated slippers (above left). They and the mitts (right) are also

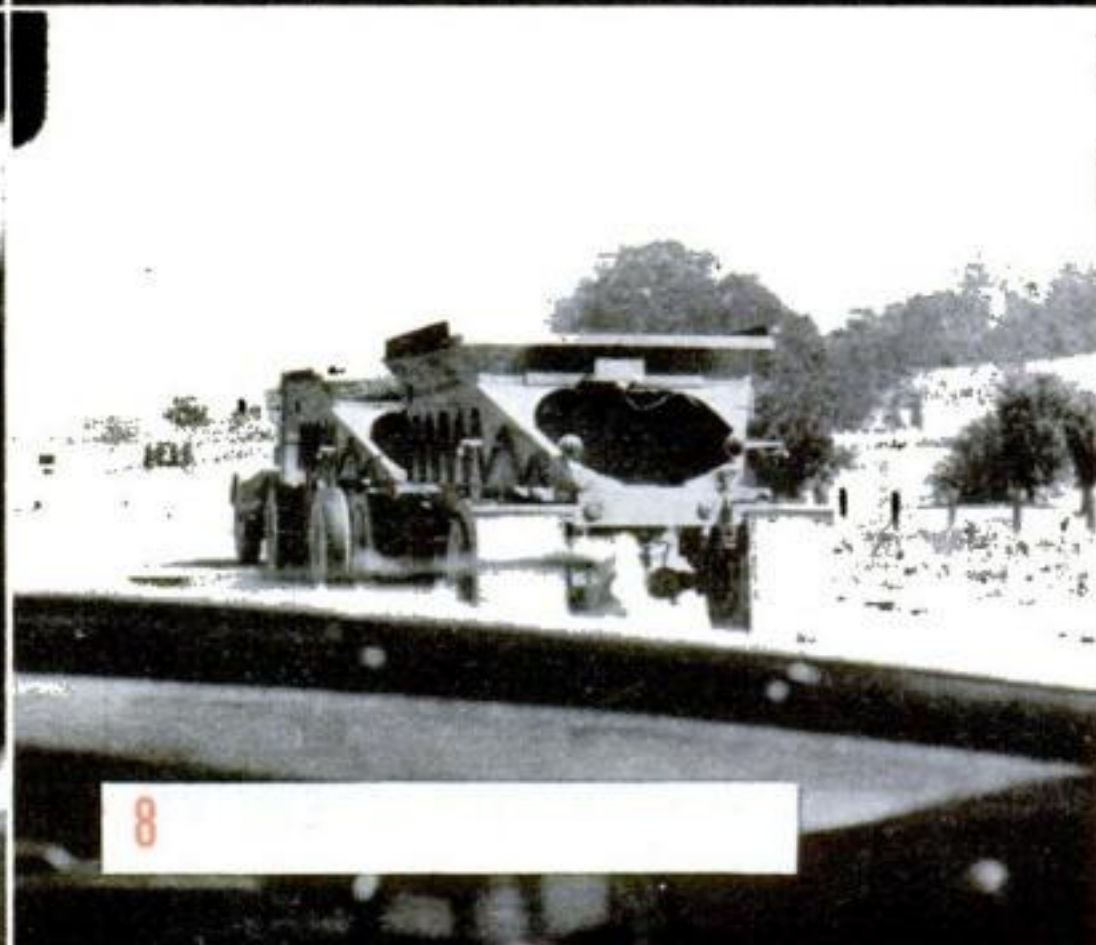
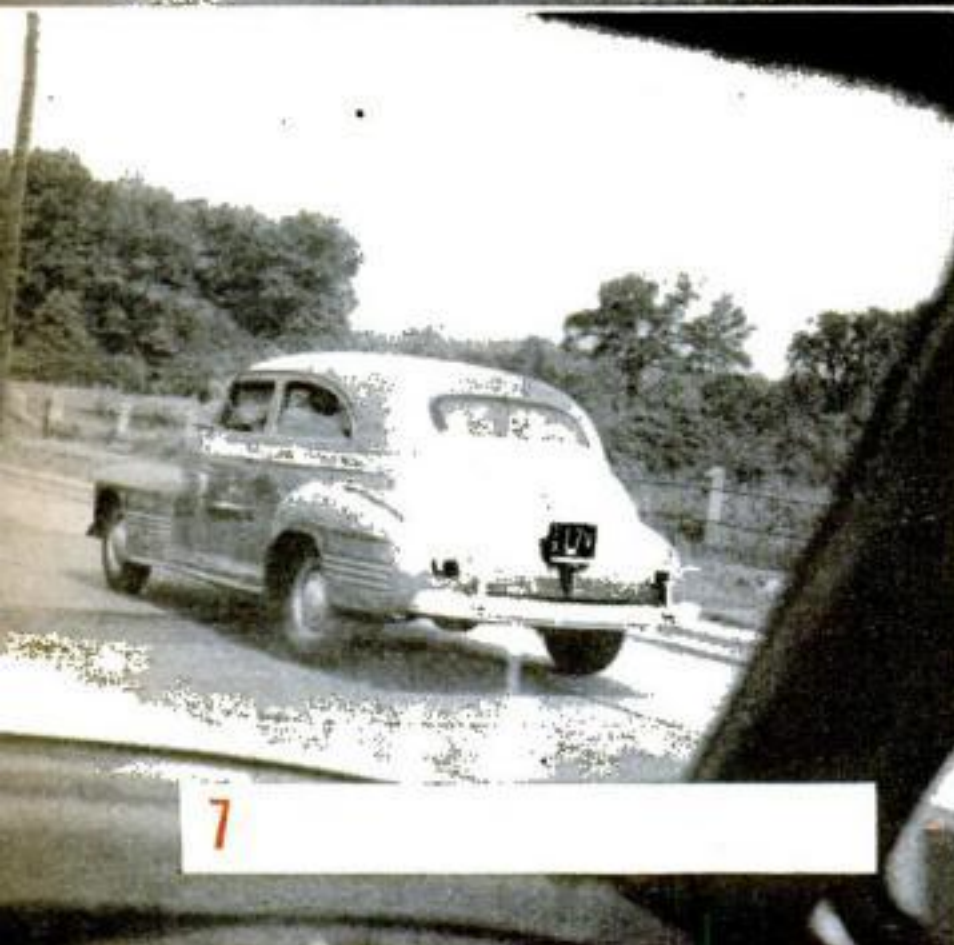
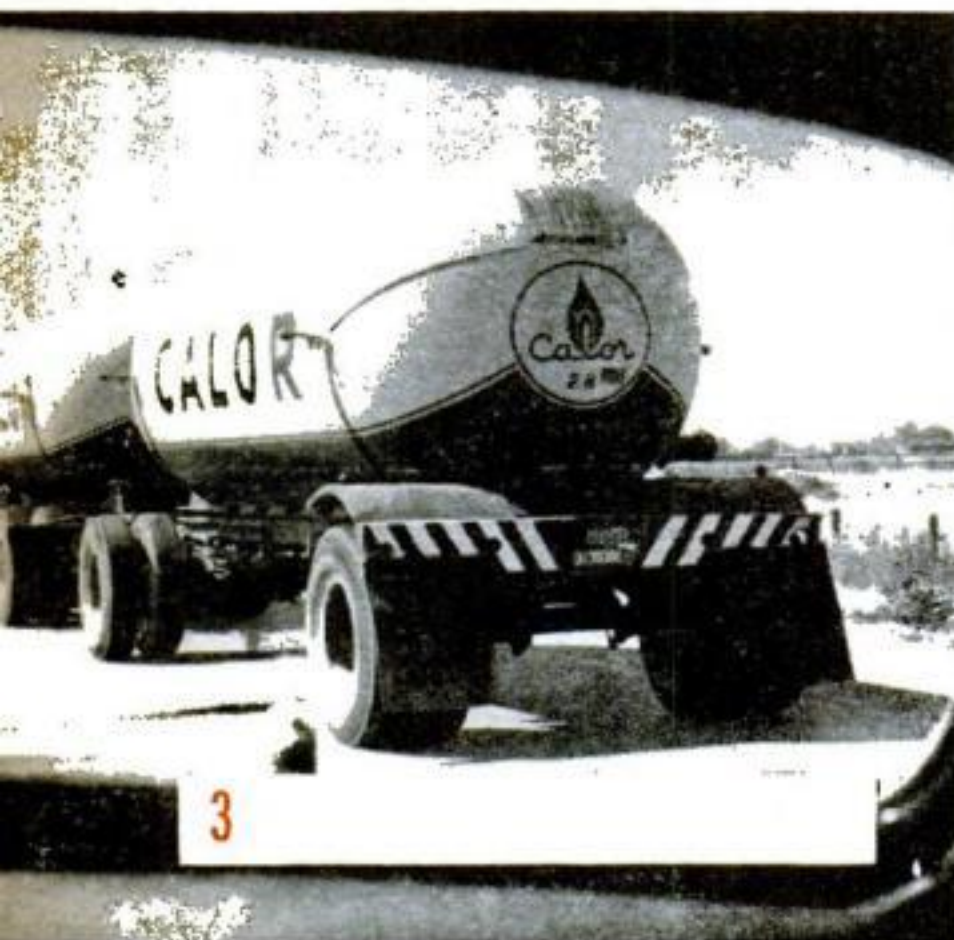
said to provide soothing heat for such ailments as arthritis. Both can be used in bed. Dimensional Products, 166 Second Ave., NYC, sells them.



# What Are You Passing Now?

**Y**OU can name at a glance most of the cars you meet on the highway. But glimpsed from behind, as you swing out to pass them, they're not quite so easy to tick off. And trucks are even tougher.

See how many you can recognize that way in the pictures on these pages. Identify the cars by make, the trucks by type. Then check with the answers printed upside down at the bottom.



Trailer (hauling road roller); 6. Mercury; 7. Pontiac; 8. Truck and two  
Gondola gravel-carrier trailers; 9. Plymouth; 10. Lumber truck and trailer.





1



2



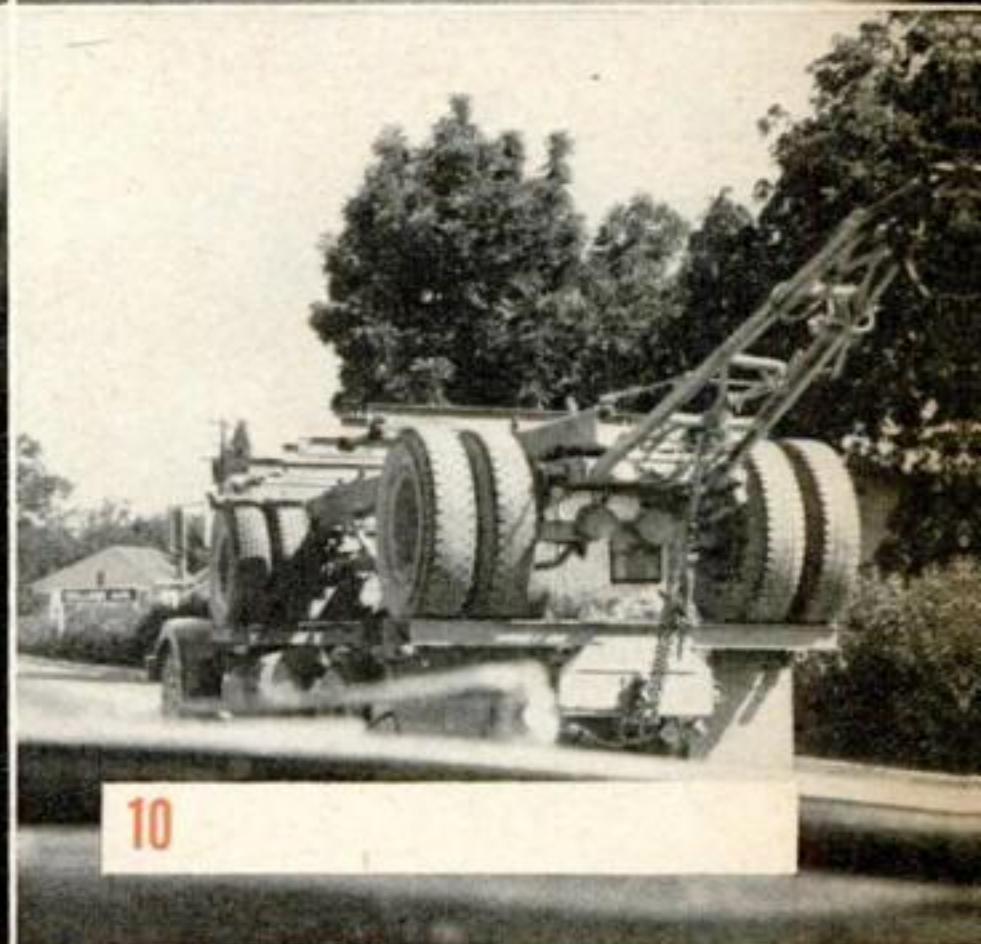
5



6



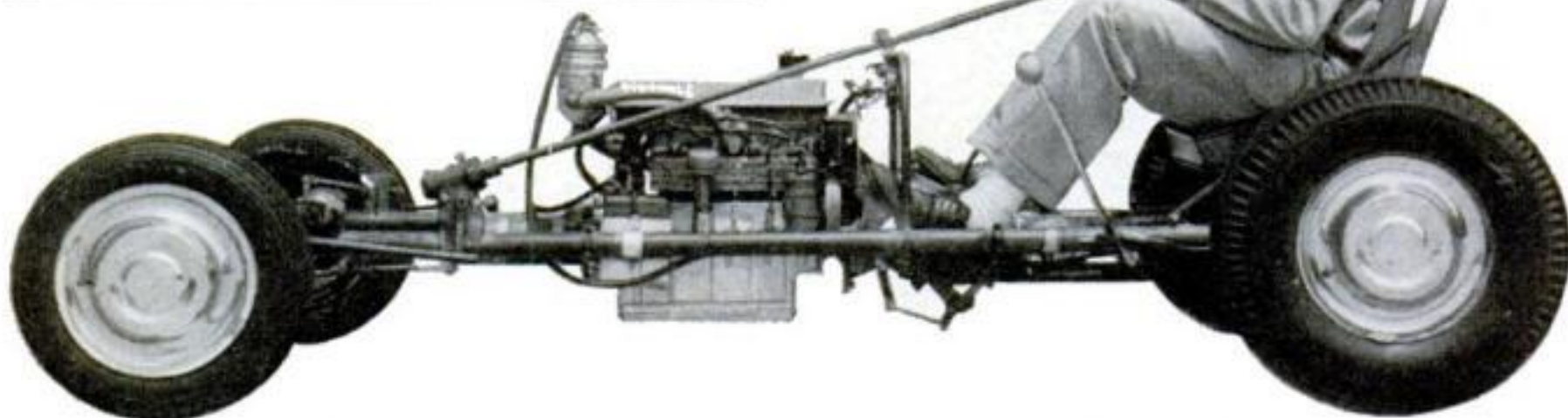
9



10

Answers: 1. Chrysler; 2. Truck and semi-trailer van; 3. Diesel tank truck and trailer (carries liquid butane); 4. Nash; 5. Tractor and "gooseneck"





## These Little Old Crosleys, They Ain't What They Used to Be

CROSLEYS may be the Orphan Annie's of the auto world, but they still have some sugar daddies. Take for instance the two Crosleys, above, that Nick Brajevich of Los Angeles has lovingly rebuilt.

Brajevich is proudest of his little skeleton. A red-hot dragster, it's little more than a '50 Crosley engine mounted on two straight lengths of chrome-moly tubing. He has upped the displacement 3.52 inches by re-boring the cylinders: the 2.25-inch stock crankshaft stroke remains the same. The breathing capacity has been improved by grinding and polishing the intake and ex-

haust ports and passages within the block. Alcohol, atomized by two carburetors, drives the engine 8,200 revolutions a minute.

Result? The baby has hit 97 m.p.h. on the quarter-mile drag strip at Santa Ana.

Brajevich's fancy sportster (above left) got its start in life as a '49 Crosley Hot Shot. Frenched headlights flank a grille of Nick's own design. The air scoop is from a '48 Merc. Cushioned seats have replaced the Crosley buckets and the flexible-steel steering wheel, taken from a midget, is wrapped in two-color plastic. The interior is maroon and cream.



## Calling Dick Tracy . . .

HE'S not admiring his new wrist watch—he's making a radio broadcast. The disk strapped to his wrist is a complete transmitter. Sylvania built it to show what can be done with transistors, the tiny elements that do the work of radio tubes.



## Git Along, Little Dogies!

DOWN in Texas they've had to put cowcatchers on trucks to keep stray steers from tangling with the radiator. The cowcatchers also help if the deer and the antelope do their playing too close to one of the Lone Star State's superhighways.



# I'd Like to see them make...

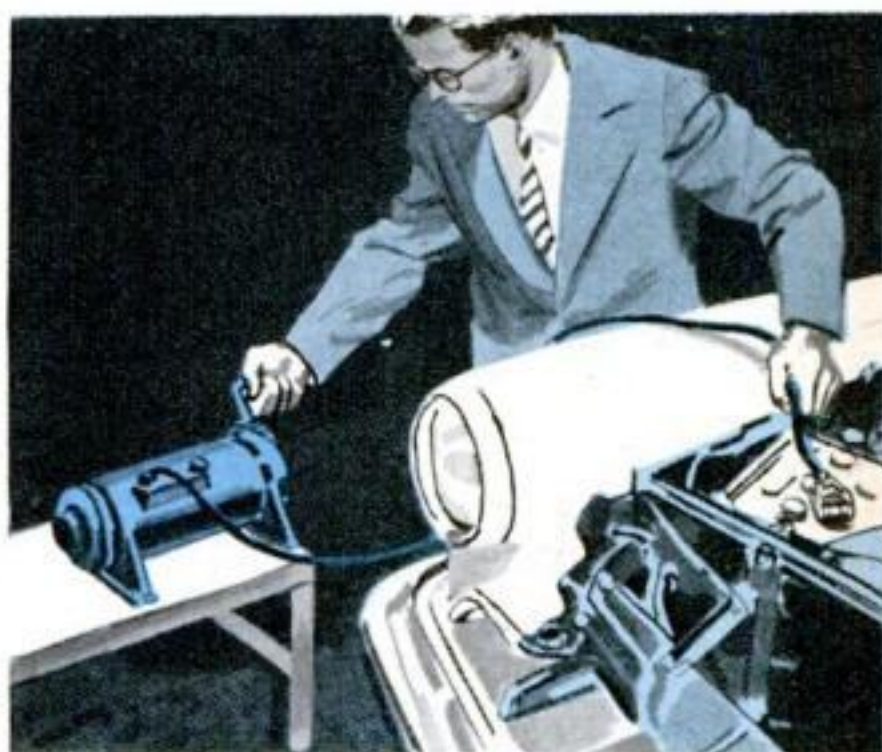
Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science Monthly* will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**AN UNGROUNDED BATHROOM OUTLET** fed by an isolation transformer to separate it from the house line, thus eliminating most bathroom shock hazards.—*Walter Beglen, Pittsburgh.*



**AN EGG BEATER** with a rubber suction cup on the bottom to prevent it from skidding all over the bowl when you put on the pressure.—*Mrs. Mary Lauto, Brooklyn, N. Y.*



**A HAND-OPERATED GENERATOR** small enough to store in the garage but strong enough to beef up a weak battery to start a car.—*R. L. Watkins, Cincinnati.*



**A RATCHET** for safe combinations to drown out the sound of the falling tumblers and thus stymie safe-crackers who do their stuff by ear.—*Carl Ayars, Bridgeton, N. J.*



**BABY HIGH CHAIRS** with a drawer that slides out from under the seat to hold bibs, diapers, cleansing tissues and small toys.—*Mrs. S. Milazzo, Cincinnati.*





## Deep Freeze of Auto Parts Helps Make Perfect Fits

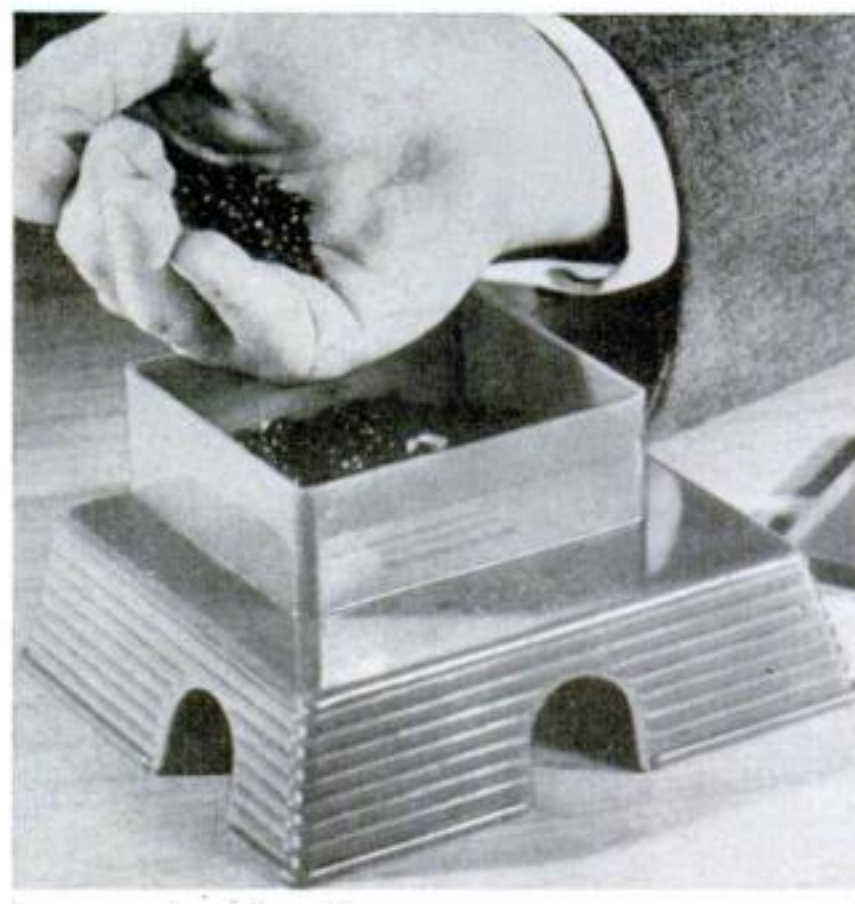
SOME workers along Plymouth assembly lines have a handy place to chill a bottle of pop. They just stick it into their parts cold cabinet, left above, for a minute. The cabinet's real job is to shrink key auto parts so they slip into place without the risk of shearing bits of metal in a force fit. As the

metal warms and expands the part is locked in. Left, a reaction shaft for Hy-Drive is pulled from a dry-ice cabinet where it has shrunk .002 inch to fit, right, into a torque-converter housing. Exhaust-valve seat inserts are chilled with liquid nitrogen to 320° below zero Fahrenheit.



## Radio Makes Model Do Tricks

THIS radio-controlled model of an amphibious jeep will do everything but roll over and play dead. On command from its master, 250 feet away, it will run forward, back, turn, blow a horn or siren, or fire blank cartridges. It won 15-year-old Don Trumbull, of Milford, Conn., an award in Ford's 1953 Industrial Arts competition.



## Plastic Trap Poisons Mice

THE plastic bait station above feeds poison to mice automatically. The cereal-type bait, a slow-acting anticoagulant, feeds down to a hidden pan, exposing a little at a time. The hood and small entrance holes appeal to a mouse's instinct to hide while feeding, keep out larger animals. Motomco Inc. markets it.

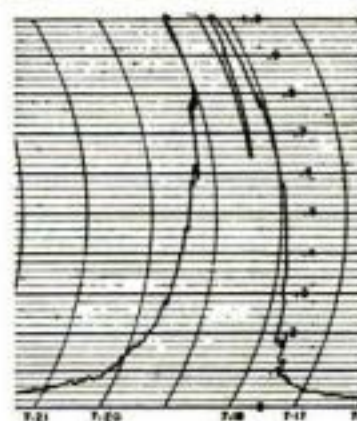


# An Atomic Dragon's Eerie Funeral



*When Canadian scientists hauled away the corpse of a reactor that went berserk, radiation charts in the buildings that it passed shot up like this ►*

**By Bill Bantey**



**T**HIS is the story of a funeral—the strangest funeral in the history of man. The coffin was a huge canvas bag. The hearse was a towing grader and the grave, a giant hole. Atomic scientists from the U. S. and Canada were the mourners.

The corpse was Calandria, largest and most dangerous radioactive object that has ever been handled. Experts say the radioactivity of this 2½-ton aluminum tank, which was the heart of a great nuclear reactor, equals that of about half of the radium ever mined in the world.

Calandria operated for five years—a longer life than generally predicted for such a heavy-water, natural-uranium reactor—at the Chalk River, Ont., site of Canada's atomic energy plant. Then, last December 12, alarms sounded throughout the reactor building.

Sensitive monitoring instruments had detected a burst of radioactivity in the 200-foot stack of the isotope-producing NRX reactor, world's most intense source of neutrons. Within its core—the aluminum tank that technicians call a calandria—several tubes containing uranium rods





**USING SCALE MODEL** of reactor, 70-man team practices removing aluminum Calandria. Crane operator, holding wooden miniature of it, rehearses plan of handling it with ropes.

had burst, contaminating the reactor and putting it out of action.

A siren wailed and, all over the plant, personnel quit their posts in a well-understood evacuation procedure. Only senior officers remained, to supervise a survey of the radioactive contamination that had fallen upon the project grounds, and to assess the damage to the reactor.

The radioactivity strewn over the plant was not enough to constitute a health menace, but could upset delicate experiments if tracked about, Radiation Haz-

ards Control Branch experts found.

Under direction of Gordon W. Hatfield, the plant's manager of Industrial Operations, and the staff, a "restoration program" of decontaminating the area and overhauling the reactor began. The No. 1 Radiation Detection Unit of the Canadian Army, and the Royal Canadian Air Force, contributed manpower to help and gain experience in the work. Scientists and technicians from U. S. atomic energy projects arrived to assist. The alarms had evacuated the plant on a Friday afternoon; by Monday, all employees were back at work.

Technicians built special viewing devices to examine the interior of the reactor, and determine which of the 176 uranium-containing tubes of Calandria had burst. All 176 tubes had to be removed—a task complicated by their powerful radiation, and by the leaking contamination. Even with masks and protective clothing, men could work at it for only a few minutes' time safely. Then others had to take their places. When they had pulled out all the tubes, they studied the remaining radioactivity with probes.

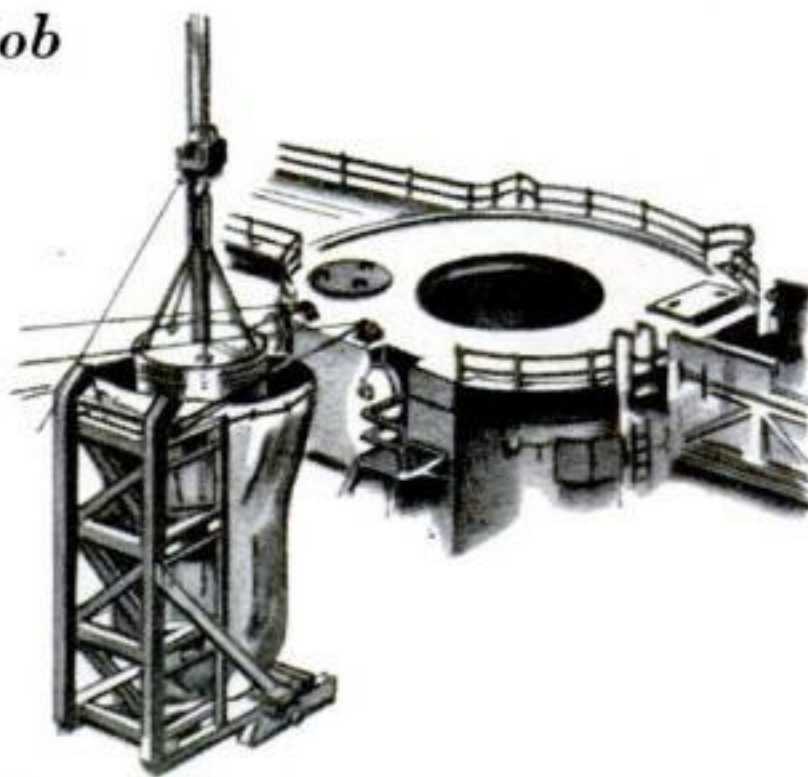
Next step would be the dramatic operation of removing Calandria itself. Well-rehearsed in advance, this was the plan:

An overhead crane would lift the tank, 10 feet high and eight feet in diameter, out of the 35-foot-high reactor structure.

### *This is the way they did the ticklish job*



**1 OVERHEAD CRANE** hoisted the tank out of reactor and swung it to waiting cradle.



**2 CANVAS BAG** on upended cradle received tank. Ropes closed bag, lowered cradle.



Then the tank would be dropped into a huge canvas bag, on a cradle fitted with skids and upended against the side of the reactor. The cradle would be lowered to horizontal, resting on its skids on the building's floor. Finally it would be towed to a burial ground outside the plant by a grader, the heaviest rubber-tired vehicle on the project.

Using scale models of the reactor, catwalks and Calandria, a team of 70 men practiced the operation thoroughly. A dress rehearsal followed.

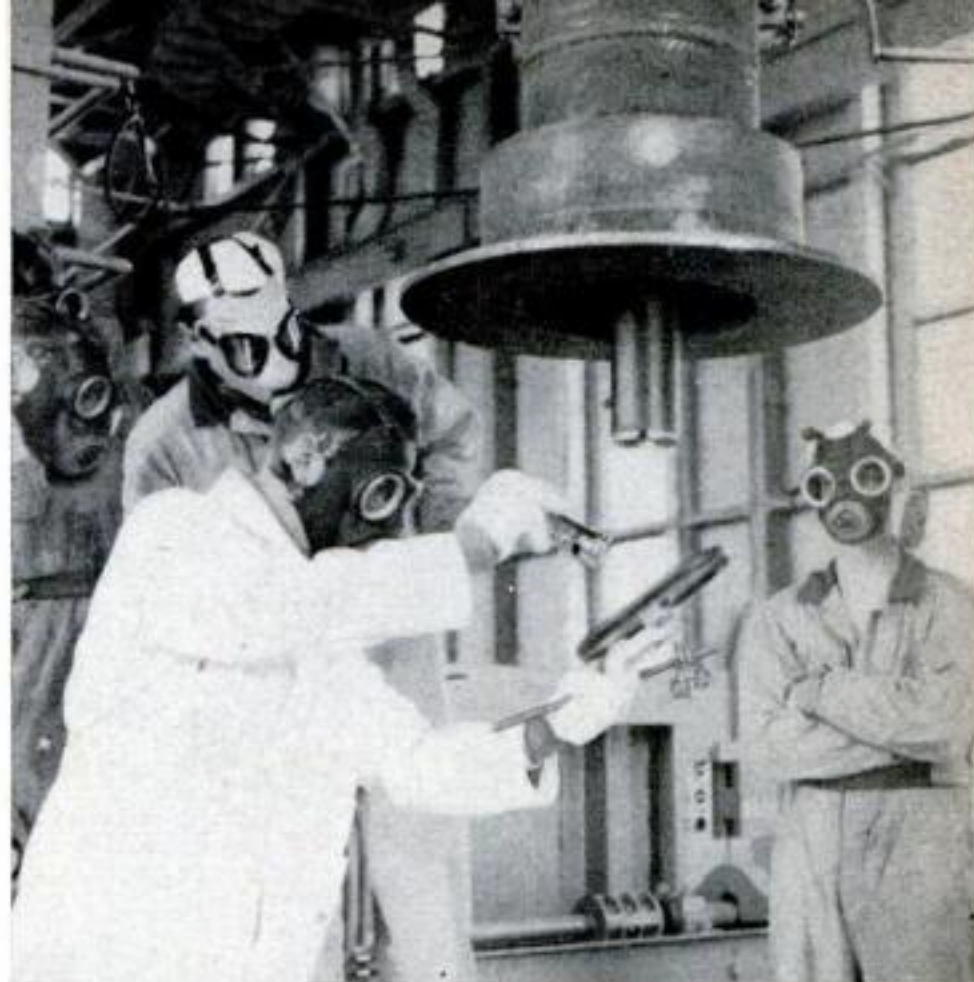
A steel cylinder filled with sand, to match the weight of the real Calandria, was lowered into the reactor. The removal of shielding from above Calandria had allowed room to do this. Wearing white coveralls and breathing masks, the crew took up their positions. An announcer in the control room called out directions to them. Thus the team learned to handle the maze of ropes that pulled drawstrings to close the bag around the dummy tank, lowered the cradle through a 65-degree angle, and then pulled a pin detaching the lines.

#### *The Big Moment Arrives*

All was now ready.

At 6:30 next evening, the announcer in the control room began calling out the 28 steps of the real operation:

"Step Number One, attach hook to lift-

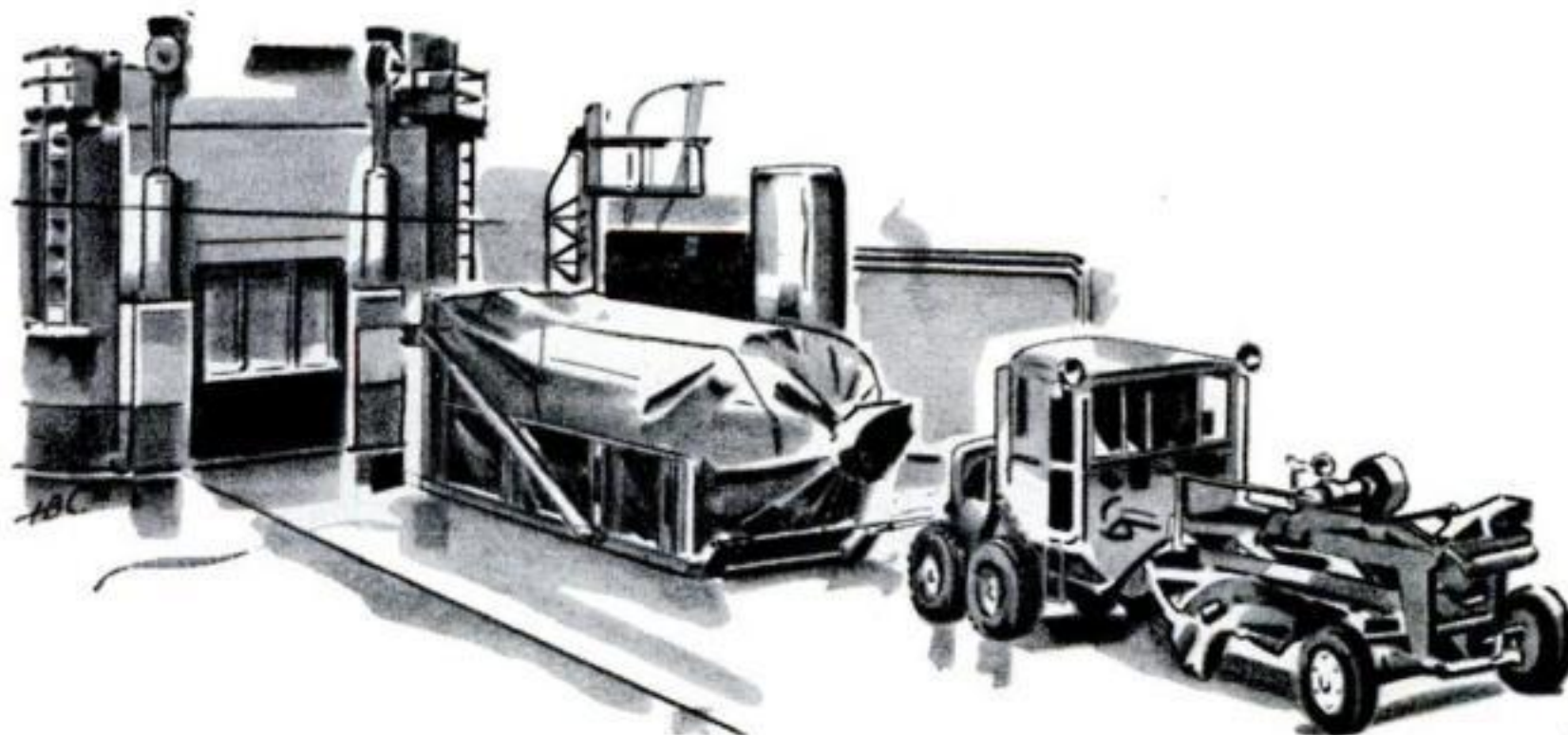


**MASKED AGAINST INHALING** radioactive dust, atomic experts use flashlight and mirror to inspect the contents of lead-sheathed tool that pulled uranium rods from Calandria.

ing device and align hook for lifting . . . Step Number Two, raise Calandria six feet. Raise Calandria six feet . . ."

Slowly the aluminum tank rose into sight above the reactor structure. Twelve men, trained to handle any of the crew members' jobs, stood by to cope with emergencies. Project photographers were at shielded points of vantage.

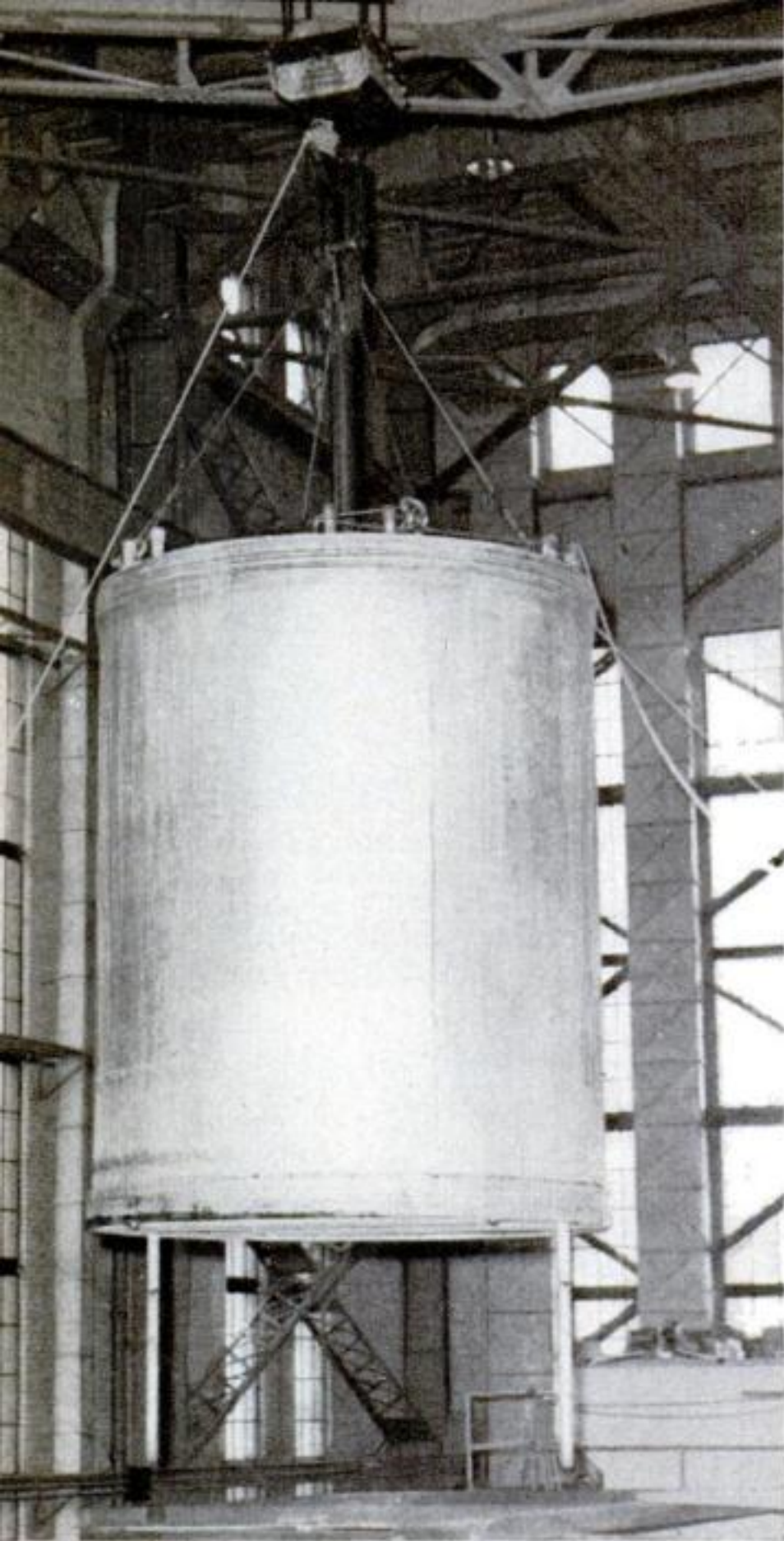
"Health survey men take readings," the announcer directed. They moved forward with radiation instruments and quickly measured the intense rays



**3 CRADLE, BEARING TANK**, was towed on skids to burial ground by a grader. Thick lead

shield, fastened to back of vehicle's cab, protected driver from intense radioactivity.





**LARGEST RADIOACTIVE OBJECT** ever handled, 2½-ton Calandria emerges from reactor. No one is to be seen in picture because members of crew are at respectful distance.

streaming from the tank. An announcement was made:

"Four minutes will be allowed for photographs." Cameramen, moving to marked positions, took pictures to be used for later scientific studies.

Now the crane man, in a well-shielded booth high in the building, swung Calandria directly above the canvas bag. Squarely and smoothly, he lowered it in. The cradle and its load swung downward to the floor—and then the unpredictable happened. One of the many ropes snagged. But the stand-by crew, who were there for just such a contin-

gency, succeeded in freeing it quickly.

"Pull lowering-cable pin from skid," the announcer resumed. Emerging from behind shields, three men pulled a rope attached to the pin.

"Move grader to towing cable . . . Secure, and tow skid to first position . . . Rope cutters, cut all trailing ropes . . ." Thirty minutes had elapsed.

"Supervisor Number Three, resume towing," ordered the announcer. "Complete control is transferred to you." Thick lead shielding, fastened to the back of the grader's cab, protected the driver ready at its wheel.

### *Calandria Takes Last Ride*

A long whistle blast warned all in the plant that the funeral procession was under way. Supervisors in their cars led its slow movement. Next came the grader towing Calandria. Health surveyors, checking the road for possible contamination, brought up the rear. A deserted scene confronted the eerie cortege. Guards had retreated from sight. The usually well-guarded main gate stood wide open.

In buildings along the route were radiation-monitoring instruments, operating continuously. As Calandria went by, their pens shot right off the charts.

Calandria reached its final resting place, a site well away from the project but within the 10,000 acres it controls. There, a bulldozer heaped sand over the tank to shield it. Calandria was dead and buried.

A brief epilogue concludes the story:

Chalk River's reactor will be restored to service. Its massive outer structure is undamaged, and a new Calandria will be placed within it.

As for the buried Calandria, its grave will not go unvisited. One end of the tank has been left accessible, for study when its radioactivity dies down sufficiently—so scientists can learn, for example, how neutrons have altered its metal's structural properties. But so formidable is this atomic dragon, even in death, that it will be perilous to approach for some time to come. END





### Here's One Place the Railroad Must Wait for Motorist

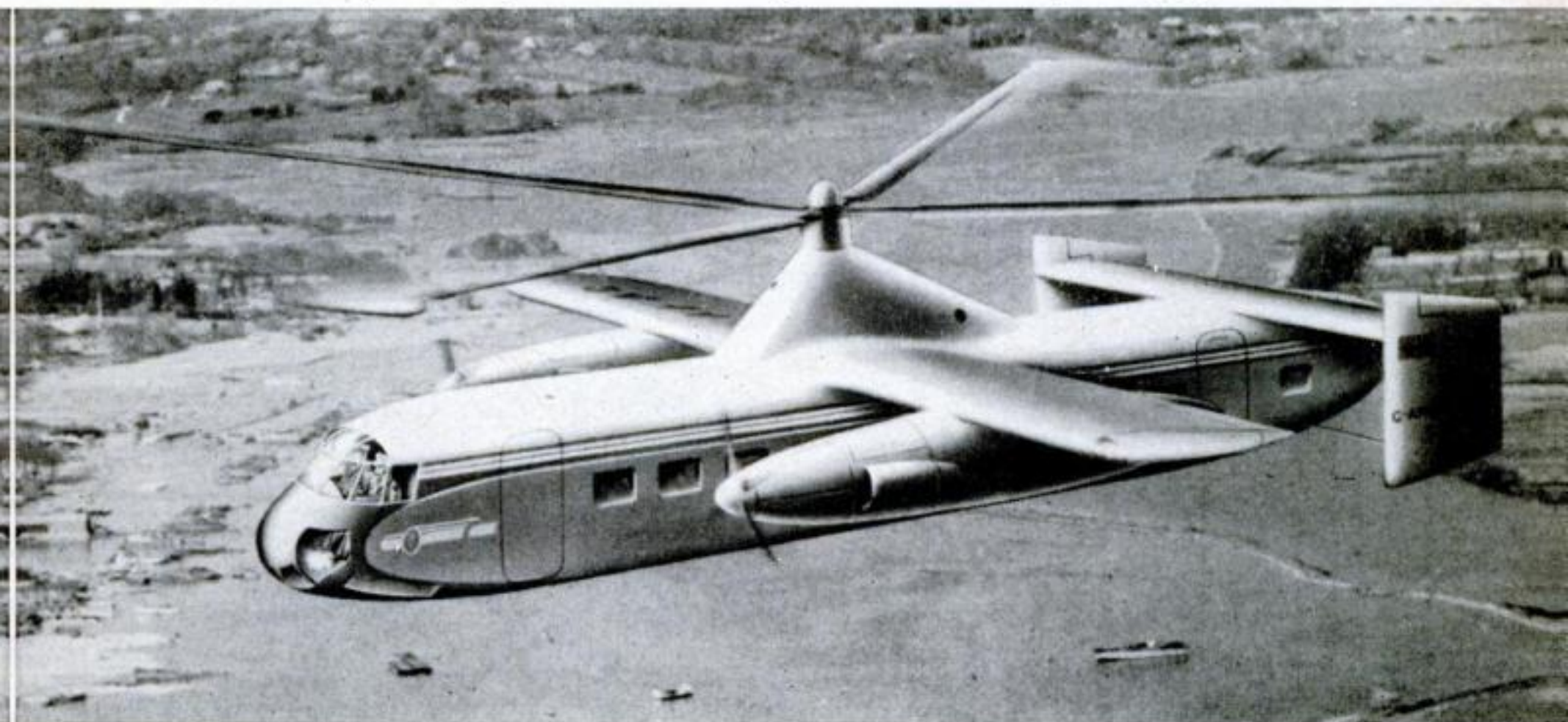
IN BURKE, IDAHO, when you want five gallons of gas the Northern Pacific Railroad just holds its iron horses while you get it. The town's at the bottom of a V-shaped canyon, the single narrow street is on piles over a

river, and the tracks run right down the middle of the street. Locomotives clear the gas pump by only 25 inches, and it's the only gas station within seven miles. First one on the street—train or car—has right of way.

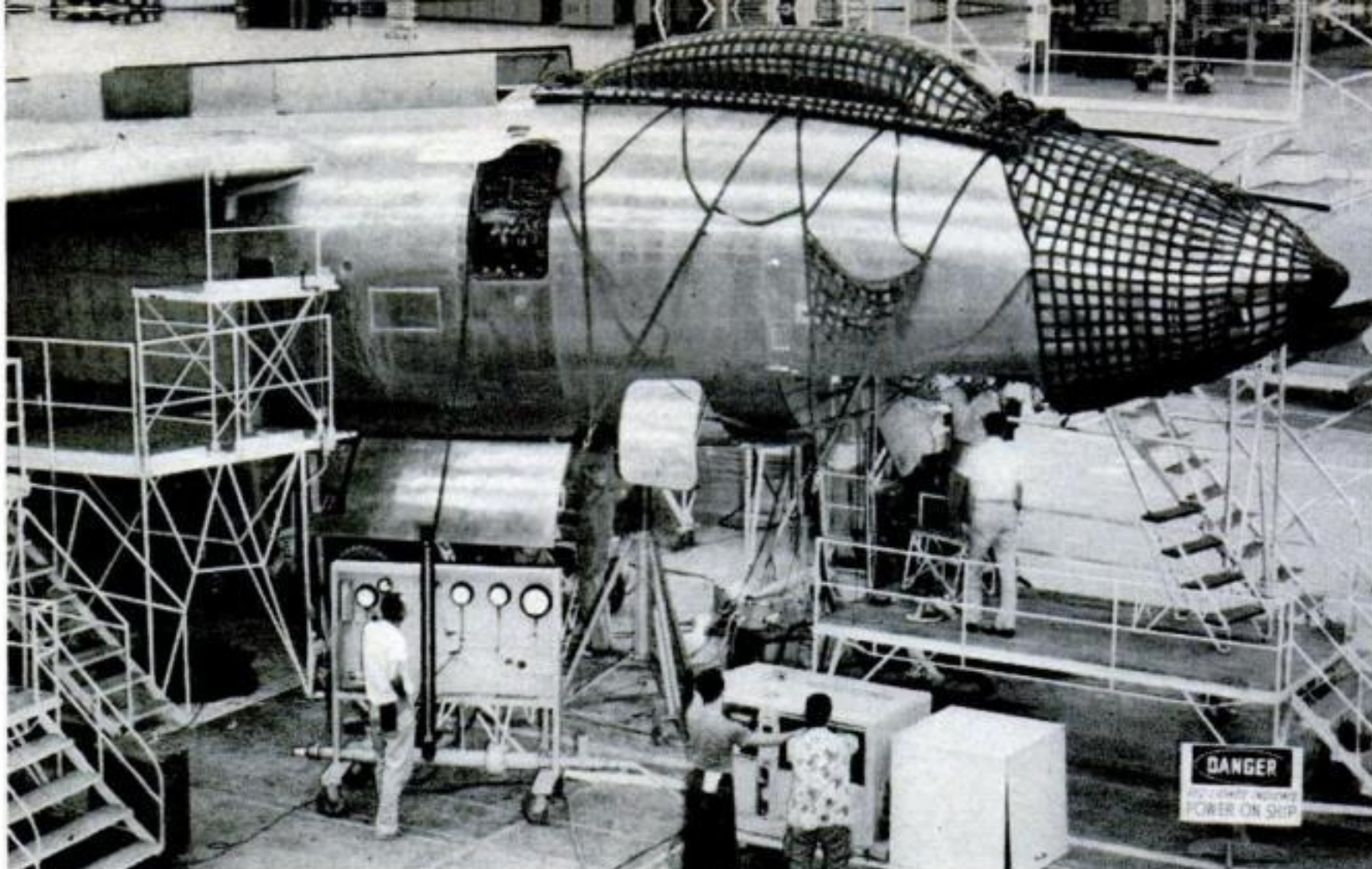
### British Plan Big Copter for City-to-City Express Service

THE big helicopter below, soon to go into production, is boomed as a rival to twin-engine aircraft on intercity runs. Called the Rotodyne, it will carry 40 to 50 passengers, be powered by two propeller turbines using

tip-driven jet rotors. Large loading doors at the rear will make the craft suitable for a car ferry or freighter. Fairey Aviation will build the experimental helicopter for the British Ministry of Supply.







## Sock on the Nose of Jet Bomber Protects Men During Tests

AS HE yanked up his socks on the job one day, Joe Gabriel, aircraft worker, got an idea. Now a giant sock covers windows of B-47 bombers undergoing internal pressure tests at Lockheed's Marietta, Ga., plant.

When the Stratojet makes like it's flying 40,000 feet up, the nylon net traps any glass blown out. Previously, the plant used a steel cage to protect engineers running tests. It cost \$5,000, the sock only \$1,500.

▶▶▶Half-carat diamonds look as big as billiard balls on the viewer of a new jewelers' instrument. The tiniest imperfections—flaws in the stone or cutting irregularities—show up on the image when the Magnascope throws a beam of light through the gem.



## He Records Fish Talk

CURIOUS to know what sounds fish make under water, the German above made a tape recording at the aquarium in West Berlin. What he got was a lot of grinding noises, picked up by a microphone stuck through the wall of the tank at upper left.



## They Get 150 Miles to Gallon

A NEW 1½-hp. air-cooled bike motor revs up when the cyclist pedals a few feet. Then a drive wheel takes over, turning the front wheel by friction. The Travis Products Co., Chicago, says the one-lunger propels a bike 30 m.p.h., does 150 miles on a gallon.



# You'll Have Power Steering ...and Like It



*How contented can he get? The happy man above has just shoehorned a two-ton car into a tight parking spot. He thinks power steering is wonderful.*

*It's the hottest auto gizmo since gears went shiftless. Next year it can be factory-fitted to almost every U. S. make.*

**By Frank Rowsome Jr.**

**I**F YOU'RE a reasonably typical car buyer next year, you're likely to tell the salesman you don't want power steering, and doubt if you'll ever want it. Nevertheless, you'll probably have it before long, and be tickled pink with it.

Since 1951 it has shot up from a Chrysler extra to an option that can be had in 1954 on every U.S. car but the Henry J. On some Buicks, Kaisers and Chryslers it is not even an option, but is standard equipment. The problem now is not selling power-steering units. It's making them fast enough to satisfy next year's customers.

The price has dropped from \$200-plus to \$125 for some models, and will almost certainly go lower. It is installed on about 95 percent of current Cadillacs, 75 percent of Lincolns, and steadily growing proportions of middle-priced cars. Even the light makes, with easier steering and more cost-conscious buyers, are going for power steering at a fast clip.

**How come?** This buying binge can't be explained solely by the Little Lady, even though she's doubtless a potent factor. Good times account for some of it. A third factor is the high-mileage driver—salesmen and others who regularly slap on thousands of miles a month. The word they spread is that end-of-the-day fatigue after a 500-mile run



## Linkage



*Here the power cylinder, resembling glorified shock absorber, is placed down beside the regular steering links. Valves may be in it, or at the pitman arm. Pump is separate.*

## Integral



*Valves and power cylinder together are incorporated with the steering gear itself on this type, though the pump and reservoir are separate. Integral units were the first in use.*

is conspicuously lessened with power steering on your car.

Not that it's all sweetness and here's-my-money. A Sour School of autoists holds that it's just one more costly, bothersome and largely unnecessary gadget. "I'm not so decrepit I can't move a wheel myself," one of these characters will grumble, "and I'm damned if I want to get into a tight turn with some hydraulic dingus to louse up the steering."

This bilious viewpoint quite often changes after a few hundred miles behind a hydraulic-assist wheel. (Not instantly—for some cars and drivers there's a get-accustomed period.) Pretty soon power steering gets to feel familiar and rather wonderful. The shock comes later, when you drive a car without it. Then you wonder why you were ever willing to wrench a sluggish, trucklike wheel around on a long trip.

**Design squabbles.** Passenger-car power steering is still so new that basic design hasn't jelled yet. There are sharp technical controversies as to whether the integral or linkage type is better, whether a few pounds of effort should be retained before boost comes in, and as to how much the steering ratio can safely be dropped with power.

Actually, there are more similarities than differences. All current U.S. jobs are hydraulic-assist units that reduce—not eliminate—steering effort. (Studebaker announced a mechanical unit early this year but soon supplanted it with a hydraulic one.) They all use belt-driven pumps to force high-pressure oil into actuating cylinders. And they are all heavily engineered to "fail safe"—never to do worse than to leave you without assist.

The integral-vs.-linkage issue is a nicely balanced one. An integral unit appears to be a more "elegant" design, to have shorter high-pressure hoses that flex less, and to be better protected against rocks and ice. But a linkage unit may be quieter (the steering column is a fine route up which to telegraph noise and vibration), cheaper to make, and more suited for installation on high-production cars. From a driver's viewpoint, both behave about the same.

**You want some feel?** Here the makers start shrilling at each other. In one corner of the ring is GM, seconded by Ford and some of the independents; in the other is Chrysler, seconded by Gemmer (which helped develop the Chrysler unit) and by Packard. The issue is this:

GM says that power should cut in only after the driver has exerted three to eight pounds of pressure on the wheel rim. Unless this effort is left in, a driver has no feel of the road, no cue as to how "hard" he's steering. This cue, according to the GM view, comes mainly through wheel resistance, and is essential to prevent a driving-on-ice sensation.



Nonsense, retorts Chrysler tartly. Assist should occur as soon as you apply eight to 16 ounces to the wheel. Why retain an effort that is a big part of most highway driving? Why keep in a work load that, on crowned roads or in cross winds, is continuously fatiguing? Why provide an expensive mechanism and then set its valves so that it is mostly just a parking aid? Feel of the road is a complex entity made up of many more things than muscular sense; it includes cues from sight, sound and the middle ear, as well as an awareness of side loading from the viscera (guts, if you prefer) and seat of the pants.

Moreover, asks Chrysler with a touch of asperity, which steering-effort curve is likely to feel better: one that has the same shape as a manual curve but is lighter, or one that goes up steeply to a "break-through point" and then flattens off in a different direction?

**Who's right?** It's not easy for a casual driver to say. A newcomer to power, his reflexes adjusted to a manual gear, may accustom faster to a GM unit because it is more familiar. (He may even be disappointed to find that his wrists have noticeable work to do.) One circumstance where the newcomer may become aware of the GM unit is on a sweeping highway turn of decreasing radius. He starts around the turn without assist, and then nudges the wheel a bit more until power cuts in. Since the wheel *seems* to turn more freely, he oversteers and then has to back off a smidgen. (The wheel doesn't actually turn easier, of course; it is just that the rate of increase of resistance lessens.) This is a minor quirk and soon disappears, or correcting for it becomes unconscious.

On Chrysler units the steering wheel is delightfully—almost alarmingly—free at first. The proportional nature of wheel resistance is hard to detect at the beginning; a hand that has been hefting stones does not readily discriminate among pebbles. But when your reflexes are adapted, the wheel is a dilly to hold, and parking or tight turn-arounds are so easy they seem sinful.

The gear also handles well in conditions where those who don't know power steering might think it would be bad—when you drive on the edge of "losing" it. Take a Chrysler too fast down a washboardy gravel road and you'll find that the corrections needed to slap the rear end back where it belongs are smaller and faster than they'd be with manual gear. It suggests that skid perceptions, at least, do not come to the brain from muscular feel.

**Whither ratios?** Deciding which system you prefer would be easier if the makers did not also disagree on steering ratios. Chrysler says in effect that with power there's no

## Typical Manual Steering Effort

*Without power, how hard you work depends on a lot of variables. But here are fair samples:*

*Ordinary highway*



**Up to 10 lb.**

*Street corner*



**10 to 15 lb.**

*Parallel parking*



**25 to 50 lb.**



need for the extremely high ratios used in recent years; GM agrees that ratios may come down—but only gradually, over a number of years.

Technically speaking, a car has at least three steering ratios. But for our purposes it is enough to say that the overall ratio relates steering-wheel turns to front-wheel deflection. The higher the numerical ratio, the more you have to crank the steering wheel to cock the front wheels over a given amount.

Ratios have climbed spectacularly in recent years. In 1929 the Chevrolet gear was 9.5 to 1; in 1930 Plymouth was 13 to 1. Current Fords are 26.3, Buicks 29, and the biggest Packards sport a steamboat 30.9.

Ratios have been kited, of course, in an attempt to keep steering effort down—despite such effort-absorbing trends as

growing car weight, increased front-wheel load and baggier tires. Designers have also been jiggering front-end geometry for the same reason, adopting compromise caster angles that ease steering at a cost elsewhere, mainly in the self-centering tendency.

But the main penalty has been the ratio climb, and its “slower” steering. Some experts argue that the trend has gone beyond safety. They claim that so much wheel winding is needed for a major change in course that the quick swerve-for-safety has become almost impossible. They contend it is tough to turn a wheel far enough *fast enough* to make, say, a quick zig to duck a hilltop road hog, or to make a lightning lane-change to avoid a rear-end smash.

**Power to the rescue?** With hydraulic muscles to lick the effort problem, ratios

## Who's Got What in Power Steering

Make	Price (Fed. tax inc.)	Type	Over-All Ratio		Threshold	Manufacturer
			Manual	Power		
CHEVROLET	\$177.55	integral	23.1	22.1	3½ lb.	Saginaw
FORD	\$134.40	linkage	26.3	26.3	3½ lb.	Bendix
PLYMOUTH	N.A. <sup>1</sup>	linkage	21.1	19.7	1 lb.	Monroe
BUICK	\$177.40 <sup>2</sup>	integral	29	26	3½ lb.	Saginaw
PONTIAC	\$177.40	integral	25.1	26	3½ lb.	Saginaw
OLDSMOBILE	\$177.40	integral	27.5	25.73	3½ lb.	Saginaw
DODGE 6	N.A.	linkage	21.1	20.4	1 lb.	Monroe
DODGE 8	N.A.	linkage	22.2	20.4	1 lb.	Ross
MERCURY	\$151.50	linkage	26.4	26.4	3½ lb.	Bendix
NASH	\$192.50	linkage	25.5	25.5	3½ lb.	Bendix
STUDEBAKER	\$177.38	integral	24	21	3 lb.	Saginaw
CHRYSLER	\$177.35 <sup>3</sup>	integral	25.8	16.2	½ lb.	Gemmer
DE SOTO	\$177.35	integral	25.8 <sup>4</sup>	16.2	½ lb.	Gemmer
CADILLAC	\$176.98	integral	25.47	25.47	3½ lb.	Saginaw
PACKARD	\$195.	linkage	27.8 <sup>5</sup>	22.5	1 lb.	Bendix
HUDSON	N.A.	linkage	25.6 <sup>6</sup>	25.6	3 lb.	Saginaw
LINCOLN	\$177.40	integral	26.1	21.3	7½ lb.	Saginaw
KAISER	\$131.22 <sup>7</sup>	linkage	25.1	25.1	4 lb.	Monroe

1. N.A.—Not available at press time 2. Standard on Roadmasters 3. Standard on Crown Imperials 4. 23.0 on De Soto Six 5. 30.9 on 300 and 400 models 6. 20.2 on Wasp and Super Wasp, with and without power 7. Standard on Dragons



could be dropped, and compromised geometry might be corrected. That at least is the pious hope; the practice, as will be seen, may be something else.

So far, Chrysler leads in ratio-dropping. A manually steered Chrysler is 25.8 over-all, a power model 16.2. Lincoln goes from 26.1 to 21.3. A few other makes drop the ratio a couple of points with power; most of the others leave it unchanged. The GM view appears to be that drivers should not be expected to adapt to major changes overnight, and that ratios may be brought down a point or two a year. (Power-steer models of Olds and Cadillac are due to drop slightly in 1954.)

There are two additional reasons why ratios may not come down as fast as some drivers would like. One is cost. If a steering system is engineered so that it is primarily a manual job, with power as an extra, it is likely on high-production cars to be a linkage unit added to the regular gear. To change the ratio too would probably involve modifying the gear, which would boost cost. (Changing ratio by varying the length of the pitman arm is apt to mess up the geometry.)

**Dead-engine hazard.** The second factor that may slow up the ratio drop is safety. On a power-steer car, steering effort shoots up tremendously the moment hydraulic assist quits—typically, if the engine stalls. This isn't particularly perilous at fair speed, since effort is relatively low then. But it can be awkward on a low-speed downhill turn; the situation might spell trouble, say, for a woman driver who kills her engine while turning sharply out of a driveway. In a second or two steering effort might jump from a few pounds to 30 pounds. The load goes up on all power-steered cars, of course, but much more on ones with a substantially lowered ratio.

For adequately muscled drivers, this low-speed stall is more startling than dangerous. Still, it would seem wise to brief a woman driver in your family that it *can* happen—and also hold a practice session in which you have her flip to neutral and

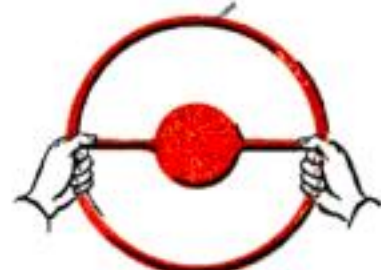
[Continued on page 296]

## How to Hold a Steering Wheel

WITH or without power, there is no single "best way"—it depends on your size, car and preferences. But an informal poll of test drivers, men who clock hundreds of thousands of miles each year, shows marked agreement. The favorite position is with the hands low, almost in the lap—at 20 to 4 or even 25 to 5 on a clock dial.



**Basic position.** Hands need not be symmetrically placed.



**If crisis occurs,** lift hands fast to get maximum advantage.



**High hands** are okay for a change. But fingers must now support much greater share of arm weight. Shoulders may be pulled away a little from seat back, and oversteering on turns is more likely.



**Finger grip** from underneath has the merit that if hand must turn wheel up high, grip is preserved. But if you hook your fingers over the lower half of the wheel rim, the rim twists out of your grip if you must bring your hand up fast.



**On a turn,** it's often better to "paw" wheel around by re-gripping it, rather than by crossing arms.



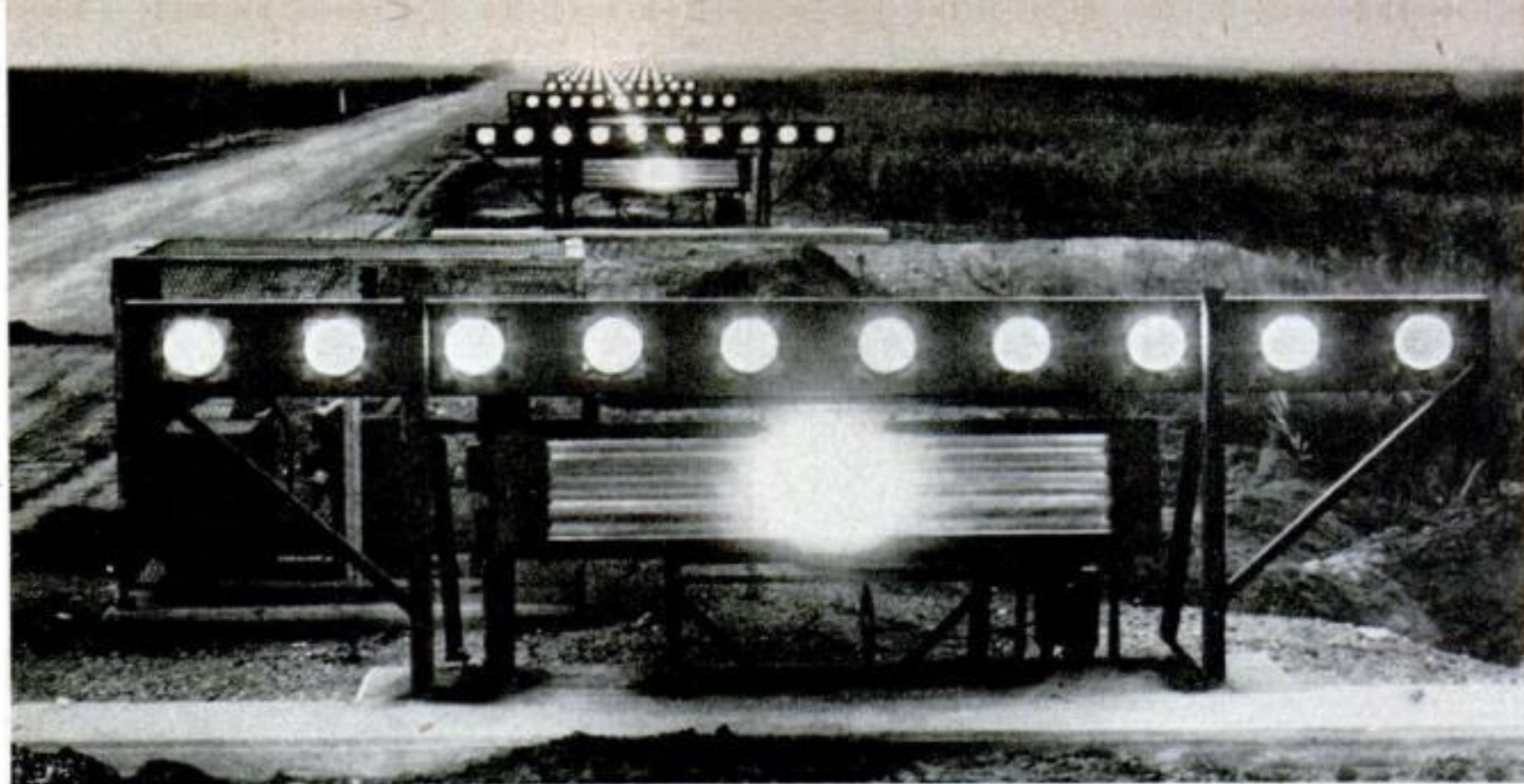
**Lock a finger** around a spoke if driving at high speed, as insurance against jerk of front-tire blowout.

### General Wheel-Handling Tips

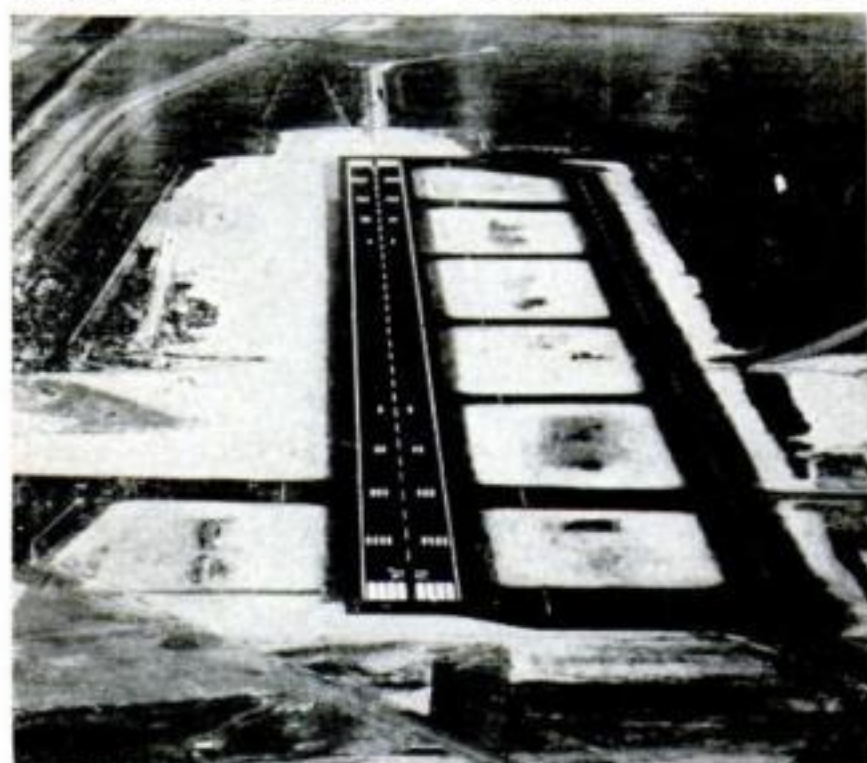
**Beware outdoor elbow.** For most driver-car combinations, driving with the elbow out the window is tiring on a long trip. Use the elbow rest, or nothing; sit squarely behind the wheel; and use both hands equally.

**On a tight turn,** when you must fight the wheel around, don't just overpower it with steady pressure. Instead, get the extra wheel travel you need with short, sharp jabs. It gives more precise control and reduces the chance of risky oversteering.





## Airport News: Finger of Light Points Out Landing Approach



NEWARK AIRPORT now has a runway so fancy it cost more than the whole New Jersey airport when it was built 25 years ago. The \$9,000,000 strip (left) stretches 7,000 feet and is 200 feet wide with 30-foot shoulders. A parallel taxiway feeds into it at seven points, so that as soon as a plane sets down it can leave the runway clear for the next one.

A pilot heading for the instrument-approach end of the runway faces 30 horizontal bars of light spaced 100 feet apart (above). Below each string of lights a single flasher goes on and off in sequence to point out the center of the approach like a moving tracer bullet.

## Two-Way Piers to Speed Traffic



PASSENGERS at Miami's new airport will embark from long piers, just as if boarding a ship. The piers, double-decked, will extend from the terminal building to the loading area. Outgoing passengers will use the top floor, incoming passengers the ground floor. To keep auto traffic flowing in one direction, separate ramps will allow cars and buses to discharge passengers at the one level and load at the other. It is estimated that the finger piers will serve 33 passengers a minute.

## Elevator to Load Jets



YOU'LL take an elevator to your plane at a new airport Australia is planning. As shown in the model above, the terminal is nested under a tilted apron to keep passengers away from the noise and blast of jet engines. The elevator, opening in line with the plane door, will keep travelers under cover all the time. When all are aboard, the pilot will roll the plane downhill off the apron and along the runway, well away from the terminal, before starting up his jet engines.





LeRoy Neumayer, 22, drove this Herbert Special five miles at 233 m.p.h., set a new record.

**Back-yard mechanics topple speed marks in**

# Super-Hot Rods

**H**OT-RODDERS—the boys who build their own streamliners, with native wit and a shoestring—are giving the professional racers stiffer and stiffer competition. At the rate they're going, some back-yard mechanic may soon wear the laurels of the late John Cobb, who traveled faster in an auto than anyone else has ever done.

Both national and international speed records went flying this fall when five super-hot rods, largely homemade, spun across the glittering, 14-mile straight-

away on the Bonneville, Utah, salt flats.

Timed in their competition by the AAA, at a cost of about \$1,000 a day, the glass-fiber and aluminum streamliners demonstrated more to hot-rodders than just superior speed.

Entries with new gasoline engines used current production models—with special fuel and carburetion, naturally. The fuel was an alcohol blend—in some cases 45 percent nitro methane.

The single diesel entry had a truck engine, fitted with two superchargers in

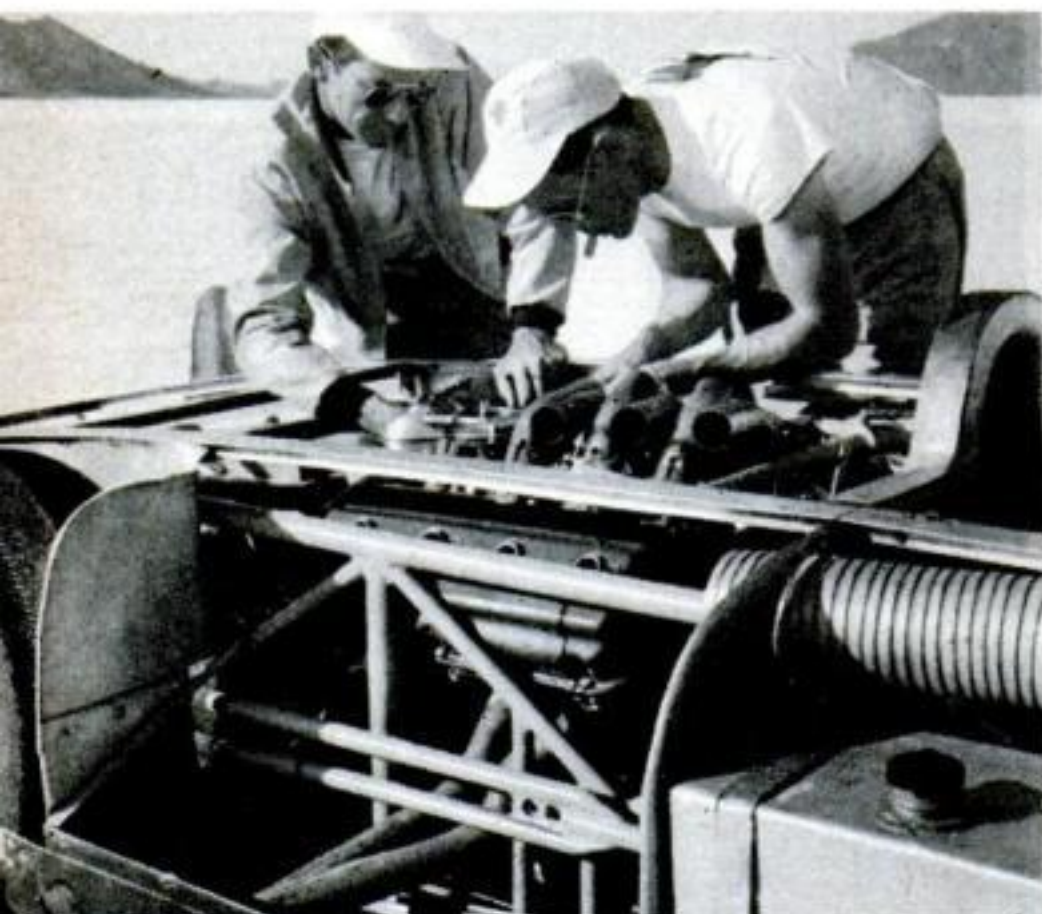


series. The projectile-like cars rolled to new records on special eight-ply tires with one-eighth inch of tread and two to three inches of running surface. The tires were inflated to 60-70 pounds and were

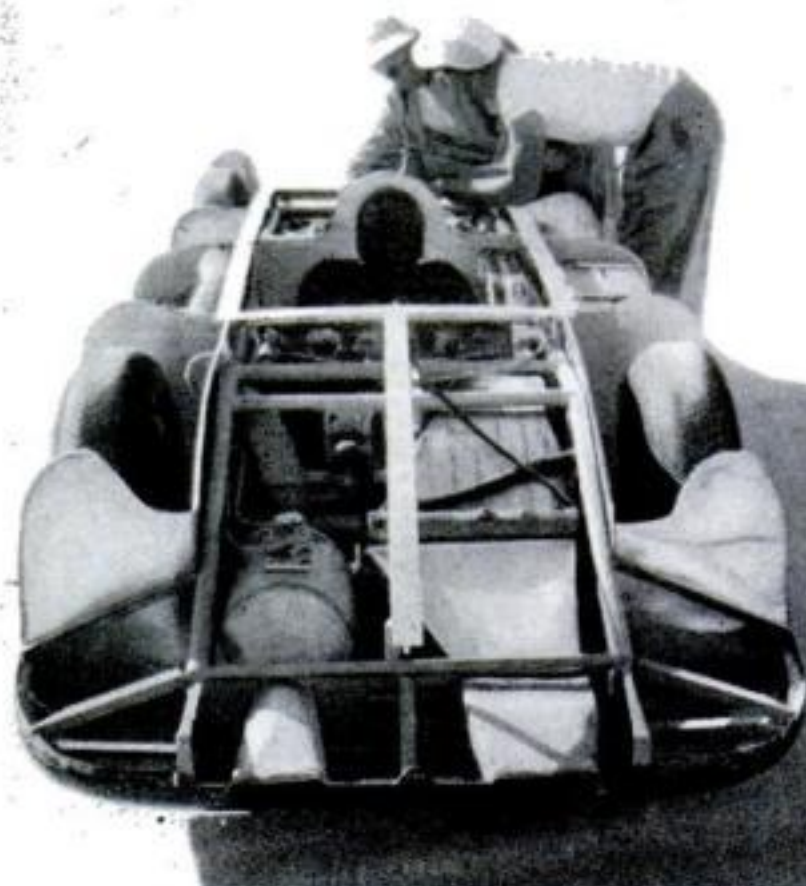
said to be capable of doing 300 miles an hour.

Weight had been trimmed more intensively than ever. One car even had magnesium wheels.—*Andrew R. Boone.*

## THE HOTTEST CAR

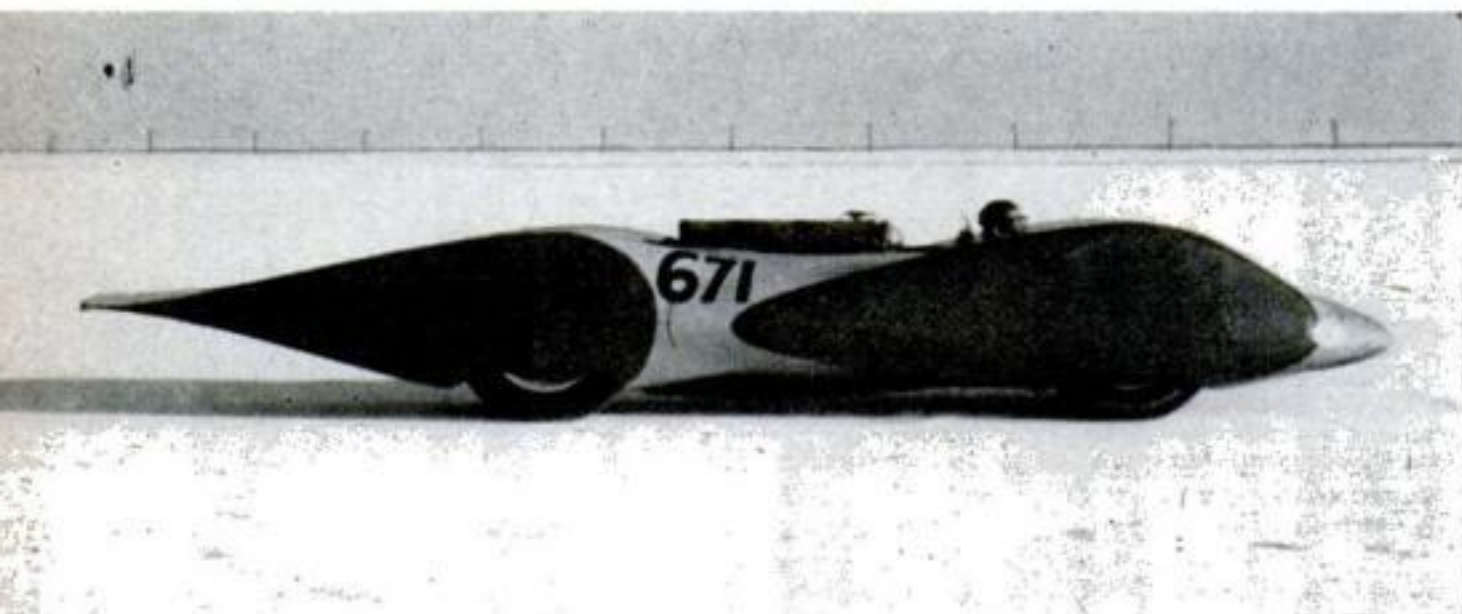


**BUILT LIKE A BRIDGE**, the Shadoff Special, winner of the fastest mile (236 m.p.h.), had frame tubing of stainless steel. Builder said it could roll over at 200 and not fly apart.



**SUPERB ENGINEERING** of the Shadoff Special, seen above before its body was lifted on, won its builder, Ray Brown, the Maramount gold trophy and a \$1,000 college scholarship.

## THE DIESEL



**BUILT IN 18 DAYS**, this odd-looking entry was the only diesel in the meet. With a hopped-up GMC 671 truck engine, it carried its builder, 26-year-old Dana Fuller, one kilometer at 171.80 m.p.h. His '54 goal: 200 m.p.h.

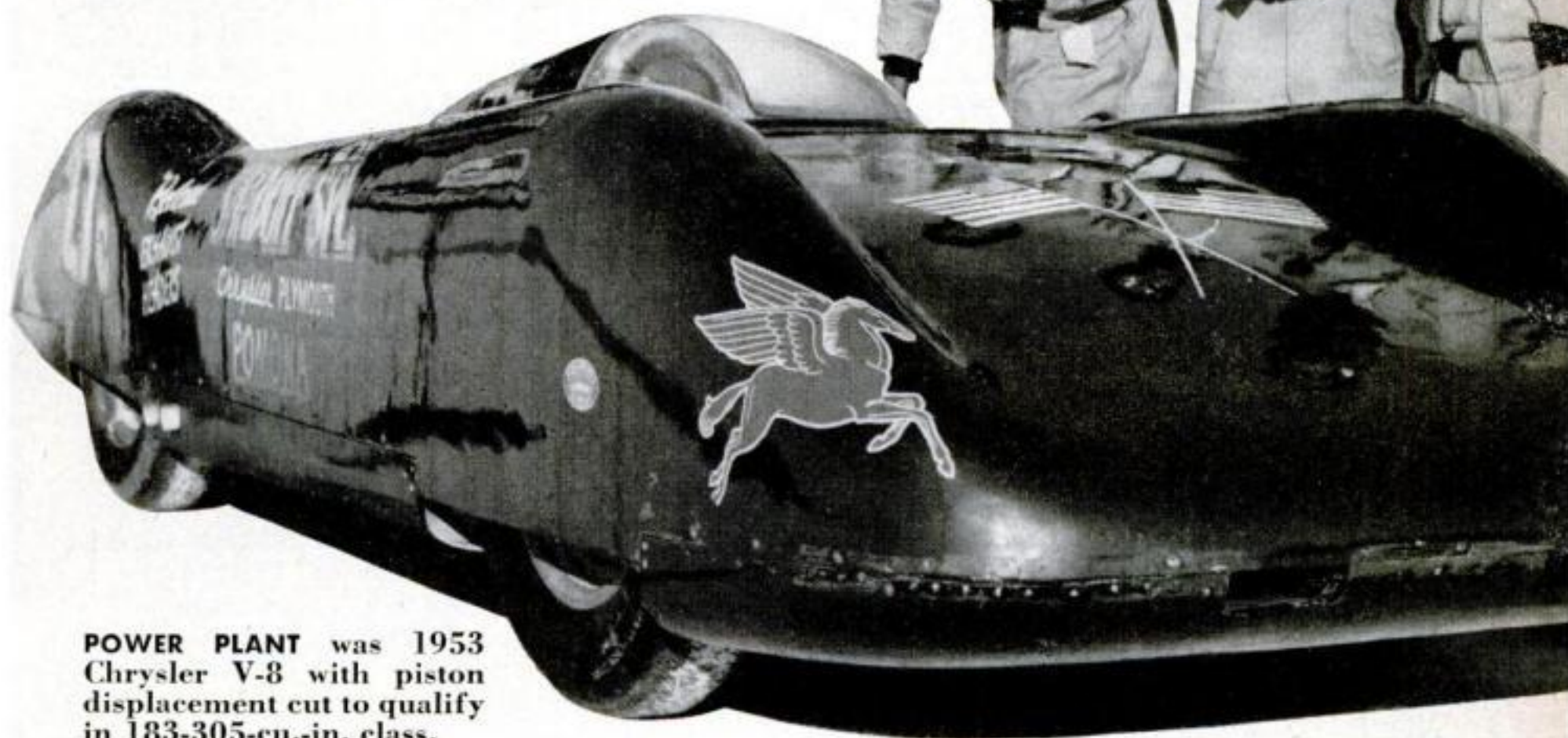
## THE MERC







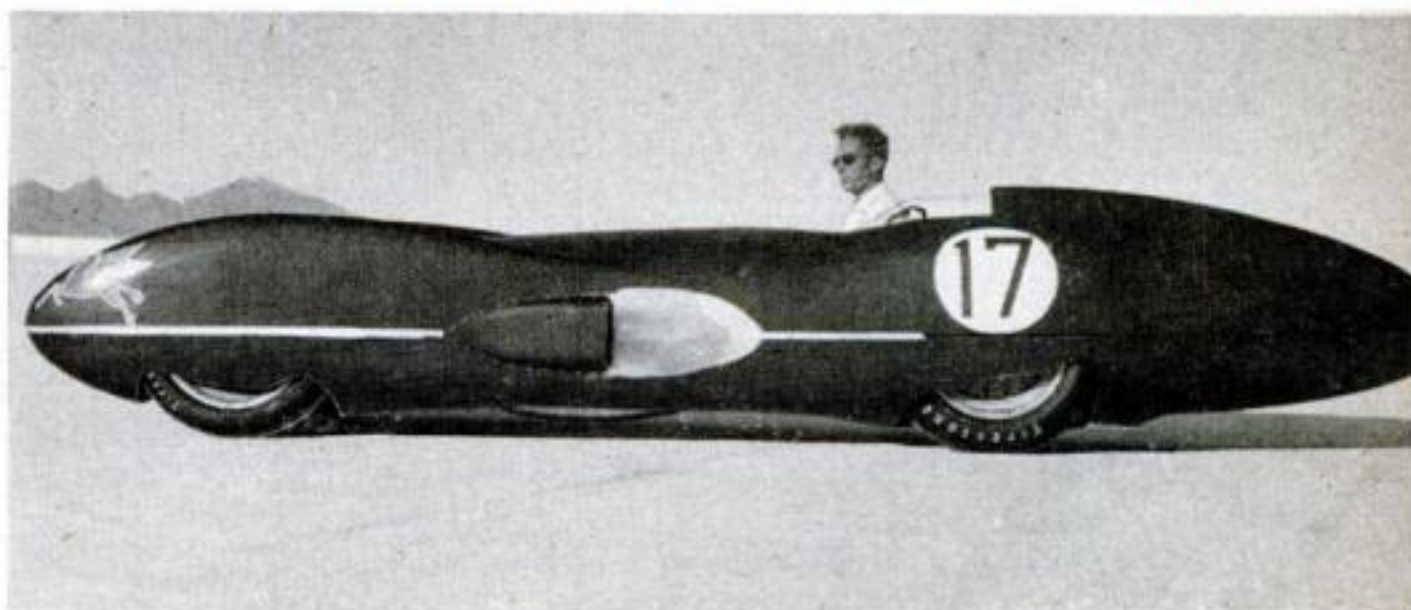
..... 100-POUND BODY, in one piece, is easily placed over chassis, bringing the car's total weight to 1,800 pounds. At right, grinning proudly, are (l. to r.): Driver Mal Hooper, Builder Brown, Sponsor W. R. Shadoff.



POWER PLANT was 1953 Chrysler V-8 with piston displacement cut to qualify in 183-305-cu.-in. class.

## ..... THE ONE THAT CRASHED .....

AT 240 M.P.H., the highly promising No. 17, at right, went into a roll and was demolished. Its unlucky driver was then rushed to hospital. Car weighed 1,300 pounds, had a Chrysler V-8 of 368-cu.-in. displacement.



FIRST HOT ROD to run for official international records (not official until reviewed by the F.I.A. in Paris), Bob Estes' Mercury Special (left and below) set records at Bonneville in '52 but was beaten by a Chrysler in '53.





# P.S.

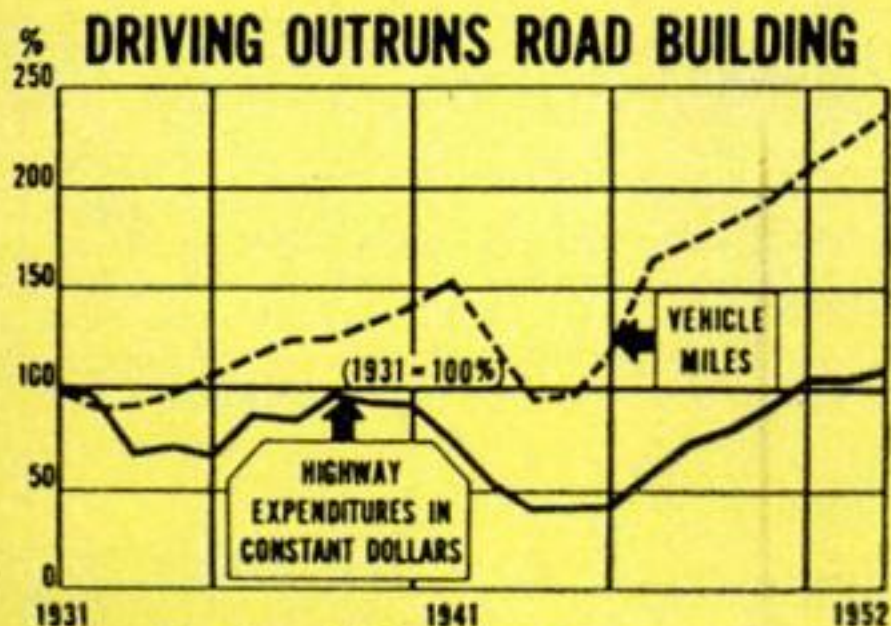
## Last minute news & notes...

RADIOACTIVITY traveled far and wide when a student unwittingly stepped on a glass capsule holding 1/750 of an ounce of radium in a Navy damage-control classroom at San Francisco. It was picked up by students' skin and hair, their shoes and clothes, and their cars. An easily detectable trail of "hot" footprints led to the home of one student. Another made a radioactive outline of his body on a couch. No one was hurt but it was three months before the lab building could be used again.

CAN CAMELS TEACH HUMANS how to stand hot climates? Composed of researchers who think so, a Duke University expedition to the Sahara Desert is spending a year studying the animals, to learn how they thrive in a region where temperature soars beyond 140 degrees and years may pass without rainfall.

KING SOLOMON'S MINES will be operating again within two years. Modern mining methods will restore to production the 3,000-year-old copper workings of Biblical fame in southern Israel, says a government official.

POWER FROM THE EARTH may bring an industrial boom to New Zealand.



Sinking deep bores in the geyser area of North Island, engineers find it has the highest underground steam pressure in the world. Harnessing the steam would yield electricity at less than one-tenth its cost from hydroelectric projects, a report of their study concludes.

UP-TO-DATE SPIES may resort to radioactive writing, Army investigators were recently warned by Capt. J. W. Osterburg, an expert on codes and ciphers. Secret messages using this kind of invisible ink would be read with a Geiger counter, instead of being made visible by chemicals.

"COLOSSATRON" is the name applied to a projected 15-billion-electron-volt atom smasher, which would be the most powerful in the world, in a report on its design. Applying a newly discovered "strong-focusing" principle, it would measure more than 300 feet in diameter. The Atomic Energy Commission is being asked to build it. Highly unofficial suggestions for naming its next two successors to the title of world's biggest: (1) the super-colossatron (2) The Thing.

SUBSTITUTING DOUBLE DOTS for dashes would simplify sending and receiving and save up to 25 percent of current, in an improved radio and telegraph code proposed by a Marine Corps officer, Capt. Nils B. E. Forsberg. The letter A, which is .- in standard code, would be . . . in his.

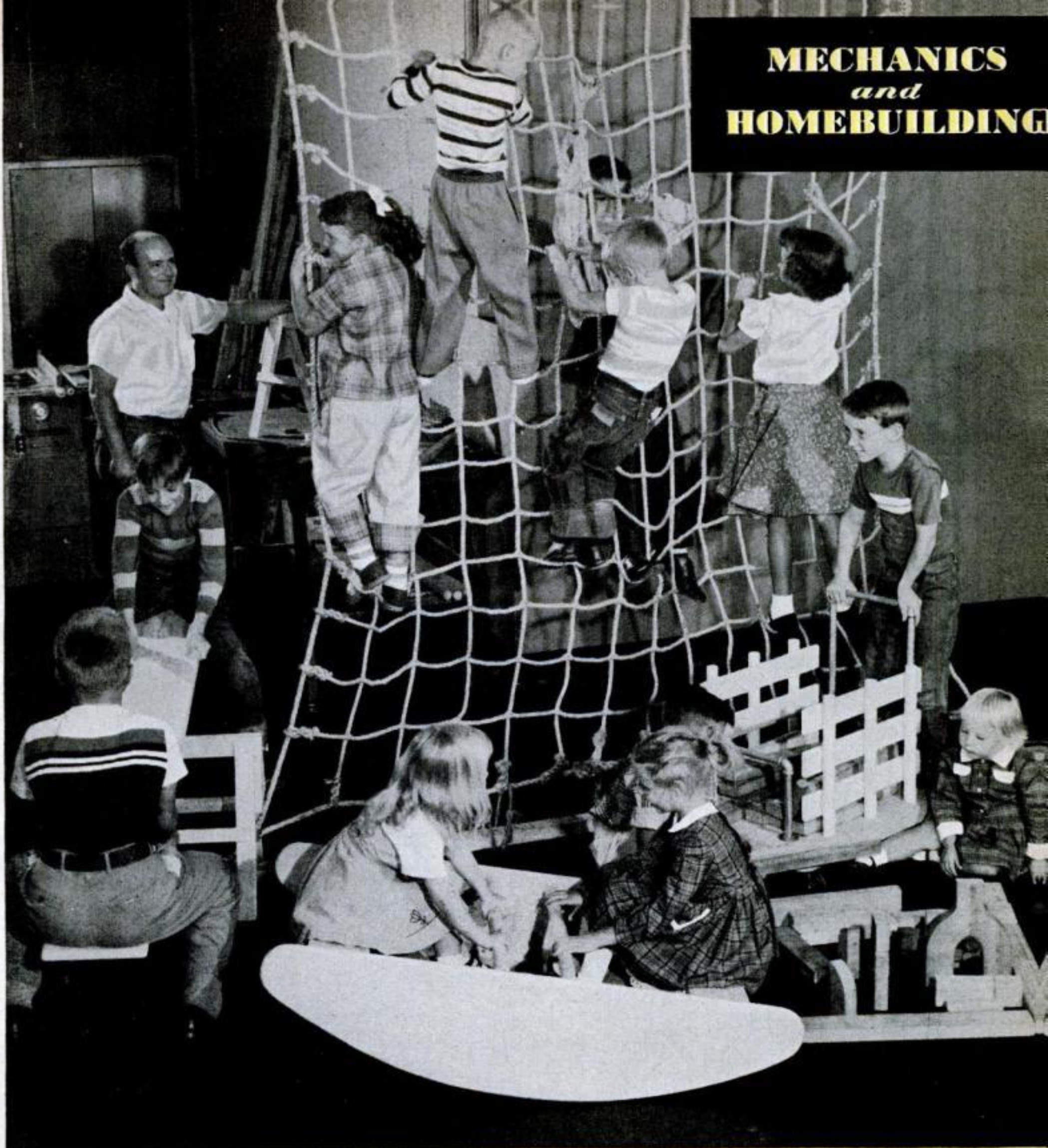
THE WORLD'S BIGGEST TELESCOPE has an invaluable new accessory. An ultra-sensitive photometer enables Caltech's 200-inch "eye" at Mt. Palomar to detect stars and nebulas too faint to photograph.

RADIO SETS REMOTE-CONTROL SIGNALS and switches on a 90-mile single-track railroad, nearing completion in Venezuela to bring iron ore from the rich Cerro Bolivar mine to the coast for shipment to the U.S. By flicking levers, an operator at the port terminus safely maneuvers past each other on sidings two trains traveling in opposite directions, as incoming radio signals advise him of their progress.

*The Editors*



**MECHANICS  
and  
HOMEBUILDING**



# The Best Christmas Toys You Can Build

*How to make them is shown on the following six pages.*



Copyrighted material





By  
**Rowena M. Shoemaker**

*Asst. Dir., The Play  
Schools Association*

## Why These Toys Will Be Favorites for Years to Come

THE best toys are simple ones designed to suit children—not adults who make or buy them. That is one big lesson I have learned in 14 years with the Play Schools Association, which supervises the play of thousands of children a year at settlements, hospitals, orphanages and organized play schools throughout the country.

The five pieces of play equipment you see on these pages are simple. Deceptively so, for time and care are needed in making them.

They are rugged, able to take the murderous punishment of a whole family of children. That is important. Shoddy construction is plain dangerous; children need equipment they can safely bang on, jump on and throw around.

### Use No Nails

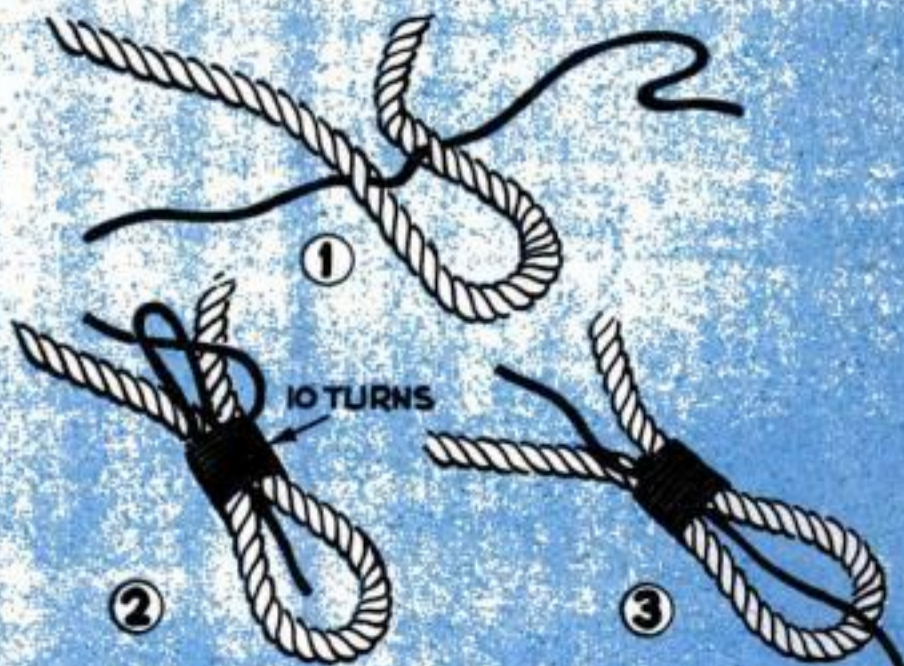
Preferably all wooden parts should be hard maple, which is almost splinterproof. Since maple is not easily obtainable in the needed sizes, clear white pine was used instead (except for the blocks which, offering the greatest splinter hazard, are maple). A great deal of effort was spent in sanding all surfaces perfectly smooth, rounding corners and edges, and countersinking screws. No nails should be used anywhere. The wooden toys—except the blocks—should be finished with tough varnish or enamel.

[Continued on page 264]

## Cargo Net Lets Them



ABOUT \$25 WORTH OF ROPE goes into the net—400 feet of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter and 50 feet of  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sixteen horizontal lengths and 13 verticals are woven into the 8'-by-10' frame of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " rope.



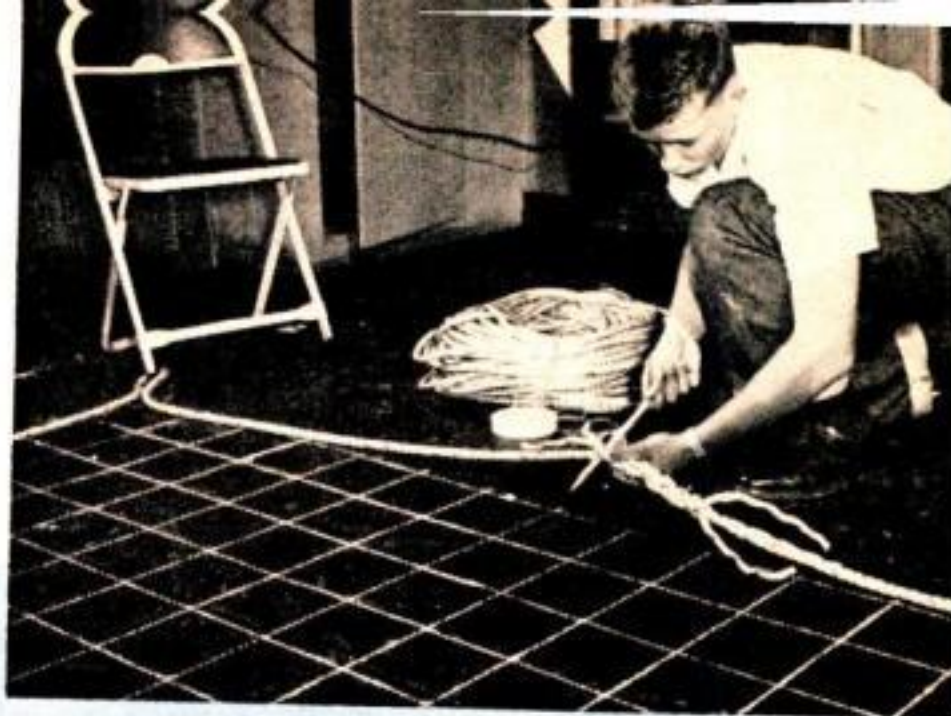
**2 CORNER LOOPS** are formed with heavy twine. Twine is woven through strands of rope (top), then eye is formed with short end (lower left). Twine is wrapped around rope 10 times, then inserted into eye, which is pulled tight under wrapping (right).





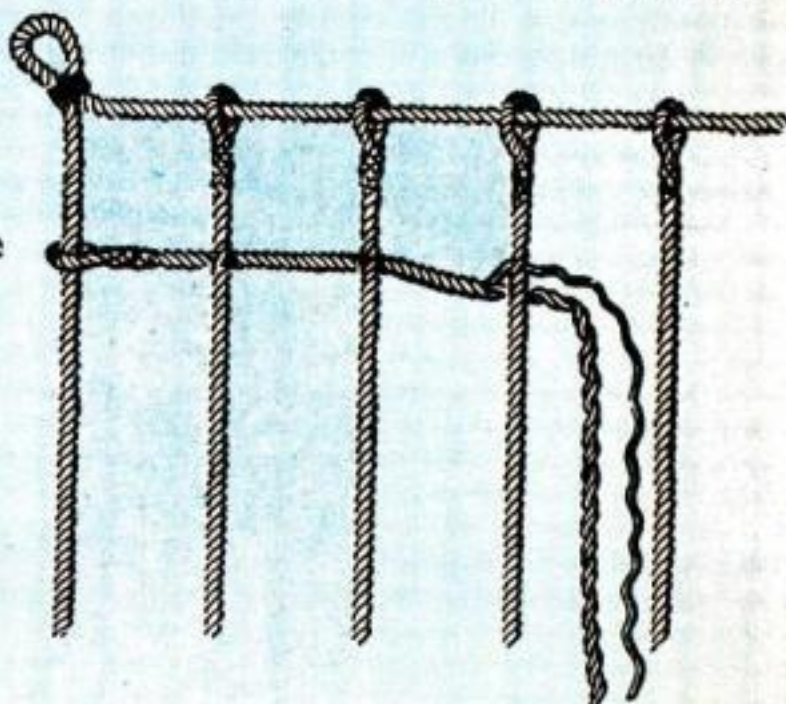
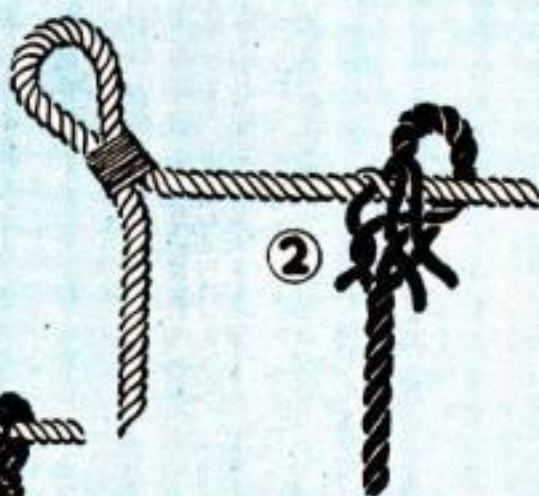
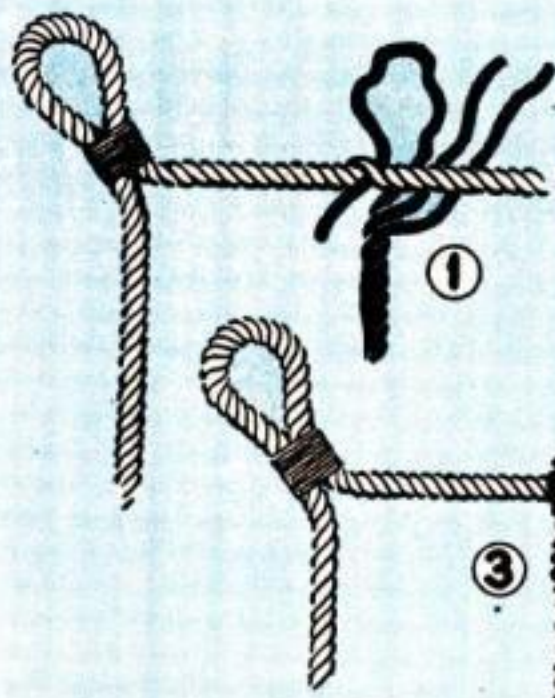
# Climb and Jump Safely

*Hang this net from the basement ceiling joists and turn them loose. They'll climb for hours.*



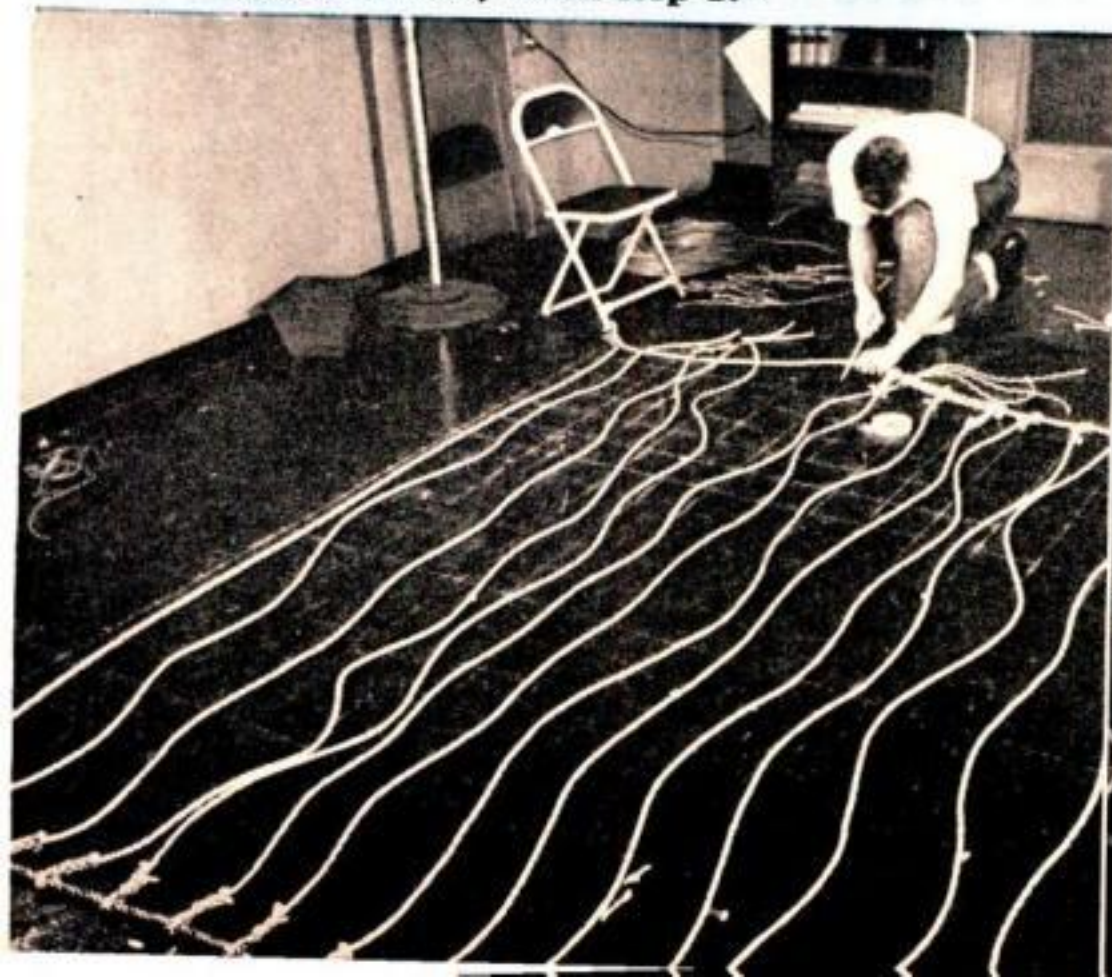
**1** FRAME is laid down on squares chalked on floor. Rubber bands hold corner loops while splice is made at bottom center. Strands

are unlaid and brought together (left), opposite strands are joined by overhand knot (center), then woven into rope body (right).



**3** VERTICALS are spliced to frame first, using eye splice. Strand of eye is tucked between strands of frame (top left). Three loose strands are tucked into body of vertical to form eye (right), then woven into strands (bottom left) as in step 1.

**4** HORIZONTAL ROPES are spliced to frame with eye splice. Rope is cut to 10' length and one strand is unlaid for full length. This strand is tucked into strand of vertical, re-wrapped about 6" then tucked into next vertical. Stick (below) maintains spacing.



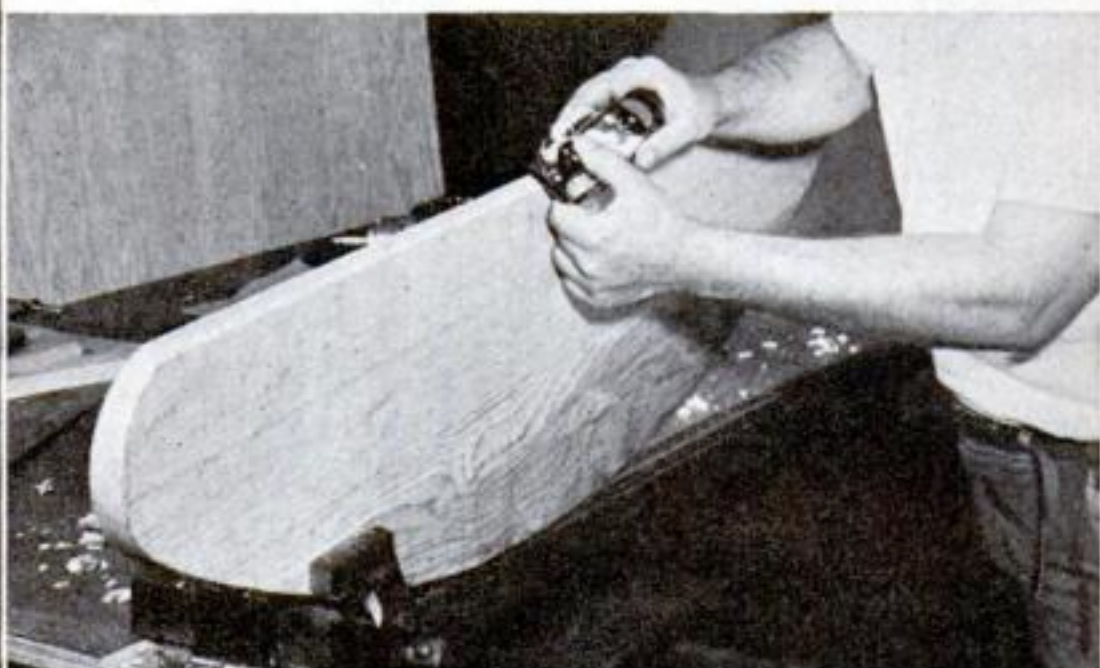




**2 COMPASS SAW** cuts the curved sides with ease. Rounded ends must be cut with coping saw as the radius is tighter. Cutting close to line will save planing later. Clamps hold the board firmly in place on your bench top—and let you concentrate on cutting the wood.

## Rocking Boat Is Also Practice Stairway

*Used as a rocking boat, it is filled with fun. Turned over, the toddlers can safely practice the serious business of going up and down steps.*

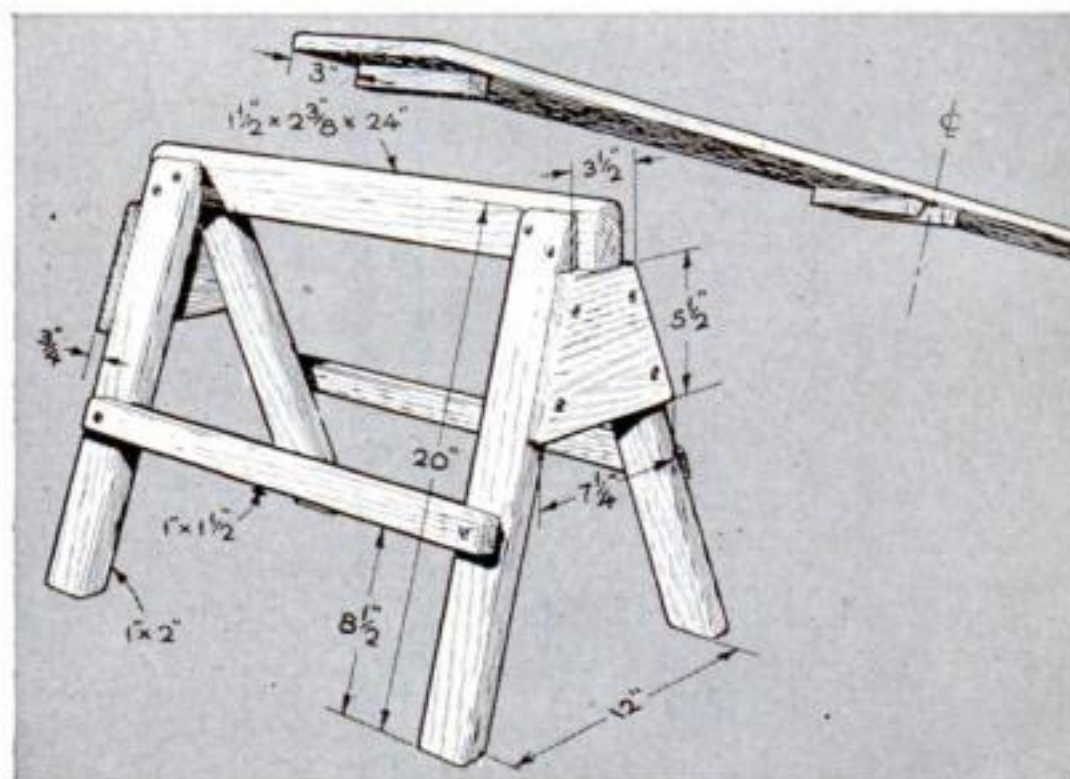


**3 REMOVE SHARP CORNERS.** There should be no sharp corners or edges on any children's toys. Remove them by planing a heavy chamfer on each side, then sanding round and smooth. Smooth flat surfaces at this time, using open-coated paper for fast sanding.

## Plank, Two Sawhorses Make Triple-Play Toy

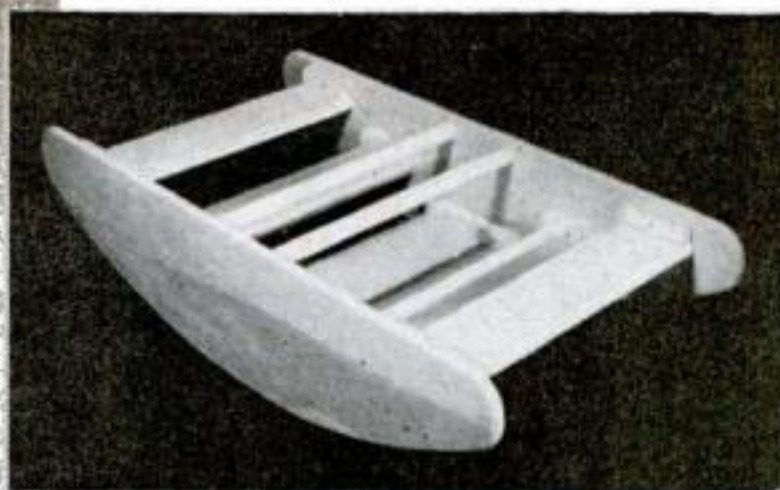
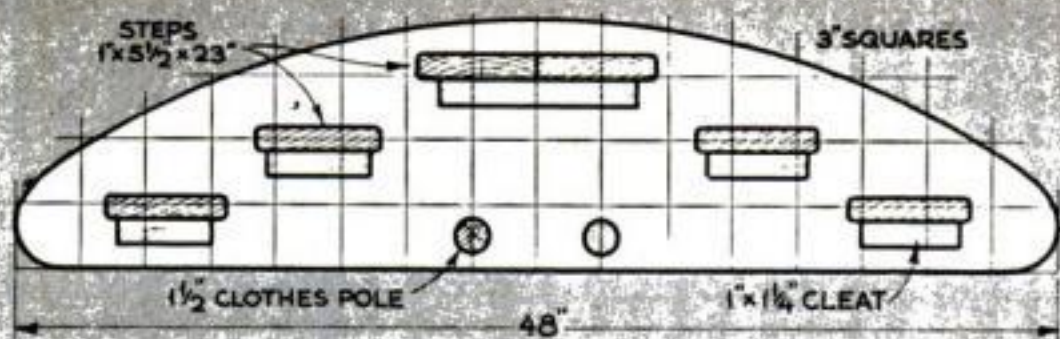


**One horse and the plank are a seesaw; two horses support plank for walking—and the horses are horses.**



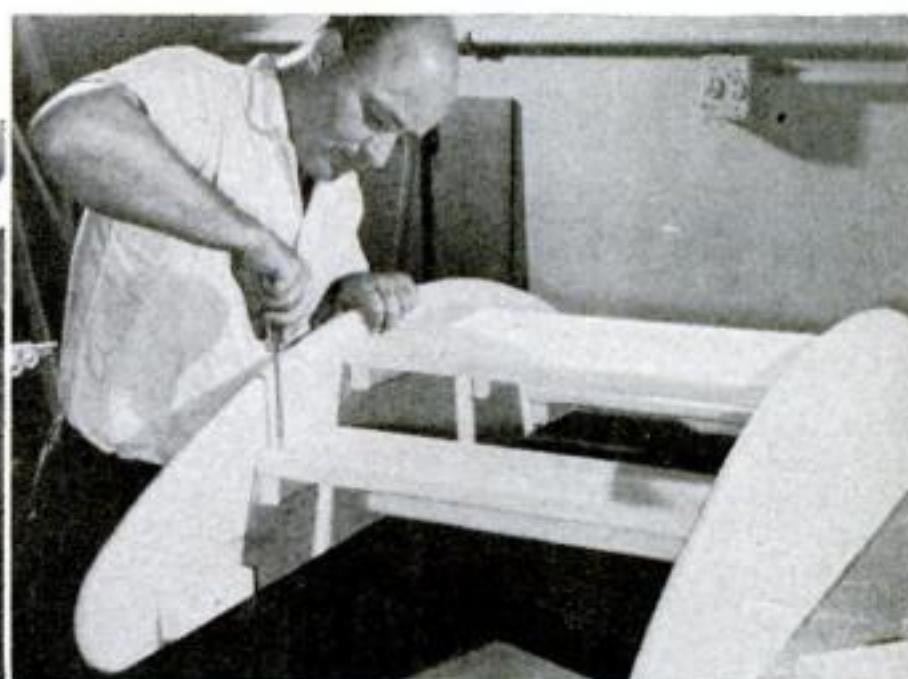
**SEESAW** unbalances the budget about \$9 worth. Two sawhorses take 16' of 1 1/4" by 2" for legs, 8' of 1 1/4" by 1 1/2" for side braces, 3' of 1" by 6" for end braces or gussets, 4' of 2" by 3" for crossbeams, 7' of very clear 1 1/4" by 10" for seesaw plank.





**1 LAY OUT 3" SQUARES** on 4' length of 12"-wide board and draw in outline of side and location of seats and holes for hand bars. A coffee can is just about the right diameter for drawing the round ends.

**CLEAR PINE** for rocker should cost less than \$8. You'll need 12' of 1 1/4" by 6" pine for seats, 8' of 1" by 12" for the sides, 6' of 1" by 1 1/2" for cleats, and 4' of 1 1/2" clothes pole.



**4 DEPTH GAUGE**, made from a short piece of clothes pole, checks depth of hand-grip holes. These are made with expansive bit. Drill test holes in scrap first to be sure the bit is adjusted correctly. Cleats are glued to sides, a single wood screw serving as a clamp.

**5 FINAL ASSEMBLY.** Insert clothes poles in holes and join sides with seats screwed to cleats. Note that in this position the rocker becomes a short set of practice steps. Toddlers can climb up and down—a favorite pastime—without danger of bad falls.



**1 SAWING JIG** helps cut uniform bevels on leg ends. Mark angles on one leg and cut it and the jig together. Other legs will come out the same, as saw will follow original cut in jig. Rough surface of saw cut can be smoothed by a few quick strokes of hand plane.

**2 LAYOUT DRAWN ON BENCH TOP** helps set up legs. Crossbeam, rounded and smoothed, is stood on end and legs put in place on layout. Gussets are screwed to legs laid flat, then leg assemblies are screwed to crossbeam. Cross braces complete horses.

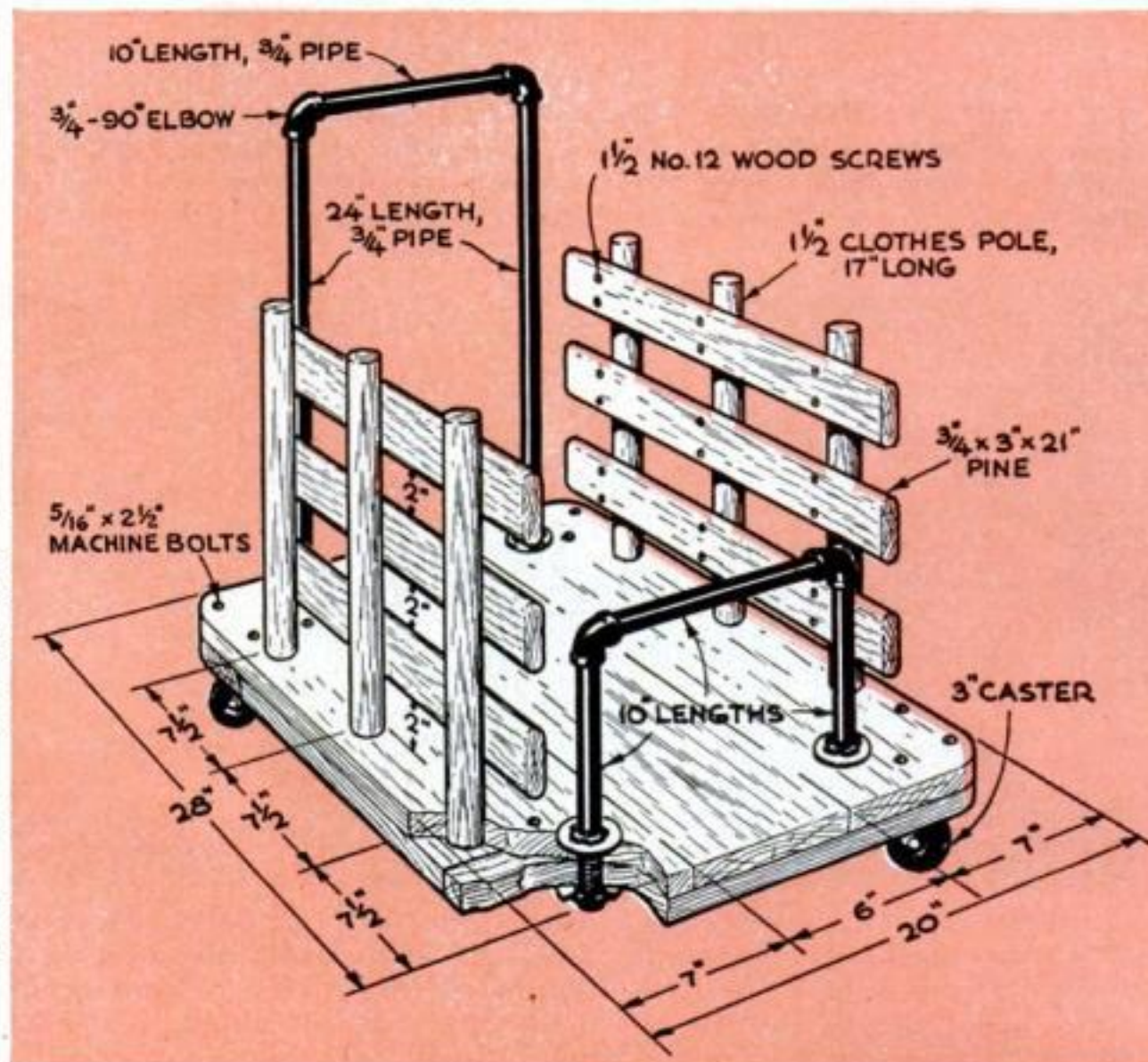


# Expressman's Hand Truck Brings Fun on Delivery

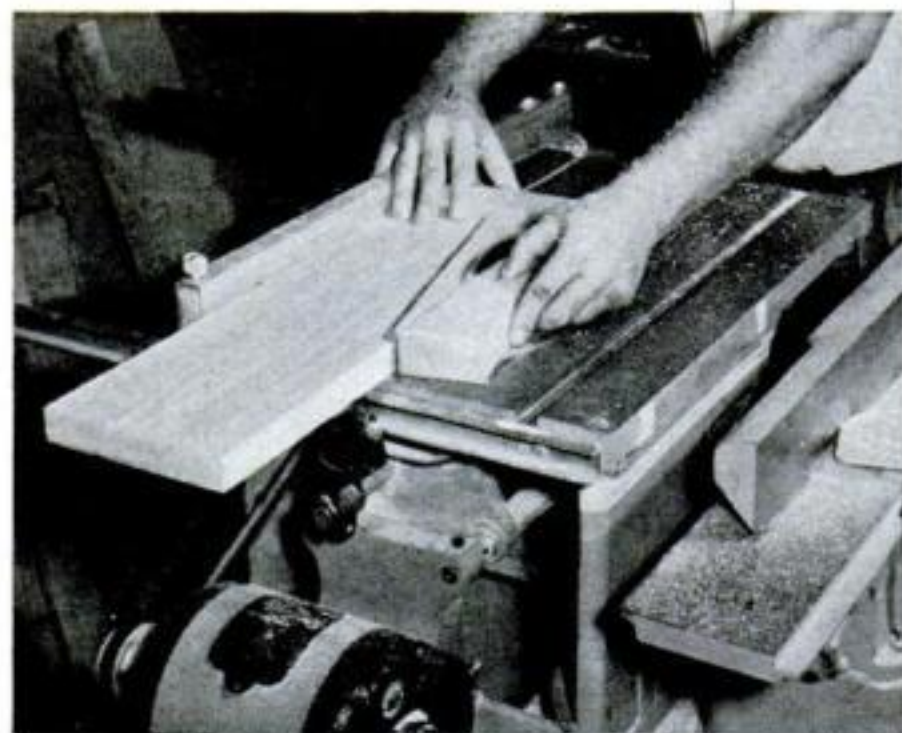
*Designed to store and haul building blocks shown on bottom of pages, this hand truck will probably see more service hauling kids.*



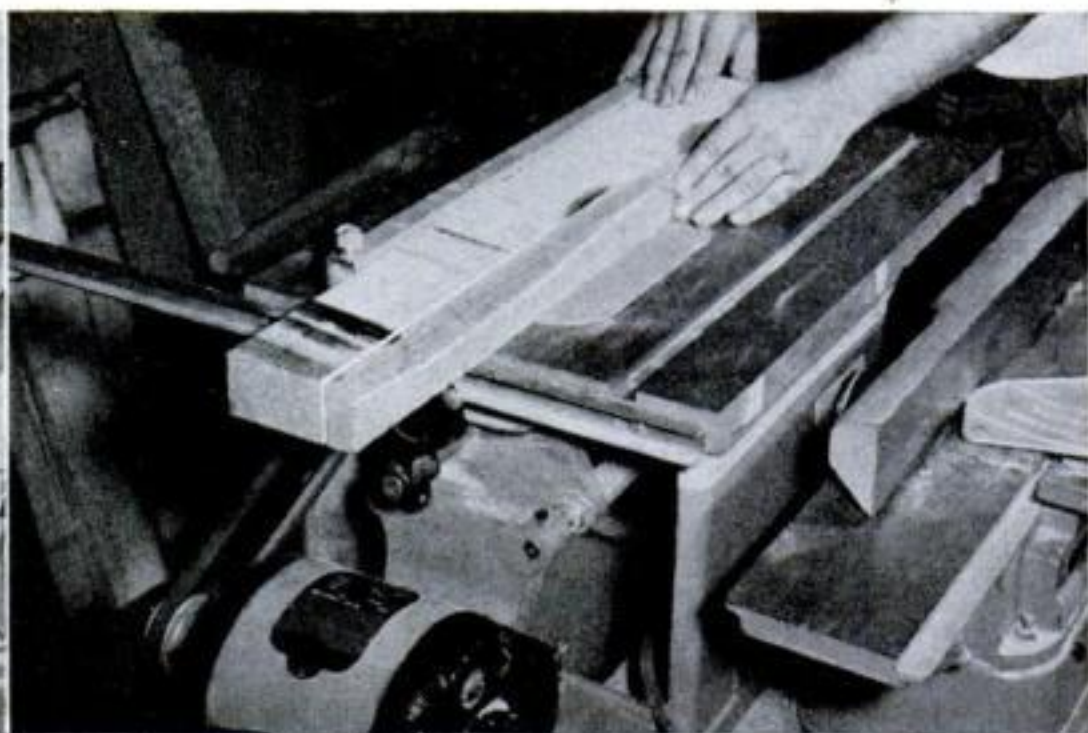
**HAND TRUCK** will take you for a \$23 ride. Casters at \$9 a set of four are biggest item. Pipe nipples and fittings are next biggest at \$6.50. Balance goes into lumber—14' of 1 1/4" by 7" for double-thickness base; 9' of 1 1/2" clothes pole for side stakes, and 12' of 1" by 3" for side slats. Cut-away view of truck corner (right) shows method of setting pipe in base.



## The Right Building Blocks Interest All Ages—

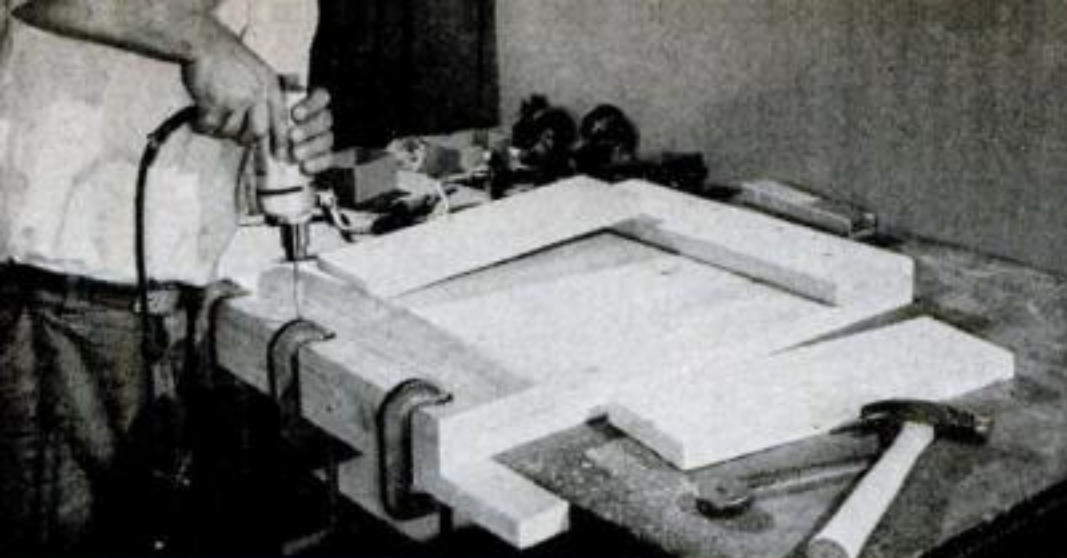


**1 MAPLE IS BEST MATERIAL**—no other wood will take the punishment without splintering. Cut board into strips 1 3/8" thick by 2 3/4" wide, then cut units off strips. Blocks should be sanded smooth and corners rounded off with a few strokes of hand plane.



**2 LONG ANGLES** are cut with jig made from scrap board. Shape of angle block is cut with handsaw; stock placed in cutout and fed into saw will be proper shape. Triangles are cut with miter head set at 45°. Pillar is half the width and same thickness as unit.

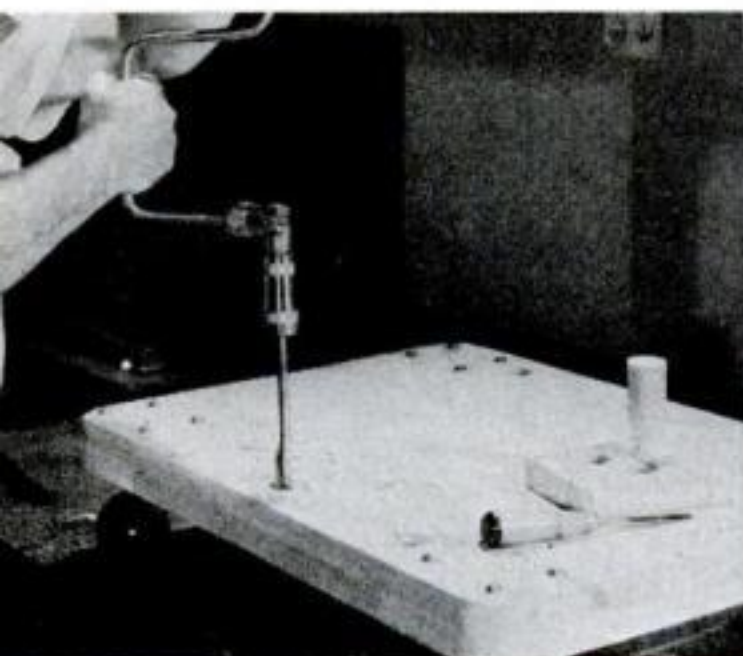
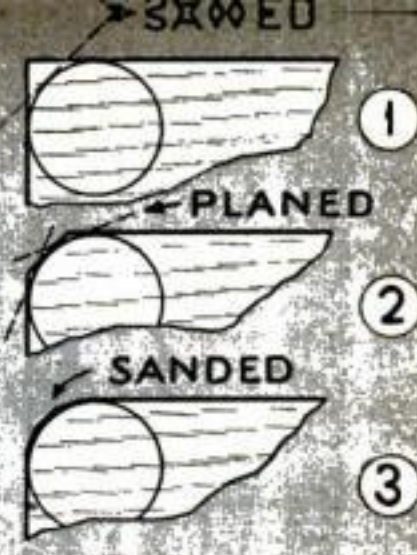




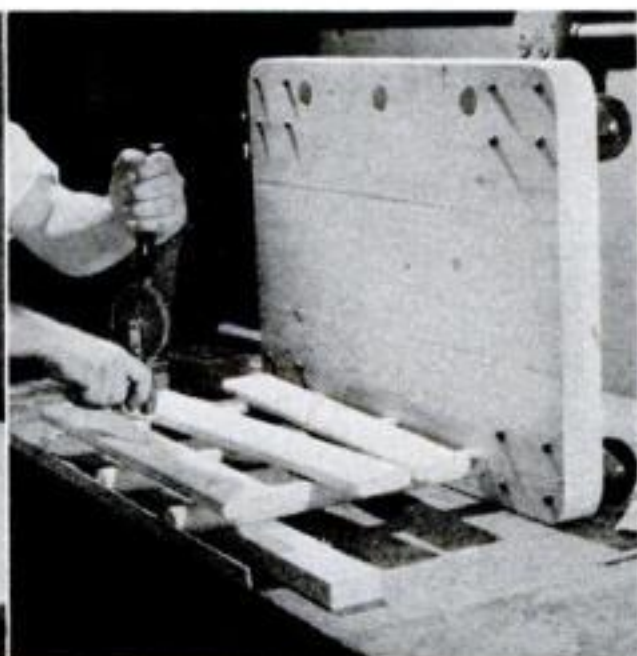
**1 BASE OF TRUCK** is built in two layers: top layer (shown face down) is three boards planed to fit nicely side by side; bottom layer is simple frame to brace and hold top boards together. Clamps hold pieces while screws are driven.



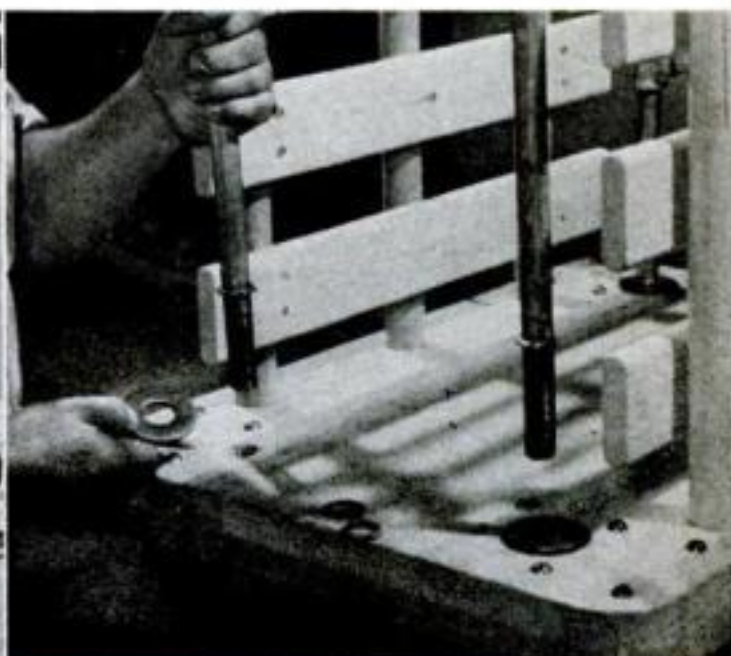
**2 CORNERS ARE ROUNDED** using can of about 3" diameter to draw in radius. Drawing at right shows method of rounding a corner: 1. Saw off corner at 45° angle; 2. plane off two shallow corners left after sawing; 3. finish with coarse sandpaper, smooth with fine.



**3 HOLES FOR STAKES** are bored with expansive bit. Set bit to cut loose-fitting hole. Bore through top board only; leave bottom intact to support stakes.



**4 SLATS** are screwed to stakes, using holes in base and spacing stick to keep alignment. Bottom slat is 2" above base; others are spaced 2" apart.



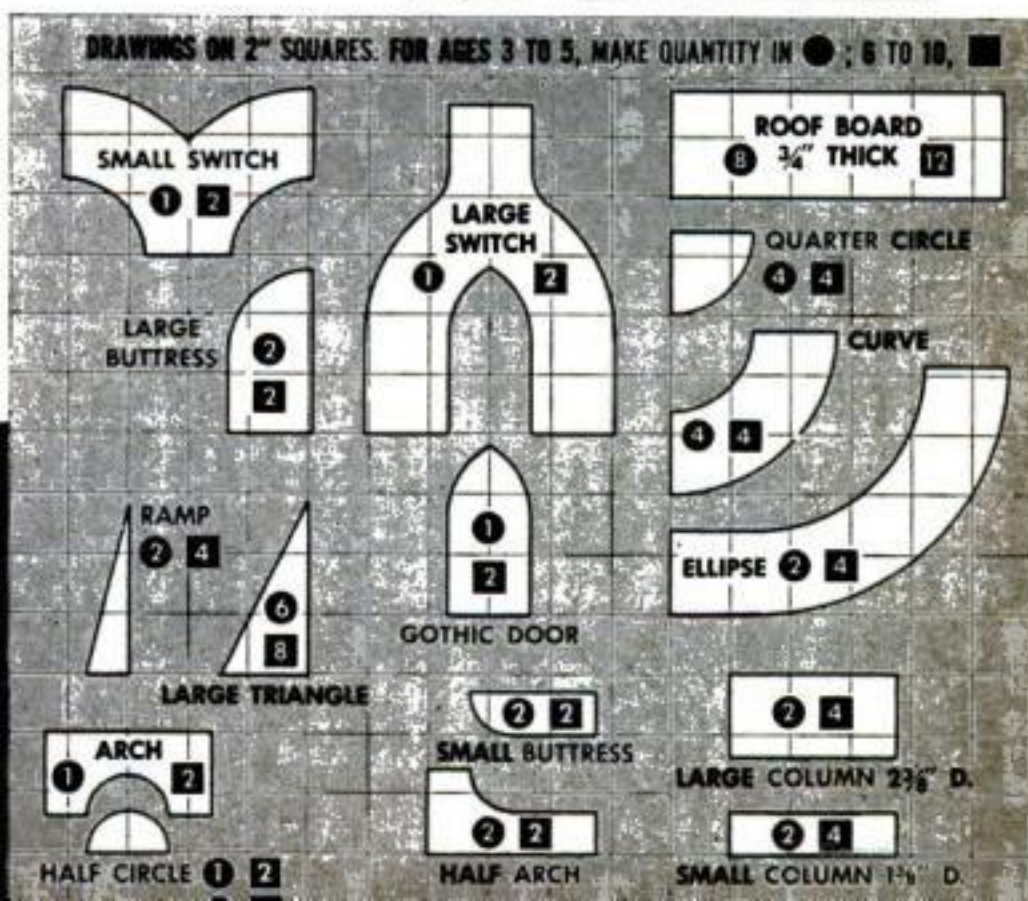
**5 PIPE-NIPPLE HANDLES** are set in holes drilled through base. Lock nuts and washers hold handles rigid. Have bottom ends of pipe threaded about 2 1/2".

## This Set Can Grow with a Child

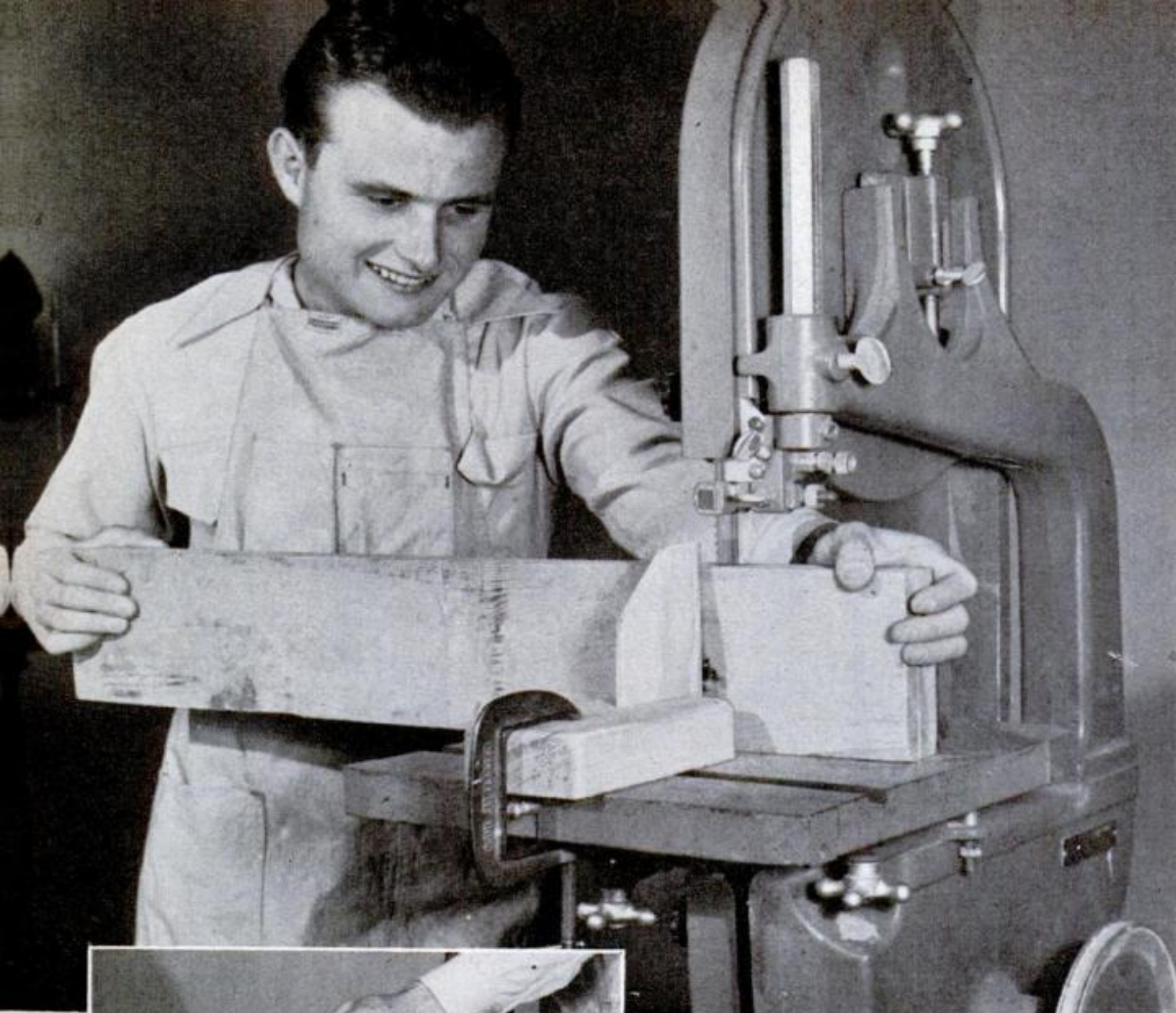
*For quiet, constructive play, nothing equals a good set of building blocks designed to encourage a child's imagination and creative ability.*



**BASIC SET FOR TWO-YEAR-OLD** shown in photo below consists of 44 blocks in six different shapes (shown in circles)—costs about \$4.95 (figure 30 cents for each foot of 1 3/8"-by-2 3/4" maple needed). As child grows, shapes shown in photo at upper right are added to satisfy his desire to build more complex structures. Basic set can be cut on circular saw, but curved shapes require a bandsaw, and columns must be turned on wood lathe.

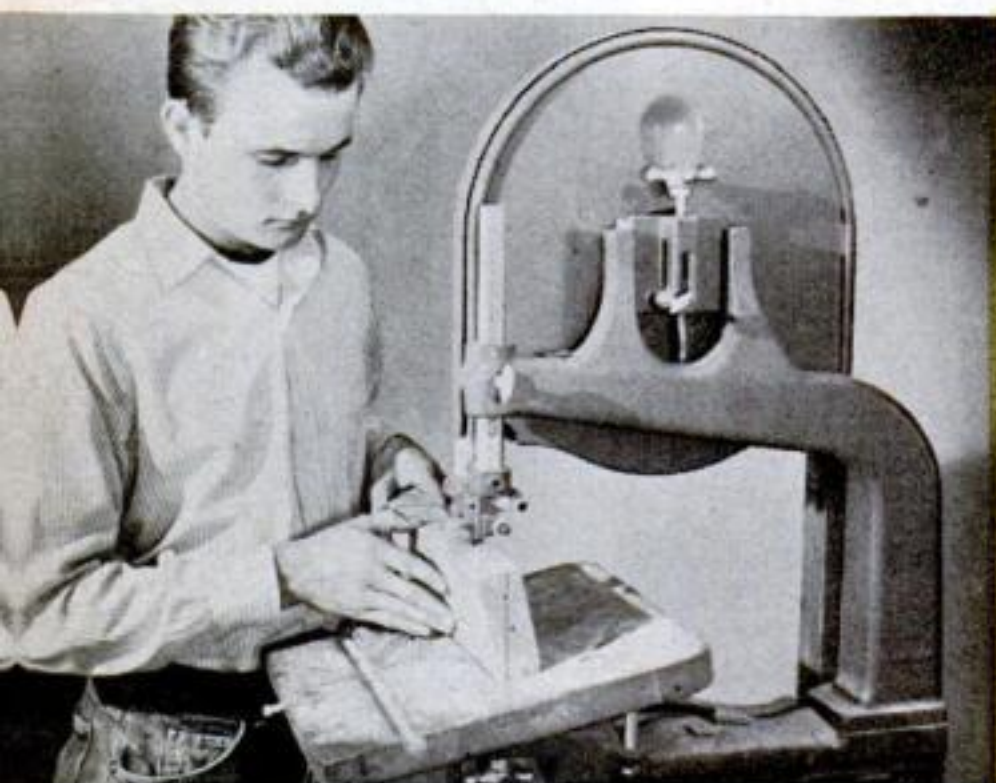




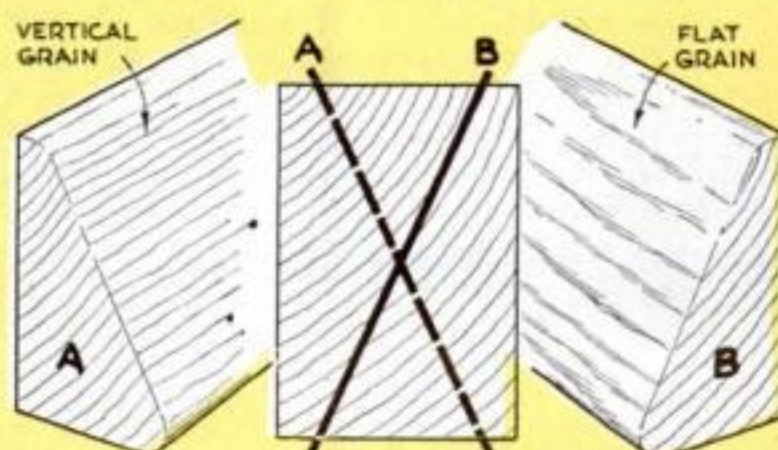


**SINGLE BANDSAW PASS** gives you two boards for every one. Mark guide line on upper edge and push board by pivoting it against upright fin set in block and clamped to table opposite blade. Use widest bandsaw blade you have.

**IF BANDSAW WANDERS**, you can keep it in line by first running stock through circular saw. Groove one edge, then turn board over and repeat operation. Bandsaw tracks in cuts.



**TWO MOLDINGS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.** Rip-ping thick stock diagonally gives two identical wedge-shaped molding blanks. Because blanks are already tapered, they require minimum work on shaper. Angle of cut determines whether grain is flat or vertical.





# HOW TO Get Two Boards Out of One

**Setting up your own home sawmill and using these simple tricks will save you work and get more out of your wood.**

**By Edwin M. Love**

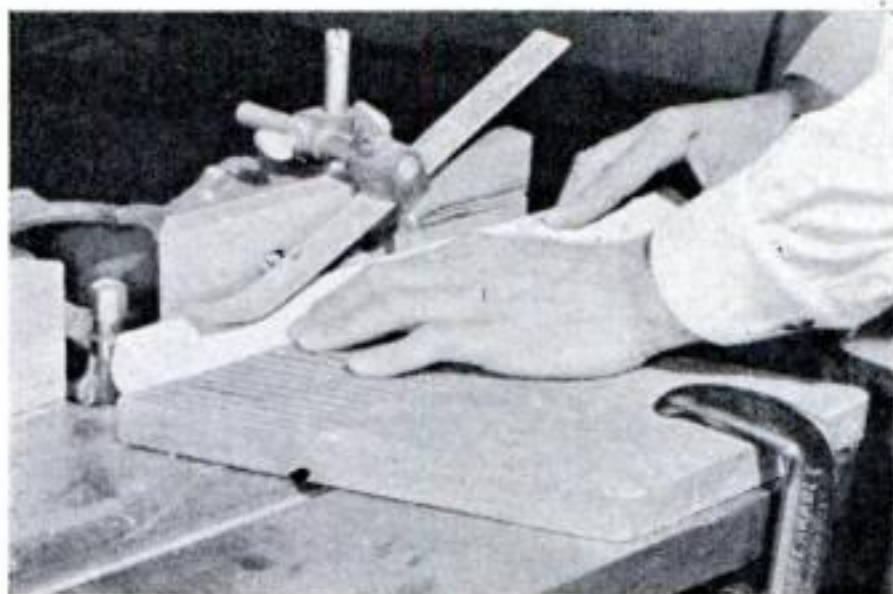
**S**AWING big boards into small ones gives you the exact size you need and cuts cost too. In effect, you buy the wood in bulk and do the millwork yourself. The technique is called resawing. And it can be used in a number of ways to shorten labor and stretch lumber.

If you need  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pieces (actual measurement), you can slice three from the  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " that 2" nominal stock actually measures, instead

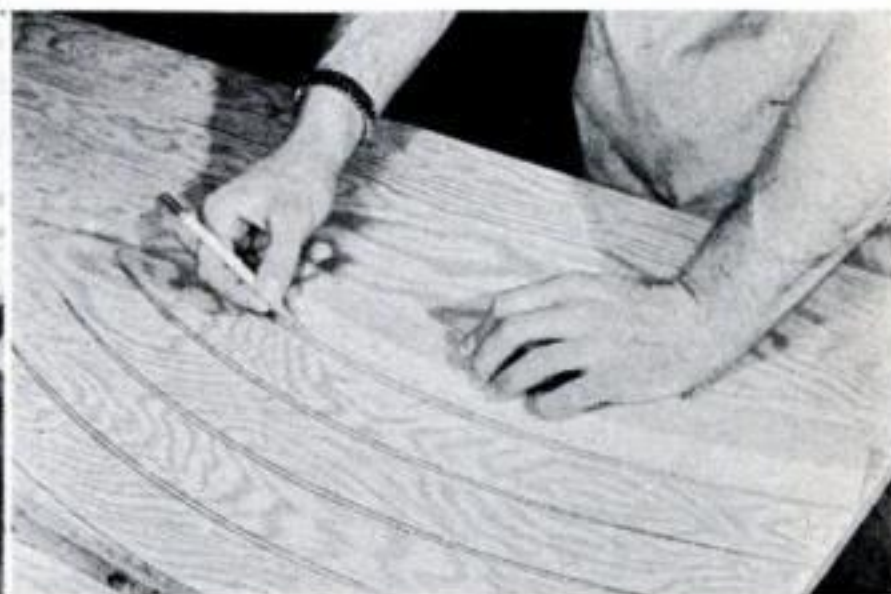
of only one out of 1" nominal. You thereby get three boards for less than the cost of two. If it's molding you want, you can get two strips for every one by first ripping your stock in half on an angle.

By carefully figuring out what you need and then buying stock to cut down, you can make your own sawmill really pay off.

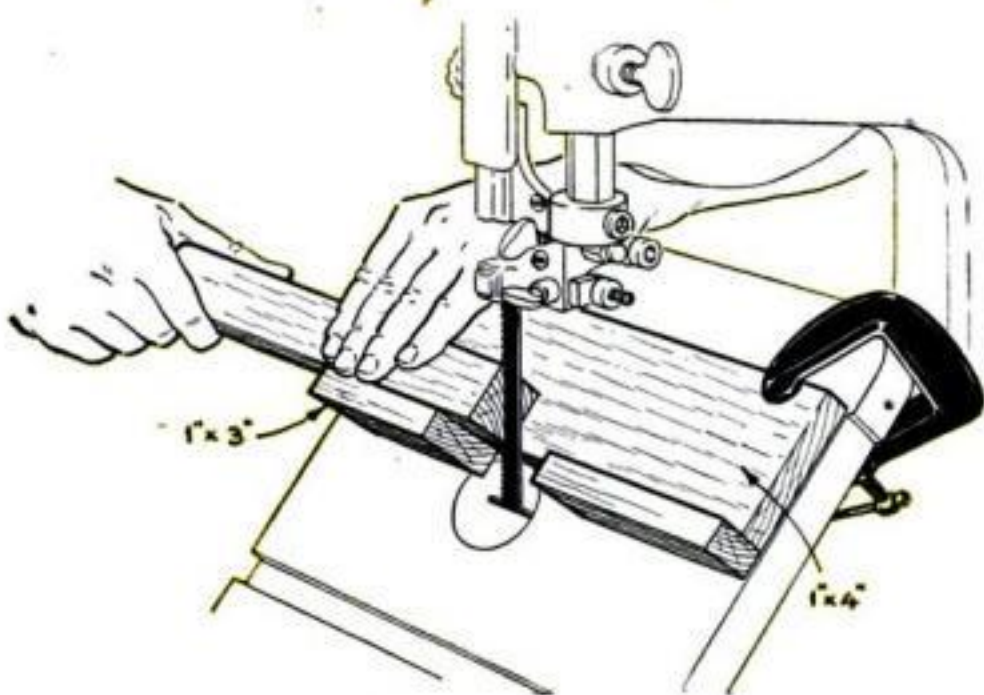
*Next month, Mr. Love will show you how you can use lift sawing to make flat sheets of wood balloon into shapely bowls, vases, ship hulls and other intricate objects.*



**MOLDING A WEDGE**, one of many things you can do with resawed lumber, is easy. Metal hold-down keeps wedge against table. Slotted wood "spring" pushes piece against fence.



**CAREFUL NESTING** of curved and other shapes saves work and wood. Only one saw pass is made along each inner curve, and excess left on outer curve of next piece is sanded off.

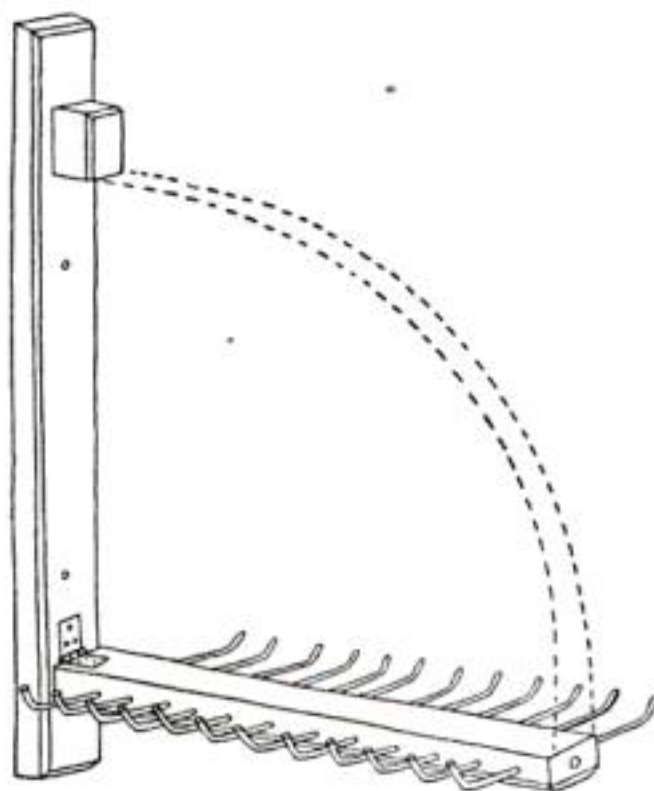
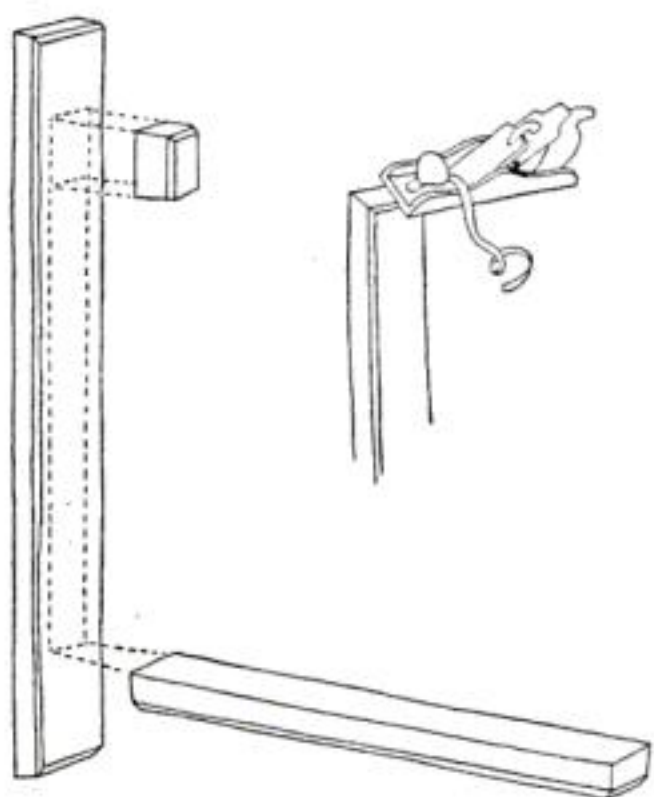
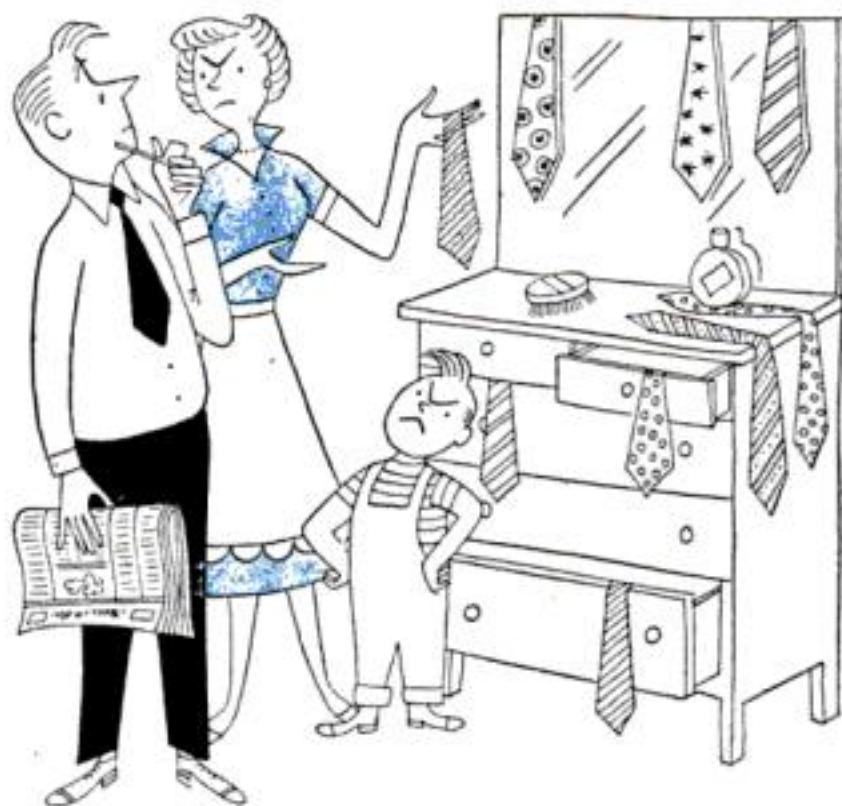


**SPLITTING SQUARE STOCK** on the diagonal gives two triangular strips ready-made for cutting into rub blocks. Wood jig (left), is notched at center for blade. Set bandsaw table at  $45^\circ$  and clamp on jig, allowing for blade "lead" so it will track right. Rub blocks make inexpensive braces.

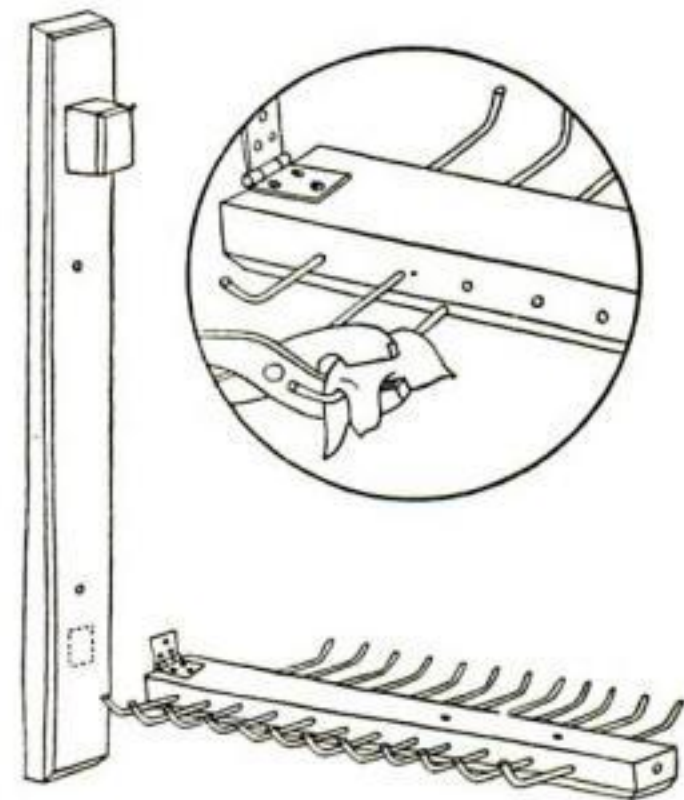




# Wordless Workshop

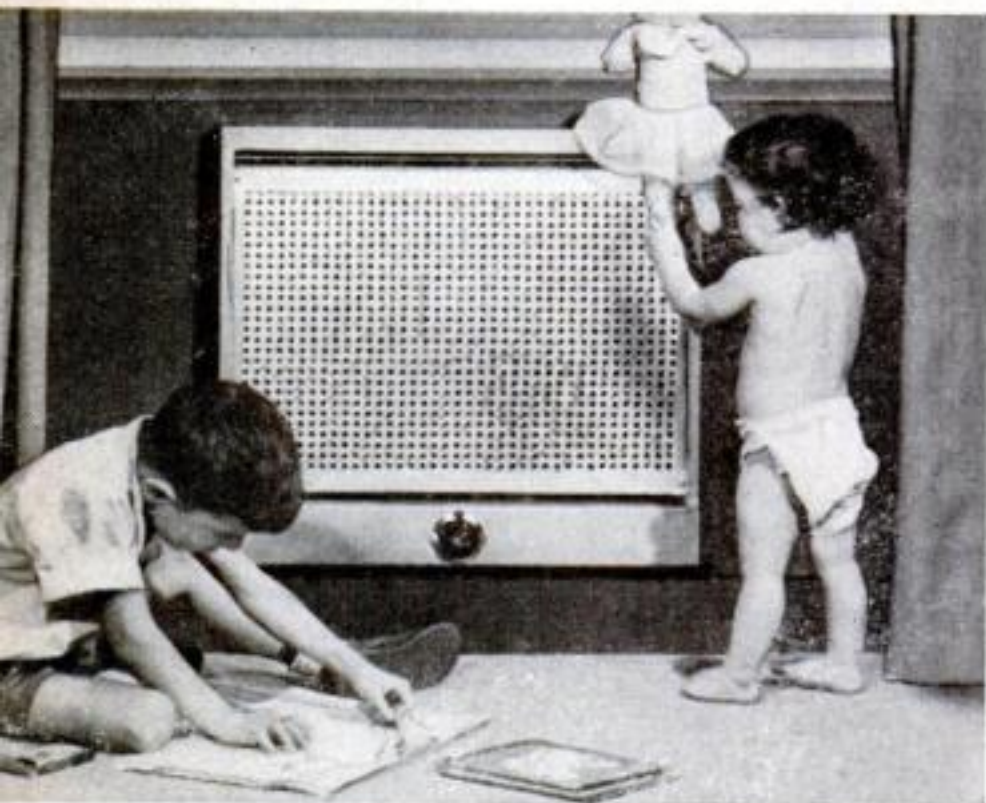






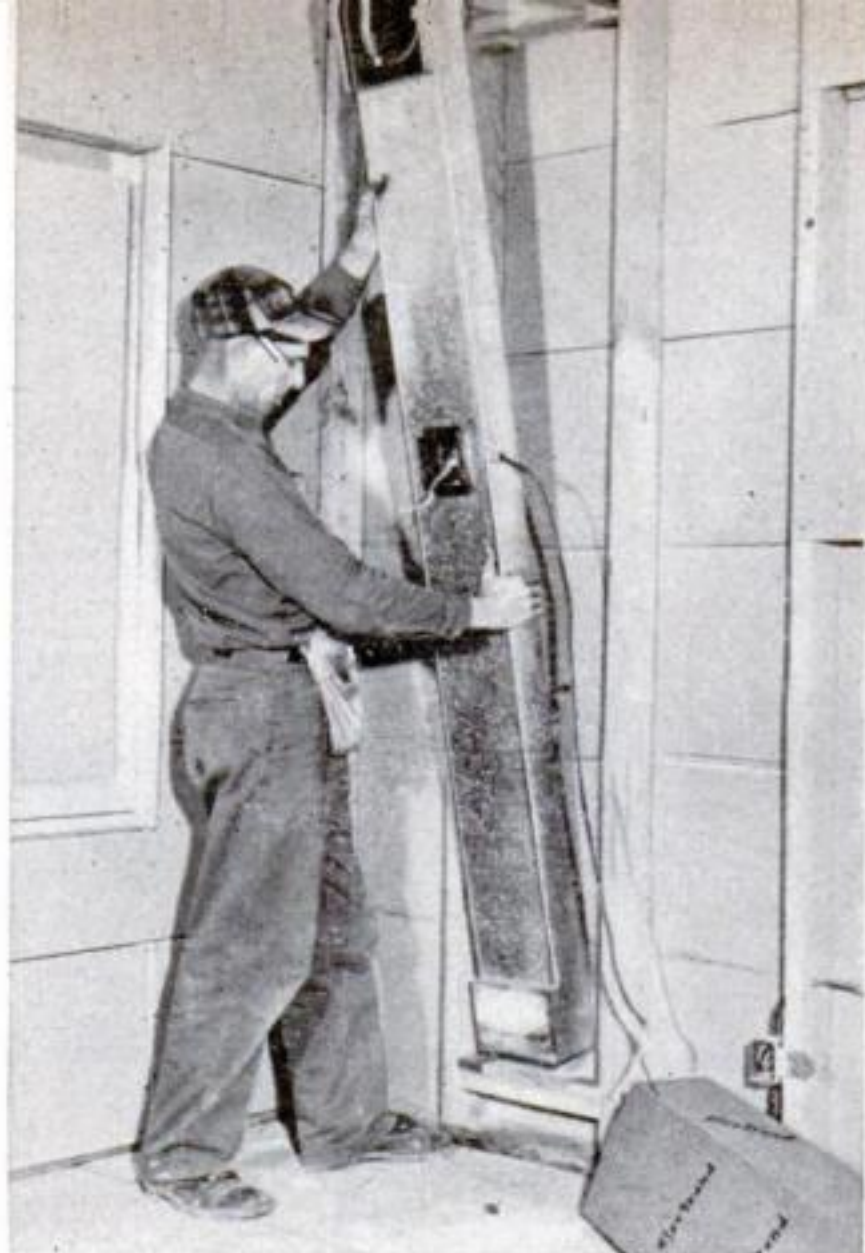
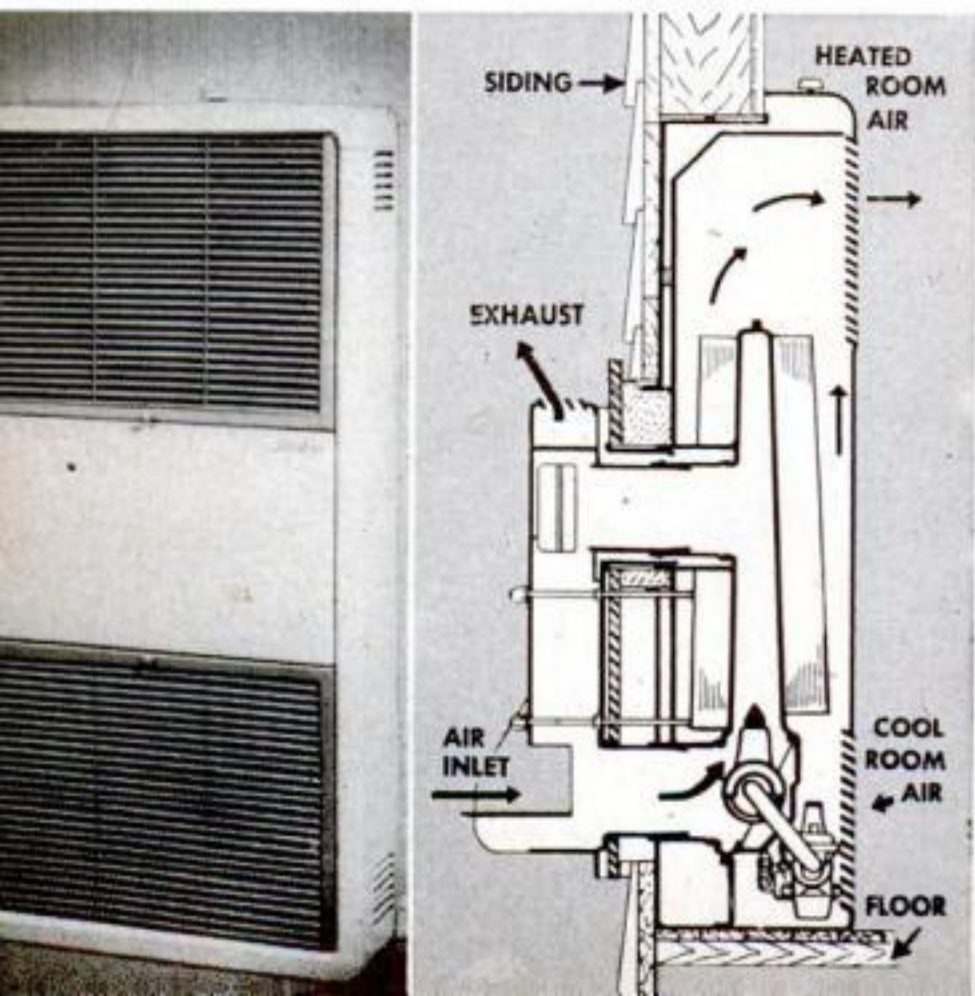


# NEWS IN Home Heating



**1. Radiant Coils Can't Burn.** You can touch this radiant wall heater without getting burned, its makers say. Electric heating coils are embedded in a special ceramic panel that can be mounted anywhere without a shield. The units are also made in baseboard and portable models.

**3. Heater Needs No Chimney.** The chimney for the gas-burning wall heater below is a vent protruding through the exterior wall that carries away exhaust fumes (sketch). Air for combustion is drawn in through another outside vent so that no oxygen is burned out of the inside room air. Room air also is recirculated. The unit is sized to fit between the wall studs and has its own thermostatic control.



**2. Heater Blows Hot and Cold.** This electric room heater has a fan and heating coil to provide warm air in winter. In summer, the fan can be used alone. Each unit fits between wall studs. Because it draws in warm air at the ceiling, it's said to save power by recirculating heat usually wasted.

**4. Space Heater.** You can set a thermostat on this portable electric heater to keep the desired temperature. A pilot light shows when the heater is on. Separate switches operate the fan and heating coil.



**5. Humidity Sprayer.** Increased humidity for heating can be had with this centrifugal atomizer. It hooks to any warm-air system. It sprays water into heated air, adding three gallons a day.



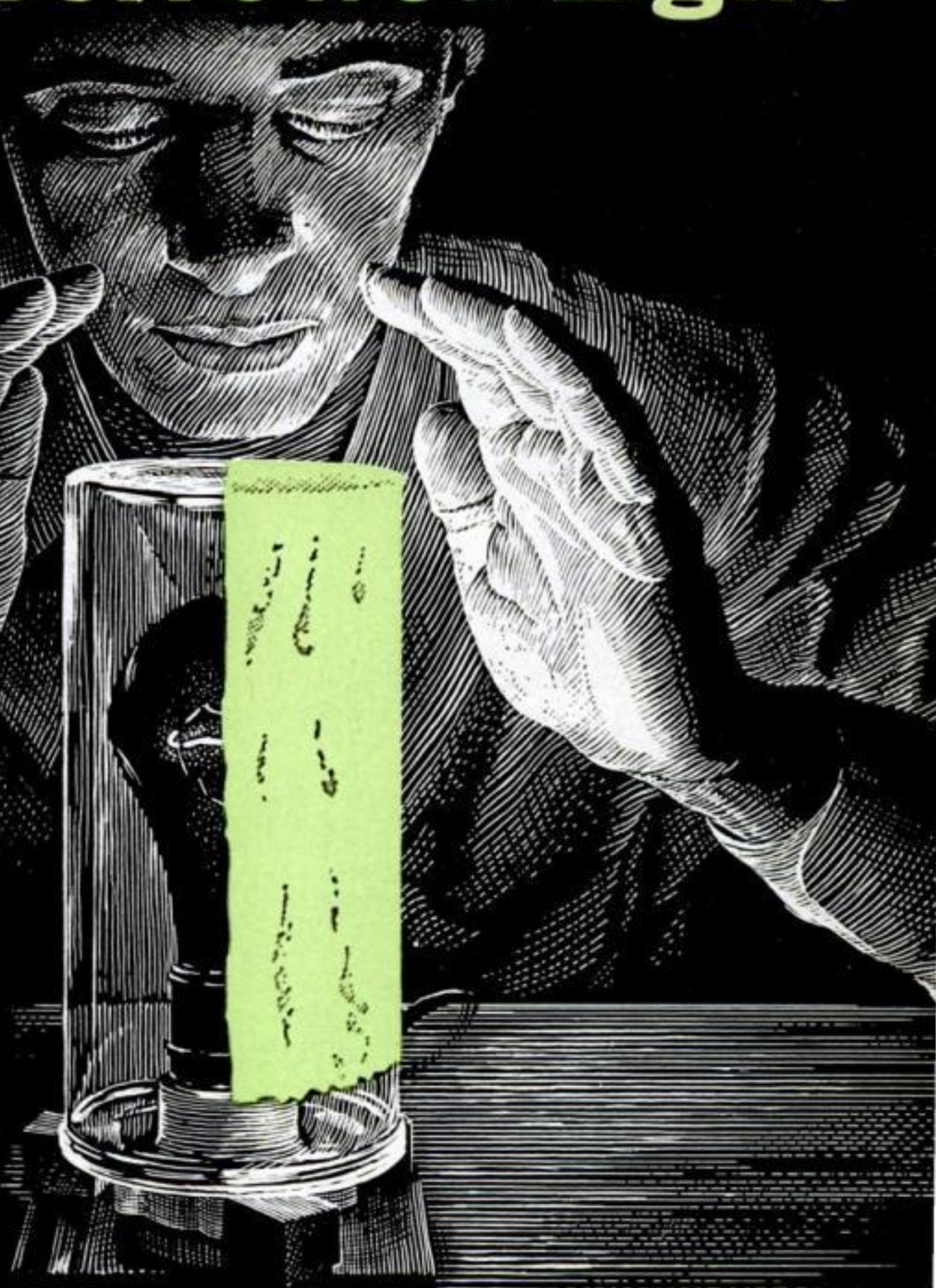
Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Heatmore, 733 Broadway, NYC; 2. Electrend Products, Box 110, St. Joseph, Mich.; 3. Stewart-Warner Corp., Lebanon, Ind.; 4. Titan Manufacturing Co., 701 Seneca St., Buffalo; 5. Walton Laboratories, 1186 Grove St., Irvington, N.J.



# How to Super-Snoop on Borrowed Light

## WHY DOES LAMP FLUORESCES?

Coat half of a jar with fluorescent paint and turn it over a Purple-X ultraviolet bulb. Set jar on blocks to let heat escape. Turn on ultraviolet lamp in the dark and the paint will fluoresce brightly. Uncoated side of jar will give off almost no light. A real fluorescent lamp has inside coating of fluorescent chemicals.



***You're usually blind to ultraviolet rays, but this lamp lets you see them and many other things you've never seen before.***

**By Kenneth M. Swezey**

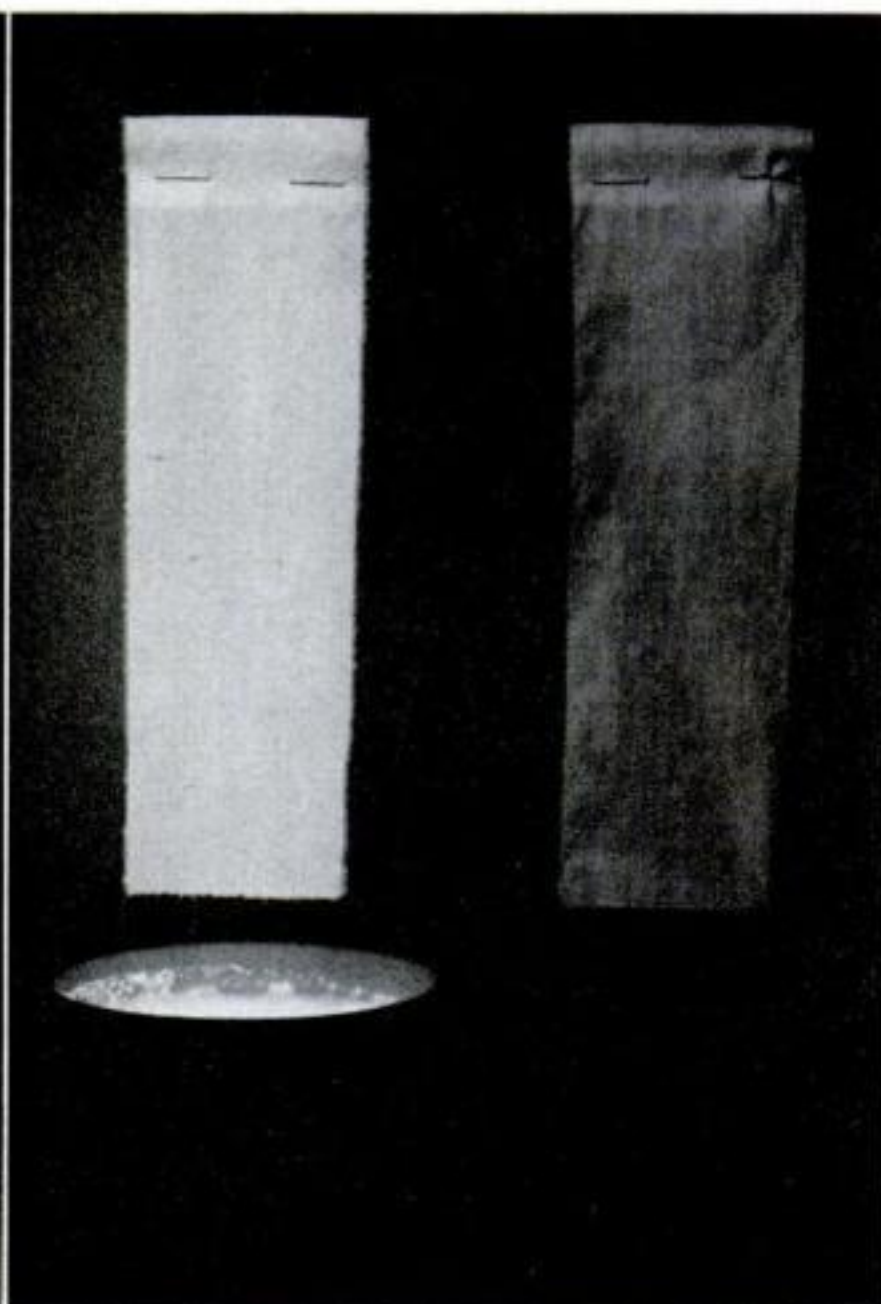
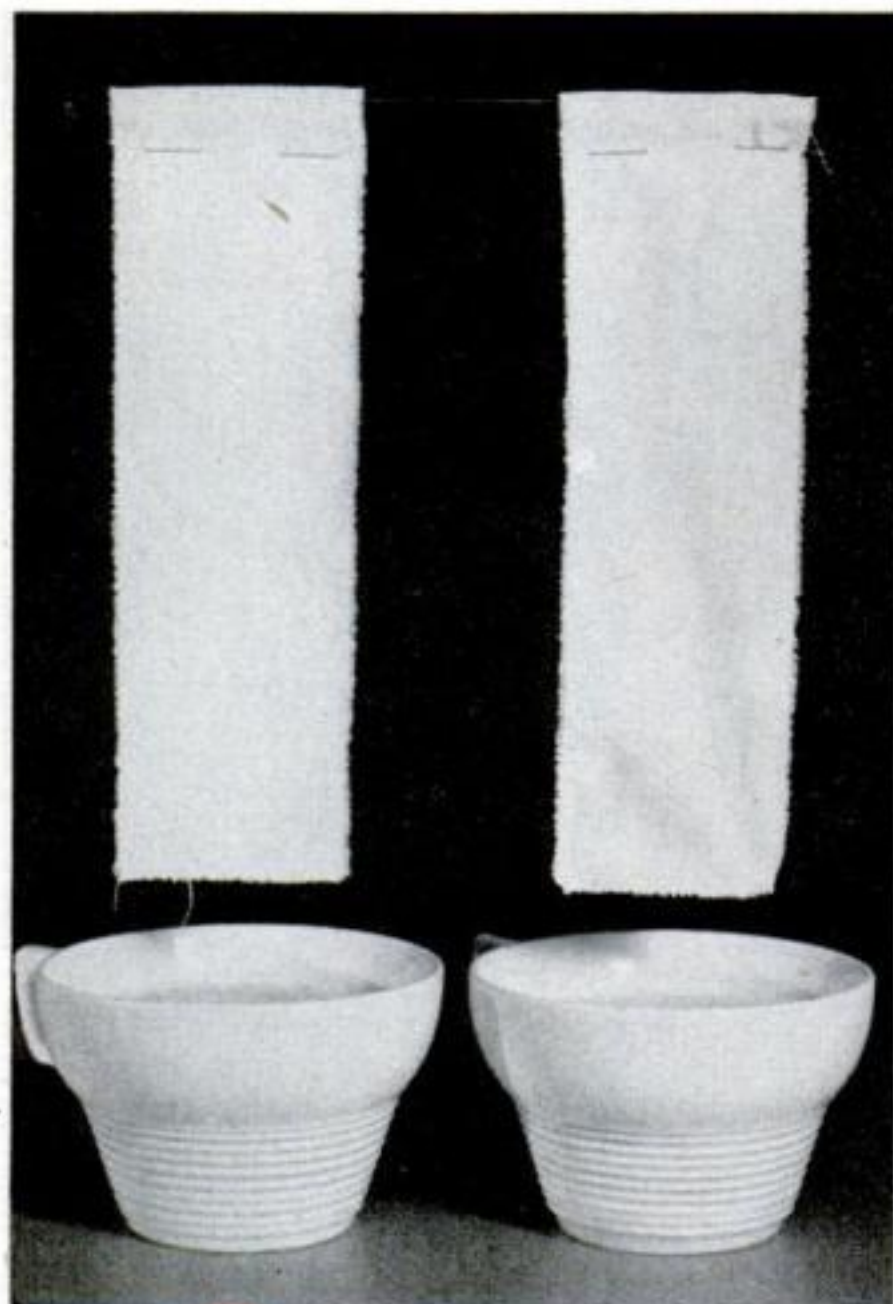
**N**O MATTER how good your eyes are, you're really half-blind. But don't worry, everybody else is too. It's this defect in human vision that makes possible the gleaming new colors you see on magazine covers

and bobby socks. Scientists use it not only to test ores but also to find whether mice are susceptible to cancer.

And you can put it to use for a variety of super-snooping—from seeing how clean your wife washes the dishes to finding whether Aunt Minnie has false teeth.

Our eyes are sensitive to only part of the





**CLOTHES LOOK WHITER** when washed in soap or detergent containing an optical bleach, a colorless fluorescent dye that counteracts the natural tendency of white fabrics to turn yellow. If you wash a strip of cloth in a fluorescent detergent and another in plain soap, the first may look slightly whiter in ordinary light (left above). But look at them in the light of the ultraviolet lamp and the difference (right above) becomes startling.

light that hits them: they are blind to wave energy at the two ends of the spectrum—out beyond red at one end and violet at the other.

But there are a number of substances that can borrow invisible light from the violet end—the ultraviolet—and turn it into the kind we can see. A mineral called fluspar was one of the first things found to have this property, so it is called fluorescence. Some vitamins, natural oils, minerals, even your teeth, can do this. Placed under pure ultraviolet light, a fluorescent object gleams in color when everything else is black.

(But don't confuse fluorescent objects—which only turn invisible light into visible light—with phosphorescent, luminescent or incandescent objects: they glow in the dark by emitting light of their own.)

Secret messages written with fluorescent inks glow in this "black light." So do invisible fingerprints or dirt on a plate when

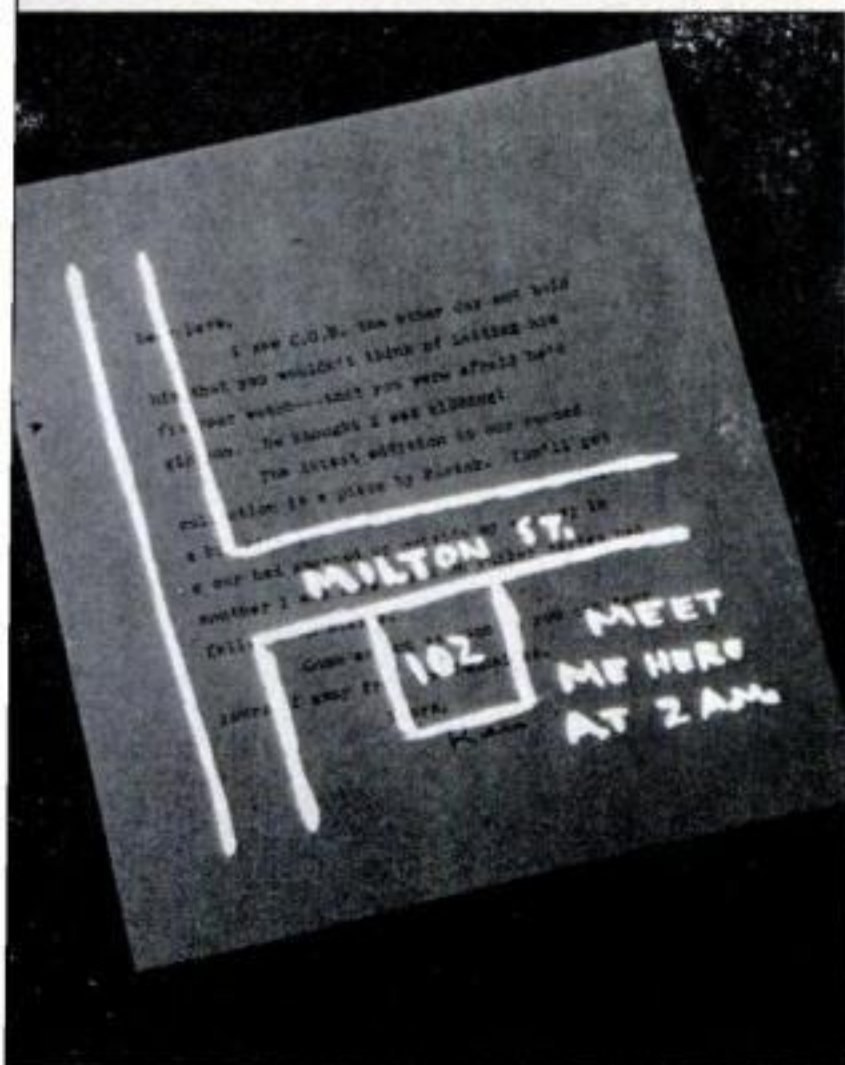
dusted with fluorescent powder. And because different substances fluoresce in different colors, things that look alike are found to be quite different when studied under ultraviolet light.

The new fluorescent inks and dyes achieve their unique brightness in the same way. A fluorescent red ink, seen in daylight, not only reflects practically all the red in the light that hits it, but borrows invisible light and changes it to red—actually "reflecting" more red light than falls on it.

Fluorescence has another valuable use in electric lighting. A glass tube or plate coated with a fluorescent material glows all over when bathed in ultraviolet light, giving a wide, even light source instead of the small bright source of the filament lamp. The ultraviolet light in a fluorescent lamp comes from exciting a gas with alternating current.

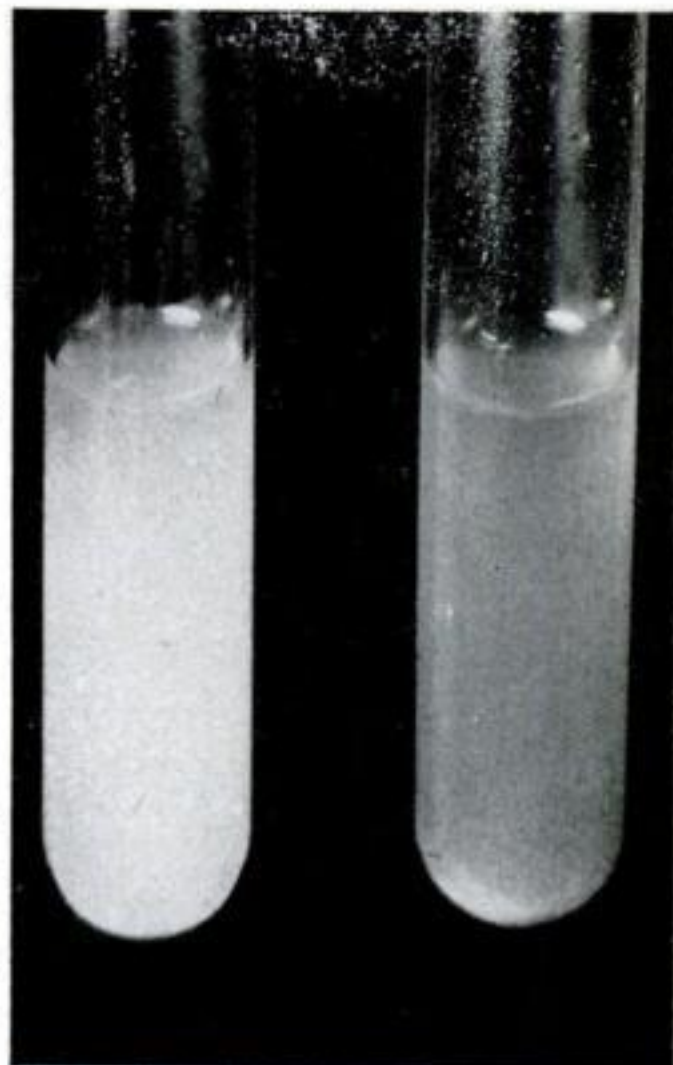
You can use this trick of borrowing light





**INVISIBLE INK** has long been a trick of spies. Write on paper with a strong solution of anthracene in benzene or fluorescent soap in water. Let this dry. Then type a normal message on the paper. Viewed under "black light," your invisible writing will shine as at left.

**BUTTER OR OLEO?** If you can't tell by the color, an ultraviolet test will usually show you. Dissolve butter in lighter fluid in one test tube, margarine in another. Under ultraviolet light, the margarine fluoresces bright blue, but the butter fluoresces a weak yellow.



in your home lab with the help of a Purple-X ultraviolet bulb, which you can obtain from dealers in scientific apparatus or display lighting for about \$1.25. Basically this is just an incandescent lamp, but its extra-high-temperature filament is surrounded by a globe of red-purple glass that holds back most of the visible rays. It can be operated from any 115-volt circuit, without transformers or filters. Because most of the heat from its 250-watt filament is ab-

sorbed by the glass, the bulb should, however, always be used in a metal reflector and should not be used more than a few minutes at a time. When so used its burning life should be about 50 hours.

The rest of your equipment is easy to get—soap powder, candles, butter, margarine and any fluorescent paints you can come across. Also Aunt Minnie's teeth, if you can coax her to come into your dark lab and grin under ultraviolet light. **END**



**ARE THE DISHES CLEAN?** A health-department chemist in New York City devised a test to find out. Suspected dishes are dipped in a solution of optical dye and examined under ultraviolet light. The dye clings to any food particles remaining. You can dip a plate into cold dish water in which you have dissolved a fluorescent washing powder. Let the plate drain. If there are food particles on it, Purple-X bulb will cause them to glow.







## Corner Unit Houses Washer

A LAUNDRY corner built around our new automatic washer not only gives my wife extra working space, but hides the stack that drains waste water. And since the water supply and drain were handy, it was a cinch to hook a small wash basin beside it for convenient clean-up after work outdoors.

Since our machine loads from the front and has the controls there, I was able to enclose it on all other sides. For the work shelf, the exposed end and the door below the sink, I used  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plastic-surfaced plywood. Covered with a coat of good enamel, this can be washed and scrubbed.

The shelf is supported by two-by-fours screwed flat to the two walls. The exposed shelf end rests on another panel of plywood that is fastened at the back to a nailing strip on the door frame. A 16"-by-20" hole in the work shelf takes the lavatory basin. Below this is storage space enclosed by a plywood door.

The walls around the unit are covered with tileboard attached with waterproof linoleum paste. The tile lines were striped with a different color. An inch clearance all around gives ample room to slide the machine out.—Paul Corey, Sonoma, Calif.

## Homemade Hamper of Woven Latticework Airs Clothes



THIS woven latticework hamper makes a convenient place to store soiled clothes and also provides needed ventilation.

The four side frames can be made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-by-1" strips. Plywood gussets at the upper corners add strength. Lattice strips  $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 2" can be sliced on a circular saw and allowed to stand in water until pliable. Then they should be woven into four panels, tacked to the inside of the frames, and the frames glued and nailed together.

A  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-plywood floor fits between the lower frame members. Strips of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " quarter round are tacked into all inside corners. The lid can be  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood or 1" stock hinged to a narrow piece at the rear. Strips added along the two slanting edges and across the front form decorative sills. Paint the hamper in bright colors.

## Foil Protects Portable Radios

WRAP batteries or power packs in aluminum foil before installing them in portable radios. This will protect the set from damage if the batteries should corrode or leak acid.—Donovan Merry, Hillsboro, Ill.



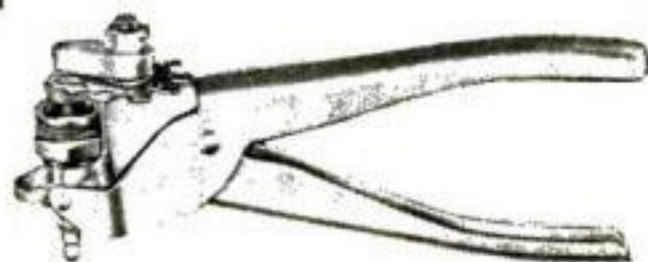


# New for Your Car

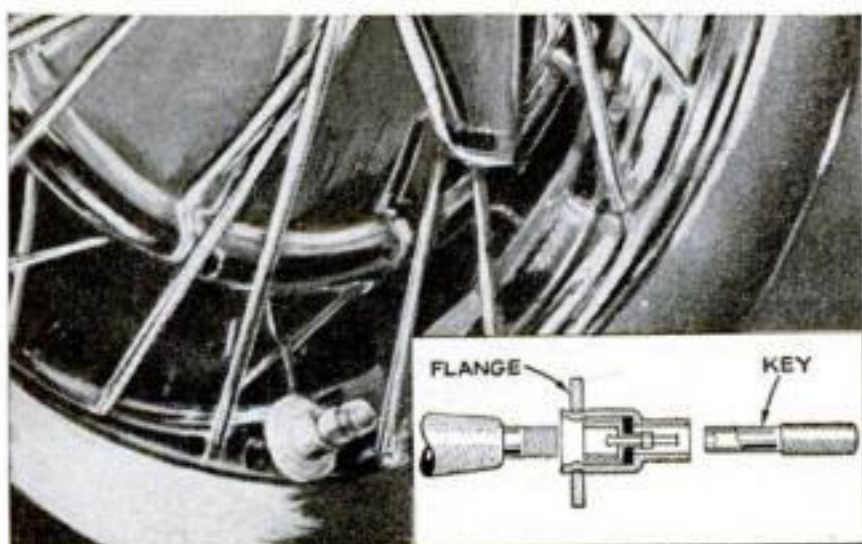
**1. Heating Pad Plugs in Dash.** You can keep your back warm while driving with an electric heating pad that plugs into the cigarette-lighter socket. Designed for long trips where the regular heater might cause drowsiness, the pad works on any six-volt system.



**2. Tire Chains Slip On.** You can put on these skid chains without jacking up your car or fastening any connectors. Each chain is fixed to a spring-steel band that clamps over the tire, holding it on.



**3. Pliers Set Plug Gap.** Gaps from .022" to .040" can be set automatically by rotating the wheel of these pliers to the proper prong, slipping the prong between the electrodes, and squeezing.



**4. Locks Foil Thieves.** Wheel disks and wire-wheel inserts can be protected with tire-valve locks. A key is used to screw a flanged locking cover over the regular valve stem. The lock turns freely on an insert (sketch), preventing removal.



**5. Timer Works on Six or 12 Volts.** You can't make a wrong hookup in connecting this timing light to either a six- or 12-volt system. A relay automatically selects the correct voltage. The light is also said to have increased brilliance.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Dimensional Products, 166 2nd Ave., NYC 3; 2. Automic Non-Skid Chain Co., 350 Fifth Ave., NYC 1; 3. Clark-Feather Mfg. Co., Ft. Morgan, Colo.; 4. Spencer Specialties, 3305 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5; 5. Allen Electric Equipment Co., 2101-2117 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



*"Are you checkin', Mr. Wilson,  
or just guessin'?" Harvey drawled.*



*Ray Quigley*

Copyrighted material



# Gus Goes Hunting ...for Trouble

***The tall Texan had bagged the biggest buck Gus had ever seen, but his tongue was just as sharp as his shooting.***

**By Martin Bunn**

GUS had a car up on the rack, and he was working with the swift efficiency of long practice, but his thoughts roamed elsewhere. Tomorrow was Thanksgiving Day. And though Stan Hicks, his helper, had kidded him unmercifully about it, Gus just had a crazy hunch that he was going to win that turkey raffle down at Schutzheimer's meat market.

If he did, Sam over at the lunch wagon had promised to cook him a big turkey dinner with all the fixin's—which would help a little to make up for Gus's disappointment about something more important. This year, for the first time since he could remember, he had not been able to get away from the Model Garage during the deer-hunting season. And what Gus really craved was a couple of days' hunting—and a nice big juicy venison steak.

The phone rang. Ah-hah, thought Gus, maybe that was Karl Schutzheimer now—to tell him he was the lucky winner of a plump gobbler.

## ***The Model Garage Gets an SOS***

It wasn't. Instead of Karl's familiar explosive accents, the voice on the phone came over as a lazy drawl.

"Howdy . . . Gus Wilson?" It rolled out slow and easy. "This here is Bill Harvey of San Angelo, Texas. I'm a few miles out of town at a farmhouse on . . . let's see. I got it written down here . . . it's Eye-thacka Road. Need a tow truck to haul that lizzie of mine in. She won't run for hoot nor holler!"

"All right, Mr. Harvey. Whose farm is it?"

"Folks named Peeble—they told me to call you. I'll be standin' by their mailbox."

"Okay. I'm on my way." Gus hung up. "Stan, take over while I go out on a call. And when Karl phones about my bird, tell him I'll be back."

"You better go buy one, boss," Stan chortled. "Somebody may give you the bird—but I bet it won't be a turkey!"

Gus glared good-naturedly and backed the truck out.

## ***Texan Has Killed His Buck***

Ithaca Road, or "Eye-thacka" as the Texan called it, ran north from town. It was more or less in the farm country at the edges of the heavily wooded hills bordering the area. The road was clear—there had been only a couple of snow flurries up to now—and Gus knew where the Peebles lived, so it only took a few minutes to get there.

He found Bill Harvey standing, long and lean and looking like a piece of sunburned leather, near the Peeble mailbox. Harvey was spattered with blood from shoulders to knees.

Gus squealed to a halt and jumped out. "You didn't tell me you'd been hurt!"

"Shucks, Mr. Wilson. I ain't hurt. This here's deer blood. Reckon I got it all over me haulin' that buck down the mountain to our car."

"You had me worried! Where's the car?"

"Up this side road a couple of miles. Had to walk down here. Lost a lot of time doin' it. And I gotta get that buck into town by five this evenin' or we won't win the contest!"

"What contest?"

"The one the Chamber of Commerce over at Parsons ville is runnin' for the biggest buck



killed in the county durin' the day. And I'll roll a frijole from here to Texas if we don't have the biggest doggone buck you ever laid eyes on! Besides, that prize is a hundred bucks. Pretty good odds, eh? A hundred bucks for just *one* buck." Harvey grinned expansively at his own joke.

### **Gus Takes to the Hills**

Gus recalled Stan's bewhiskered gag about the turkey—this seemed to be a day for corny humor.

"We've got plenty of time to tow her in. Not quite three yet."

He climbed behind the wheel. Bill Harvey got in and they drove on up the road.

"Came up here from Texas to spend the holidays with my boy Pete and do some huntin'. He lives over in Parsons ville with his wife and two kids. Well, we sure got us a king-size deer anyhow!"

Gus nodded, and kept an eye on the clock until two miles had ticked off. Shortly after that Bill Harvey told him to stop. "Right here'll do. This here truck's too big to squeeze through where my jeep went."

"You mean she's off the road?"

"Yep. She's another half-mile or so up the hill."

"Nothing to do but go up and look at it, I guess. Unless you want to carry that deer down and take it to the contest in my truck."

"No, don't think that'd work. Luggin' it through the brush would take from now until Texas recognized the United States! That buck is the granddaddy of 'em all!"

"Well, let me grab my tool kit. You lead the way."

Harvey set off at a long-legged pace and in a half-hour, after pushing their way through brush up a steep slope, they reached the jeep. Harvey's son, Pete, the spitting image of his old man, stood by a front wheel. In the back of the jeep, its head and rear legs extending over each side, was the biggest buck Gus had ever seen.

"We got a mechanic now, Pete. This here's Gus Wilson."

Gus shook hands with Pete, and when he caught his breath, began looking under the jeep's hood.

"She died and wouldn't start again. We had it up farther and around the hill, maybe another half-mile. She got warm running up and down over this rough ground. I thought maybe she got a vapor lock, but changed my mind when coolin' the carburetor with water didn't do any good. We got her to run again for a short time, after she sat a while, just before I started lookin' for a phone. But she quit for sure then."

"I see. We'll have you out of here soon, with any luck at all."

"Mister, I hope so. Winnin' that contest means a lot to my boy and me. And we're mighty anxious to tote this buck home and show the folks. Maybe you're a hunter yourself and know what I mean."

Gus knew what he meant. He gave the jeep a quick once-over. The engine was dirty with the oil and grime of thousands of miles. But on that first examination, Gus found nothing that would cause the engine to fail.

There might have been a vapor lock, and

Gus hit the starter to make sure before going any further. The engine caught immediately.

Young Harvey shoved his hat back on his head. "I'll be dogged! It wouldn't do that a few minutes ago!"

"You might have had a vapor lock, although if Pete here wasn't able to start it up in all that time you were hiking for a phone, it would be a pretty stubborn one . . ."

Before he could finish, the engine sputtered and died. Gus hit the starter, but it only coughed, and refused to catch again.

"Just like before," Bill Harvey drawled.

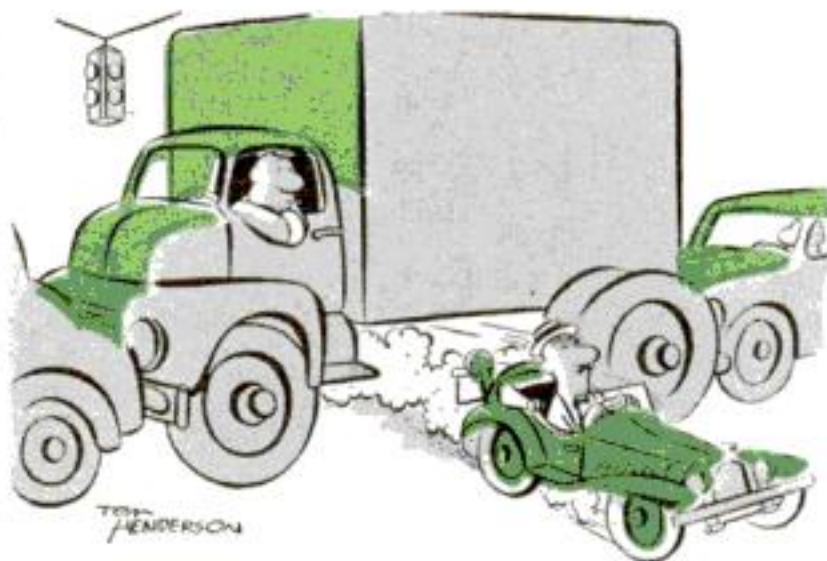
### **Time Is Growing Short**

Gus rolled up his sleeves and frowned. He dismantled the fuel pump and made a check. It was another part that should be replaced, but even with a well-worn diaphragm, it was still in operating condition. Replacing it carefully, he went on to examine the carburetor.

The carburetor was loaded with silt, when he got down inside. He had Harvey pour gasoline in a tin can to rinse it out with.

"Now try," Gus said after putting it back.

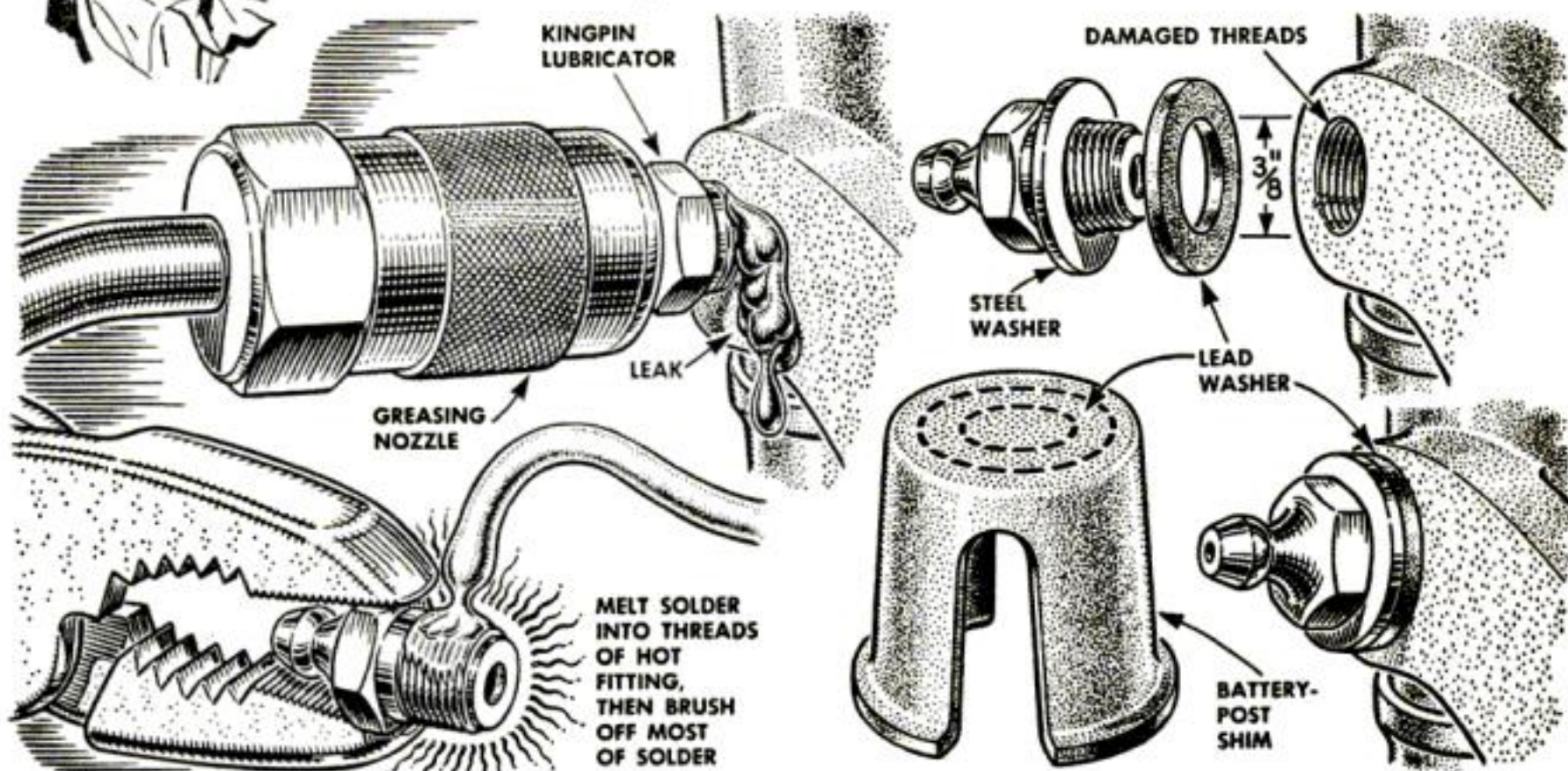
[Continued on page 256]





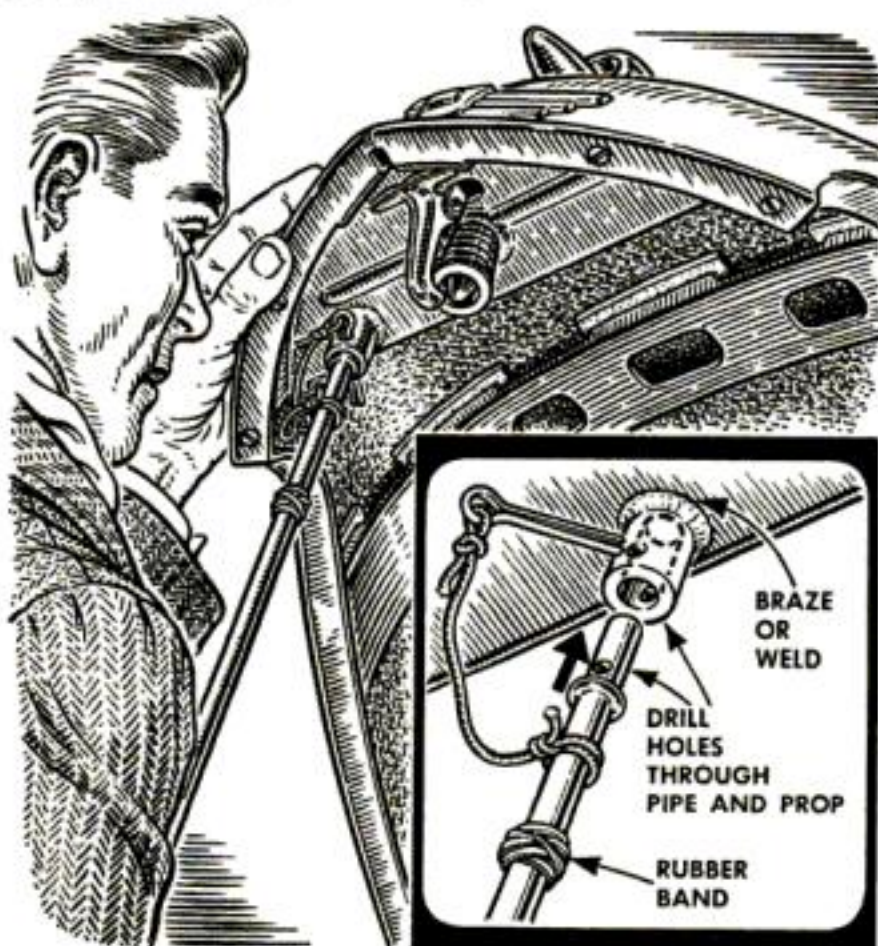


## Hints from the Model Garage

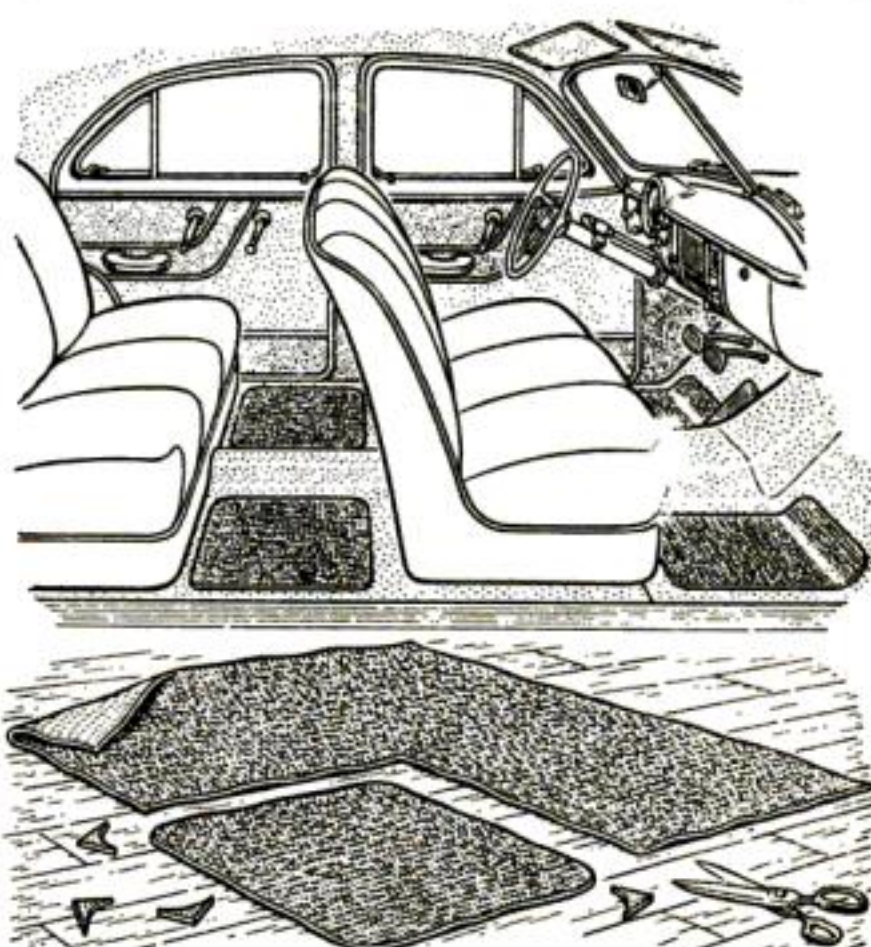


**Grease-fitting threads** may allow a serious loss of lubricant if damaged. One mechanic has found that this often occurs when new kingpins are installed. In such cases, he removes and heats the fittings, melts solder

on the threads and brushes off the excess as at left above. Another sealing procedure, shown at right, consists of cutting a lead washer from a battery-post shim and clamping it under a steel washer.



**A gust of wind** may whip up a raised hood, freeing the prop and allowing the hood to crash shut. A short piece of pipe brazed or welded under the hood is a safety feature to prevent this. Use a rubber band to hold the cotter pin while not in use.



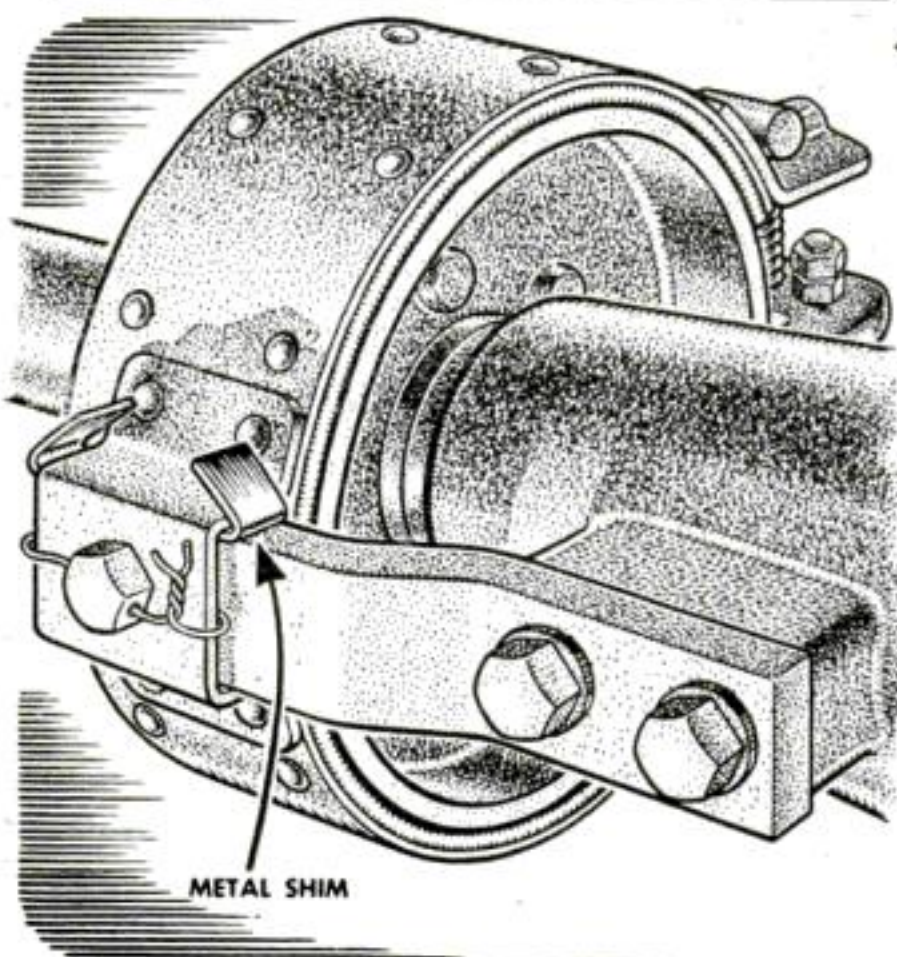
**Floor mats** cut from an old rug are an economical way of replacing worn-out rubber mats. Cutting off the corners helps prevent fraying and raveling. Most of the sand and dirt lodged in the rug mats can be removed by periodic shaking.

**Please turn the page for more auto hints.**

NOVEMBER 1953 199



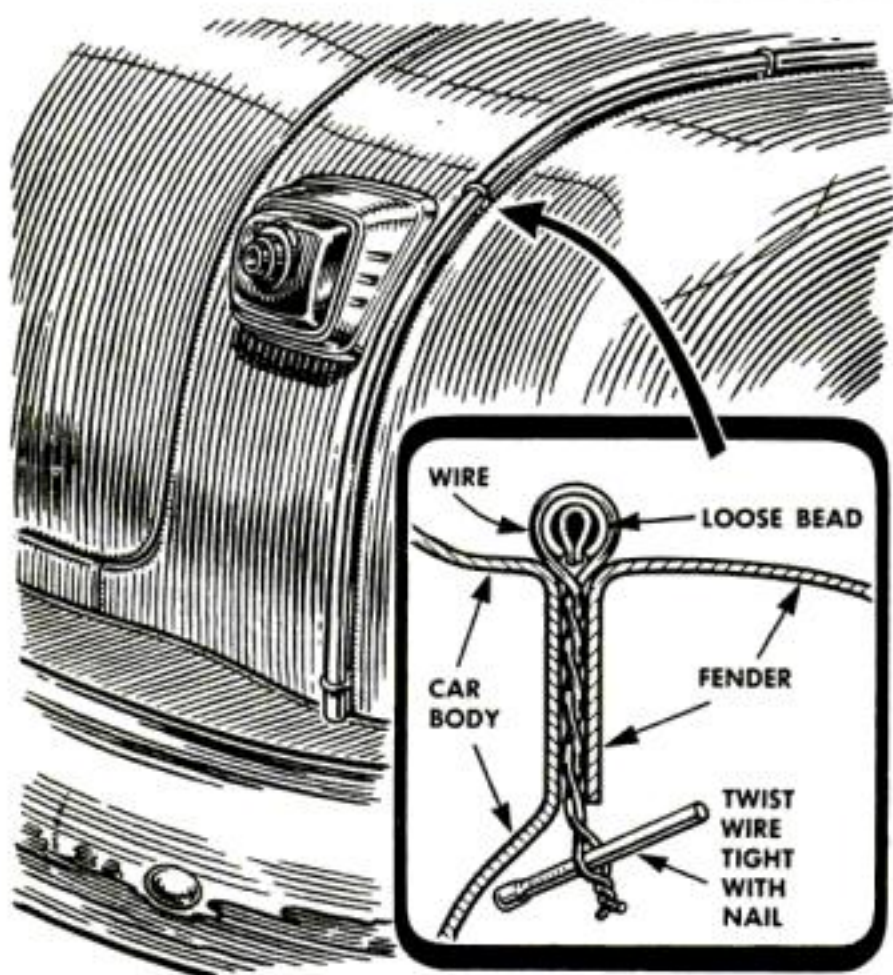
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



**For adjustment** of long-used Chrysler-type parking brakes, one mechanic inserts a shim between the band and the anchor strap, bending over the shim ends. This keeps band and drum aligned vertically and allows close adjustment without dragging.



**A discarded plastic tablecloth** makes an ideal temporary seat cover when you must drive in dirty and greasy clothes or while you are doing a car-repair job. The next time you see one in a trash barrel, rescue it and store in the luggage compartment.



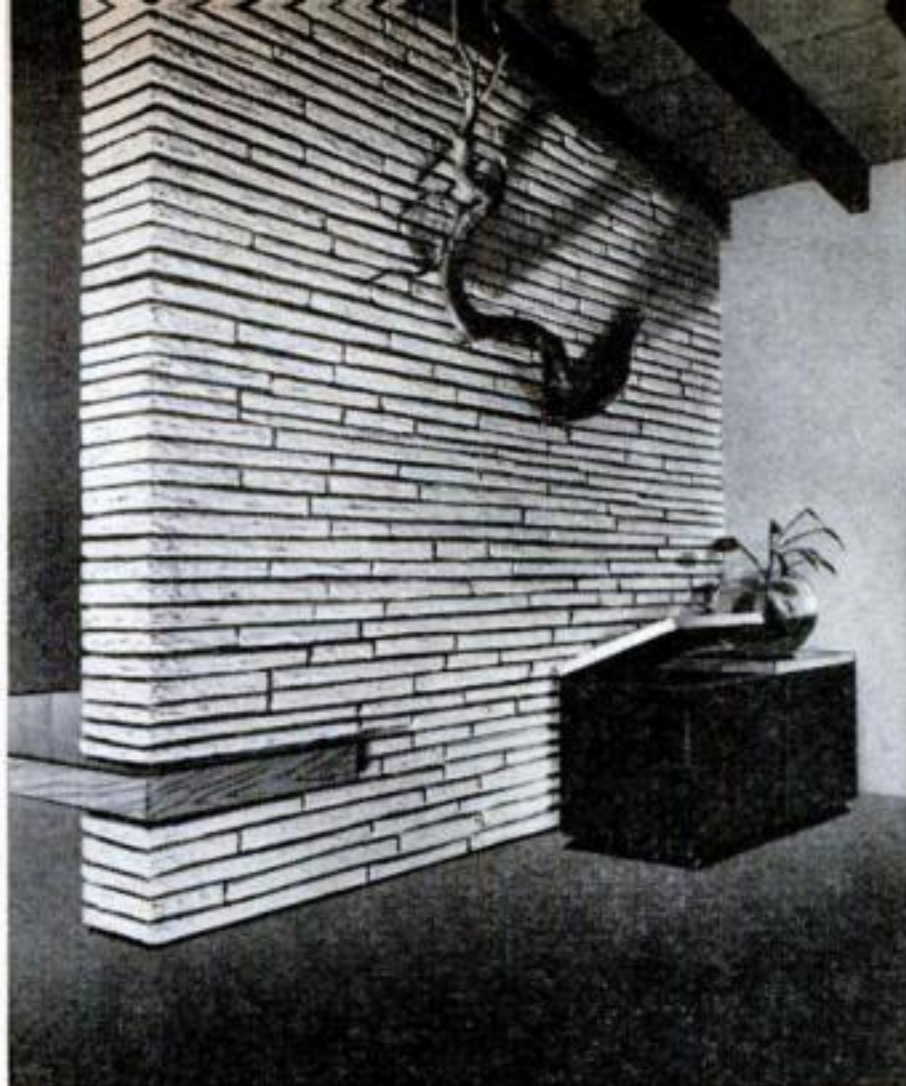
**If the beading pulls away** from the joint between body and fender, you can pull it back in place with a short piece of soft, noncorrosive light-gauge wire, perhaps Monel. Put a nail through the looped wire under the fender and turn to tighten.



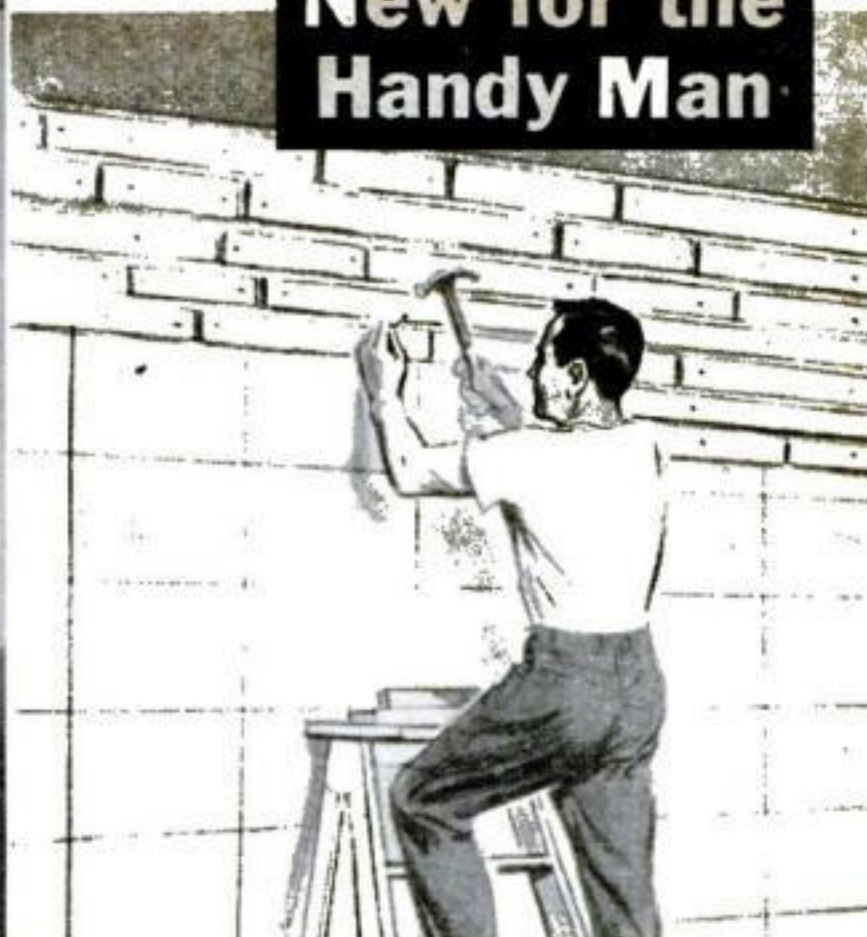
**A durable antifreeze tag** for attaching to the radiator can be made by cutting the brand name from an empty can. Paper tags ordinarily used to show what's being used and warn against draining have a habit of falling to pieces if they become wet.



## New for the Handy Man



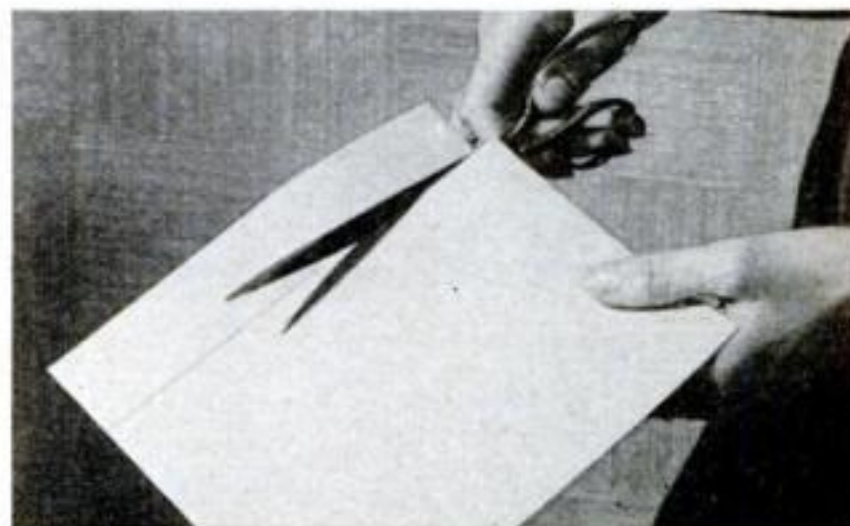
**1. "Stone" Wall Brushed On.** You can give a wall the look of flagstone or brick without the cost, weight or labor involved in masonry. A ready-mixed, plaster-like



compound is brushed over scrap-wood strips nailed to the existing wall in the desired design. The compound comes in a beige color, but may be tinted or painted.



**2. Weather Strip Sticks On.** You don't need a single tool to install this bronze weather stripping—just pull the protective paper off the adhesive-coated back and press the stripping into place where you want it. Ke-Eez comes precut to fit standard doors and can be bought by the foot for installation around windows.

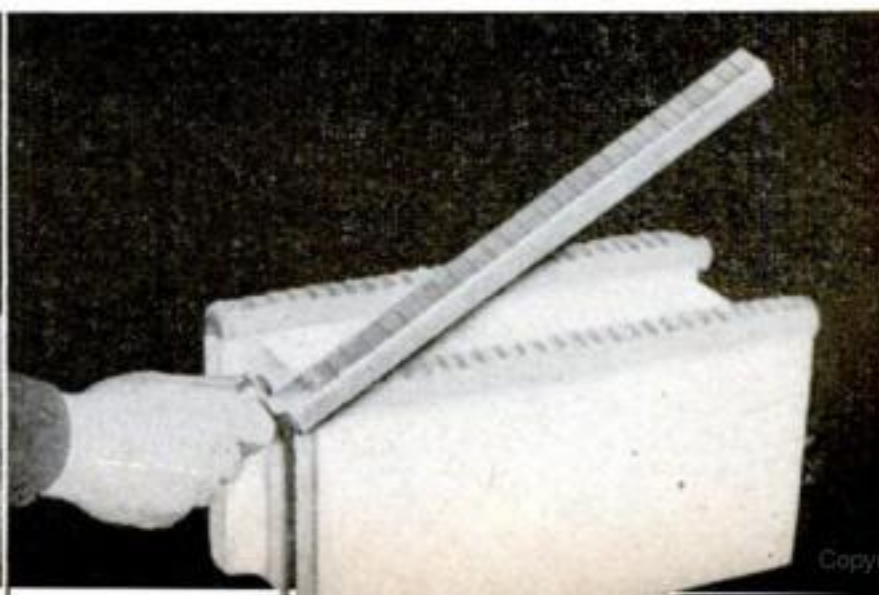


**3. Plastic Tile Is Flexible.** Textured to resemble bamboo, new plastic wall tiles can be cut with scissors and bent around sharp corners. They can be set with adhesive over plaster, wallboard or plywood.

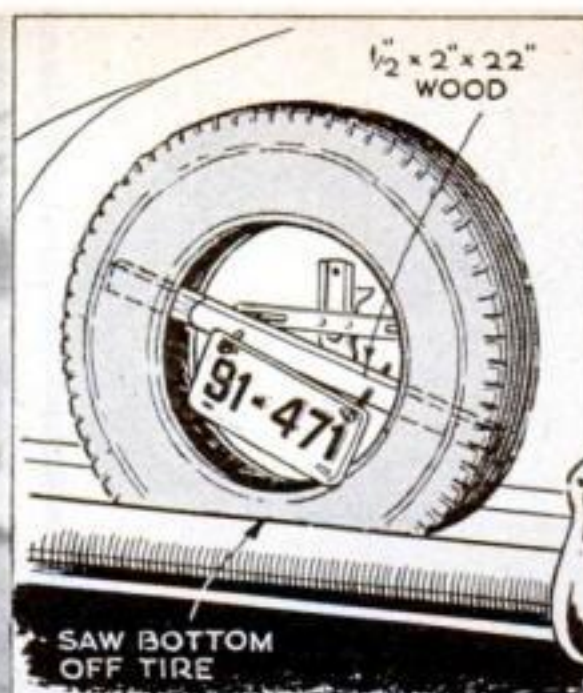
*Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Huntstone Co., Box 953, Beverly Hills, Calif.; 2. Kunkel Products, 326 S. Main St., Akron; 3. Bolta Products Sales, Lawrence, Mass.; 4. John Lamm, R.D.2, Box 205, Kent, Ohio.*

**4. Trowel Measures Mortar.** Getting the right amount of mortar in the right place is easier with a channeled trowel that holds a ribbon of mortar 1" square by 16" long—

just right for one concrete block. The Speed E-Z is filled by inserting it in a hopper dispenser, emptied by up-ending it along the edge of the masonry.







## Dummy Tire Gives Custom Look

CAR OWNERS who like the stylish look of the old Lincoln Continental can have it at practically no cost. I used a discarded 6.70-by-15 tire that had worn smooth, a stick of wood, a chrome wheel-rim insert for a 6.00-by-16 tire and two 4" bolts.

I sawed off the bottom of the tire to rest flat on the gravel shield, giving the appearance of being recessed in the shield. Next I drilled two holes in the wood to match those in the license bracket on my 1949 Dodge and inserted the stick in the tire as shown in the sketch. I then bolted this



assembly and the license to the bracket on the deck lid. After cutting the rim insert, I sprung it into place on the tire bead and painted the tread area of the tire black. —A. W. Baldwin, Washington, D.C.

## Bracket Holds Trouble Light



TO KEEP my automobile trouble light within easy reach, I screwed a cup hook into the side wall under the dash and hung the light on it. The handle is held by a radio-tube clamp, and the cord wound neatly on a cleat bent from

20-gauge aluminum. I also cut off the plug that fits the lighter socket and wired the light permanently to a hot terminal and ground. The light is ready for instant use. —Philip E. McCafferty, Fort Bliss, Tex.

## Tightener Ropes Wood to Truck

TO TIE lumber safely atop a rack on a pick-up truck, a California contractor designed the quick-acting rope tightener at the right. The rope is half-hitched around a short projection welded on the rack cross bar.



The swinging U is then levered down for tightening. With the U past lower dead center, rope tension locks it, but for extra safety a pivoted bar on the supporting post drops over to keep the lever from swinging back.

## Outboard Can Fuels New Car

You can't pour gas into some of the new cars that have a horizontal filler pipe at the rear. In the event I run out of fuel I carry an outboard-motorboat fuel can. It has a hose that can be pushed into the filler pipe. —Harry Gottlieb, NYC.



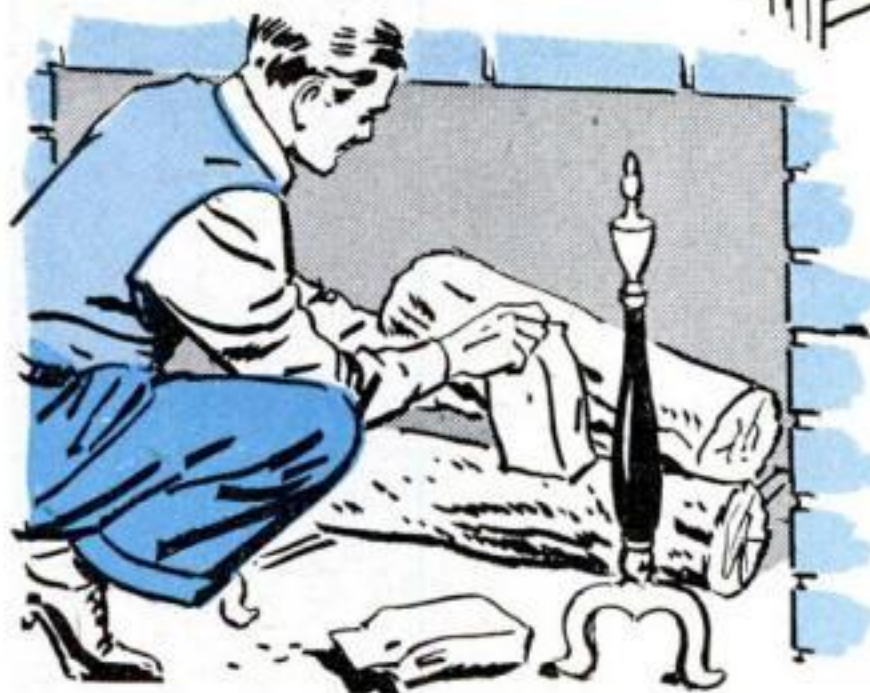


KEEPING THE

# Home

SHIPSHAPE

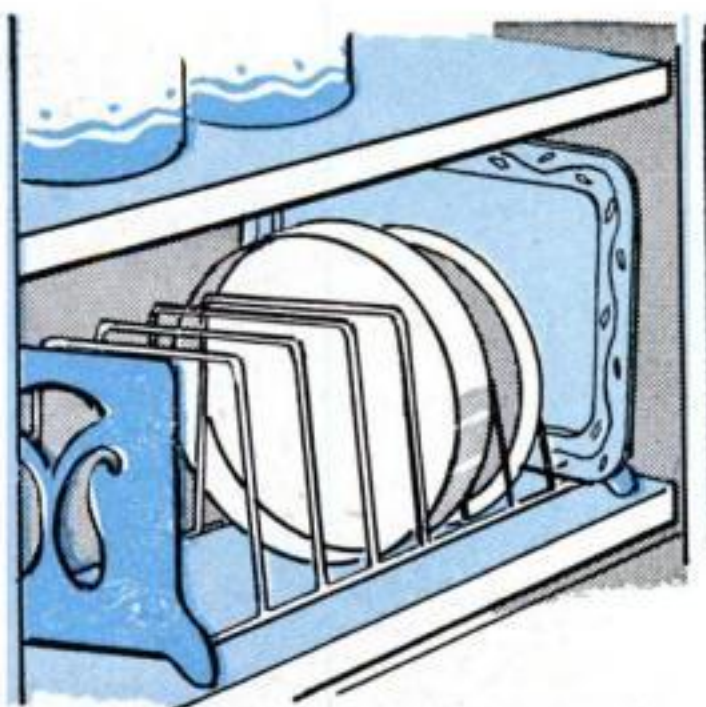
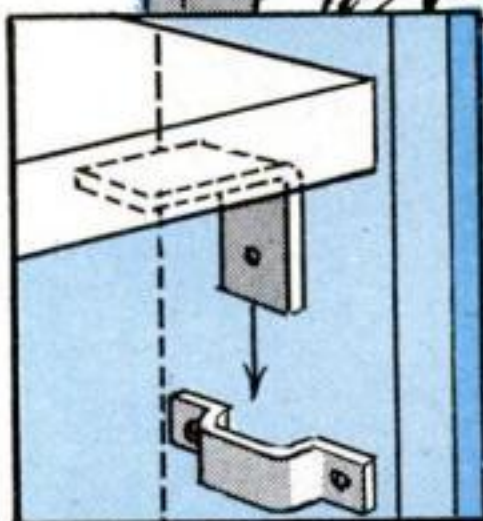
**Top-drawer typing** puts the work at a more comfortable height than the desk top. Empty the drawer, turn it upside down, insert part way into the recess and support with a T-shaped brace.



**Tinder for the hearth** can be a by-product of the workshop. Gather up sawdust, shavings and odds and ends of wood in small paper bags and tuck a bag or two between the logs when you start a fire.



A bedside screen is a table, too, if a plywood triangle fitted with angle brackets is slipped into U brackets on the screen. Latter can be formed from mending plates.



A record holder makes a good rack to keep trays and flat pans upright in a kitchen cabinet.

No fishing is necessary if small parts go into cleaning fluid locked in a percolator basket. A rubber band and two matchsticks will anchor the lid.



**Please turn the page for more home tips.**

NOVEMBER 1953 203

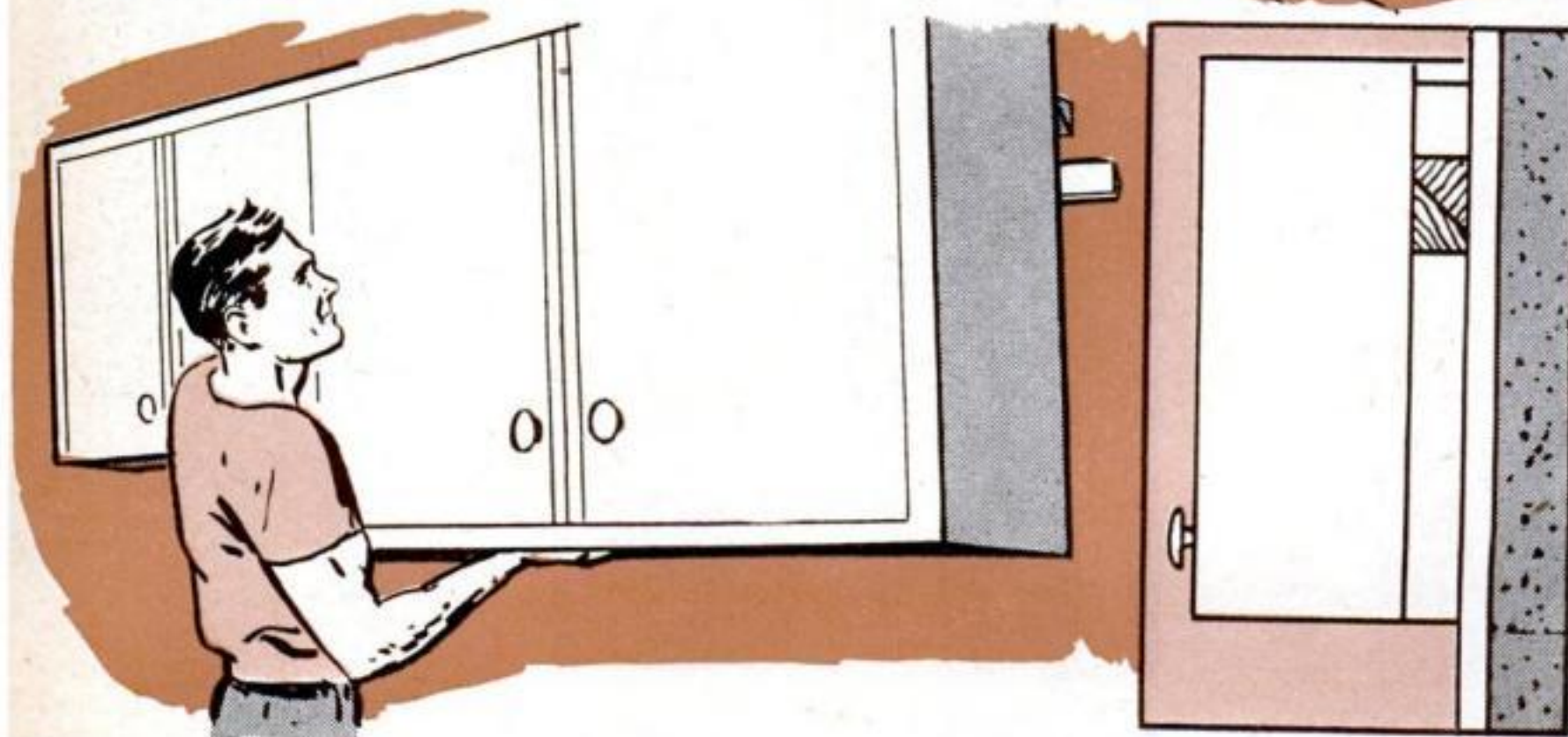


## More Home Tips



When wet sanding or removing paint from flat surfaces, an old windshield-wiper blade is handy for scraping away the sludge. It also helps show up unevenness in the surface.

Save your back by slipping bottle caps, crimped side up, underneath heavy trunks and cases. Then slide the load along the floor instead of lifting it.



**Tip for hanging a cabinet:** Bevel a wood strip to 45° and nail to cabinet back with bevel facing down. Level a matching strip on wall, bevel up. Lift cabinet, slide down wall until bevels

meet, nail cabinet and it will be level. If back is not recessed as shown, add strip near bottom edge to keep cabinet vertical. Place strips over gaps to seal out dirt.




To defrost a refrigerator without flooding the shelves, tuck a sheet of plastic or a cut-open paper bag around the freezing unit to funnel water and ice into the drip tray.



A cold house may be due to clogged air valves that keep steam from entering radiators. Soaking the valves in carbon tet will clear them of oil and dirt.





The Why, What,  
Where and How of

# Home Insulation

*Here is why you should have it,  
what you should buy,  
where and how to place it.*

**By Paul Corey  
and Darrell Huff**

**T**HE remarkable thing about insulating your house is that eventually it won't cost a cent. The money you put into it will come off your fuel bill, usually within just a few years. You'll also pick up a bonus in free comfort every month of the year.

From University of Illinois figures you can calculate how quickly insulating your home will pay for itself. Savings should stack up like this:

- One-story frame house: walls, 13 to 15 percent of your annual fuel bill; ceilings, 22; storm sash, 15.
- Two-story frame house: walls, 19 to 23 percent; ceiling, 13; storm sash, 18.
- Most masonry houses: savings are substantially greater because of their heavier heat loss through uninsulated walls.
- Summer air conditioning: your savings will be even greater.

**Where to begin?** Usually the first thing to insulate is the ceiling. It is easiest to get at. Each dollar put into insulating overhead will save you more on fuel than if it were spent on side walls.

Ceiling insulation also helps a lot in keeping the house cool in summer.

Whatever your insulating problem, there are probably several products made to solve it. No one kind is best—but there may be one that will do more for you than any other for each dollar you spend. The “how to buy and apply” chart on the following pages is your guide in this.

**Many types available.** For insulating a ceiling from above you have a wide choice. You'll find what you want among the loose fills, blankets, batts, reflective or combination types.

Perhaps you want to insulate side walls in an existing house without disturbing the present walls. That calls for one of the loose fills. Where studs are accessible, you can use one of the other types.

If you want to get a moderate amount of insulating value along with finished walls or ceilings—all at low cost—use one of the insulating planks, boards or tiles.

**One big problem** goes along with insulating a house—controlling the moisture that causes destructive condensation. So read about this on page 210 before selecting your insulation.

**Please turn the page for more about insulation.**

NOVEMBER 1953 205



## LOOSE FILL



### Description

**WOOD FIBER** comes in bales, expands when opened.

**MINERAL WOOL** (rock, slag or glass) comes in sacks.

**VERMICULITE** is expanded mica. It comes in bags.

### Good type for . . .

...spreading on attic floors; packing between wall studs.

. . . pouring onto attic floors where insulation usually is needed most. May be packed into irregular spaces and around pipes. Mineral wool and vermiculite are excellent for insulating walls of existing homes.

### Advantages

Can fill wall space completely, giving extra insulation and fire protection.

Usually least expensive and most widely available. Easy to use.

Very easy to pour. Excellent for filling hollows in masonry walls.

### Drawbacks

Provides no vapor barrier. Not so widely available as some other types.

May irritate skin or sinuses when being used. Provides no vapor barrier.

Provides no vapor barrier. May be slightly more costly than some loose fills.

### How to use it

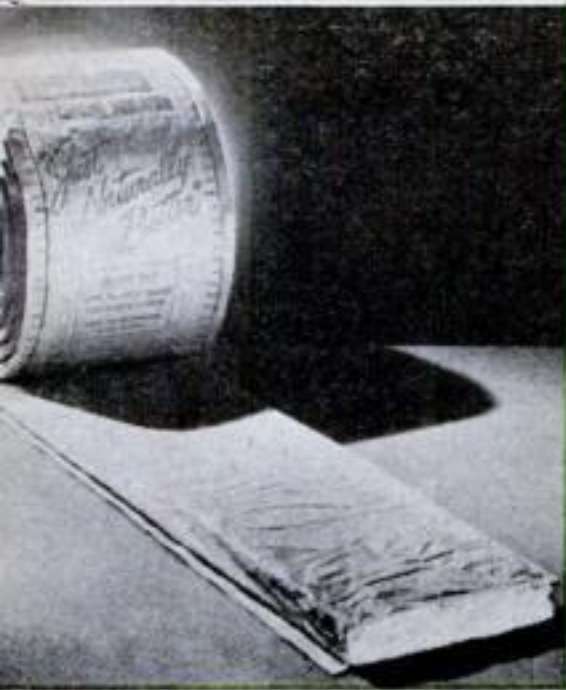
Pack between joists or studs, as below. Vapor-barrier paper may be added if needed.

For ceilings, pour insulation as shown below. Rake it level with tops of joists or to uniform lesser thickness with home-made cardboard tool. To fill walls of existing buildings, remove siding and sheathing at top of wall and under windows to pour.





## BLANKET



**MINERAL-WOOL** blankets may be rock, slag or glass wool.



**WOOD-FIBER MATT** comes in long rolls completely enclosed in paper.



**COTTON** insulation comes as a flameproofed blanket.



**FIBROUS BLANKET** is sold as a compressed roll.

... use where framing is exposed. All blanket types may be used over ceilings, inside rafters, or between studs in side walls. Rolls may be cut to whatever lengths are needed and then installed in continuous lengths without joints, providing an unbroken barrier to heat and moisture.

Inexpensive, widely available, give continuous vapor barrier.

Efficient, made in variety of widths for different stud spacing.

Lighter weight and higher efficiency than most types. Very clean to use.

Compact to carry, non-irritating, easy to cut and handle, may be cut to odd widths.

Must be cut to size. Particles may irritate skin or nose during installation.

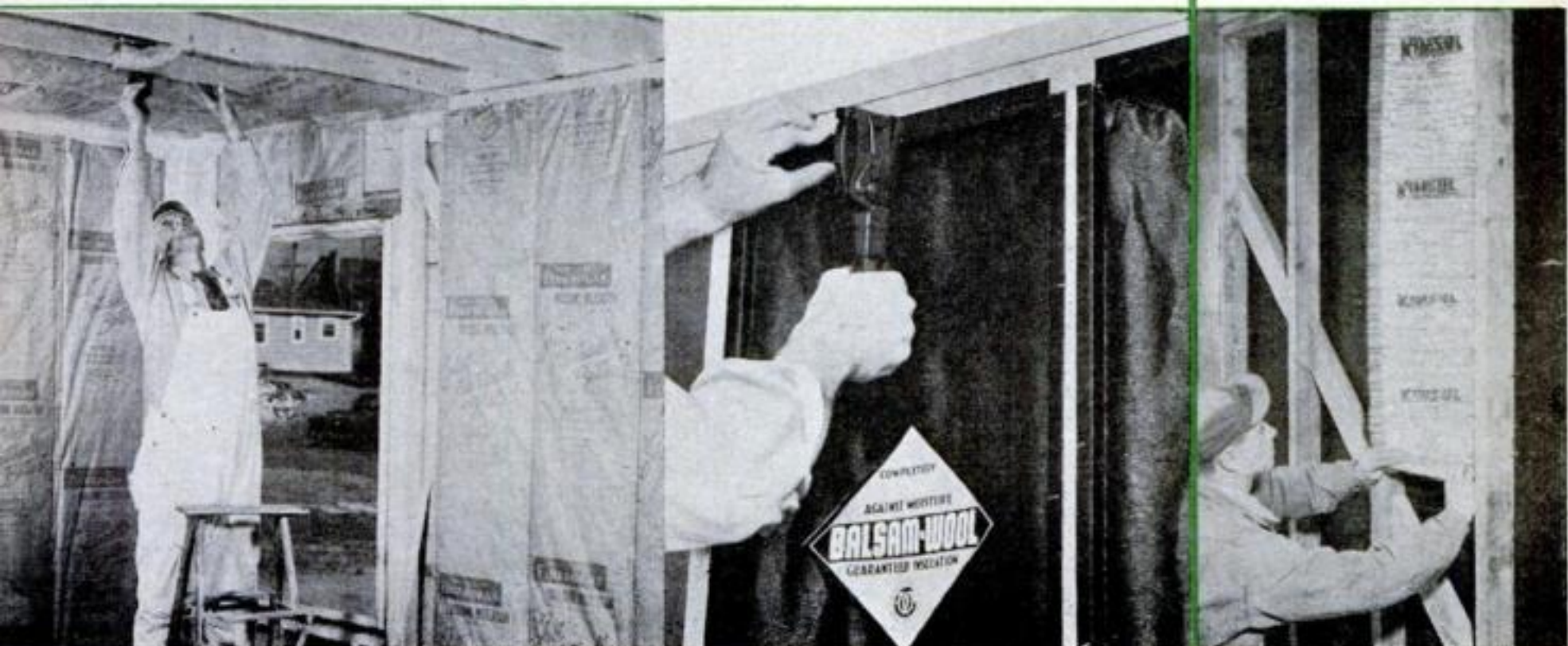
Necessity of cutting makes blanket type less convenient for short lengths.

Somewhat more expensive to buy than most insulations.

Ordinary type may need added vapor barrier in cold climates. (Reflective type has barrier.)

Staple or tack into place between rafters, studs or joists. For greatest efficiency insulation should bow in enough to form an air space between blanket and wall on each side. Center picture below shows how the nailing flange on the edge of most blankets forms a continuous vapor seal.

First expand by pulling to full length. Then cut and install like other blanket types at left.



**Please turn the page for more about insulation.**

NOVEMBER 1953 207



# INSULATION

## BATT



## RIGID



## BOARD



### Description

MINERAL - WOOL batts may be glass, rock or slag.

CELLULAR GLASS or asphalt - impregnated fiber-board.

STRUCTURAL insulation may be board, plank or tile.

### Good type for . . .

. . . walls, ceilings and roofs where framing is spaced to fit standard batts.

. . . use around foundations, under edges of slabs, under built-up roofs.

. . . rooms where wall and some insulation are wanted at modest cost.

### Advantages

Widely available, inexpensive, cut to size; vapor barrier usually is built in.

Stiffness and moisture resistance permit use where other insulations are not suitable.

Inexpensive, produce a new wall or ceiling in an unfinished room, give some insulation.

### Drawbacks

Barrier is not continuous. Types not fully wrapped may shed irritating particles.

Glass type is more expensive. Board type offers less insulating value.

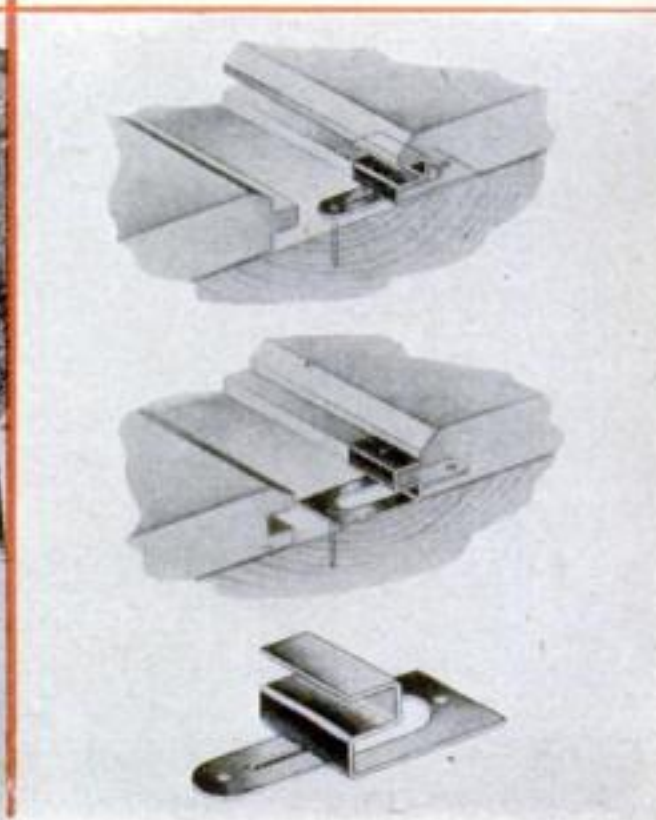
Do not usually have enough insulating value to use alone in cold climates.

### How to use it

Lay between joists of attic floor. Or nail or staple to studs, using flange attached.

Interior: fasten to masonry wall with asphaltic cement. Exterior: place against foundation before backfilling as shown.

Fasten with nails, staples or special clips shown below. Board types call for battens at joints.





## REFLECTIVE

## COMBINATION



**ALUMINUM powder** (dull) building paper.

... walls or under roofs where stout paper with some reflective value is wanted.

Excellent vapor barrier and weather seal plus some insulation—at low cost. Tough, easy to use.

Usually not adequate insulation by itself. Gives less soundproofing than bulk types.

Single-layer foil insulations can be tacked or stapled between studs or joists or over the faces of them. They should be bowed in to form two air spaces. Second layer may be added for more insulation.



**ALUMINUM FOIL** in rolls (surface is shiny).

... insulating ceiling against heat of summer sun.

Excellent vapor barrier. Moderate cost. Very efficient against heat from above.

Less efficient at keeping heat in than keeping it out—especially in ceiling.



**MULTIPLE FOIL** in two to four layers comes in rolls.

... anywhere that framing is accessible. Especially good in hot climates.

Light and compact to carry, clean to handle. Small bulk lets house cool quickly in summer.

Cannot be installed after wall is finished. Costs more than many bulk types.

With vapor barrier toward room, along one edge. Staple other edge after pulling to separate layers. Then staple ends.



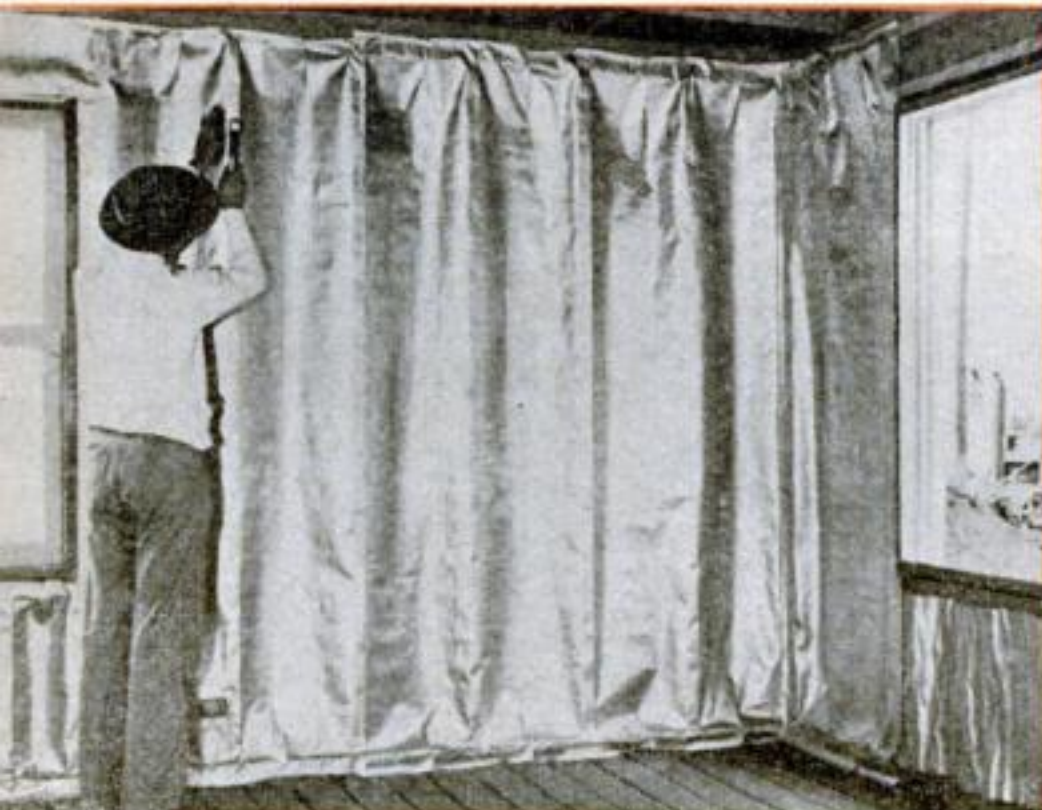
**BLANKET WRAPPED** in aluminum foil for double action.

... anywhere blankets will go. Top choice where temperatures are extreme both summer and winter.

Insulation is fully protected, with vapor barrier. Foil reflects radiant heat, bulk stops conduction.

Combination type costs more than most bulk or reflective types alone.

Staple at sides (and preferably at ends too) between framing members. Method is same as for plain blankets.





# What You Can Do About CONDENSATION

**The unseen moisture that can wreck a house has many sources.  
Here are some simple ways to prevent condensation damage.**

**By Martin Mann**

**G**RANDPA probably never heard of condensation. If paint peeled, plaster stained or timbers rotted, he knew there was a leak in his house. Leaks we may still have, but today those signs of trouble can also point to condensation, an affliction most likely to be serious in new, tightly built, well-insulated homes.

**What is it?** People often call condensation sweat, or steam. You see it as drops of water on a cold-water pipe on hot, humid summer days or as fog on the bathroom mirror after a shower bath. The pipe and the mirror are relatively cold; the air nearby is warm and loaded with water vapor. When the warm, moisture-filled air is chilled by the cold surface, some of its invisible water vapor changes into visible liquid water. That's condensation.

The condensation you can see on a mirror or pipe seldom hurts anything. It's the condensation you can't see that makes the trouble. Usually it is inside walls: warm,

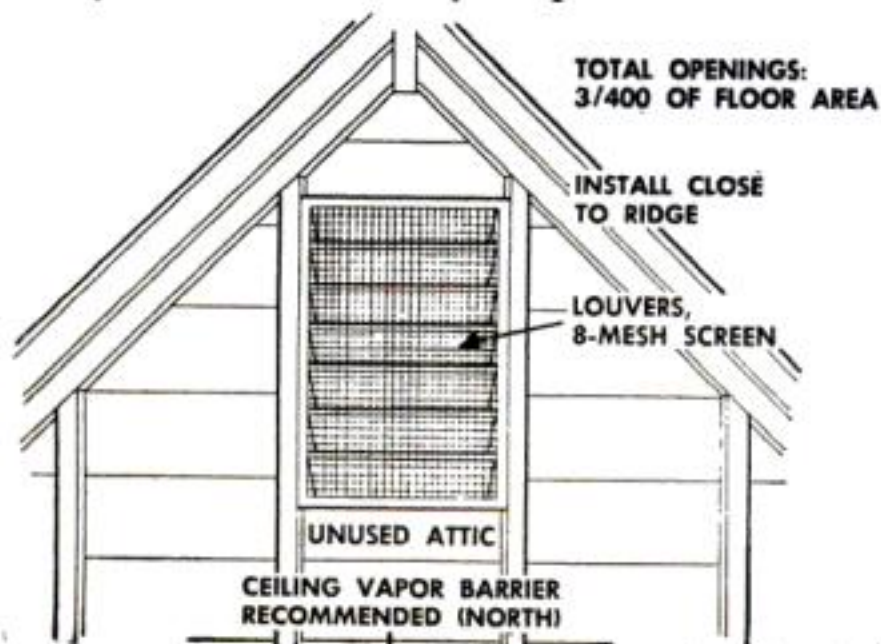
damp air passes through plaster or wall-board and hits the cold outside sheathing; the moisture vapor condenses to water on the inner surface of the outside wall. The water can soak through the outside wall and peel the paint, it can drip onto structural timbers and rot them, it can seep back through the inside wall and damage the finish or even break loose a section of plaster. Other danger areas are the underside of roof sheathing and the underside of flooring over a damp basement.

The moisture comes from everyday living: cooking, laundering, bathing, even breathing. In Grandpa's big, loosely built house it was easily absorbed or harmlessly leaked outside. Modern houses are small and tight. Usually they are insulated, which aggravates the problem by making inside walls warmer and outside walls colder and thus increasing the chance of condensation within the walls.

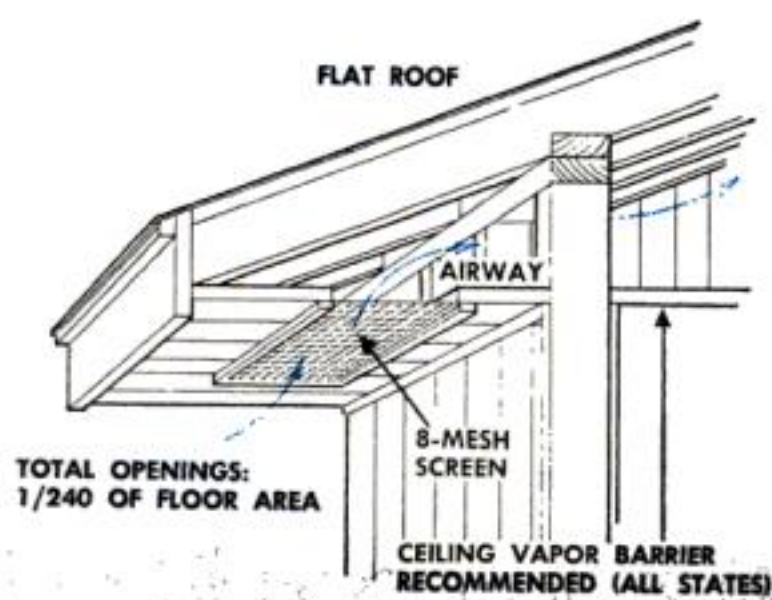
**Symptoms.** If your windows steam up heavily and frequently during the heating season, the air in the house is too moist. If

## VENTS LET MOIST AIR ESCAPE

**GABLE VENTS** are used alone with pitched roofs enclosing unused attic space. Inexpensive ready-made units of wood or metal are widely available in many shapes and sizes.

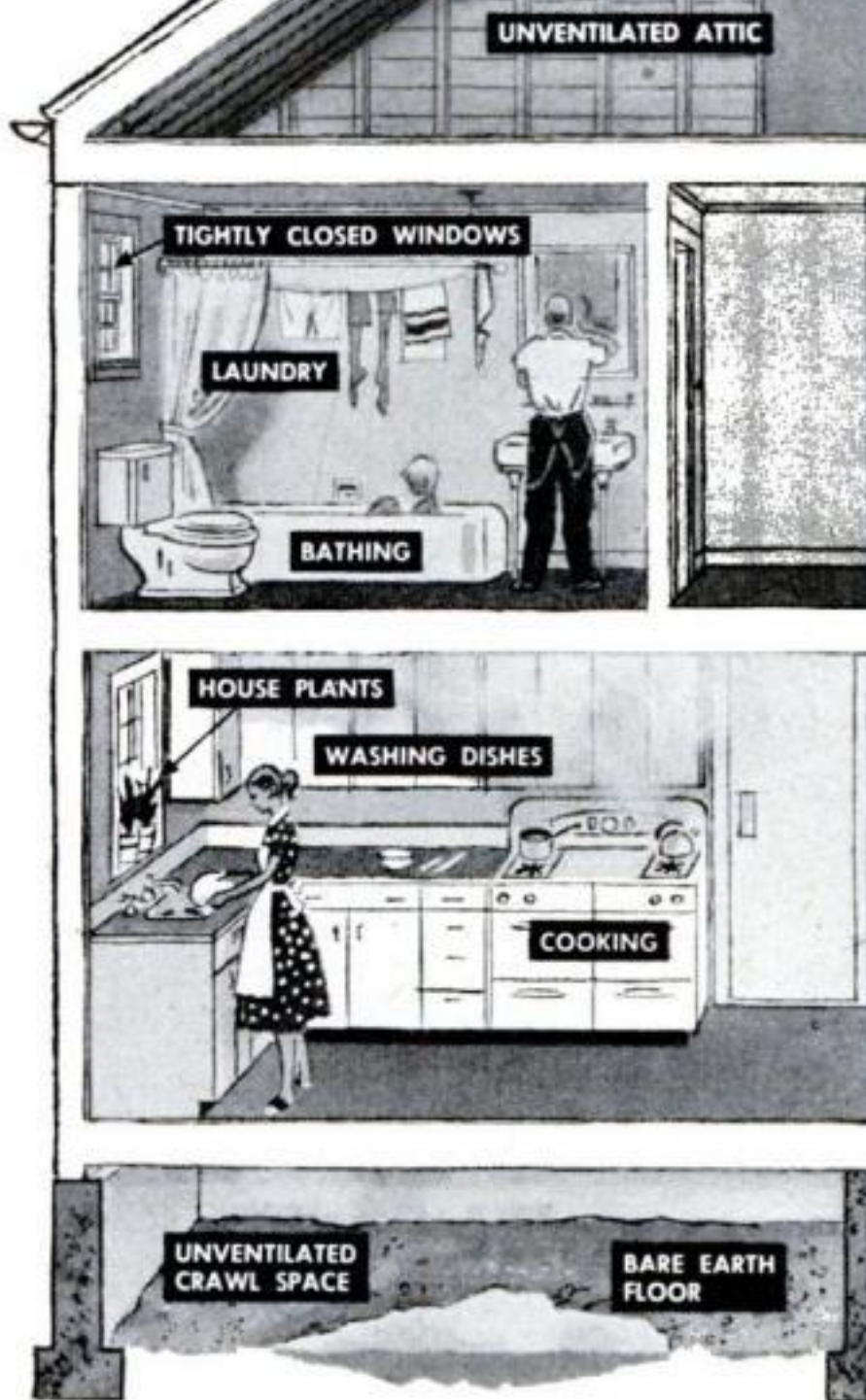


**VENTS UNDER EAVES** are used alone with flat roofs (pitch less than 3" per foot). A narrow vent full length of eaves is considered more effective than separate wide vents.

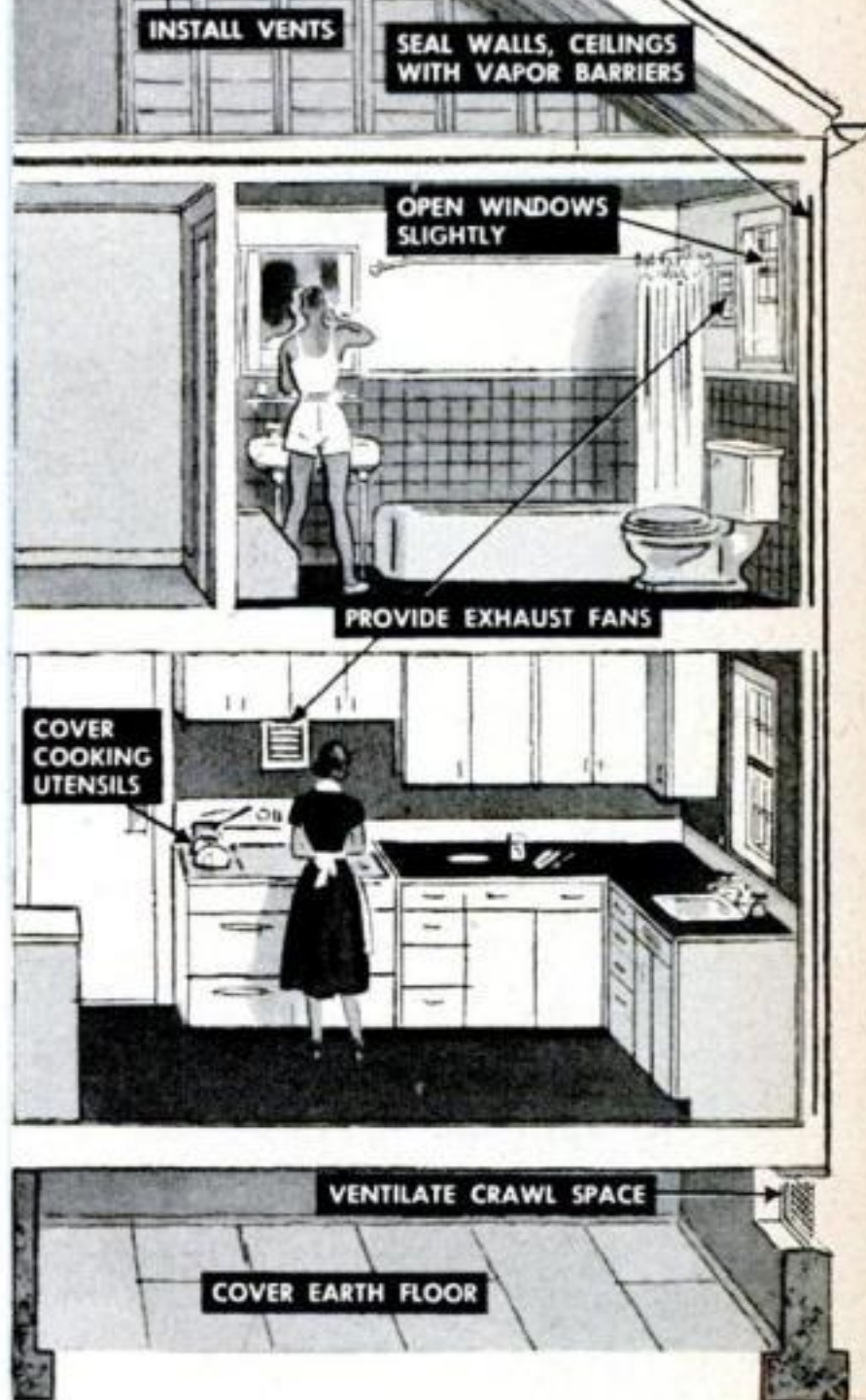




## WHERE CONDENSATION COMES FROM

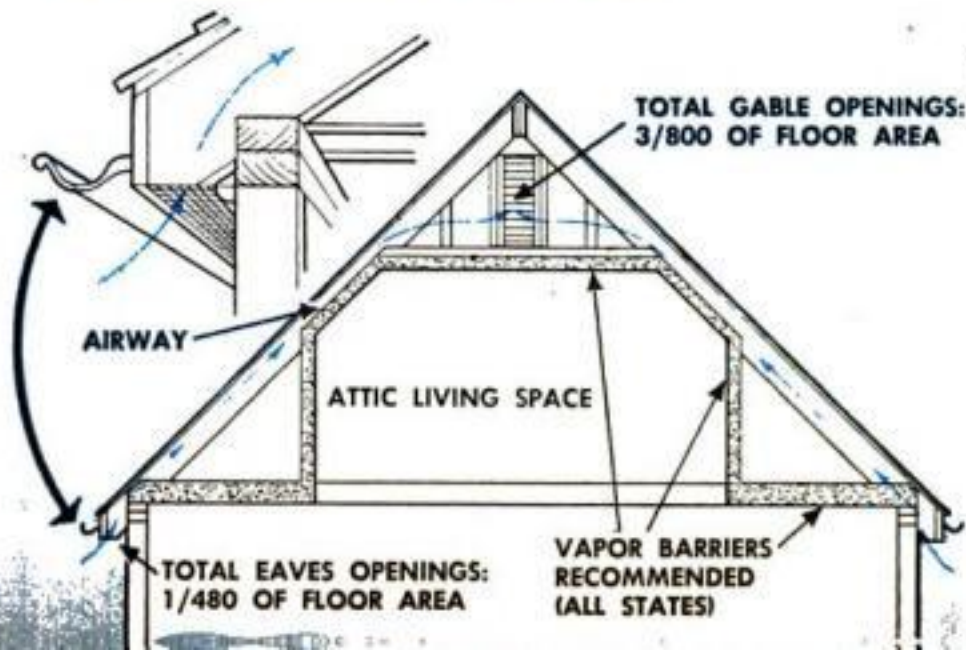


## HOW TO STOP IT

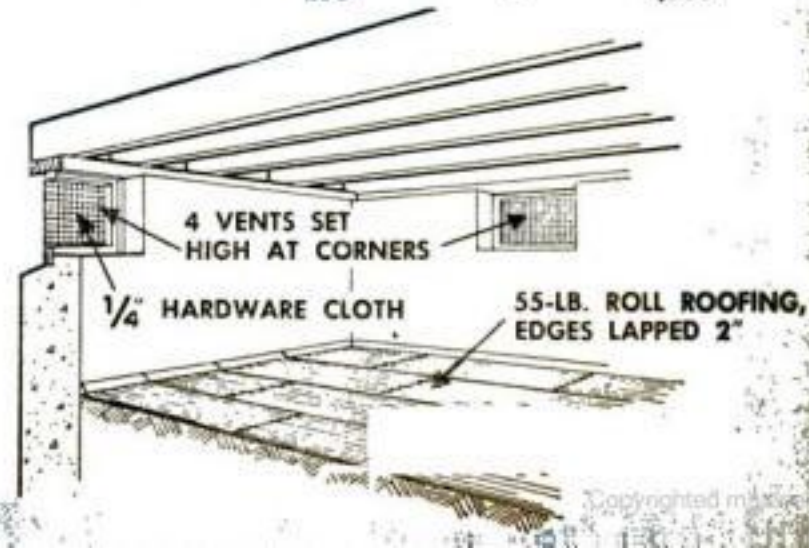


**BOTH GABLE AND EAVES VENTS** are needed with occupied attics or hip roofs. Their size is based on area of the first floor, not area of the finished rooms in the attic.

**CORNER FOUNDATION VENTS** protect crawl spaces. Vents can be louvered openings, or masonry blocks built in sideways to expose hollow cores. Earth floor should be covered.



$$\text{TOTAL OPENING AREA: } \frac{\text{CRAWL-SPACE PERIMETER}}{250} + \frac{\text{CRAWL-SPACE AREA}}{1,500}$$





# CONDENSATION

you have storm windows and this happens, things are worse yet. Better look for damage—paint peeling inside or outside, interior finish stained, actual rot or dampness on roof rafters or foundation sills. If you find it—and can rule out leaks as a cause—condensation is at work.

**What you can do.** Getting the extra-moist air outdoors where it cannot hurt anything is the first step. Such simple things as opening the bathroom window when you shower, or convincing your wife that she should cook with the kitchen window open a crack (and with pots covered) will help a lot.

If open windows let in too much cold air, you might want to install exhaust fans or electric dehumidifiers in troublesome rooms such as kitchen, bath or laundry.

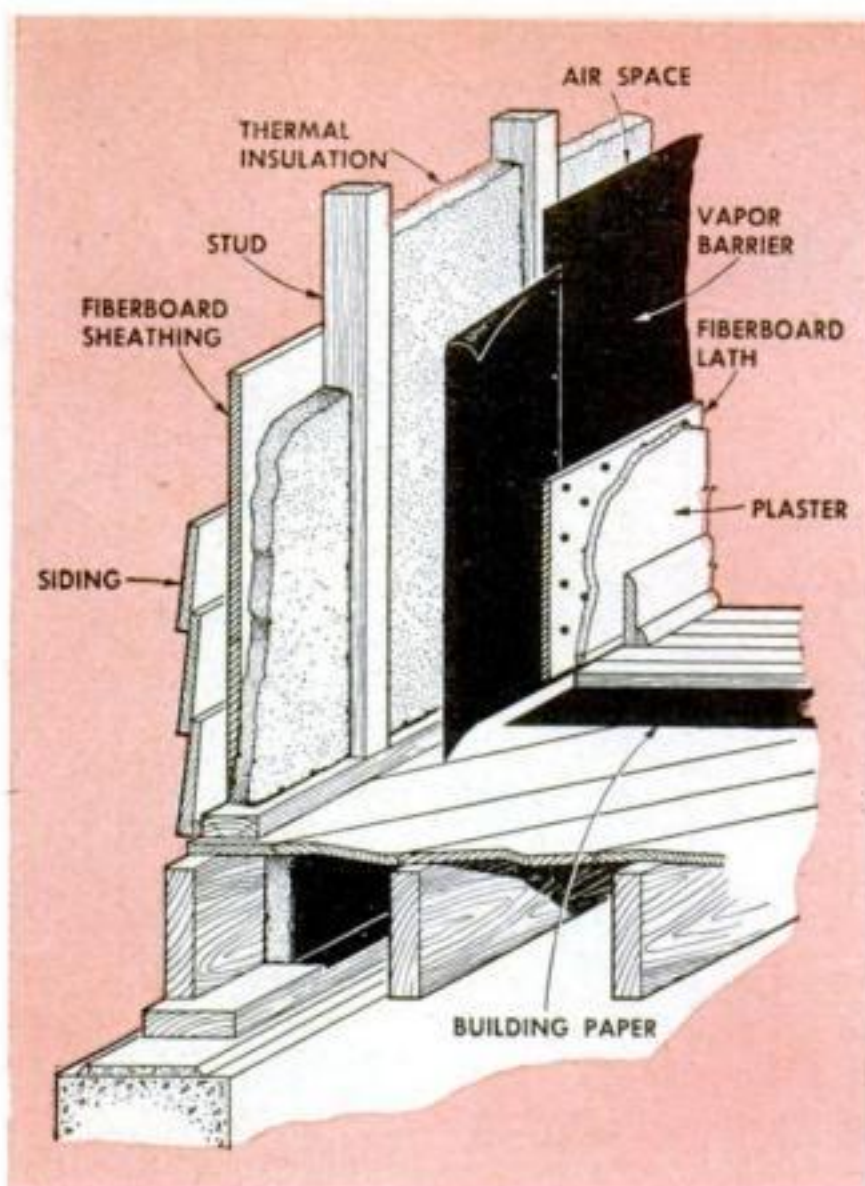
**Install permanent vents.** These intentional holes in your house keep dry outside air flowing through spaces where condensation is likely. They are a necessity in tightly built modern houses—even in the South. Most new homes have some, but seldom big enough and seldom in all the right places. Adding more, however, is a simple job for the amateur carpenter. Don't make the mistake of closing off vents to save fuel in winter. Cold weather is condensation weather and that is when you need the vents most.

If your house has a gable roof enclosing an unoccupied, unheated attic (insulation in attic floor, not in the roof), louvered, screened vents near the ridge at opposite gable ends will do the job. For any other roof-attic arrangement, additional vents are needed in the eaves.

All vents must be interconnected with unobstructed airways to permit a free flow of outside air. In the unoccupied-gable-roof case, this is simply the attic itself. In other arrangements the airway is the space between rafters, and any insulation installed there must be placed carefully to avoid blocking the airway.

Houses built over crawl spaces also need vents at the foundation corners. These vents must be sizable if the crawl-space floor is bare dirt, but can be reduced 90 percent by covering the earth with water-vapor-proof material—concrete or roll roofing.

The walls themselves are also being



**VAPOR BARRIERS** seal walls against moist inside air. They must be carefully installed—rips or openings around electrical outlets and windows reduce effectiveness. They are often needed even if insulation is not used.

vented in many houses. You can buy small units that plug into holes drilled through siding and sheathing. Although no official specifications for wall vents have yet been made, the Government's Housing and Home Finance Agency suggests 1" of opening per running foot of wall at both top and bottom.

**Provide vapor barriers.** These stop moist air from getting into wall and roof spaces. They are usually sheets of asphalt-impregnated paper or metal foil and should be installed on the warm side of insulation when the house is being built. Many brands of blanket and batt insulation have a built-in vapor barrier on one side.

Paint is also a good vapor barrier—and about the only kind that can be provided after a house is finished. For a paint vapor barrier, the Government's Forest Products Laboratory recommends one coat of aluminum primer followed by two decorative coats of flat paint. END

## Tape Guards Razor Edge

MASKING tape folded over the unused edge of a double-edge razor blade will let you cut clippings or model parts—and not your fingers.—S. Rouse, Knightstown, Ind.





**YOU DON'T HAVE TO HUNT** for the Chevron's shutter release—it's the long, pivoted bar under the girl's forefinger.

## New Work Horse for Cameramen

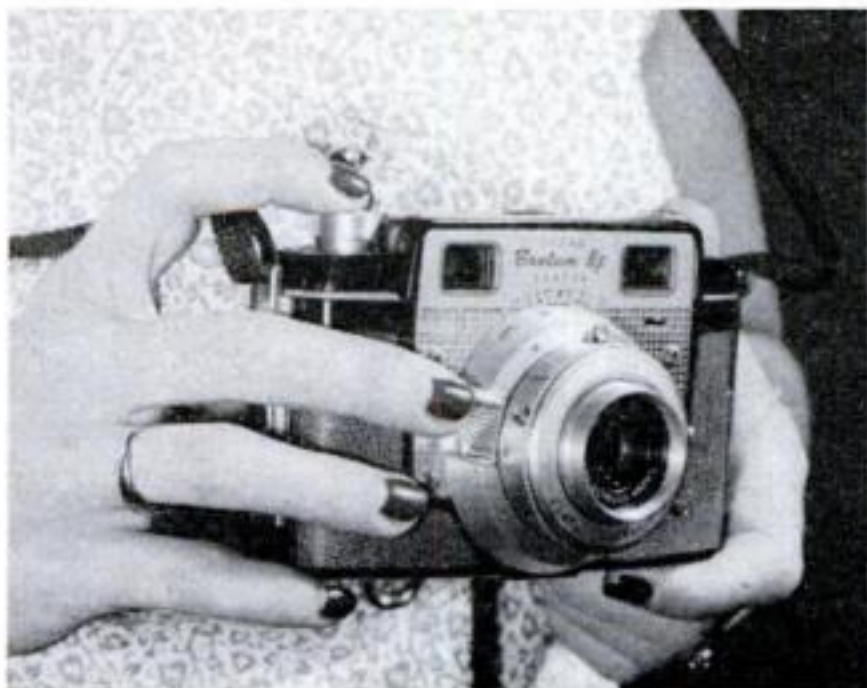


**LEVER FILM ADVANCE** is easy to use even with flash attached. The Chevron makes 12 pictures  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-square on a roll of 620 film.

**T**HE picture-making versatility of big cameras is packed into a new hand-held roll-film job. Its Ektar f/3.5 lens and one-to 1/800-second shutter with built-in synchronization for class F, class M or strobe flash lamps take care of all lighting conditions. The coupled range finder is accurate to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " at 4'. Among the luxury touches in the new Kodak Chevron is the view finder: it always shows the exact area covered by the lens, it adjusts for people who wear glasses, it has a built-in mask for use with an accessory back that takes small-size

color film. The price: \$215—without flash.

For less well-heeled photographers, Eastman is also introducing two other new cameras (below). The Brownie Holiday is the first camera selling for less than \$5 that the company recommends for color shots. New manufacturing techniques that achieve high precision at low cost did the trick. The Bantam RF is a new lightweight miniature with coated f/3.9 lens, a coupled range finder similar to the Chevron's and a 1/25- to 1/300-second synchronized shutter. Price, with flash and case, less than \$80.



**FINGER GRIP** for focusing and big shutter release on top make the Bantam RF a simple miniature to operate.



**THERE'S NOTHING TO ADJUST** on the small, rugged Brownie Holiday—just push button on top. Focus, light opening are fixed.





***A beginner's story  
with a happy ending  
—for both the novice  
and his wife.***

**By Henry O. James**

**"D**ARLING."  
I looked up from my newspaper. The tone of my wife's voice told me that I was in for something.

"The Marvins," she continued, "have just bought some of that new wrought-iron-leg furniture that's all the rage. I was over to see it this afternoon. It's lovely."

"That's nice." I tried to change the subject. "Did you see the piece in the paper



**Corky the setter is much more interested in a quick snack than in the cleat table I made.**





Hollow-door coffee table is admired by Mrs. J (left). At right of sofa is my end table.

**SWIVEL TV TABLE** was a great success. I was getting muscle-bound moving furniture; now I aim my set with a twist of the wrist.

**BOOKCASE** was the easiest piece to make. I extended pine boards beyond wrought-iron brackets at each end to make whatnot shelves.







## HOLLOW DOOR PRESENTS PROBLEMS

**MY FIRST JOB** was to square the open end of big piece used for coffee table. Boards to guide the saw are held together by screws through overhang at each side of the door.

on winter mulching?" I am an amateur gardener.

She ignored my gambit. "We could do with some new furniture."

"Guess we could," I conceded, "but not that wrought-iron stuff. It's modern and we haven't a modern piece in the house."

"But you don't need a modern setting," she countered. "It will fit in with any kind of furniture. Decorators say so."

"Okay. That may be so, but I'll bet it's expensive."

"Umm, yes," admitted my wife, "—if you buy it."

That startled me. "How else are you going to get it?"

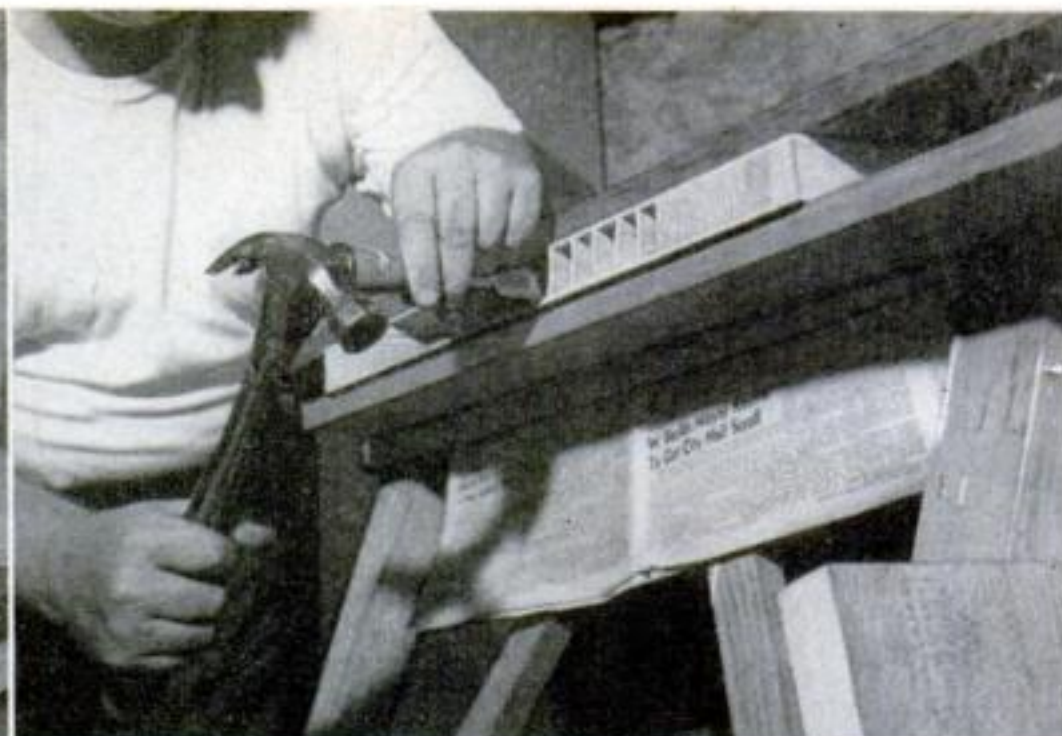
"You could build it."

"Me, build it?" I was incredulous.

"You have a screwdriver," said my wife.

"And a can opener," I added.

She handed me a booklet. "I sent for it



**CHISELING OUT HONEYCOMB** to a depth of about 3" was a ticklish task. Here the saw guide serves as a protective clamp so that I wouldn't break through the thin mahogany veneer. Using a solid-core door would have been easier but more expensive.

to a place out in California that sells these wrought-iron legs by mail," she explained. "It's got a lot of suggestions in it, but we could design our own. I have some ideas. Let me show you . . ."

**That's how it started.** My wife sketched out some rough designs of what she wanted—a coffee table, an end table, a bookcase, a TV table and a cleat table for outdoor eating; we decided on the types and heights of wrought-iron legs we wanted and ordered them by mail.\*

While waiting for the legs to arrive, I went about the purchase of lumber, like a babe in the woods. We had decided on a flush door for the coffee-table top—either oak or mahogany. At my local lumberyard I

\*The white cleat-table legs the author used came from the Cuprametal Corp., Corona, N. Y.; the black legs and bookcase brackets from E. F. Lawrence Iron Works, Los Angeles 23; and the TV-table swivel from Simon's, 421 Third Ave., NYC.

## BUILDING THE BOOKCASE IS A SIMPLE ASSEMBLING JOB



**THREE-FOOT PINE BOARDS** made the shelves. To support the boards while I drove screws with the unit upside down, I rigged up crosspiece jigs from lumber scraps. I could have located the brackets at the far ends of the boards. In that case the rear bracing strips would have been fastened in an inverted V position instead of being crossed. Screws were furnished with bookcase brackets and also with all the legs I purchased.





**SOLID INSET**, to provide grip for screws that attach wrought-iron legs, is hammered into hollowed-out end. Both opening and block were first thoroughly smeared with plastic resin glue. Next my two-board saw guide served as a gluing clamp.



**HERE'S ANOTHER TRICK.** I wanted the legs of the end table as far out as possible but not sticking beyond the corners where people would trip over them. My small try square was not long enough to reach the tips of the legs, so I used a board as an extension.

found a nice solid-core oak door. I balked, however, at the \$35 price. I saw a mahogany door. The man explained that it was hollow, had a honeycomb core. But the price was only \$14. I bought it.

**I also bought a headache.** Since the 24"-wide door was 80" long, I had the lumberyard cut off one 50" length for the coffee table, leaving a piece plenty big enough for the end table. I was quite proud of this bit of economy. The headache came later.

For the cleat table, since it was intended for outdoor use, I bought five 12' pieces of 1"-by-4" clear cedar. This I had cut into 6' lengths, giving me 10 pieces, which I figured would be ample for both the top boards and the three underside cleats. Cost: \$7.80.

The wrought-iron bookcase brackets I had ordered called for three shelves, so I

bought three 1"-by-10"-by-3' clear pine boards. Cost: \$2.34.

By this time some of my wife's enthusiasm was sticking to me. I decided to do something fancy with the TV table—make it swivel. From a wholesale hardware distributor I bought a 7" swivel gadget that could be sandwiched between two pieces of plywood. Cost of swivel: \$2.00.

The upper and lower layers of the sandwich top were to be 24" squares to allow a small overlap with my TV set. The smallest suitable piece of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " fir plywood in the lumberyard was 3' by 5'. Cost: \$4.50.

**What tools?** The lumber and the wrought-iron legs arrived at about the same time. I assembled them on the floor in furniture units and took stock of the situation. My wife's quote from the booklet came back to me, "All you need is a screwdriver."

How I was supposed to sand, stain, paint

## REDWOOD BOARDS MAKE HANDSOME CLEAT-TABLE TOP

**SINCE THE BOARDS WERE ROUGH**, I had a big sanding job. Also, the boards were not all exactly the same length; so I had to saw them off even. This I did after the top had been assembled and cleats screwed on. Scraps of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood serve as separators to keep the seven boards the same distance apart. Depth block on the hand drill kept me from going straight through in making screw holes.





or varnish wood with a screwdriver, I'll never know. But aside from that, I could undoubtedly screw wrought-iron legs and bookcase brackets into my wood with a screwdriver. But a hammer would help start the screws, so I added that, and a small hand drill to further simplify things in that department. I knew I had to saw the TV table plywood to size, so out came my hand-saw. Then I took a squint at the cut through my hollow door. It had been sawed at the lumberyard and didn't look square. Digging around I found an old try square I had forgotten about. And it was while try-squaring an open, honeycombed end of the hollow door that I realized I would also need a chisel to solve the hollow-door headache.

I squared the open end of the 50" coffee-table top by handsawing it back to 48". For a saw guide, I rigged up two pieces of board, top and bottom, held clamp-tight by a couple of long woodscrews. In the same way I sawed the 30" odd end of the flush door in half for a 15"-wide end table.

**What to do about the honeycomb?** The open honeycomb end remained, however. There were solid pieces of wood set in about 3" deep at the top and bottom of the door and at each side. But that left my leg brackets, at the open cuts, extending in-

ward about 3", with screw holes where there was nothing for the screws to grab into in the hollow part.

To solve that I chiseled out the honeycomb strips to a depth of about 3". Then, I sawed, from a piece of scrap wood, an insert the exact width and inside diameter of the hollowed-out part. I covered the inset with glue and hammered it in, using the sawing guide as a gluing clamp.

**Would I do it again?** While doing all this I fervently wished that I had bought a solid-core door for the extra \$20. But when I saw the finished products, I wasn't so sure. I was quite proud of the job I had done—and it made for a much lighter piece of furniture.

From there on my problems were fairly simple. Before screwing on the wrought-iron legs and bookcase brackets I sanded the wood thoroughly to clean the edges and prepare it for finishing. And that brings in another item of expense—sandpaper, wood putty, glue, filler, varnish, paint and paint-brushes. Cost: about \$10.

When I brought my masterpieces up from the basement we had to do a bit of re-arranging. But they all blended in very nicely with our assortment of conventional and period furniture. They gave our house

## You Can Make Legs for Wrought-Iron Furniture

HERE are two ways you can make metal legs for homemade furniture. The coffee table is just a 1"-by-14" plank supported on four 12" lengths of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe threaded at one end and turned into floor flanges screwed to wood wedges. The wedges give the legs an attractive outward splay.

The end table rests on two bent-rod loops, the rear one continuing up to support the back edge of the shelf. For this you'll need 12' of  $\frac{3}{16}$ " mild-steel rod. Measuring from the center of a 6' length, make all bends in pairs to keep them identical. The two main upper rods go down through the lower shelf and are held by slotted mending plates that lock in grooves filed on both sides of the rod ends. The legs are attached with cable straps, and the  $\frac{3}{32}$ " rods are simply set into blind holes in the upper and lower shelves.—Robert Hoppough, Chico, Calif.







## TV TABLE GETS SWIVEL TOP

**DIAGONAL PENCIL LINES** enabled me to position swivel gadget in exact center of 24"-by-24" plywood sheet. Before screwing it in place, however, I positioned it similarly on

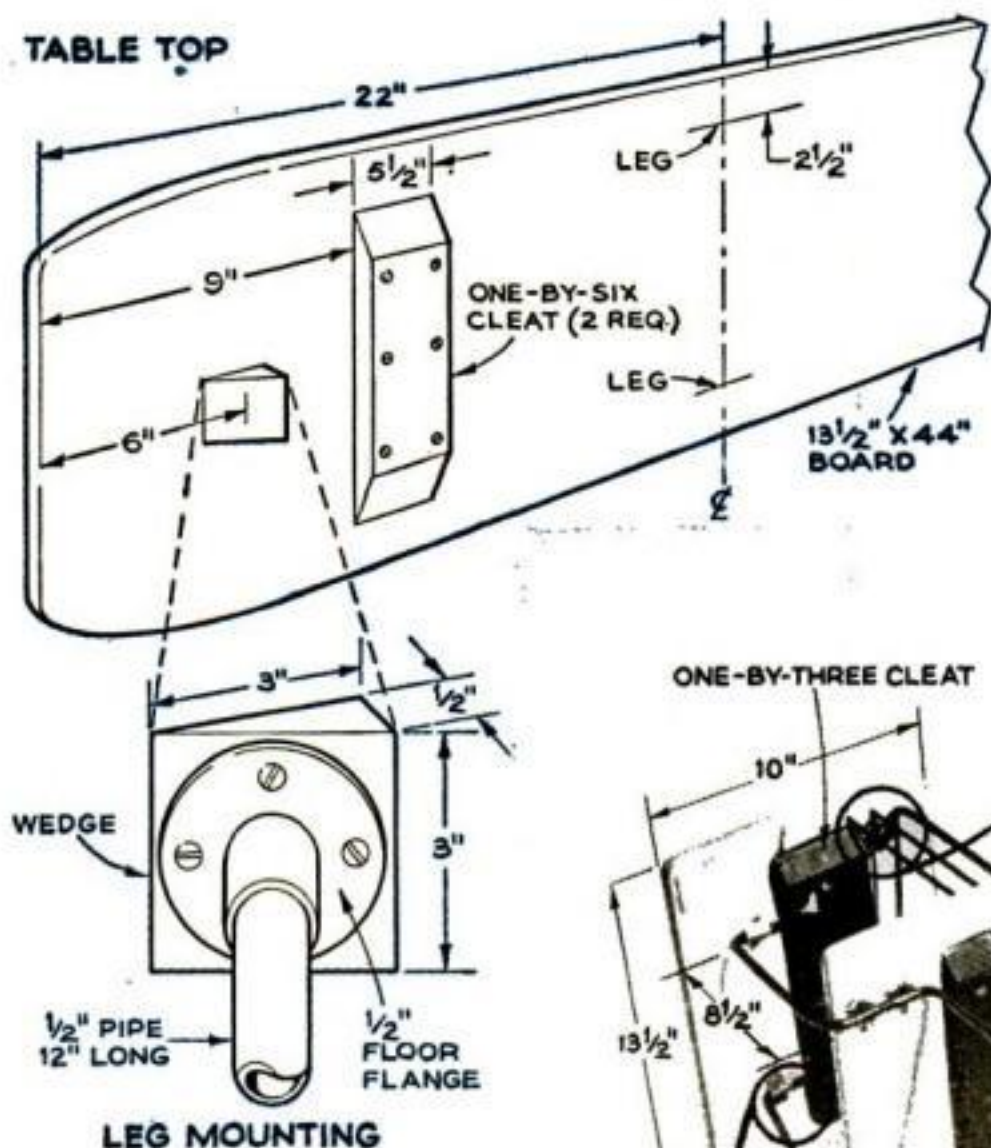
bottom sheet to locate four holes for bolts to hold swivel to lower half of the plywood sandwich. I used long bolts so that I could grip them with pliers while tightening nuts. Top was finished with flat black enamel and the edges with Chinese red enamel.

a lift, these five new pieces that had cost me a total of \$84.19. Also, it had been fun building them.

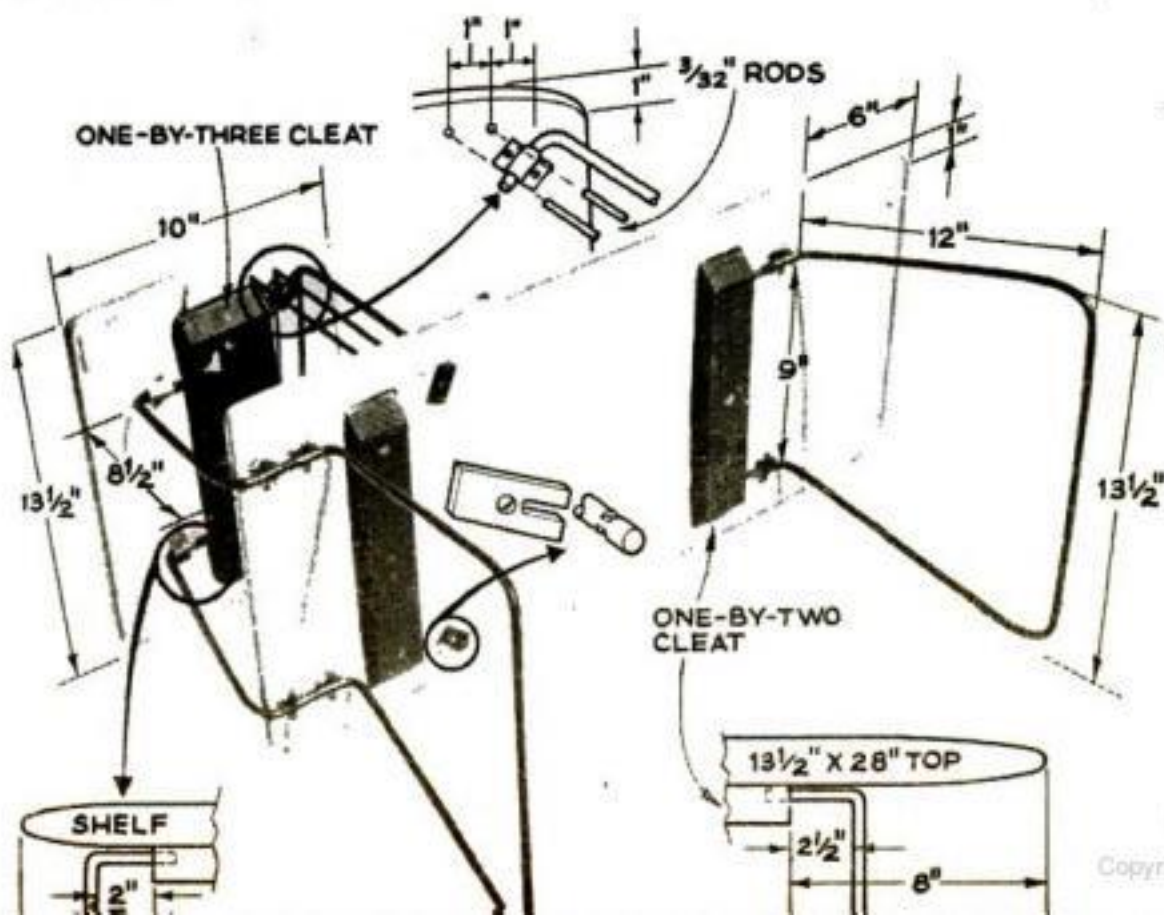
My wife surveyed the result with a smug smile. "I knew you could do it," she said. "Now we'll have to invite the Marvins over

real soon to see our wrought-iron furniture."

P.S. I am looking through the tool catalogues and planning to set up a real workshop in my basement. And my wife is reading POPULAR SCIENCE lining up projects for me to build. Happy ending? **END**



**WOOD CLEATS** on underside of both coffee table (left) and end table (below) add rigidity. Slip rubber crutch tips on the pipe legs to protect the floor. Total cost for both tables: \$10.







## Weighted Easel Can't Slip

A LEAD plate fastened to the bottom of a photo-enlarging easel will keep it from slipping around on the enlarger base when you insert or remove a sheet of print paper. The weight can be an ordinary type-metal printing plate, available at print shops for little cost, or  $\frac{1}{8}$ " lead sheeting.

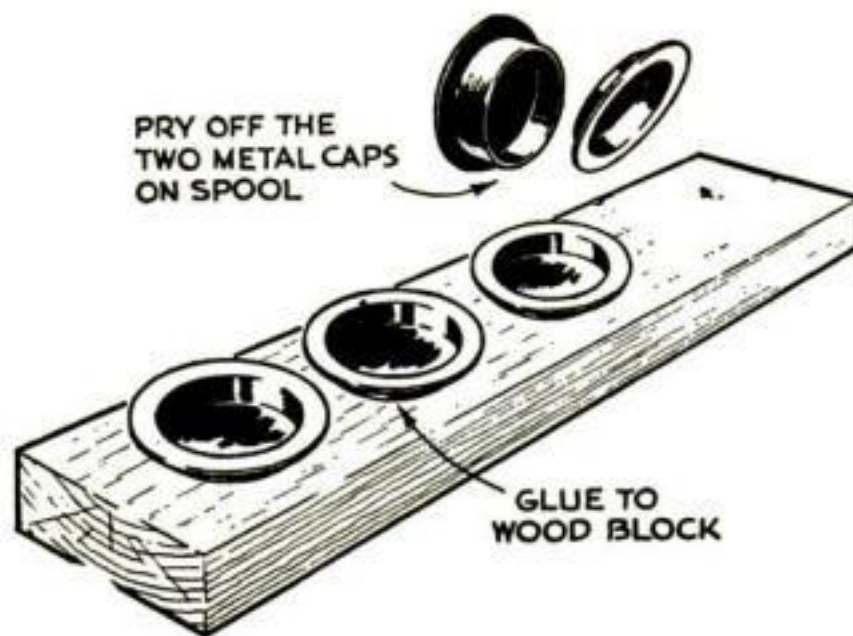
Fasten the plate with flathead machine screws, as shown at right above, counter-sunk to give a flat surface.—James Deitch, Los Angeles.



## Chuck Key Taped to Power Cord



THERE'S no chance of catching a flying chuck key in the teeth if you tape it to the plug end of the power cord—the key must be removed from the chuck before the machine will run. Attach an extension outlet to the motor mount to make it easier to reach the plug-and-key.—Bob Gilmore, Sonoma, Calif.



## Palette Made from Tape Spools

SHALLOW metal caps salvaged from cellulose-tape spools are just the right size for mixing small amounts of water colors. Cement several of them to a piece of wood. —George Kapitan, Bronx, N. Y.

▶▶▶ Vacuum-cleaning your typewriter is an easy way to keep dirt from accumulating in it. Go over it first with the open hose, then the long upholstery nozzle.

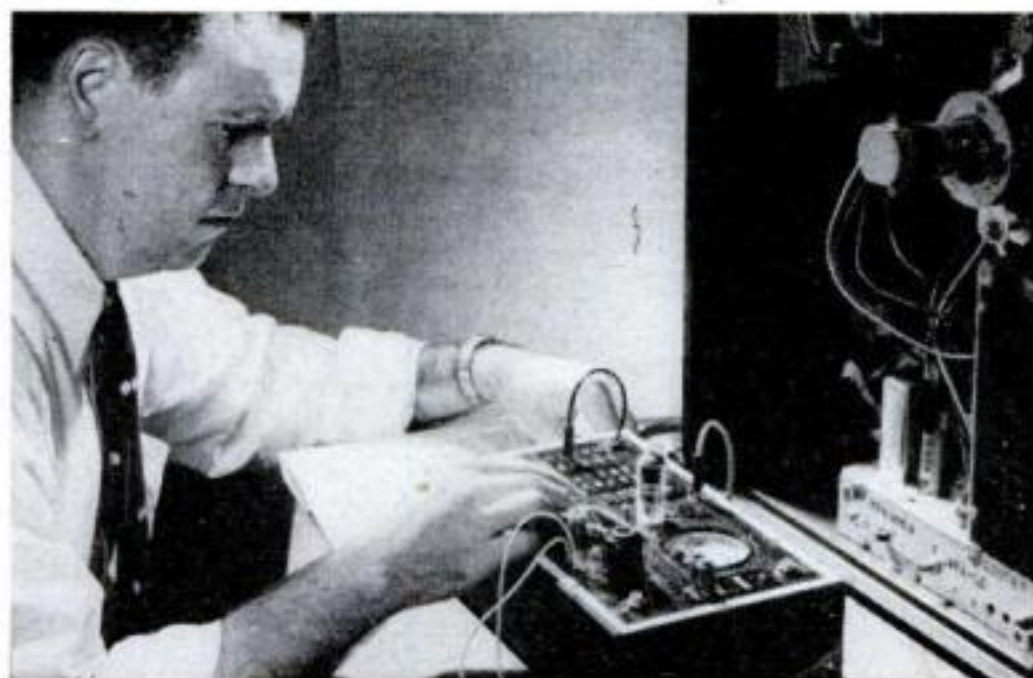
## What Would You Do?



My power tools were so dusty that I got silicosis every time I used them. I started out, finally, to buy covers for the tools, but on the way out of the basement I noticed one of my wife's old housecoats. Now that's all I use as power-tool covers. The wide skirts fit easily over workshop tools and when they are dirty, I just dump them in the laundry.—A. R. Tanner, Cold Spring, N. Y.

Have you pulled off a smart one lately? PSM will pay for acceptable contributions showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.





## \$20 Tester Spots Faulty Tubes

***This simple, rugged tube checker works on the same principle as commercial instruments that sell for five times its cost.***

**By Thomas McGuire**

**L**IKE the best commercial tube testers that sell for \$100 up, my homemade job measures a tube's ability to amplify, its transconductance. Yet it costs only about \$20.

The saving comes from its simplicity. In store-boughten models fancy switches make test connections at the push of a button. With my checker you plug jacks into a patch board according to the instructions in a standard tube manual.

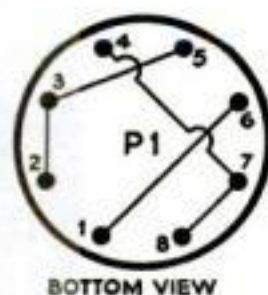
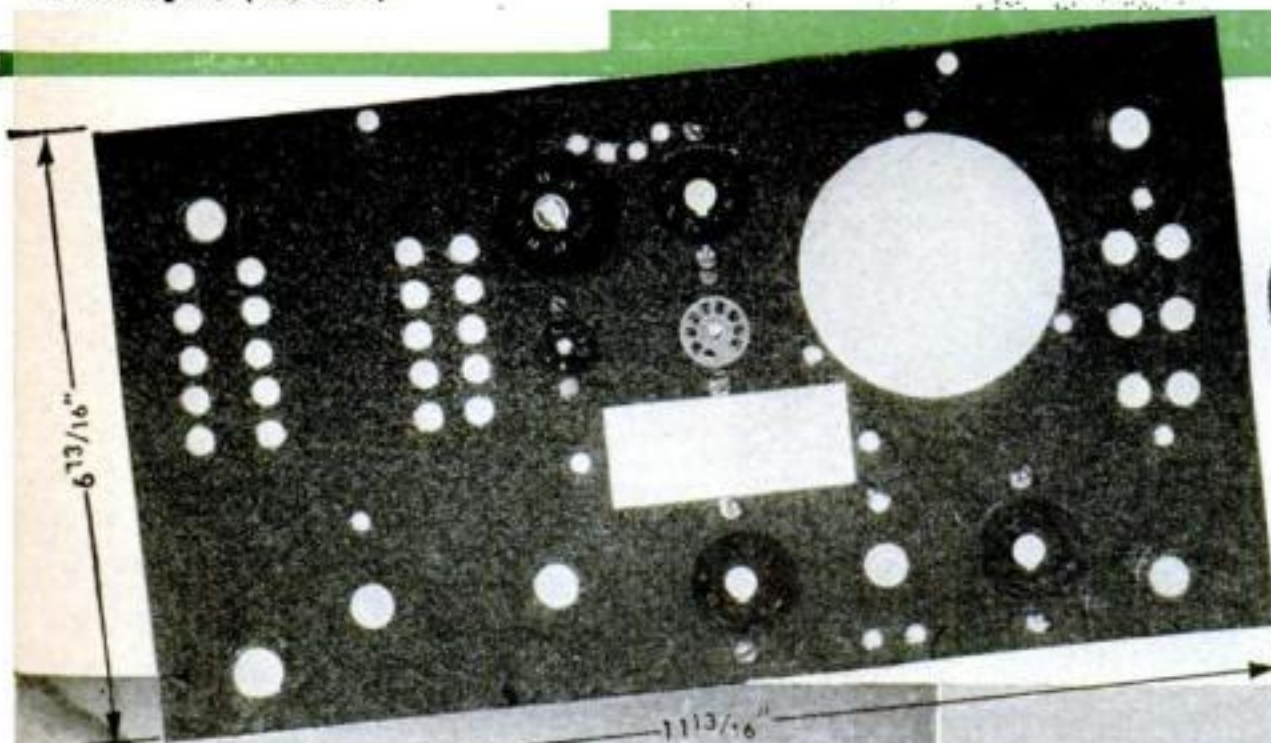
**What you need.** The transformer is a special type made for tube checkers. The meter is a zero- to one-milliamper DC milliammeter. Other parts are not critical, but if you get resistors R4, R5, R6 and a shunt-control dial plate like mine, you can use the chart shown later on and save the calibration job.

Since resistors may vary 10 percent from coded values, select R5 and R6 by testing several on an ohmmeter accurate to five percent. R5, nominally 1,500 ohms, should be 1,400 ohms. R6, nominally 22,000 ohms,



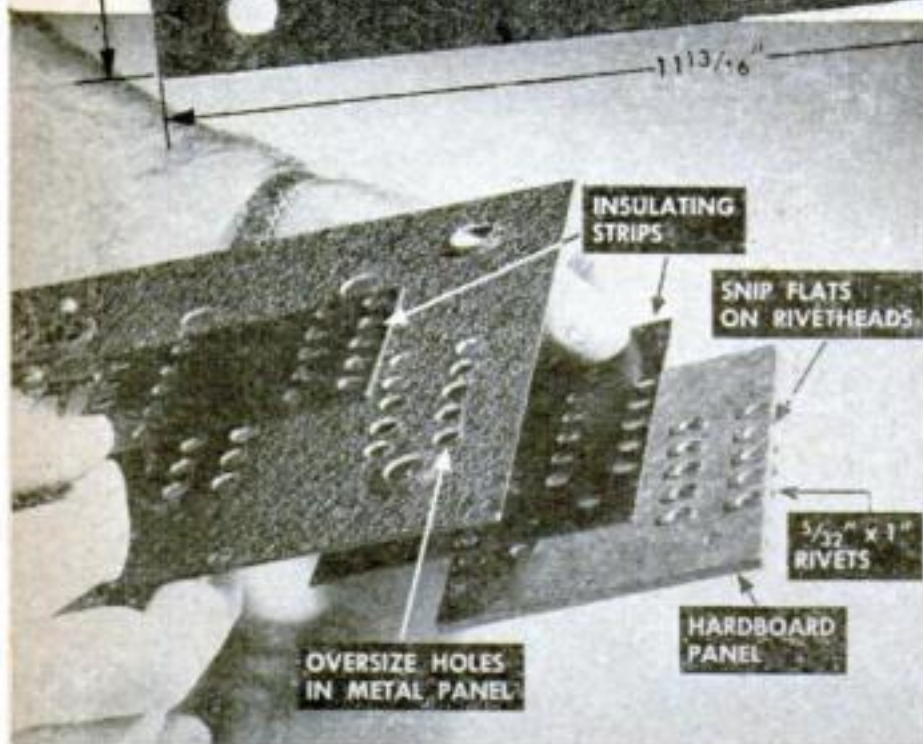
## LIST OF PARTS

R1: 470,000-ohm, 1-watt carbon  
 R2, R3: 100,000-ohm,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt carbon  
 \*R4: 500-ohm, 4-watt shunt potentiometer, (linear taper, 279° rotation, Mallory type M-500-P)  
 \*R5: 1,500-ohm, 10-watt wire-wound  
 \*R6: 22,000-ohm, 2-watt carbon  
 R7: 1,800-ohm, 1-watt carbon  
 R8: 200-ohm, 25-watt pot.  
 C1: .1-mfd., 400-volt paper  
 S1: 115-volt line switch  
 S2, S3: normally-open push switches  
 P1: octal plug  
 J1, J2: octal sockets  
 Test sockets: one each, octal, local, 7-pin, 9-pin miniatures  
 Banana plugs (4 req.)  
 Banana jacks or  $\frac{5}{32}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " tubular rivets (26 req.)  
 Phone tips (11 req.)  
 65-ma. selenium rectifier  
 NE-51 neon lamp and socket  
 0-to-1 ma. meter; extra scale plate  
 Tube-checker transformer (Stan-cor P-1834-3)  
 Six-lug terminal strips (2 req.)  
 Line cord and plug  
 Phosphor-bronze wire (12')  
 3" x 7" x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " metal cabinet with removable cover  
 \*0-to-100 dial plate, 2  $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia., 295° rotation (Ohmite No. 5000 or equiv.)  
 Alligator clip with insulating hood  
 \*Critical part (see text)

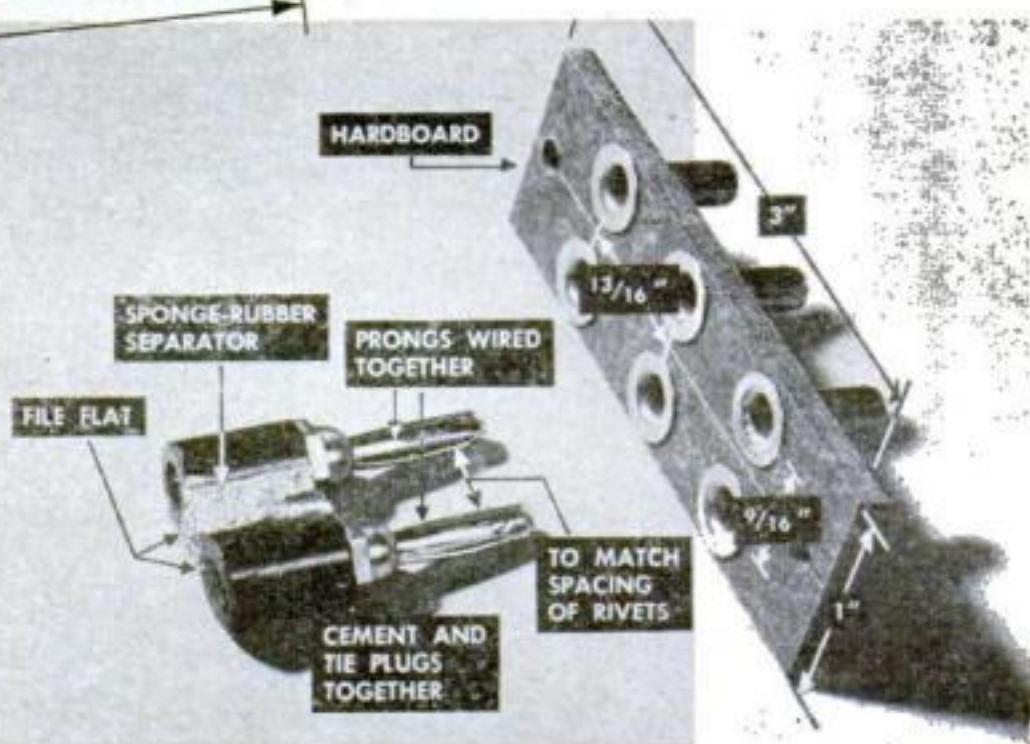


BOTTOM VIEW

**JUMPER PLUG** is octal type (or simply tube base) with interconnected pins. Chassis layout is shown at left.

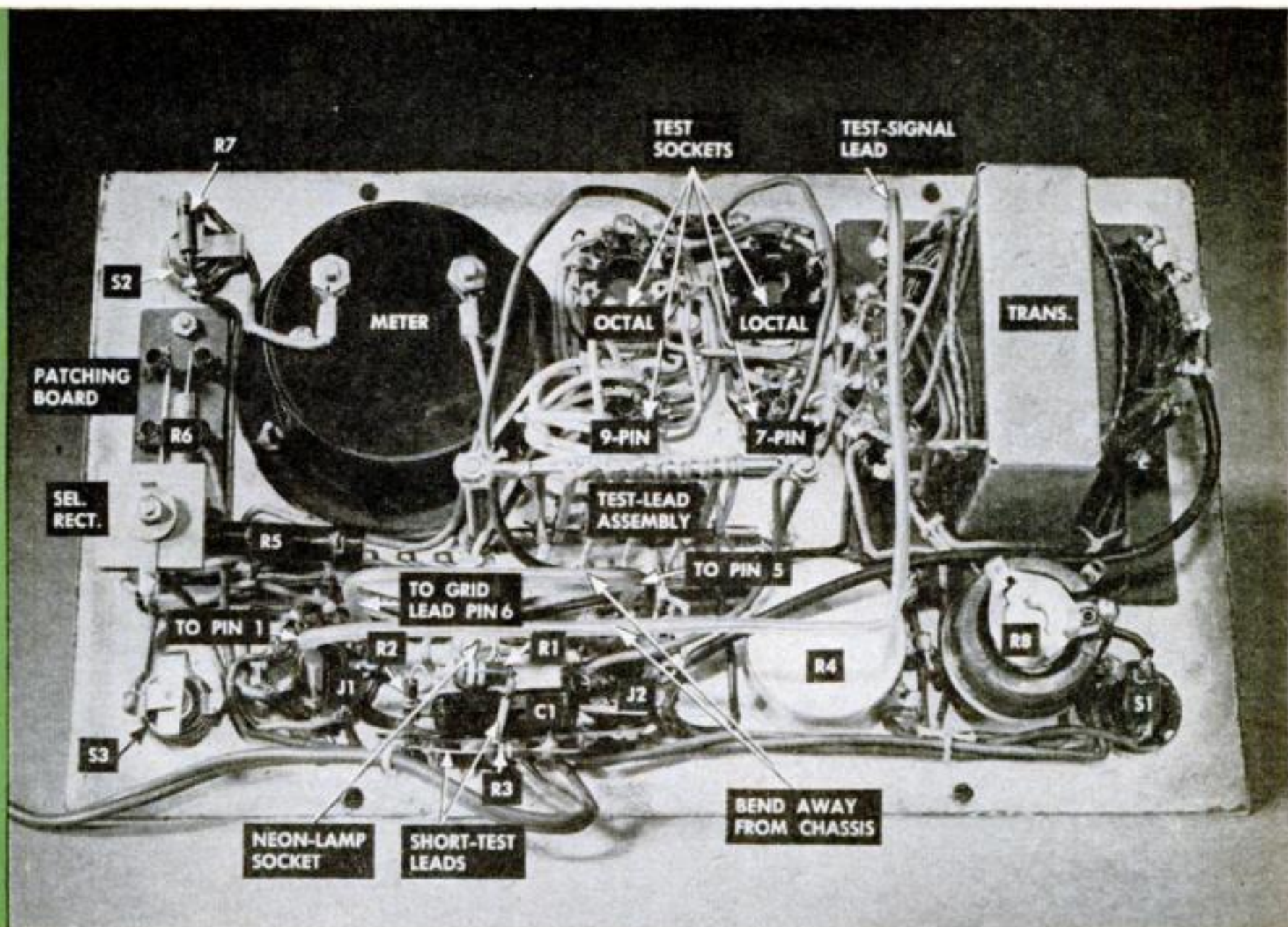


**BRASS RIVETS** in hardboard serve as filament-voltage jacks, each wired to one of transformer's 20 taps. Screw transformer to this panel.



**PATCHING PLUG** is interconnected banana plugs fastened together with sponge rubber, cement and twine.





should be 20,500. Buy the shunt control and dial plate listed.

**Assembly.** Alter the layout as necessary to make the parts fit easily on the metal chassis panel with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " margin around the edge. The meter is fragile—try it for fit, then put it aside.

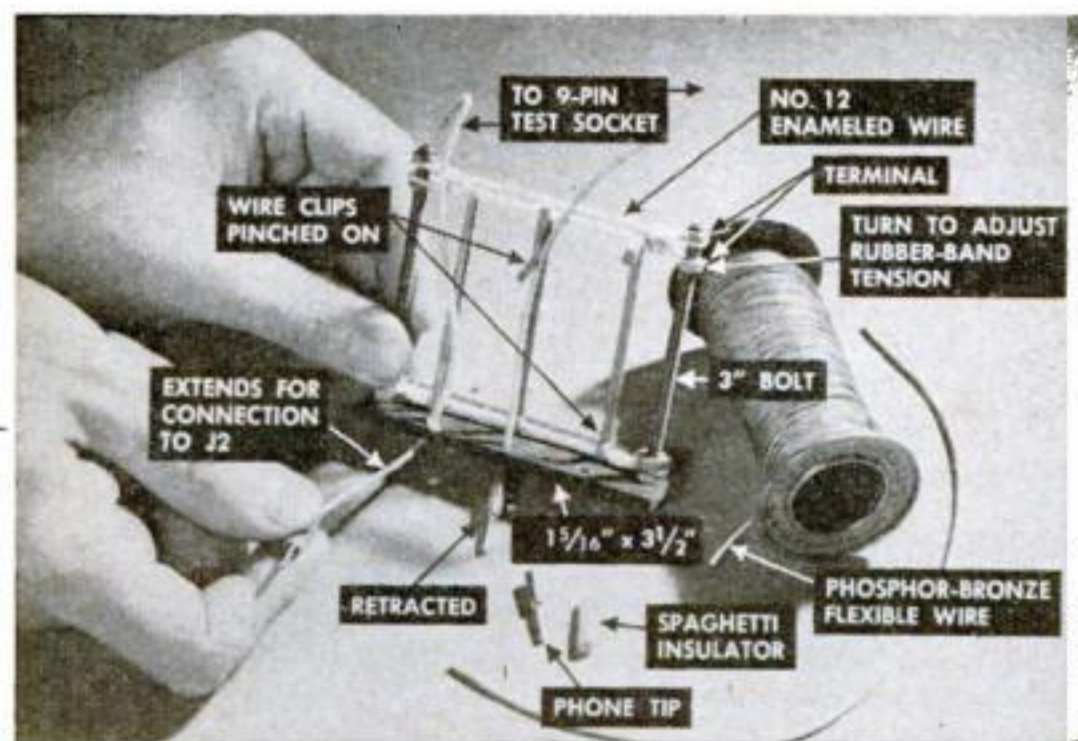
Wire the four test sockets first, hooking their pins in parallel. When you wire octal socket J1 to the 7.5-volt transformer tap, use

heavy bus wire. Cover the lead with insulating spaghetti and bend it to stand 2" away from the chassis. This lead carries the test-signal voltage: spacing it this way keeps it from picking up false signals. Use a similar bus-bar and spaghetti connection between pin 6 on J1 and pin 5 on J2.

Note that J1 and J2 are connected to two contact jacks at the top of the panel marked P and G. These external plate and grid terminals are provided for tubes that make these connections through top caps instead of socket pins. Insulate the two jacks from the panel and make a short jumper wire with a banana jack and an insulated alligator clip.

Prepare a new meter scale marked at the mid-point, one-tenth of the way to the left and two-tenths of the way to the right.

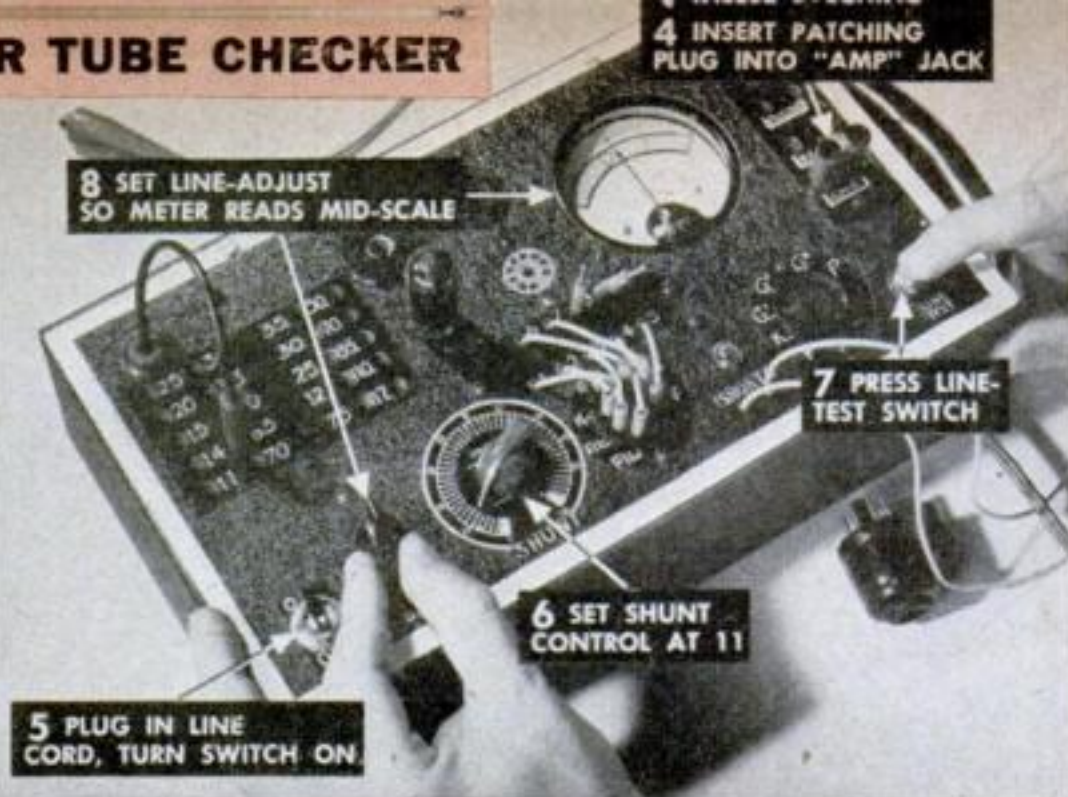
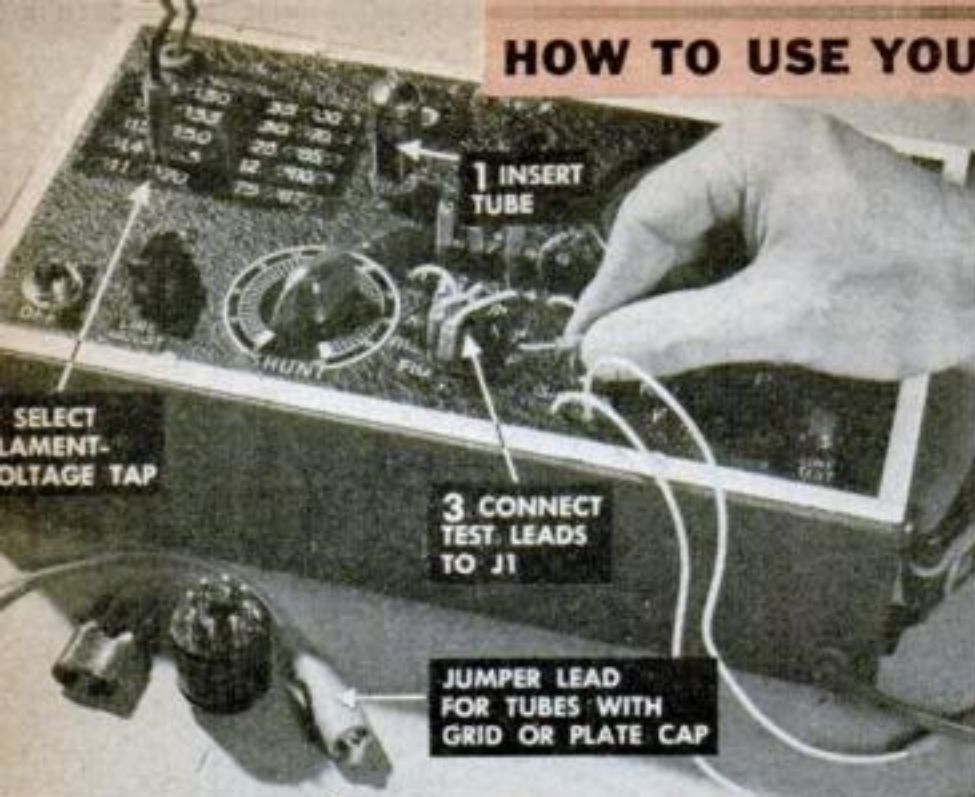
**Calibration.** The chart gives you calibration points for most common tubes. If you want to test a tube not listed (or if your checker varies from the specifications given), use a good tube of the same type to establish the calibration. Run it through the regular test procedure up to step 10. Then adjust the shunt knob until the meter reads about 70 percent: the shunt adjustment required to give the 70-percent reading is the calibration number for that tube.



**RUBBER BANDS** on frame retract test leads—phosphor-bronze flexible wire. Tinning wire at point to be cut prevents it from unraveling.



## HOW TO USE YOUR TUBE CHECKER



**1 SET UP CHECKER.** Procedure, shown for 6CB6 pentode, is same for nearly all tubes. Tube manual gives value of filament voltage for step 2, has chart showing which number test lead goes to which part of tube for step 3.

**2 ADJUST FOR LINE VOLTAGE.** With patching plug in AMP socket (regardless of tube type), turn tester on and set shunt control to 11 (for any tube). Press line-test button, adjust line control to center needle.

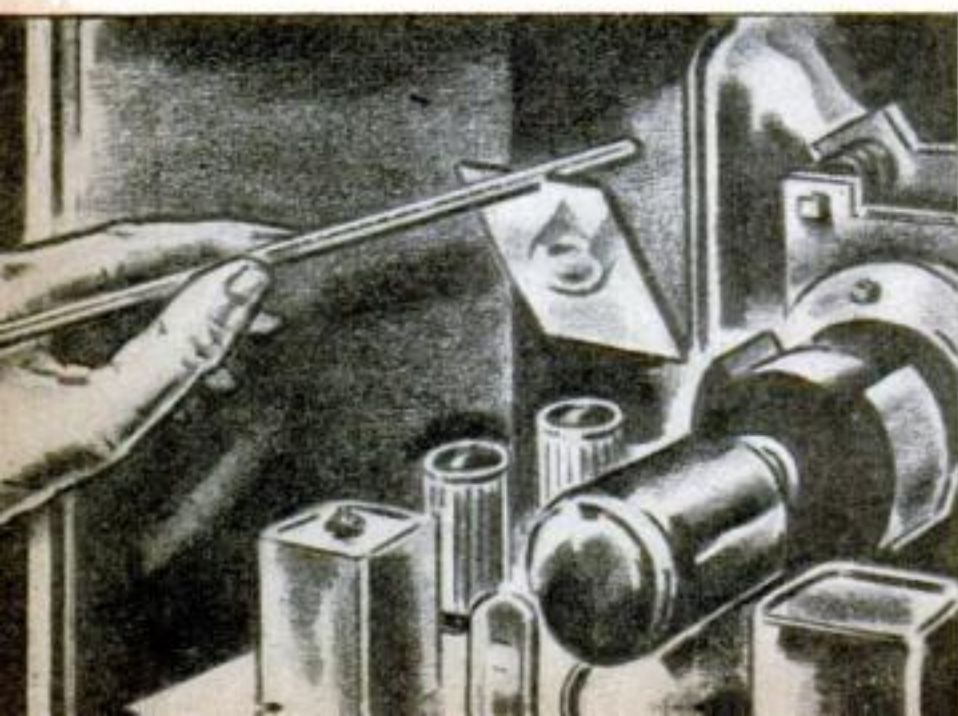
## CALIBRATION TABLE

TUBE	TYPE OR SECTION	FIL. TAP	PIN CONNECTIONS (TO J2)						SHUNT SET 'G (Step 11)	PATCHING PLUG (Step 11)
1B3-GT	rectifier	1.4	2	7	—	—	—	—	14	DIODE-✱
1R5	oscillator	1.4	1	7	—	4	—	—	3 40	AMP
	pentode	"	"	"	—	6	3	4	2 46	"
1S4	pentode	1.4	1	7	—	3	4	—	6	AMP
1S5	pentode	1.4	1	7	—	6	4	—	5 42	AMP
	diode	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	3 10	DIODE-✱
1U4	pentode	1.4	1	7	—	6	3	—	2 42	AMP
1U5	pentode	1.4	1	7	—	6	3	—	2 42	AMP
	diode	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	4 12	DIODE-✱
1X2	rectifier	1.1	2	9	—	—	—	—	22	DIODE-✱
3Q4	pentode	2.5	1	7	—	3	4	5	6 28	AMP
3S4	pentode	2.5	1	7	—	3	4	5	6 26	AMP
3V4	pentode	2.5	1	7	—	6	3	5	2 30	AMP
5U4	rectifier	5	2	8	—	—	—	—	6 9	RECT
	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	4 9	"
5Y3	rectifier	5	2	8	—	—	—	—	6 8	RECT
	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	4 8	"
6AB4	triode	6.3	3	4	7	6	—	—	1 16	AMP
6AC7	pentode	6.3	2	7	5	4	6	3	8 18	AMP
6AG5	pentode	6.3	3	4	7	1	6	—	5 22	AMP
6AG7	pentode	6.3	2	7	5	4	6	1	8 16	AMP
6AH4	triode	6.3	2	7	8	1	—	—	5 14	AMP
6AH6	pentode	6.3	3	4	7	1	6	2	5 18	AMP
6AL5	diode	6.3	3	4	1	—	—	—	7 8	DIODE-✱
	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	2 8	" ✱
6AQ5	pentode	6.3	3	4	2	7	6	—	5 18	AMP
6AS6	pentode	6.3	3	4	2	1	6	7	5 18	AMP
6AT6	triode	6.3	3	4	2	1	—	—	7 30	AMP
	diode	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	6 8	DIODE-✱

TUBE	TYPE OR SECTION	FIL. TAP	PIN CONNECTIONS (TO J2)						SHUNT SET 'G (Step 11)	PATCHING PLUG (Step 11)
6AT6	diode	6.3	3	4	2	—	—	—	5 8	DIODE-✱
6AU5	beam power	6.3	2	7	3	1	8	—	5 16	AMP
6AU6	pentode	6.3	3	4	7	1	6	2	5 18	AMP
6AV5	beam power	6.3	2	7	3	1	8	—	5 16	AMP
6AX5	rectifier	6.3	2	7	8	—	—	—	5 8	RECT
	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	3 8	"
6BA6	pentode	6.3	3	4	7	1	6	2	5 20	AMP
6BC5	pentode	6.3	3	4	7	1	6	—	5 18	AMP
6BE6	oscillator	6.3	3	4	2	1	—	—	6 16	AMP
	pentode	"	"	"	"	7	6	1	5 32	"
6BF5	pentode	6.3	3	4	2	1	6	—	5 14	AMP
6BG6	beam power	6.3	2	7	3	5	8	—	✱ 16	AMP
6BH6	pentode	6.3	3	4	2	1	6	7	5 18	AMP
6BJ6	pentode	6.3	3	4	2	1	6	7	5 18	AMP
6BK5	pentode	6.3	4	5	6	3	8	—	1 18	AMP
6BL7	triode	6.3	7	8	3	1	—	—	2 18	AMP
	"	"	"	"	6	4	—	—	5 18	"
6BN6	limiter	6.3	3	4	1	2	5	6	7 46	AMP
	quadrature	"	"	"	"	6	5	2	7 36	"
6BQ6	beam power	6.3	2	7	8	5	4	—	✱ 18	AMP
6BQ7	triode	6.3	4	5	8	7	—	—	6 18	AMP
	"	"	"	"	3	2	—	—	1 18	"
6BY5	rectifier	6.3	2	7	1	—	—	—	4 6	RECT
	"	"	"	"	8	—	—	—	5 6	"
6BZ7	triode	6.3	4	5	8	7	—	—	6 16	AMP
	"	"	"	"	3	2	—	—	1 16	"
6C4	triode	6.3	3	4	7	6	—	—	5 25	AMP
6CB6	pentode	6.3	3	4	2	1	6	7	5 16	AMP
6CD6	beam power	6.3	2	7	3	5	8	—	✱ 14	AMP

✱Press meter-shunt switch in test 12

✱Use external jumper to plate cap



## Mirror on End of Stick Checks Filaments of Tubes Inside Set

WHEN you're checking the filaments of TV tubes, a small pocket mirror on a handle will let you see down into the tops of shielded tubes in far-off corners without taking the chassis out of the cabinet. Be sure to use a wood dowel or other nonconducting handle.—Lance Werner, Cleveland.





**9 TEST FOR SHORTS BETWEEN ADJACENT TUBE ELEMENTS**



**10 SET SHUNT POINTER TO CALIBRATION NUMBER**

**11 PLUG JUMPER (P1) INTO J1**

**3 TEST FOR SHORTS.** Plug the short-test leads into adjacent jacks of J1 to check continuity between those two elements. Jump one lead around the other to test other elements. Steady glow of neon lamp indicates short.

**4 CHECK TUBE QUALITY.** Make sure patching plug is in right socket (6CB6 is an amplifier) and insert jumper plug P1 into socket J1. Set shunt to calibration number for tube type. Meter reading above mid-scale is good.

## CALIBRATION TABLE

TUBE	TYPE OR SECTION	FIL. TAP	PIN CONNECTIONS (TO J2)							SHUNT SET'G		PATCHING PLUG (Step 11)
			F	F	K	G1	G2	G3	P			
6H6	diode	6.3	2	7	8	—	—	—	5	9	DIODE-✱	
	"	"	"	"	4	—	—	—	3	9	" ✱	
6J5	triode	6.3	2	7	8	5	—	—	3	26	AMP	
6J6	triode	6.3	3	4	7	5	—	—	2	18	AMP	
	"	"	"	"	6	—	—	—	1	18	"	
6K6	pentode	6.3	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	22	AMP	
6L6	beam power	6.3	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	20	AMP	
6S4	triode	6.3	4	5	2	6	—	—	9	18	AMP	
6S8	triode	6.3	7	8	2	★	—	—	6		AMP	
	diode	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	3		DIODE-✱	
	"	"	"	"	2	—	—	—	4		" ✱	
	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	1		" ✱	
6SA7	oscillator	6.3	2	7	6	5	—	—	4	17	AMP	
	pentode	"	"	"	"	8	4	5	3	28	"	
6SC7	triode	6.3	7	8	6	4	—	—	5	50	AMP	
	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	—	2	50	"	
6SG7	pentode	6.3	2	7	3	4	6	—	8	17	AMP	
6SH7	pentode	6.3	2	7	3	4	6	—	8	17	AMP	
6SJ7	pentode	6.3	2	7	5	4	6	3	8	28	AMP	
6SK7	pentode	6.3	2	7	5	4	6	3	8	29	AMP	
6SL7	triode	6.3	7	8	3	1	—	—	2	44	AMP	
	"	"	"	"	6	4	—	—	5	44	"	
6SN7	triode	6.3	7	8	3	1	—	—	2	28	AMP	
	"	"	"	"	6	4	—	—	5	28	"	
6SQ7	triode	6.3	7	8	3	2	—	—	6	50	AMP	
	diode	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	8	DIODE-✱	
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	4	8	" ✱	
6T8	triode	6.3	4	5	7	8	—	—	9	48	AMP	
	diode	"	"	"	7	—	—	—	6	9	DIODE-✱	

TUBE	TYPE OR SECTION	FIL. TAP	PIN CONNECTIONS (TO J2)							PATCHING PLUG SET'G (Step 11)	
			F	F	K	G1	G2	G3	P		
6T8	diode	6.3	4	5	3	—	—	—	2	9	DIODE-✱
	"	"	"	"	7	—	—	—	1	9	" ✱
6U4	rectifier	6.3	7	8	3	—	—	—	5	14	RECT
6V6	beam power	6.3	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	18	AMP
6W4	rectifier	6.3	7	8	3	—	—	—	5	7	RECT
6W6	beam power	6.3	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	14	AMP
6X4	rectifier	6.3	3	4	7	—	—	—	1	10	RECT
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	6	10	"
6X5	rectifier	6.3	2	7	8	—	—	—	3	6	RECT
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	6	"
6X6	beam power	6.3	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	15	AMP
7F8	triode	6.3	2	7	5	8	—	—	6	17	AMP
	"	"	"	"	4	1	—	—	3	17	"
7N7	triode	6.3	1	8	7	5	—	—	6	22	AMP
	"	"	"	"	2	4	—	—	3	22	"
7X7	triode	6.3	1	8	4	3	—	—	2	55	AMP
	diode	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	8	DIODE-✱
	"	"	"	"	7	—	—	—	6	8	" ✱
12BY7	pentode	12.6	4	5	1	2	8	3	7	16	AMP
25L6	beam power	25	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	16	AMP
25Z6	rectifier	25	2	7	4	—	—	—	3	14	RECT
	"	"	"	"	8	—	—	—	5	14	"
35L6	beam power	35	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	16	AMP
35W4	rectifier	35	3	4	7	—	—	—	5	8	RECT
35Z5	rectifier	35	2	7	8	—	—	—	5	8	RECT
50B5	pentode	50	3	4	2	7	6	—	5	17	AMP
50C5	pentode	50	3	4	1	2	6	—	7	17	AMP
50L6	beam power	50	2	7	8	5	4	—	3	16	AMP
117Z3	rectifier	117	3	4	6	—	—	—	5	7	RECT

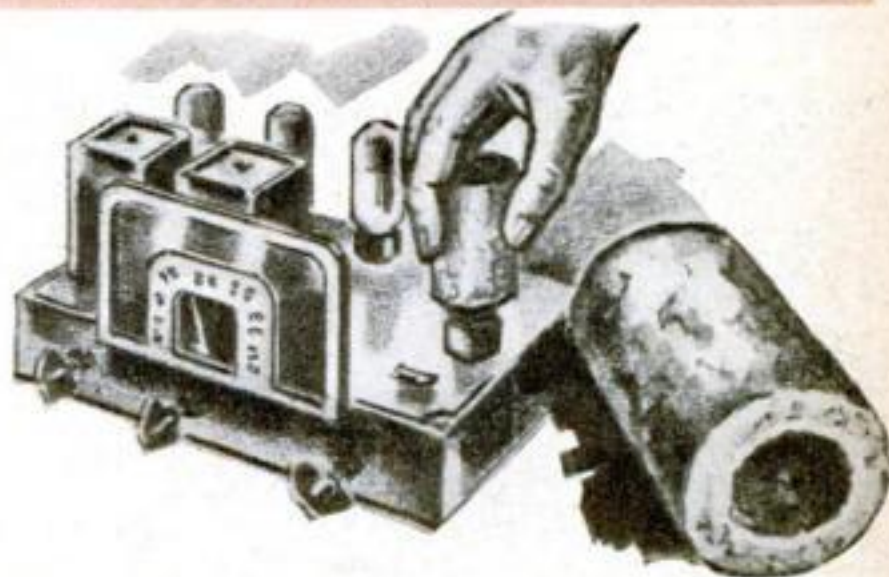
✱Press meter-shunt switch in test 12

✱Use external jumper to plate cap

★Use external jumper to grid cap

## Hot Tubes Pulled Comfortably by Car-Radio Vibrator Lining

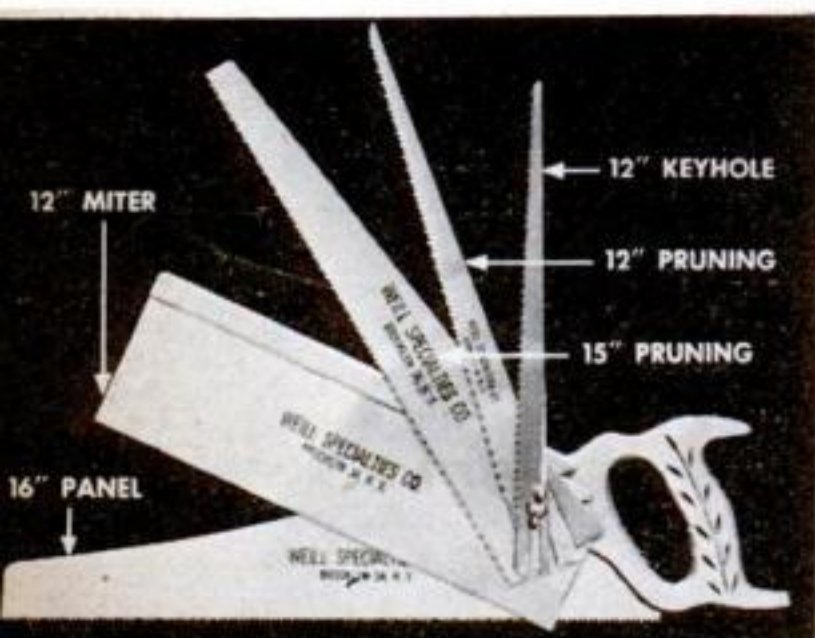
You can get an easy grip on hot or tight radio tubes with a rubber puller like this one. It is simply the sponge-rubber lining from an old auto-radio vibrator. You can probably find one easily in the junk box of a radio-repair shop.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.



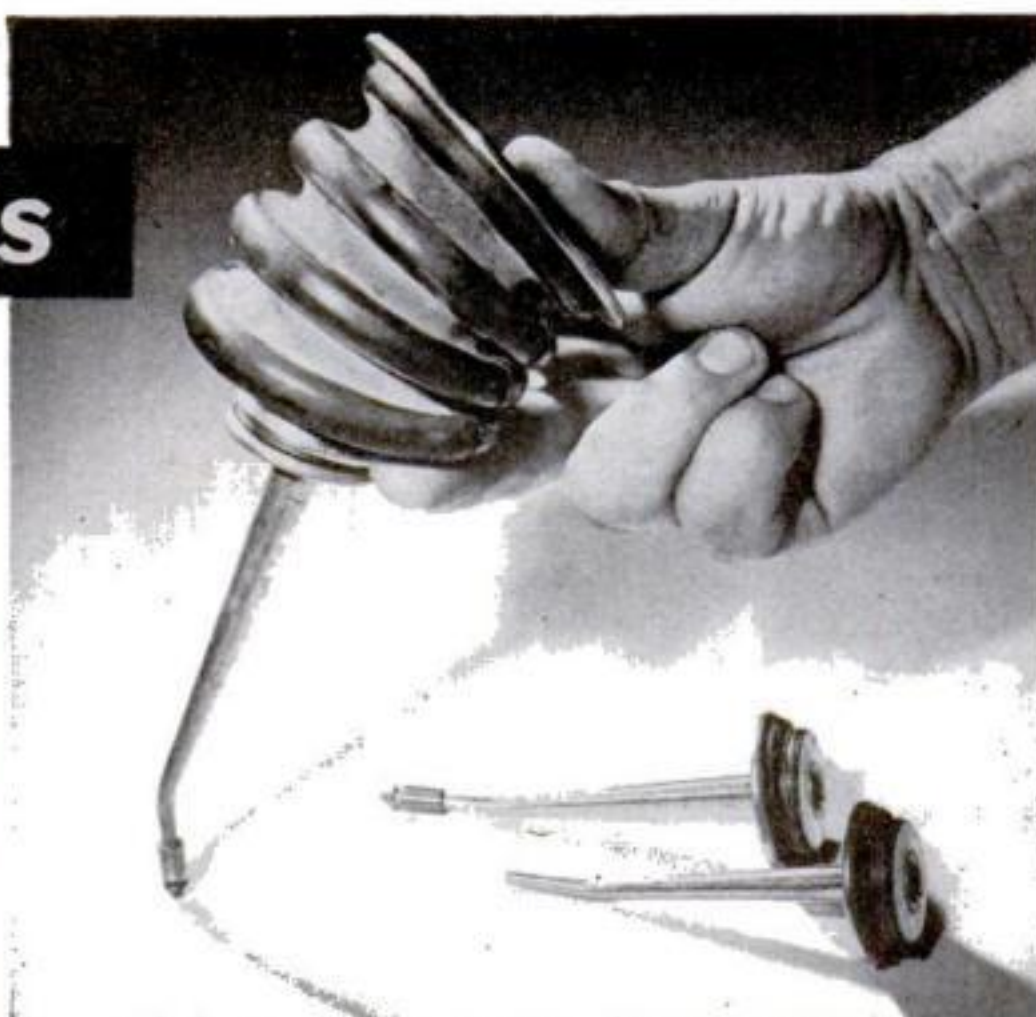




# New Tools



**1. Saw Set Has Five Blades.** A wing nut and bolt fasten the hardwood handle to any of this saw set's five blades, giving you a choice for the job at hand.



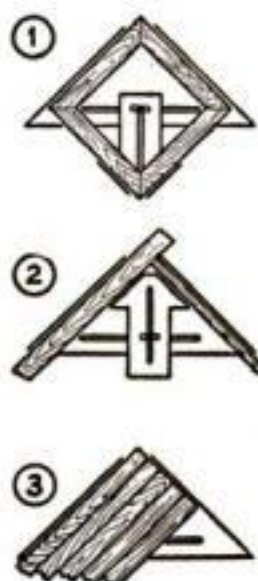
**2. Rubber Oilcan Gets Last Drop.** To avoid squirts and dribbles, the Flexoil oiler has a synthetic-rubber bellows for sides. Pressing the base gives a steady stream—even with oil as thick as SAE 90—down to the last drop. Spouts are interchangeable.



**3. Screwdriver Grips Screws.** Spring "fingers" on this small screwdriver hold tiny screws where hands can't reach. The kit includes swivel-top handle, locking chuck and two interchangeable screwdriver blades, one  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " and the other  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long.



**4. Drawknife Works Like Plane.** A cross between a plane and a drawknife, this new tool will do small, hard-to-get-at jobs where a conventional plane can't go.



**5. Miter Box Serves as Clamp.** Besides holding wood for accurate 90° and 45° cuts, the Corner-mite will also clamp pieces for assembling miter or butt joints. The large part makes a try square. The slotted corner guide can be reversed (1) and the assembly used to clamp a small frame in one operation. Slots make two-way adjustment possible. Because of this, wide and narrow wood can be clamped together (2). With squared ends butted against one side (3), identically spaced holes can be drilled in several pieces.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Weill Specialty Co., 1650 E. 38th St., Brooklyn 34; 2. Tomer Co., 4246 Abbott Ave. S., Minneapolis; 3. Moody Machine Products Co., Culver & Willard Ave., Providence, R.I.; 4. Hunter Tool Co., Whittier, Calif.; 5. Mikin Products, Inc., 568 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11.



## Razor Blades Serve as Scraper



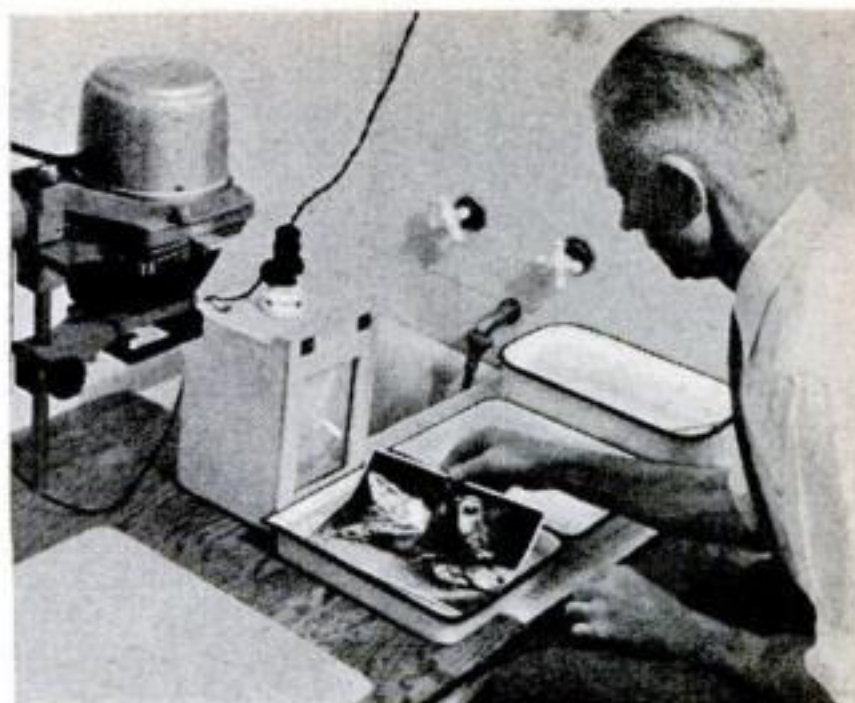
A STACK of old razor blades separated by cardboard spacers and held in a U-shaped metal strap will make a good scraper. It can be used on copper or aluminum and plastics as well as wood.—Ken Olin, Marquette, Mich.

## Timer Turns Off Soldering Iron

IF YOU forget to turn off a soldering iron, a burned tip or a fire may result. I plug my iron into an electric timer. If the timer cuts it before I'm through, I just turn it on again; if I forget it completely, the timer back-stops me.—Melvin Leaf, Walker, Minn.

## Magnet Cleans Deep Holes

IT is often tough to remove chips from vertical blind holes in big iron castings. I use a chip-fishing tool made by magnetizing a round file from which the teeth have been ground. It is a handy "picker-upper" too.—C. W. Close, Sycamore, Ohio.



## Bathtub Doubles as Darkroom

A SHEET of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood will make your bathtub a handy and quickly assembled bench for photo finishing. Cleats on the underside rest against the inside rim of the tub to keep the plywood from slipping. One corner is cut away so that prints can be slipped from the fixing bath into wash water in the tub. For safety, complete all electrical connections before switching on the current and turn the current off before disassembling the hookup each time you use it.—O. A. Nelson, Seattle.



Watch Out...

in **NOVEMBER** for firearms. Watch any time, not only in November. Not long ago an ROTC instructor finished a lecture on safety with firearms, then shot himself in the arm.

YEAR after year, a large proportion of accidental deaths between the ages of 15 and 24 is caused by firearms. These accidents usually occur as someone prepares to clean a gun, or drops it, or leans it against a fence, or jars it in a car. Never look into the muzzle to examine a barrel, look into the breech end. Never play with firearms. When you carry a loaded gun, keep it on "safety." Before climbing a fence, break the gun or open the breech and put it over fence first. In the home, where half of all firearms accidents occur, weapons should be kept locked up—and unloaded.



THE WORLD'S FIRST REALLY

# QUIET

OUTBOARD MOTOR



*"Quiet as a Cloud"*



# T



**Entirely New!**

**Entirely Different!**

**5 1/2 Horsepower! No Vibration**

**Revolutionary Quiet!**

**Full Gear Shift!** FORWARD-NEUTRAL  
REVERSE

**Mile-Master Fuel System!**

**Up-and-Off Motor Hood!**

**Twist-Grip Speed Control!**

**A Beauty to Look at...**

**And a Dream to Drive!**

THE NEW JOHNSON  
SEA-HORSE 5 1/2

*This*—you've got to try yourself—the new Sea-Horse 5 1/2! There has never been anything like it!

It's quiet! So quiet that conversation now becomes a part of outboard boating. So quiet that it means the eventual revolution of all outboard manufacture. Motors that deafen are doomed!

And such silk-hat quality! Vibration is gone. No more transom chatter. No more plank-sting. Even the steering handle rests in your hand as still as a tiller.

Best of all, it's miraculously trained down to the size that most outboard users prefer. Same popular handling ease as its famous predecessor, the Sea-Horse 5—but even sweeter power—and more of it!

See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

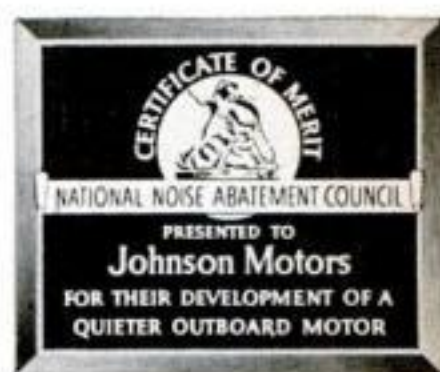
**FREE!** Write for the new Sea-Horse literature that describes the greatest line of motors Johnson has ever built.

**JOHNSON MOTORS**  
500 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.  
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors,  
Peterborough

**THE NEW 1954 SEA-HORSES**  
**SEA-HORSE 5 1/2**—5 1/2 hp. Johnson's new Suspension Drive Sensation. Only.....\$210.00\*  
**SEA-HORSE 10**—10 hp. New. Improved. More brilliant than ever.....\$297.50\*  
**SEA-HORSE 25**—25 hp. Only 99 lbs. Over 30 mph. It trolls! Everything deluxe...\$410.00\*  
**SEA-HORSE 3**—3 hp. 32 lb. twin. Rugged. With amazing Angle-matic Drive...\$145.00\*  
**SHIP-MASTER REMOTE CONTROL**—Shift-and-throttle. Corrosion-proof. Instant hook-up on Sea-Horse 10 and Sea-Horse 25.....\$29.50\*



\*Prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change. OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm. Weights are approximate.



**SUSPENSION  
DRIVE**

Johnson's revolutionary new outboard construction that isolates your boat from engine vibration. No jitter, chatter, throb, or noise.

**Johnson Sea-Horses** FOR **DEPENDABILITY**



# Quit Skidding! Build a Sander

**Grit poured under the rear wheels will give you traction when you need it most. This writer equipped his car for \$5.**

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**A**LIGHT snow had given the streets the glassy surface that pays off in work for the body shops. When the stop light showed green, my tires slipped and screeched and I got going up the grade only with difficulty. The driver in the lane beside me pulled away surely and smoothly. Stretching my neck at the next light, I finally spotted his secret—the nozzle of a wheel sander like the ones locomotives and big trucks have had for years.

That experience was enough. I decided I wanted wheel sanders, too. It came as a jolt, however, to learn how much they cost—strictly de luxe on my budget. So I set out to get them for less.

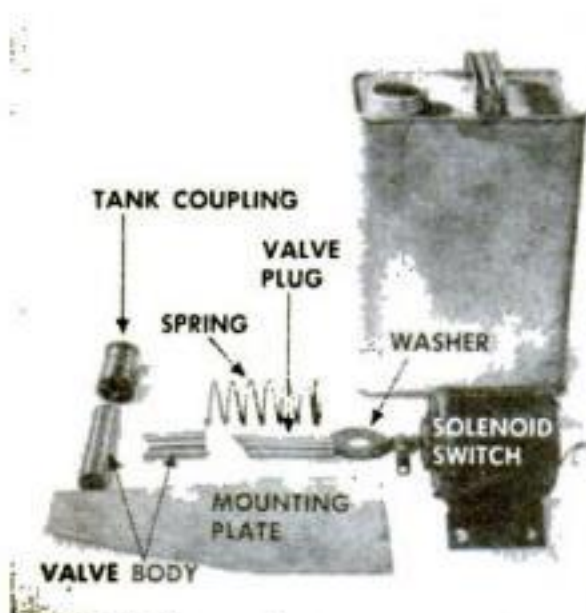
I did. A five-buck bill easily covered the cost of the ones I built and installed myself.

Less will do it for you if you have a well-stocked junk box.

**What will they do?** Sanders are no substitute for careful driving. Neither do they outmode chains. In deep snow, chains are the only answer. Sanders are most useful on glare ice and hard-packed snow—or when you need to get out of a steep driveway.

They can shorten stopping distance as much as 30 percent when used in conjunction with the usual pedal-pumping action recommended for braking on ice. At a dead stop, they won't help you start unless you can roll far enough to get your tires onto the sanded area. However, if you get jammed up against the curb and can't pull away, it's not too hard to dump a handful of sand and then get out and kick it under the tire.

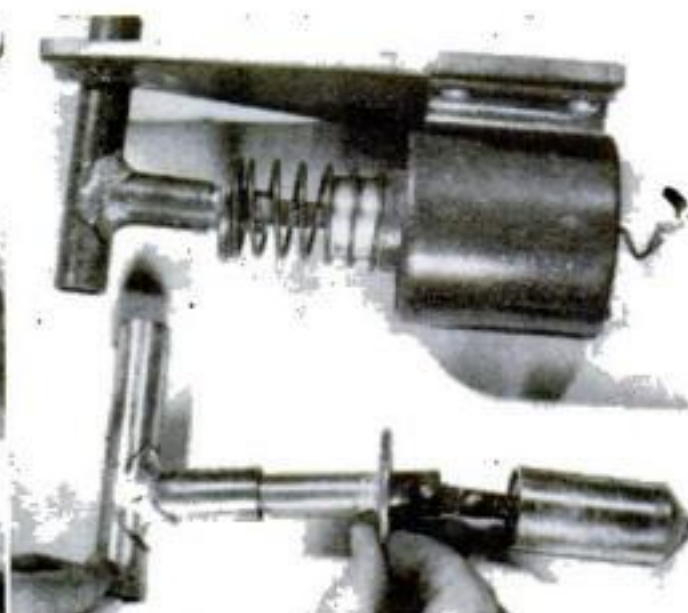
The big payoff is the almost instantaneous



**THE MAKINGS** of one sander include a solenoid switch with a clevis (once linked to a starter pinion), parts of valve body cut from electrical conduit, and a piece of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " shafting for the plug. Sharp 45° end of this cuts off flow of grit without jamming.



**FILE RIGHT-ANGLE PART** of valve body to fit main piece and solder or braze together. Then drill a series of small holes around side as shown, knock out the waste, and clean up edge with file or hand grinder so that the valve plug can enter freely.



**FILE END** of valve plug to fit solenoid clevis, join with a rivet. Solder on washer as spring seat. Assemble with sloping face of valve plug down. If spring is too stiff for solenoid pull, trim off a turn. Mounting-plate edges are bent up, corners soldered.



**A TURN-LIGHT SWITCH** mounted on the steering column controls the flow of sand. Single switch puts sand under both rear wheels.



response of a car starting to broadside. Provided your speed is at all reasonable, sanders will promptly get the back end around where it belongs. Then there's the brake-loaded slide into a car stopped ahead of you. Sanders will save you a bump, embarrassment and perhaps a repair bill.

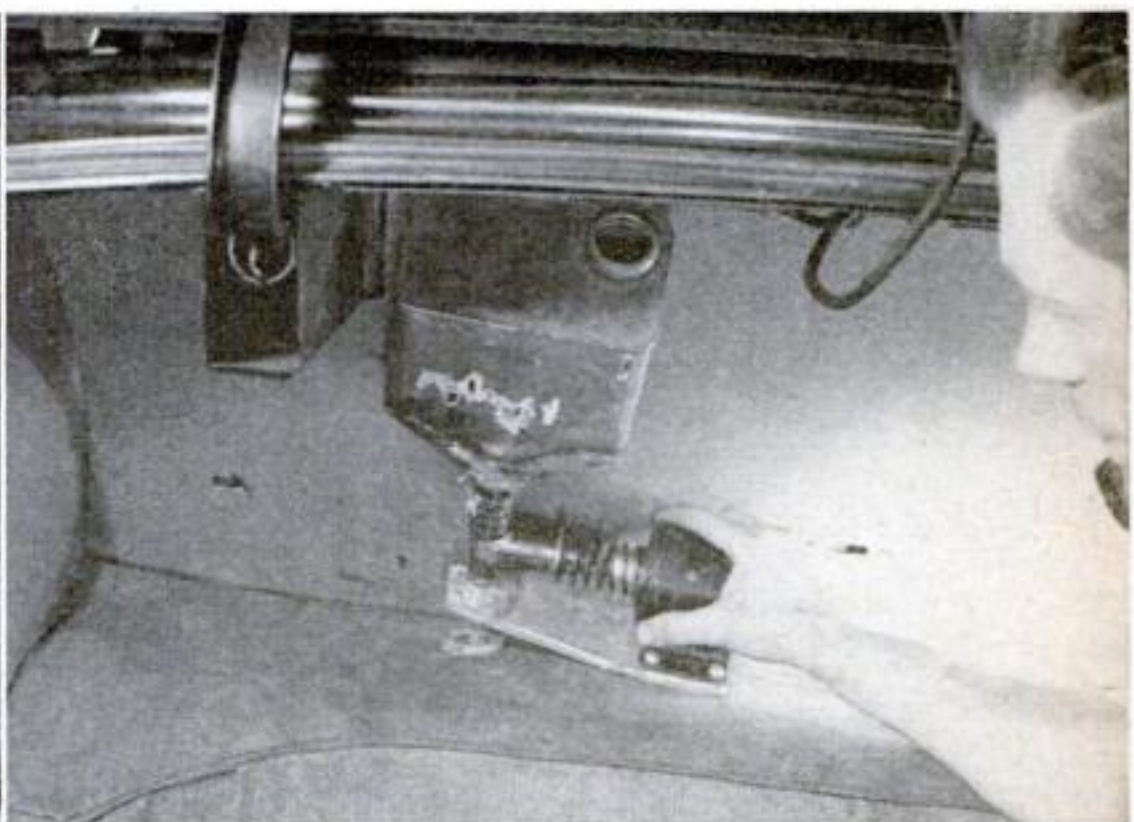
**But it isn't sand.** Sanders don't use sand at all, but a very coarse grit made from slag or what have you. Ordinary sand won't

work; it packs, lumps, absorbs moisture and freezes. Its small grains jam the valve solid. Don't even try it. Go to an accessory store catering to truckers and buy the proper grit.

Just how and where you mount your sanders will depend on the shape of your car trunk. If it calls for a pair of small tanks as mine did, make them easily removable for filling. If you can find room for big metal hoppers, their extra weight will require

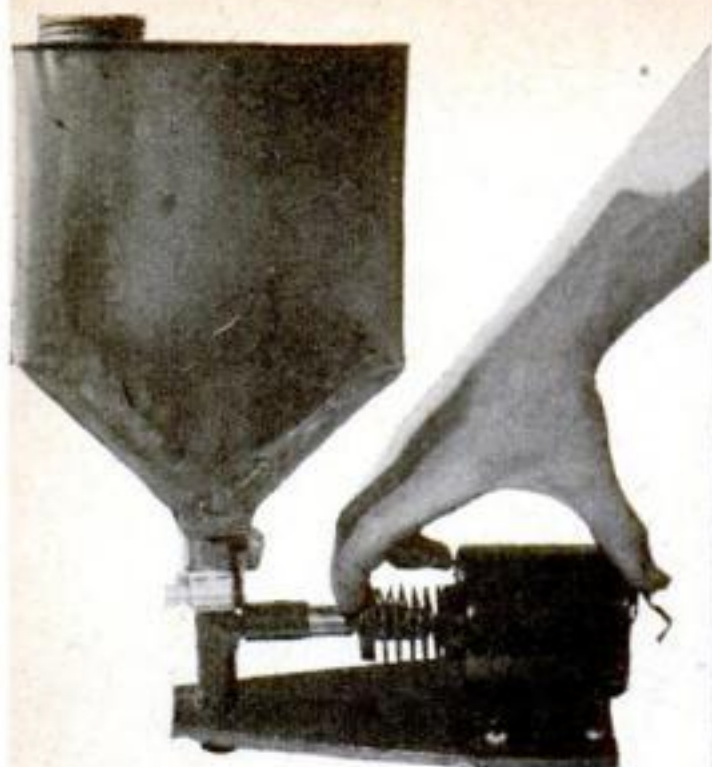


**HOSE IS CLAMPED** on pipe nipple held in hole in trunk floor with pipe nuts above and below (left). Hopper and valve unit slip into

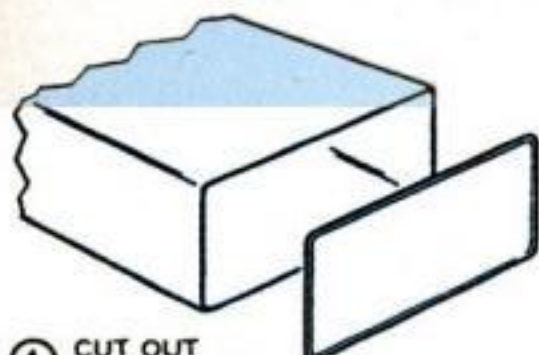
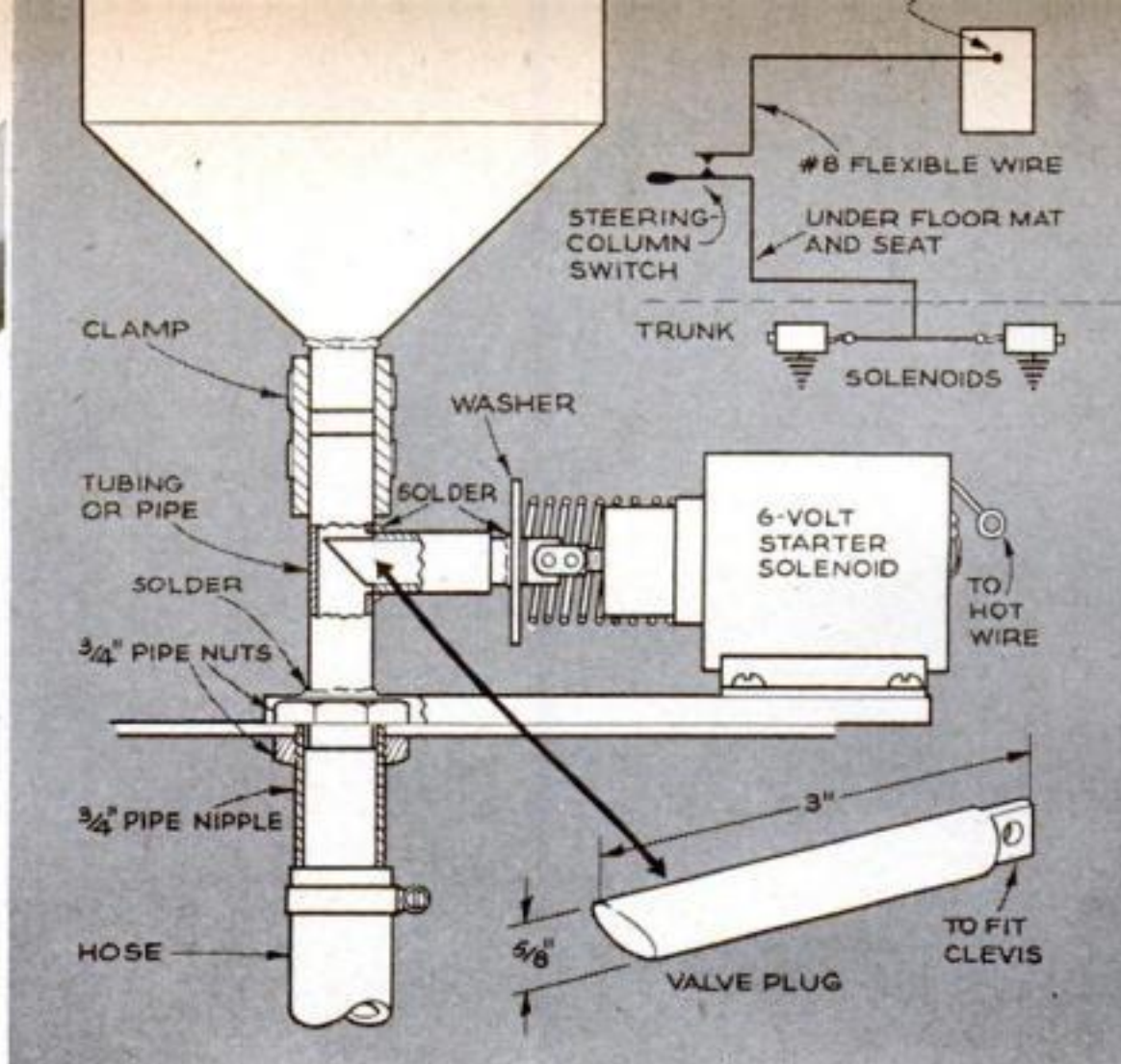


pipe nipple a short way (right) but can be removed for refilling. This rig snaps into place under deck, but could be held by spring.





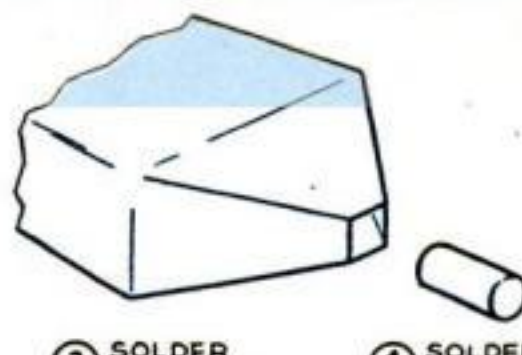
**CUT CAN** to make hopper, and solder in tubing. Unit above is ready for trial. Solenoid action should be snappy, spring strong enough to push plug back reliably when current is cut.



① CUT OUT CAN BOTTOM



② CUT SIDES TO FORM HOPPER



③ SOLDER CORNERS



④ SOLDER IN TUBING

secure mounting, possibly with strips of inner tube. Big tanks won't need filling so often, but after the novelty wears off you won't use grit as rapidly as you'd think.

**The valve control.** Although a cable-operated valve would work, quick response is so vital that you haven't time to tug on cable pulls. I bought two old Buick starter solenoids for a buck each, stripped away the relay parts from the back of both, and hooked the hot wire from the control switch to the one terminal with the big connector eye. The ends of the other two wires are screwed down against the housing.

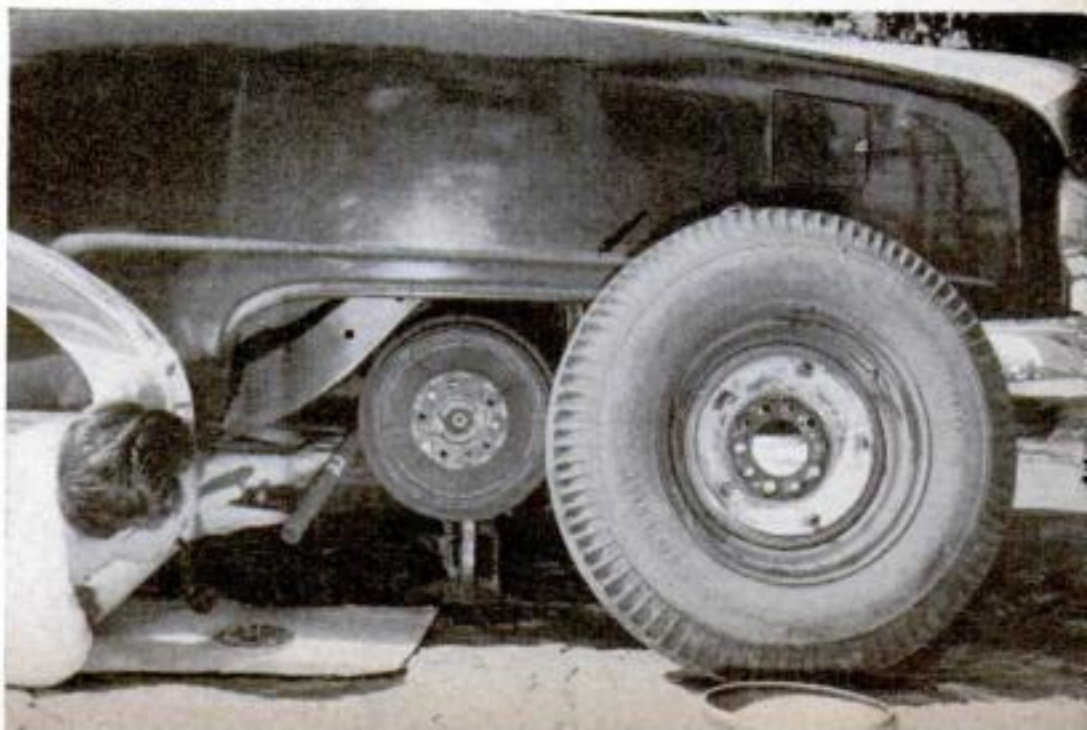
In picking your solenoid switches, get the kind with a clevis, which simplifies the valve hookup. You may prefer to leave on and use the solenoid relay, because your control switch will then have to handle only a small current.

Prowling around the wrecking yards, I bought a flip-type directional-signal switch. Not needing the stuff that flips it back after you turn a corner, I stripped the unit to the switch and indicator light. Since the two

sanders work together, only one pole of the switch is hooked up.

**Wiring is simple.** Hook up to a hot terminal somewhere, run the wire to the switch, down the steering column and under the floor mat to the trunk, and branch a line to each solenoid. The car frame provides the return side of the circuit, so be sure both solenoids are securely grounded.

**SANDING GRIT** must drop just in front of wheels, but hoses must not touch tires. Because bumper jack shifts body out of alignment, it was used only to put another jack under axle. Hoses should be straight; bends or sags trap sand.







### Movies indoors or out

For indoor movies just attach Kodak's Photo-Light Bar (only \$8.75; lamps, \$2.70 for two) . . . set and shoot. That's all there is to it!

### Color movies, too

30-to-40-scene Kodachrome Film costs but \$3.95 a roll (8mm.) — including processing! (Only \$3.25 for black-and-white.)



### Exposure guide "delivers the goods"

Built-in exposure guide takes out all the figuring, leaves only the fun . . . makes sure exposure's right every time!

# Most exciting family gift of all

# ... a Kodak Movie Camera

## CINE-KODAK RELIANT CAMERA

Moderately priced, but it has lots of advanced features . . . makes slow-motion movies, accepts telephoto lens. Uses economical 8mm. roll film for movies with snapshot ease, at snapshot cost. With f/2.7 lens, \$89.50. With f/1.9 lens, \$110. See the "Reliant" at your Kodak dealer's.



"It's Kodak's budget special"



### Brownie Movie Camera

Most economical way to crisp, clear movies in full color or black-and-white. Uses 8mm. roll film. Features easy, no-thread loading, built-in exposure guide. With fine, fast f/2.7 lens, \$39.75. With super-speed f/1.9 lens, \$49.50.



### Cine-Kodak Magazine 8 Camera

Loads in 3 seconds with magazines of 8mm. film. Accepts telephoto lenses; has many luxury features. With f/1.9 lens, \$160. For really BIG movies, ask to see the "Royal," Kodak's finest personal 16mm. movie camera. With superb "Ektar" f/1.9 Lens, \$176.25.



"Men sure go for this one!"

"Here's versatility plus"

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

**Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK

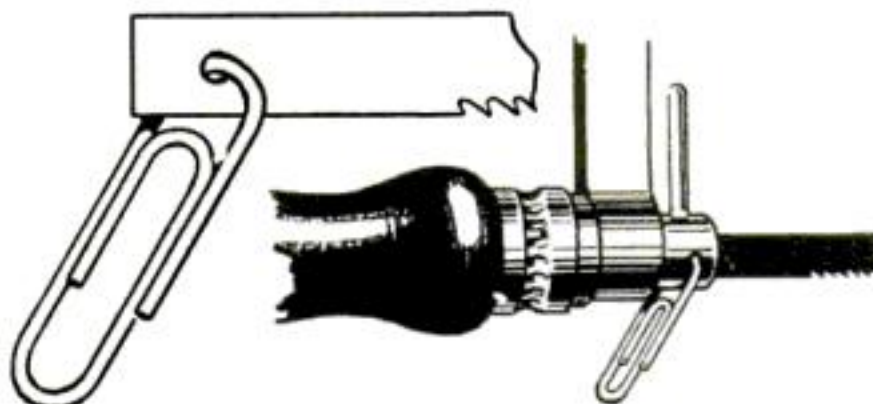




## Lighter Wheel Made on Lathe

A WHEEL for a nonautomatic cigarette lighter can be made by turning drill rod to the wheel diameter, then cutting a 36-to-40-t.p.i. right-hand thread about half the usual depth. Run the lathe slowly in back gear and roll a mill file over the threaded surface to bring up burrs. Drill the hole, cut off the wheel and harden.

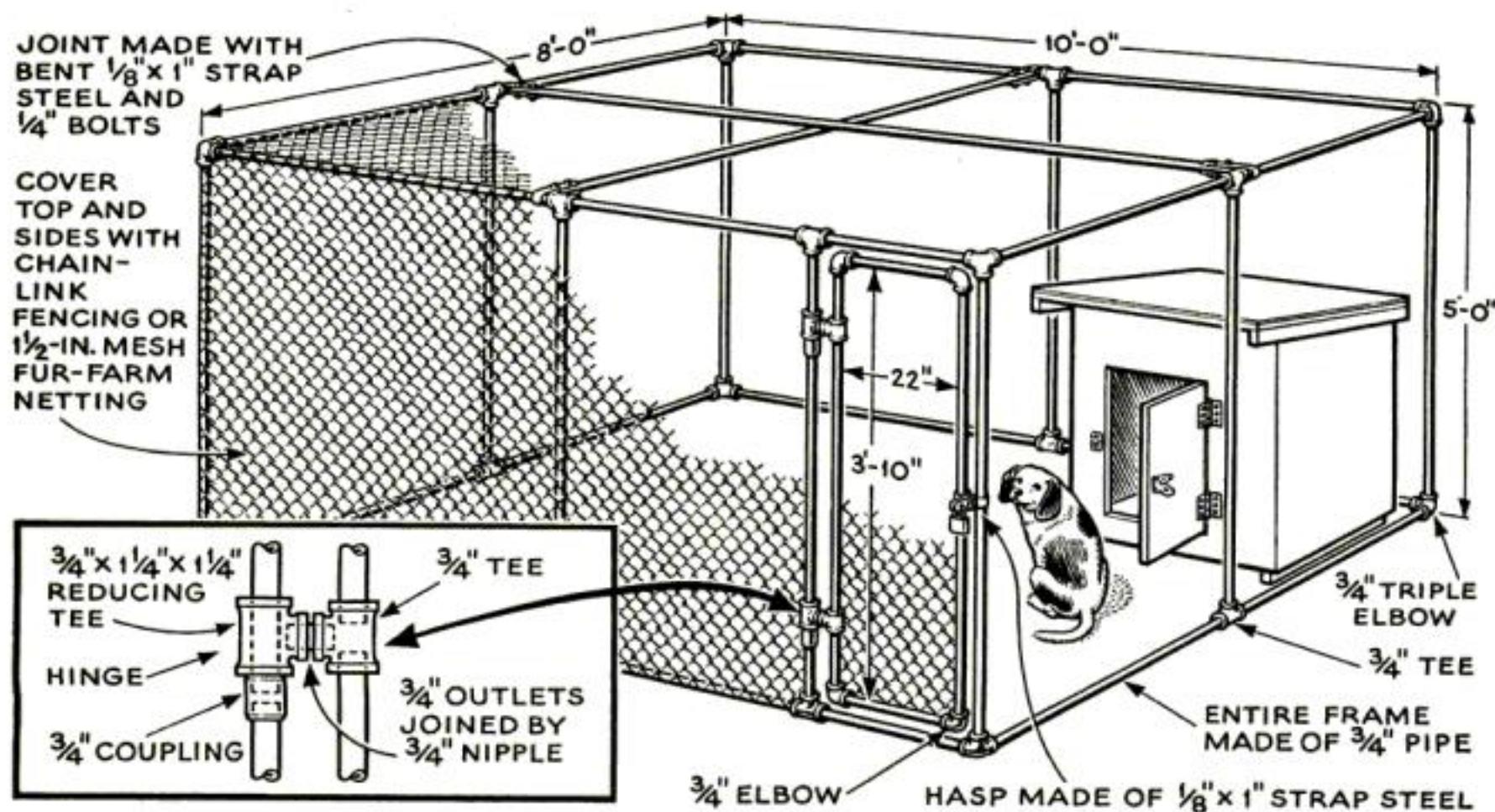
## Jigsaw Blades Changed Quickly



## Clothes Hanger Clamps Wood

AN ORDINARY clip-type pants hanger can be pressed into emergency use as a clamp to hold small wood parts together while they are being glued. The felt strips found on most of these hangers automatically pad the jaws and prevent marring.—*Ted Otsu, Vancouver, B.C.*

A PAPER clip inserted in the end of a jigsaw blade after the pin has been knocked out provides a handle to help speed blade changing. The clips also make convenient hooks for hanging up various types of blades for quick selection.—*Ken Olin, Marquette, Mich.*



## Fence Wire Over Frame Built of Pipe Lets Dog Run

I WANTED to keep my dog from running loose, but I didn't want to lock him in the house or tie him up. By using ordinary fence wire and some scrap pipe and fittings, I built this kennel. It keeps the dog safe while

still giving him plenty of room to run and play. The pipe was bought at junk yards, cut to length, then threaded by a plumber for a few dollars.—*James A. Shiminski, Worcester, Mass.*



**NOW**  
a power tool that's

*Really New!*



**SHOPMASTER'S**

*Sensational*

# 20" JIG SAW Self-Contained Motor

with

Think of it—this rugged 20-inch jig saw has its own built-in motor! Not a solenoid or a vibrator, but a full-rotating armature, powerful AC motor.

A rugged, professional power tool that cuts up to 2½" stock with ease, this newest of all power tools makes precision woodworking actually easy. Shopmaster's EXCLUSIVE COMBINATION MITRE GAUGE AND RIP FENCE accessory sees to that!

Want to rip? Just turn saw head 90°. It's that simple. Truly the most outstanding QUALITY power tool value on the market today!



Just plug  
it in

(Exclusive combination mitre gauge and rip fence available at slight extra cost.)

**\$39<sup>95</sup>** Motor included  
Slightly higher in zone 2

**OTHER FAMOUS  
SHOPMASTER  
TOOLS**



**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**

There's a Shopmaster power tool for every need. Write today for catalog of complete line.

**SHOPMASTER, INC.** Room 11E  
1214 South 3rd St. • Minneapolis, Minn.





# NEW Shop Ideas

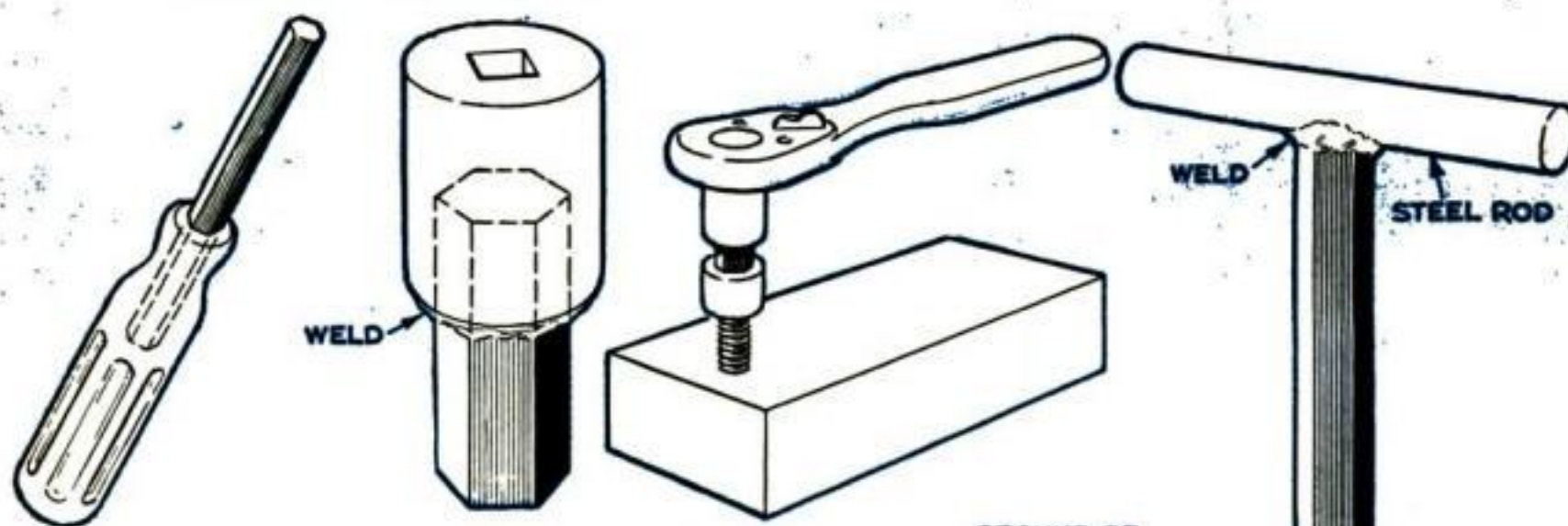
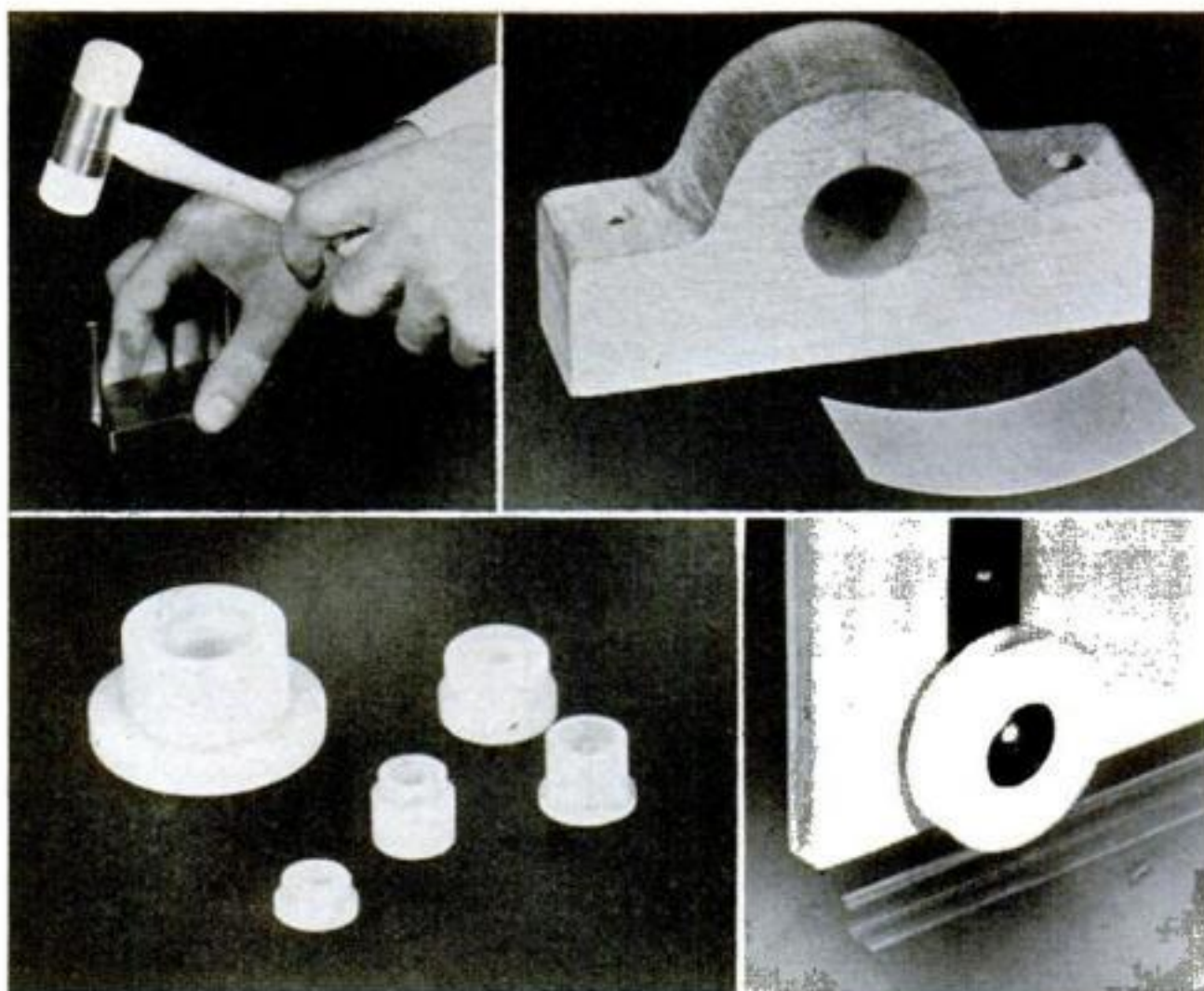
## Shop Uses for Nylon.

Available in various stock sizes as rod, sheet and tube, nylon is easily machined and can be used to good advantage in your shop. It will soften when heated, yet under certain conditions it is actually tougher than metal.

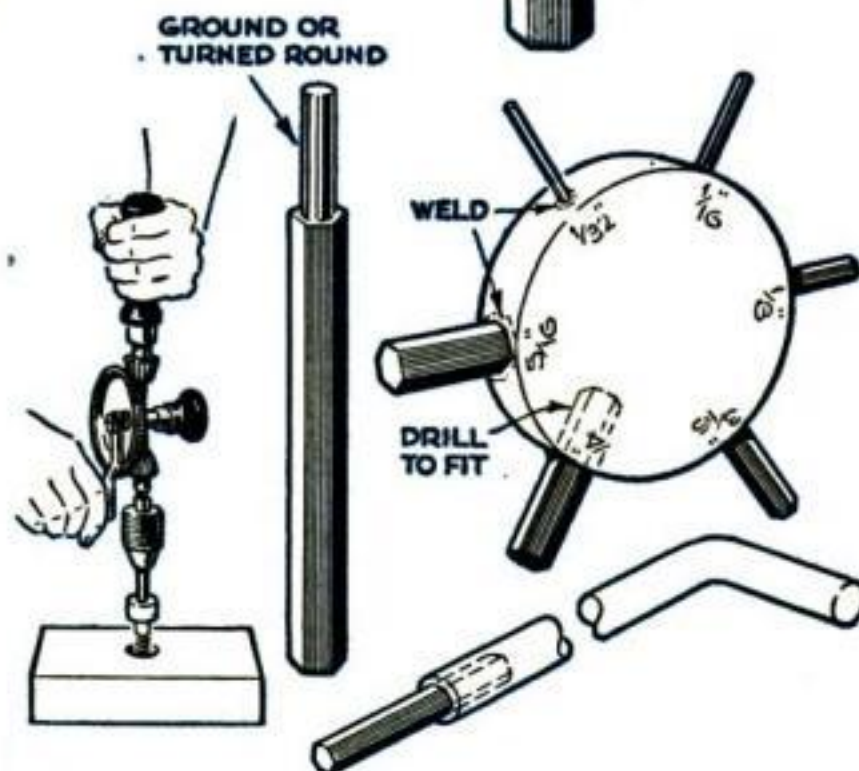
Here are some shop suggestions: (1) Impact hammer made of rod stock does not mar the work; (2) pillow-block bearing made of wood is lined with nylon sheet—requires no oil; (3) sleeve bearings or bushings turned from rod provide quiet, oil-free

operation in light machinery; (4) rollers for cabinets or doors are quiet, long-lasting.

Nylon washers are excellent for eliminating end play in electric motors as they have a low friction coefficient and are not distorted by oil.—Will Thomas, Buffalo.



**Allen-Wrench Ideas.** Adding a handle (1) will make an Allen wrench as easy to use as a screwdriver. Weld or braze a small piece of a wrench into a broken or cracked socket (2) to take advantage of the ratchet handle; (3) weld steel rod to a broken wrench to form a T handle for greater leverage; (4) turn or grind one end round to use it in a hand drill for production work; (5) make a pocket wrench by breaking off short ends of each size and welding into holes drilled in a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " disk of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel; (6) weld on a long, L-shaped handle for reaching into the dark corners.—Pvt. P. E. McCafferty, Fort Bliss, Tex.

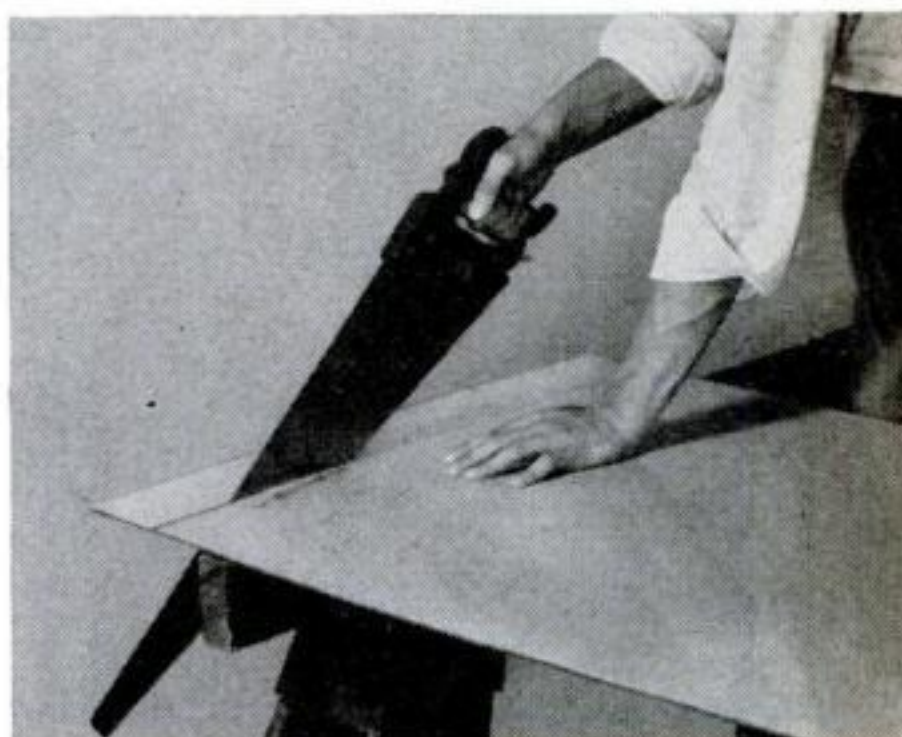




# How to fix up your bathroom with Armstrong's M-67 Monowall



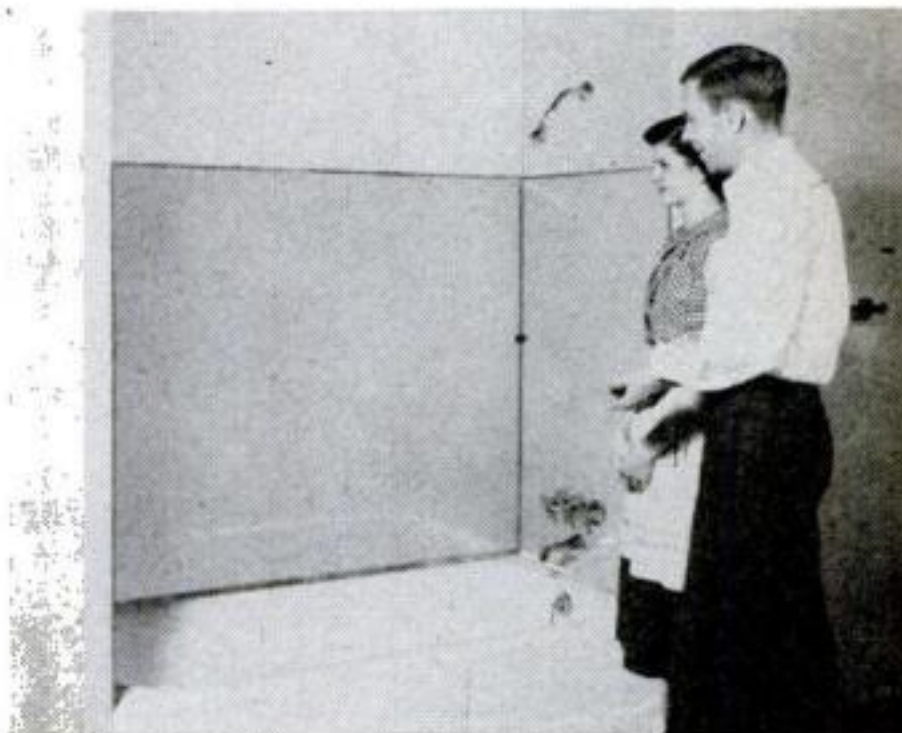
1. Large, colorful panels of M-67 Monowall® can help turn an old-fashioned bathroom into a bright, easy-to-clean room in less than two days. Begin by marking a level guide line around the walls.



2. Then you cut Monowall to fit all wall surfaces. Handy-sized sheets of Monowall cut like wood but will not crack, chip, or peel. Decorative metal channels are used for corners and joints.



3. Spread Armstrong's Panelboard Cement on the back of the Monowall and apply a sealer coat to the walls. Then press Monowall into place, using metal channels to join panels.



4. You'll be proud of the results. Monowall's M-67 plastic finish resists all kinds of stains and hard wear, is a cinch to wipe clean. Your wife will want Monowall in the kitchen next.

**M-67** Monowall's ten beautiful colors and three smart styles will suggest plenty of handsome decorating schemes for your bathroom, kitchen, or laundry. For full details, see your local building materials dealer.

**FOR FREE BOOKLET:** "How to Install Armstrong's M-67 Monowall," write Armstrong Cork Company, 4111 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



## ARMSTRONG'S M-67 MONOWALL

Temlok®

Cushiontone®

Insulating Wool

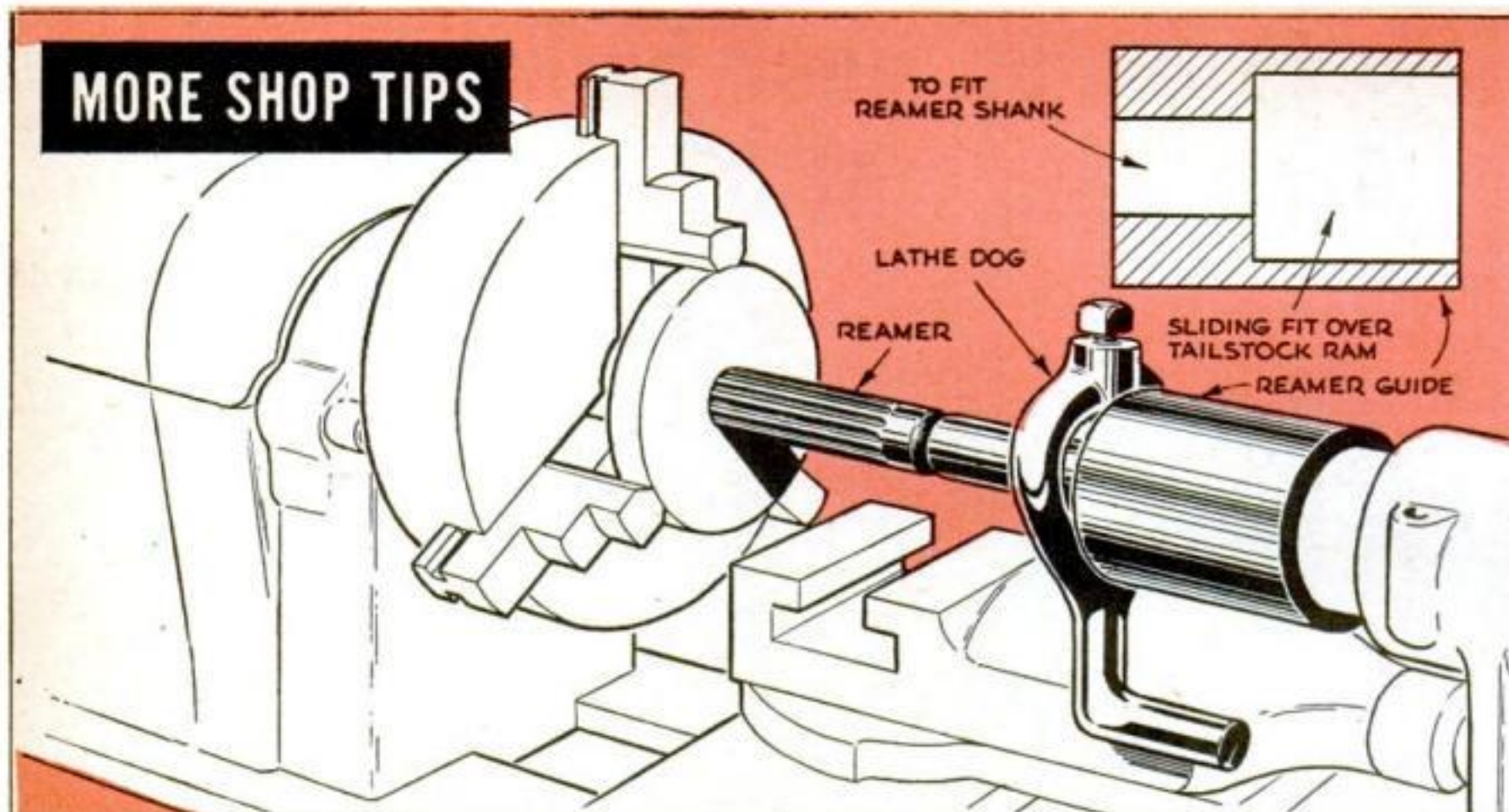
Hardboards

Counter-top Cement

NOVEMBER 1953 237



## MORE SHOP TIPS



### Tailstock Attachment Floats Reamers.

Greatest reaming accuracy is obtained if the reamer is allowed to float in the tailstock. The reamer can be held loosely in the chuck, but the jaws seldom center themselves until turned down tightly on the work. This simple reamer guide allows the reamer to float, yet keeps it on center. The guide fits over the tailstock ram and the reamer is inserted in the hole bored in its

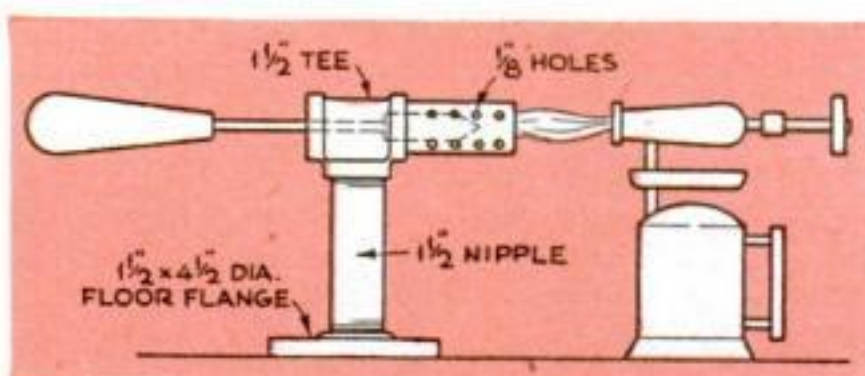
center. A lathe dog holds the reamer against rotation.—*Joseph Tracy, NYC.*

### Hang That Chuck Key.

That elusive drill-press chuck key will always be at hand if it is hung on a hook bent from heavy wire. The hook can be held by one of the cap screws that hold the belt guard in place.—*Gordon D. Carlson, Minneapolis.*



**Grease Gun Is Power-Operated.** A necessity in the small, busy repair shop is this power-operated greasing outfit. A  $\frac{3}{8}$ " ram is stroked 2" through the grease chamber by a 1" eccentric mounted on the shaft of a gear-reduction unit. A stock grease-gun barrel mounted on the grease chamber serves as a reservoir. High-pressure hose and an insulated, heavy-duty wire run side by side to the gun. A toggle switch on the handle sets the motor in operation.—*M. R. Rice, Cranford, N. J.*



**Furnace for Soldering Iron.** Fired by a blowtorch, this furnace gets a soldering iron hot quickly even outdoors. Although portable, it is also useful on the bench.

A 1 1/2" pipe tee is screwed to a pipe nipple that brings it to blowtorch height. A second pipe nipple screwed into the tee has  $\frac{1}{8}$ " air holes drilled along it as shown above. The base is a standard floor flange. In use, the blowtorch flame is aimed directly into the furnace barrel.—*Lewis Booker, Louisville.*





All the family wants...

# What Dad's Gift Can Give!

**Price, \$229 delivered** (saw blade and custom-built motor included). Easy terms available to fit your budget. Now on sale in department stores, hardware stores, mill supply houses.



**MOM** wants beautiful new furniture to dress up her home!



**JUNIOR AND SIS** want juvenile furniture that spells play fun!



**DAD** wants to enjoy doing his own money-saving home repairs!

## 5 Woodworking Exclusives...

yours with AMF DeWalt® "Power Shop"

- 1. 12 POWER TOOLS IN 1**—all run on *one* direct-drive motor!
- 2. 3-DIMENSION FLEXIBILITY**—makes it simplest and safest to learn—easiest to operate!
- 3. SAWS THE EXPERTS' WAY**—blade moves, material doesn't. You *see* what you do—no guesswork!
- 4. PROFESSIONAL PRECISION**—home workshop version of same machine preferred by experts for over 30 years!
- 5. COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP**—does everything in woodworking—makes every cut and joint!

Save 80% on fine furniture, home improvements and maintenance! Send for *free* booklet today!



**products**  
ARE BETTER...by design

AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

IN CANADA: DeWalt Canada Limited, Guelph, Ontario

## AMF DeWalt "Power Shop"

AMF DE WALT, Dept. PS-11-53, Lancaster, Pa.

- ☐ Please send me free, fully illustrated woodworking booklet showing the many ways the AMF DeWalt "Power Shop" will save me money.
- ☐ Send me the name and address of my nearest AMF DeWalt dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

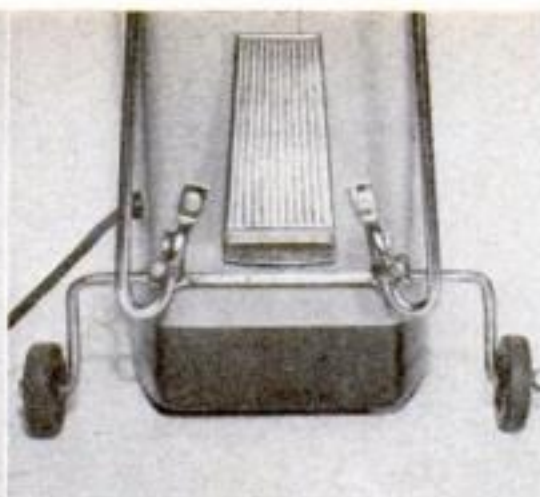
Tune in **OMNIBUS** Sunday afternoons for America's most unusual TV entertainment. See local paper for time and channel.

NOVEMBER 1953 239

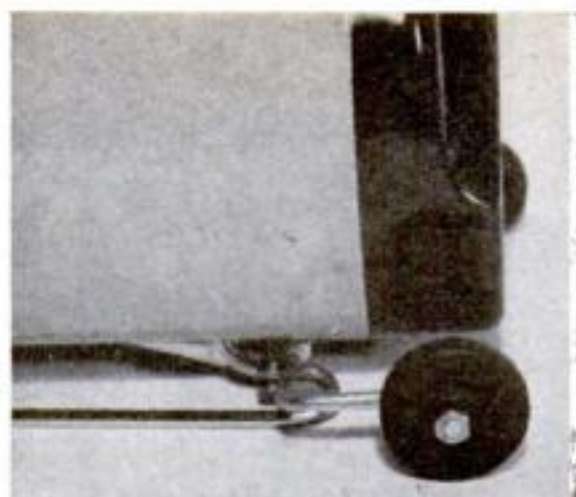




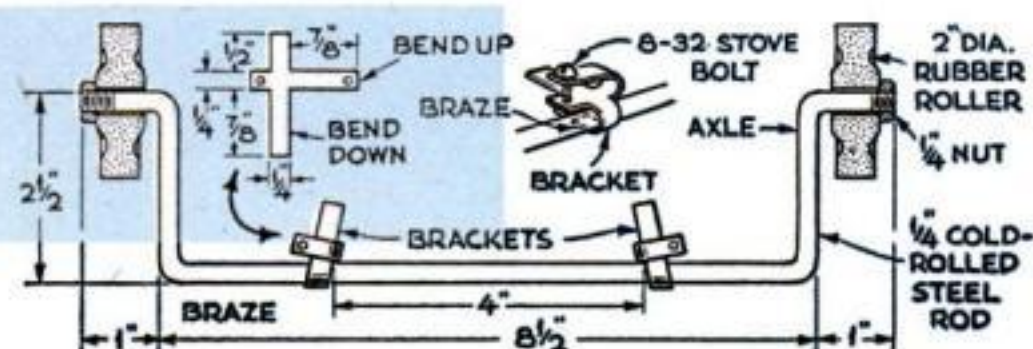
**TILT CLEANER** and roll it to next room—it's much easier than carrying it.



**CLAMP AXLE** to runners. Place brackets so weight is on wheels when tilted.



**CLEANER STILL SLIDES** freely on runners when in horizontal position.



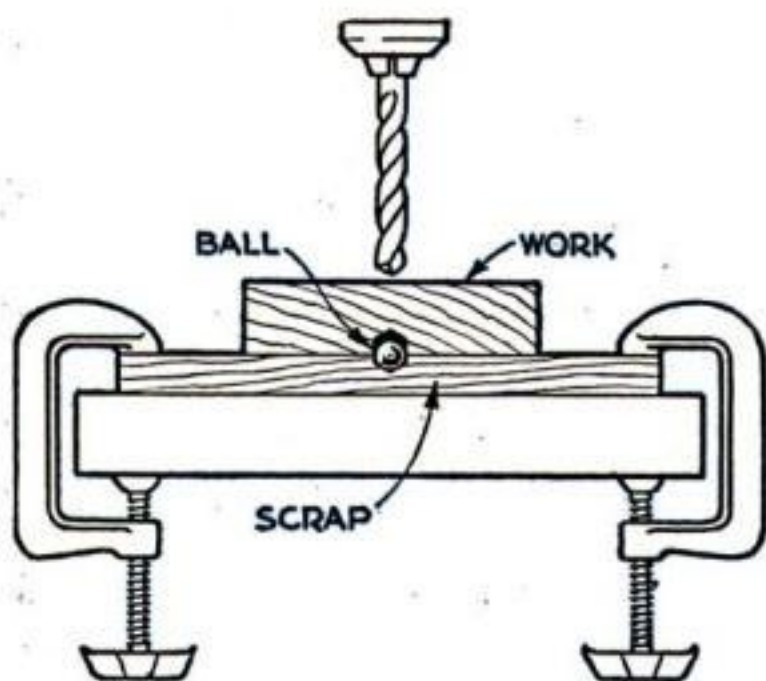
## Vacuum Cleaner Mounted on Wheels Rolls to Its Work

IF A vacuum cleaner is the tank type, a pair of wheels will lighten the housewife's work. The cleaner then can be rolled from room to room.

Use  $\frac{1}{4}$ " mild or cold-rolled steel rod for the axle. This can be shaped by clamping it in a vise and bending with a hammer to

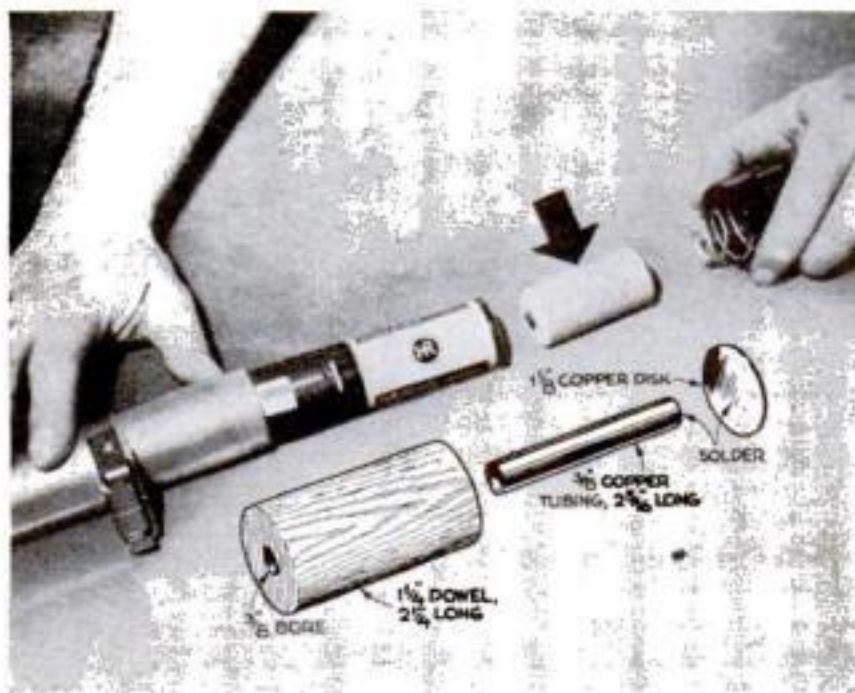
the dimensions shown. Use wheels with swivel rollers.

Cut two brackets from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " mild steel to attach the axle to the cleaner. Braze the brackets to the axle 4" apart. Clamp the brackets around the tank runners with 8-32 stove bolts.—*John Rogers, Dallas.*



## Preventing Splintered Holes

A BEARING ball and a scrap of wood will guarantee splinterless holes in wood. Clamp the scrap to the drill-press table and drill half as deep as the drill diameter. Next drill halfway through the work. Remove it, put a tight-fitting ball in the scrap hole, invert the work and replace with the ball in the starter hole.



## Dummy Cell Converts Flash Gun

CONVERTING a three-cell flash gun to the capacitor type leaves extra space because the capacitors are only two cells long. A short dowel with a metal core fills the space and provides an electrical contact. The dummy also helps when you have only two live cells for a conventional three-cell flash gun.—*Evan Wright, Topeka, Kan.*



# Are You Gambling \$500\* on Your Anti-Freeze?



**Yes, new improved  
U.S.I. PERMANENT is the world's  
safest anti-freeze — and here's why!**

**1** U.S.I. PERMANENT contains *more ethylene glycol* — acknowledged the world's best anti-freeze agent. Protects against freeze-ups even in coldest weather!

**2** U.S.I. PERMANENT'S Special Inhibitors, a top trade secret, protect all 7 metals in a car's cooling system; stop rust, corrosion, foaming, and clogging.

**3** U.S.I. PERMANENT gives uninterrupted protection from Fall till Spring on one filling, because it won't evaporate, even in the hottest weather.

That's why the U.S.A. goes for U.S.I.! It's weatherproof, worry-free, and guaranteed! — Get U.S.I. right after Labor Day.

**NEW, IMPROVED U.S.I. PERMANENT ANTI-FREEZE**



*\$507 is the average cost of replacing engine and cooling system ruined by corrosion, in 10 leading makes of cars.*

## Warning!

Don't re-use last year's anti-freeze! Any anti-freeze may become corrosive after a winter's use, and cause costly damage, say U.S. Government scientists.

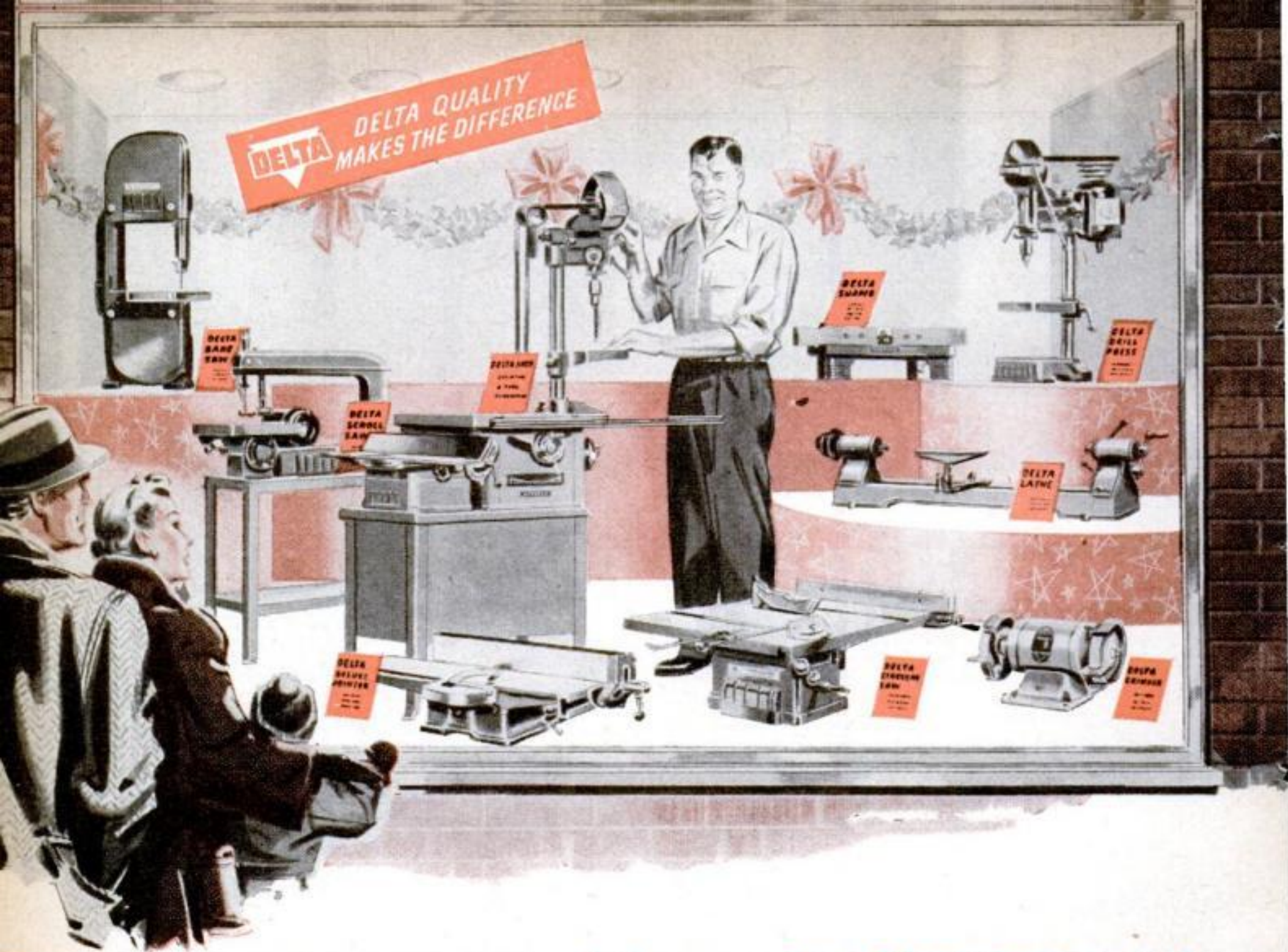
*(National Bureau of Standards Circular 506)*



making finer anti-freezes since 1907 — U.S. INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS COMPANY, Division of National Distillers Products Corp.

NOVEMBER 1953 241





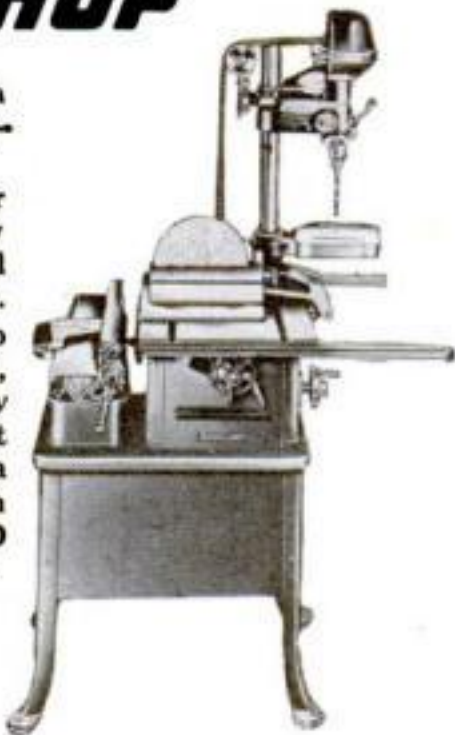
**LOOK FOR THIS DELTA WINDOW IN YOUR TOWN**

## 1 DELTA SHOP

Four most basic Delta Homecraft Tools in a compact one-motor unit:

- big capacity 8" circular saw with tilting blade; husky 4" jointer; standard 11" drill press; versatile disc sander.

Does 95% of all home-shop operations. Keep it anywhere, use it anywhere. All tools ready—no adjustment nuisance. Get it all at once or one tool at a time. Price, complete with stand—less motor . . . \$229.50—a low price for Delta quality.



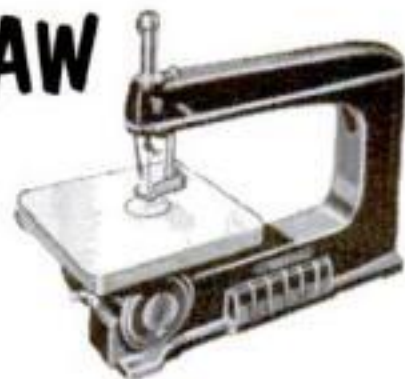
## 2 BAND SAW

Ideal for curve cuts, inside and out; and for straight cutting of heavy stock. A natural No. 5 tool for the well equipped shop. Price . . . \$54.50—a low price for Delta quality.



## 3 SCROLL SAW

For cutting intricate patterns, fret-work; both inside and outside cuts. Youngsters love the scroll saw—safety features make it an ideal "learning tool." Price . . . \$43.50—a low price for Delta quality.



## 4 DE LUXE JOINTER

Husky precision jointer noted for safety. Puts on a perfect "finish" edge with one easy pass. Planes surfaces up to 4" width; also does many extra jobs. Price . . . \$59.50—a low price for Delta quality.



## 5 ECONOMY SAW

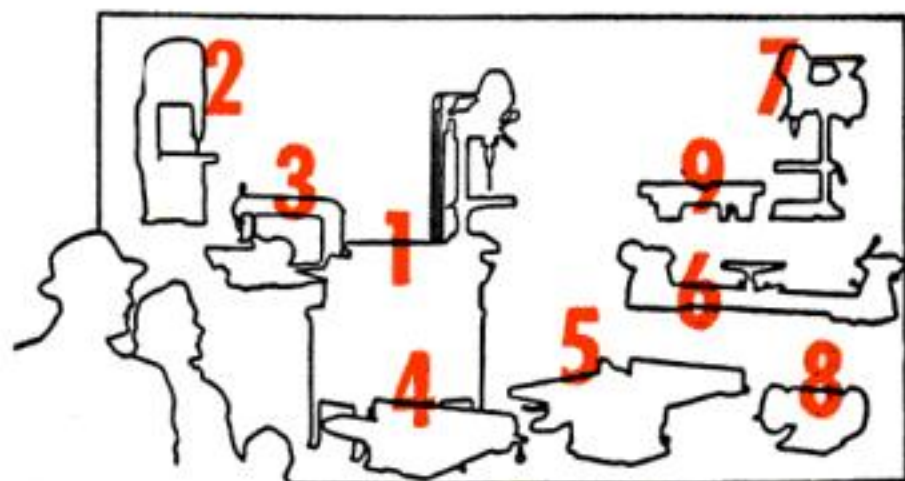
Circular saw with tilting table instead of tilting blade. Accurate saw for basic cutting at minimum cost. Price . . . \$44.50—a low price for Delta quality.





# Pick Your Year-Around Gift from the **DELTA** POWER TOOL WINDOW

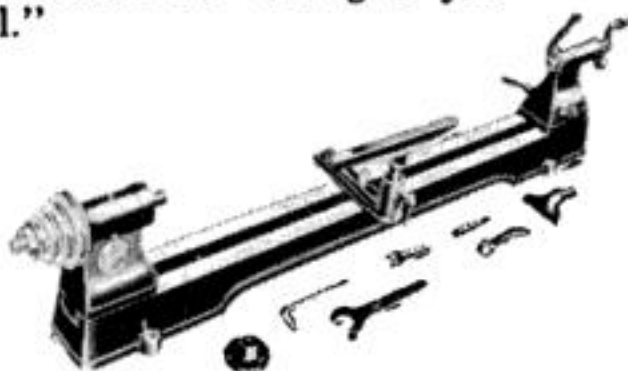
A whole lifetime of enjoyment is wrapped in every one of these famous Delta Homecraft Tools—and how well you know it! Any one of them is a welcome gift—as fine tools as money can buy, yet priced for any budget. If you're a veteran shopman, here are tools to complete your equipment, a scroll saw, drill press, jointer, lathe, grinder or shaper. Or if you've just started, there's the DELTASHOP—a one-motor combination of the four basic, most-used Delta Homecraft Tools. All have this in common—they quickly pay for themselves by cutting home maintenance and repair bills and giving you the satisfaction of "doing a job like a professional."



Most probably this very window will be shown by one or more of your local stores. It will pay you well to find it. Pick out the tools you'd like to own—then be sure to bring the family and give them your "Christmas hint" early.

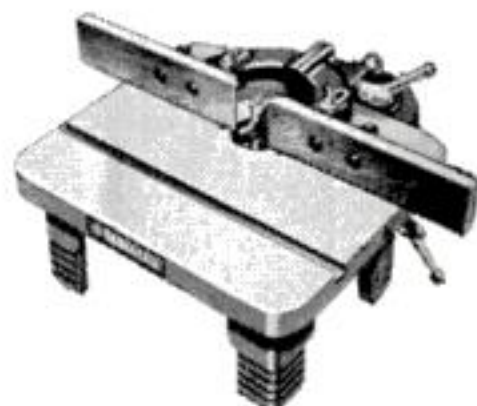
## 6 LATHE

For veterans who love to make their own designs, then turn them. No finer tool than this Delta Homecraft 11" Lathe. Price . . . \$64.50—a low price for Delta quality.



## 9 SHAPER

Make cope and reverse mouldings—sash, door and brick mouldings, base moulds, ornamental edges; a wanted tool for post-grad shopmen. Price . . . \$69.50—a low price for Delta quality.



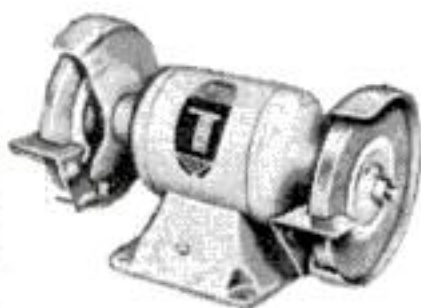
## 7 DRILL PRESS

Rugged, accurate "must" for every shop; the most-used tool—can be used to drill, route mortise, carve, many more. With Delta accessories, its usefulness is almost unlimited. Price . . . \$54.50—a low price for Delta quality.



## 8 GRINDER

This carefully engineered bench grinder keeps cutting tools sharp and bright. Can also be used to clean and buff. A real time and money saver in the workshop. Price . . . \$39.95—a low price for Delta quality.



Delta dealers are listed under "Tools" or "Machinery" in the yellow pages of your phone book. You can also buy Delta Homecraft tools from leading department stores and IRHA hardware stores in your city. Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 504 M N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies

**DELTA** QUALITY POWER TOOLS  
Another Product of **Rockwell**





# Plywood Back Rest Turns Bed into Sofa

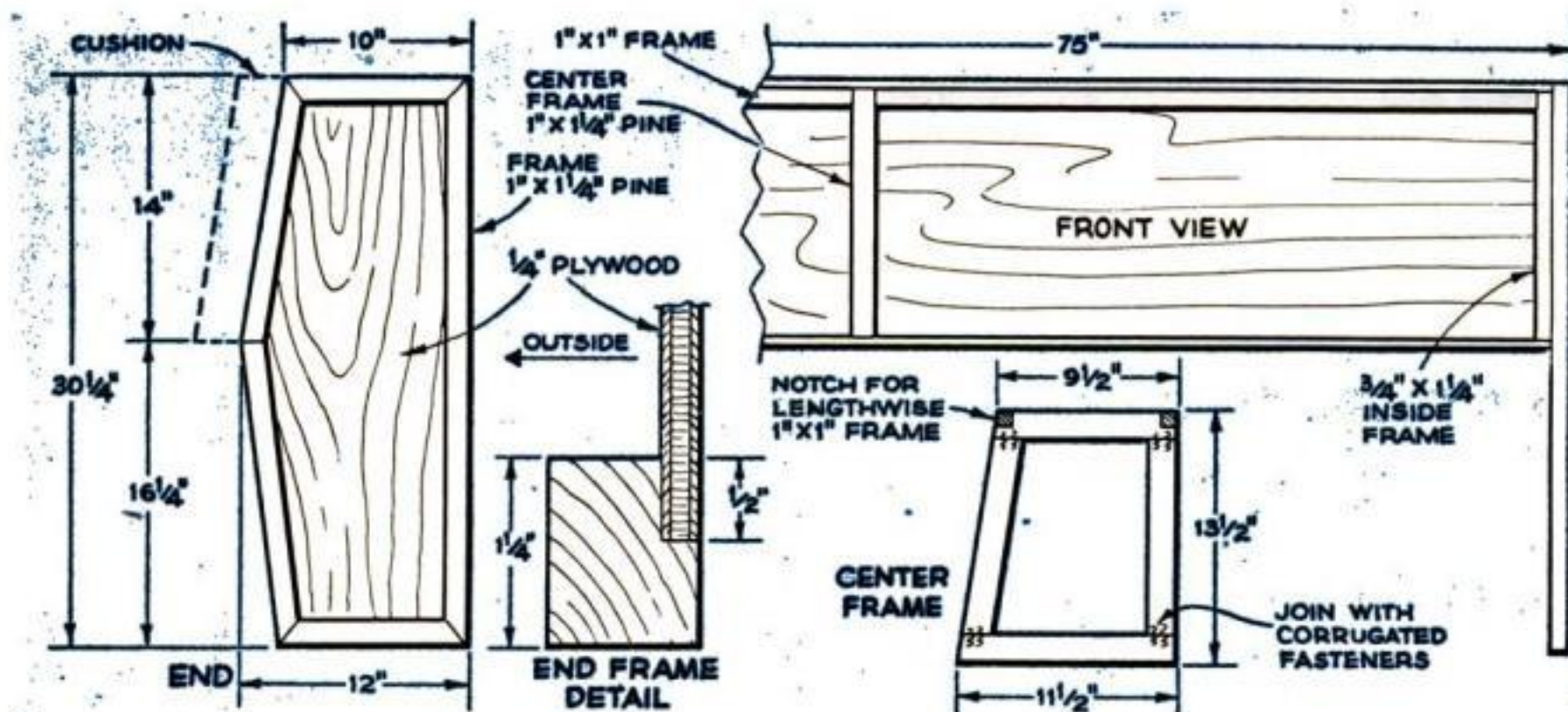
**Easy to build, it makes it simple to turn a living room into a bedroom.**

**Y**OU can use this sofa bed 24 hours a day. The idea was borrowed from modern hotels that give patrons both a sofa and a bed in a small room. The unit consists only of a frameless bed and a plywood back rest that also stores bedding.

A child's room where play space is at a premium or a den that doubles as a guest room are ideal spots for the two-way units. A pair built around twin beds will convert a master bedroom into a pleasant daytime sitting room.

The back-rest dimensions are for a standard single bed about 16" high and 6' long. However, you can use a bed of any size. Just build the back rest about 1" longer and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than the bed to allow it to slide under.

The framing is pine, 1" by 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " for the ends and center frame,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " for the two inside end frames and 1" by 1" for the longitudinal members at the two top corners. The back and front are butted against the bottom without lengthwise framing. Attach the plywood to the frame with glue and finishing nails. The end panels are rabbeted into the frame pieces.—*John Rogers.*



## Sliding-Door Cabinet Increases Bathroom Storage Space



TEMPERED hardboard is used for the sliding doors of this medicine chest. Grooves can be made with a dado cutter or by running 1"-by-5" pine over a power-saw blade twice to make a wide kerf. Miter the corners of the pine box and join with glue and nails.

Insert the doors before assembling the cabinet. Rub soap or paraffin in the grooves to keep the doors sliding smoothly.—*W. A. Van Sandt, Norfolk, Va.*





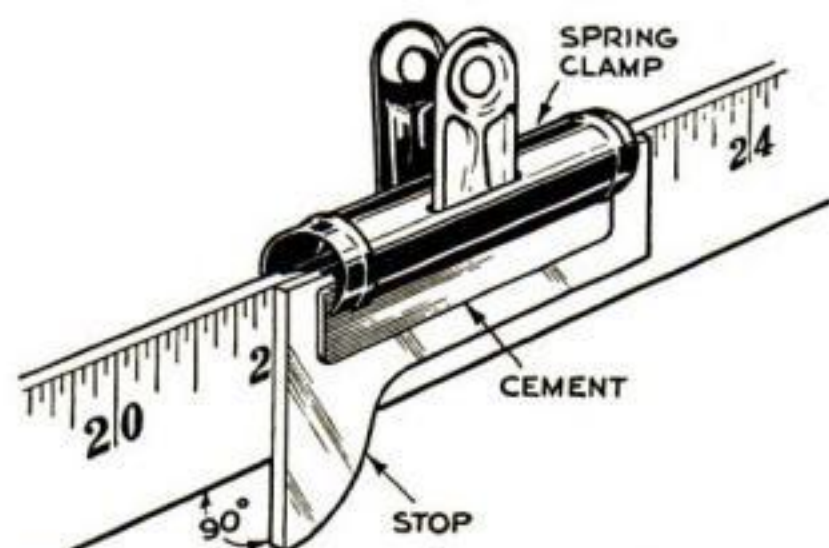
**DURING DAY**, bed is partly hidden under back rest. Bed can be old one with head and foot removed or springs fitted with clamp-on legs.



**TOP LIFTS UP** to store bedding, is fastened on with three brass butt hinges. Top, sides, bottom and ends are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood.



**AT NIGHT**, bed is pulled out like this. Back rest is padded with sailcloth cushions that are tacked on.

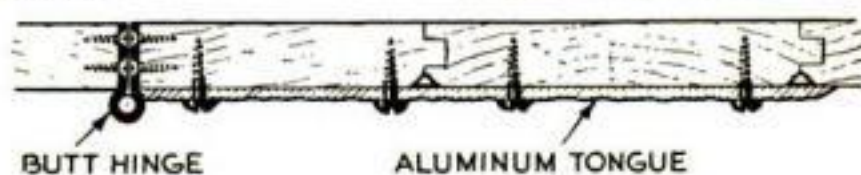


### Pointer Marks Yardstick

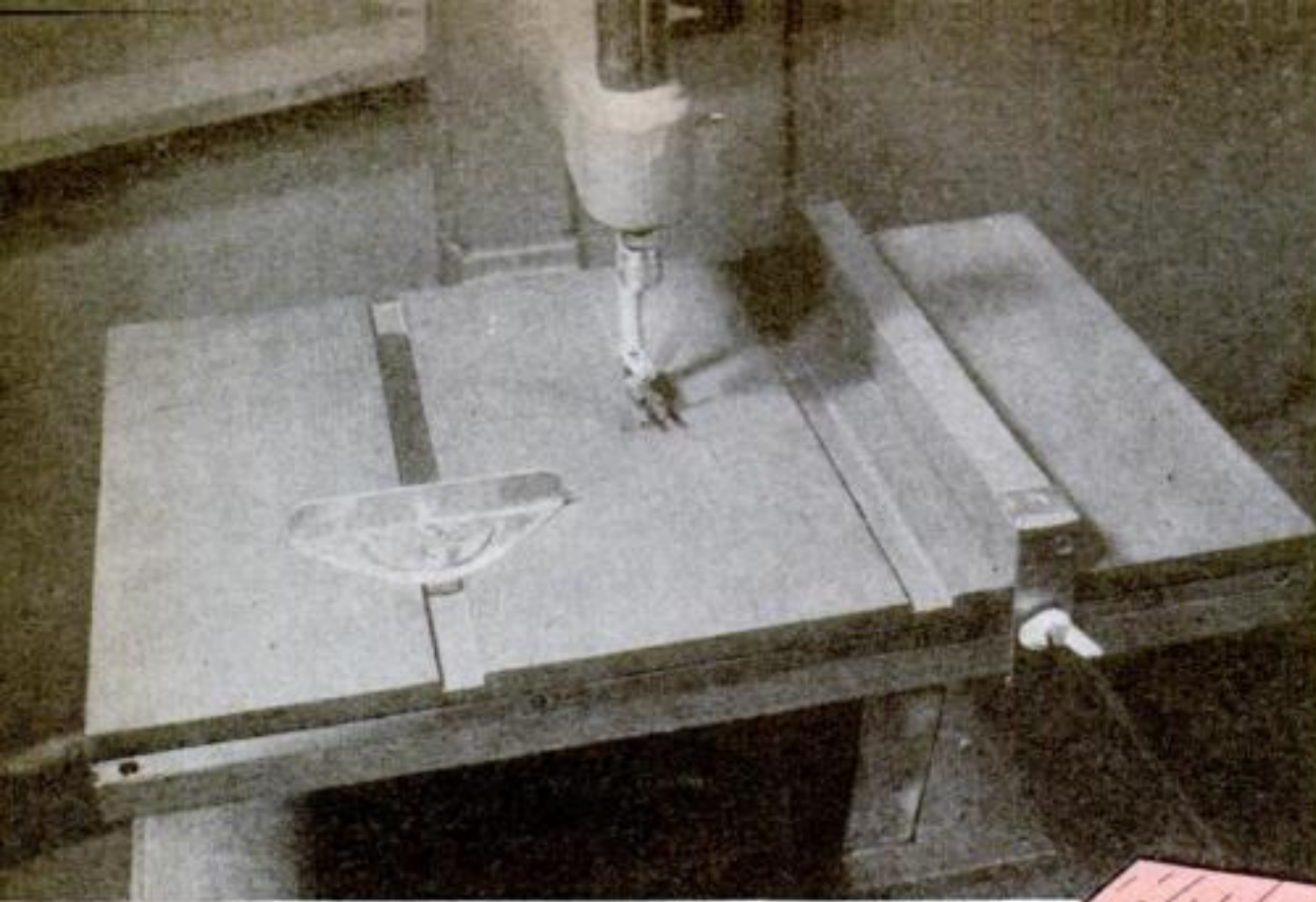
A SLIDING stop on your yardstick will make measuring easier. Cut the pointer out of aluminum, plastic or thin plywood and clip it on with a spring-type paper clamp. —Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

### Dummy Hinges Look Real

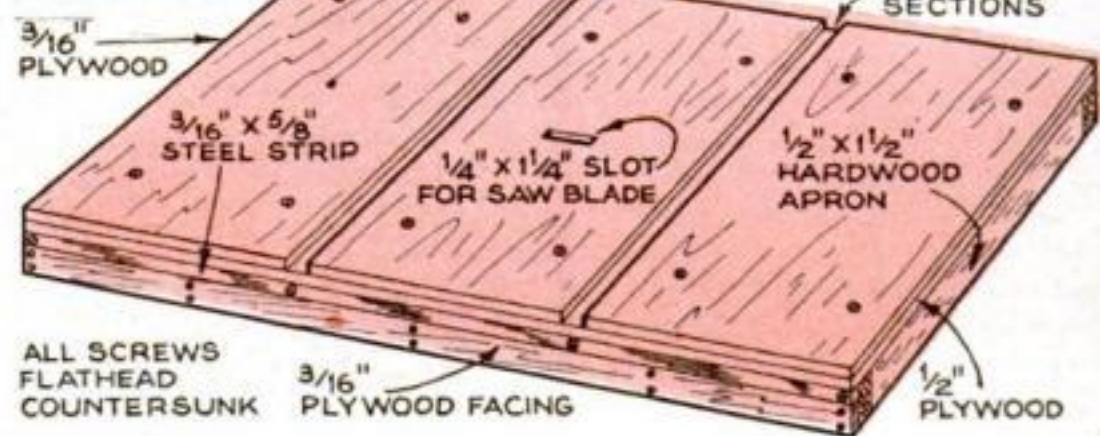
You can make convincing copies of wrought-iron hinges by combining dummy tongues with butt hinges. Cut tongues out of heavy sheet aluminum,peen surface with ball hammer and fasten with roundhead screws. File facets on screwheads for hand-wrought look. Paint hinges black.—G. A. Devan, Missoula, Mont.







## Extra Table Boosts Jigsaw Use



**I**F YOU lack a circular saw, an auxiliary table fitted to a jigsaw will enable you to make straight-line, angle and bevel cuts.

Make grooves for the miter gauge by screwing three pieces of 3/16" plywood over a panel of 1/2" plywood 20" long and 1" wider than the depth of the jigsaw table. Use a steel strip 3/8" wide for setting the spacing between the three pieces. Use the same strip for the body of the miter gauge.

Screw a 1/2"-by-1 1/2" hardwood apron around the underside of table. Add two more crosswise strips underneath to fit snugly against the ends of the jigsaw table, and place two turn buttons on these to keep table from lifting. The elongated sawblade slot permits tilting table for bevel cuts.

Make the fence from 1"-by-1 1/2" hardwood

and two U-shaped ends bent from heavy strap iron to fit snugly under the front and back aprons. Drill and tap the front bracket for a 3/8"-16 wing screw to lock the fence against a 3/8"-by-3/16" steel strip set in the front apron. If you can't buy a screw of this type, make one by threading a wing nut on a machine screw and pinning or soldering it in place.

Bend the miter head from 3/32" sheet metal and cut a semicircular slot at about a 1" radius off the pivot hole. Fasten the head to the steel strip with a rivet, countersunk and filed flush on the underside. Drill and tap the strip in line with the slot in the head for a 3/8"-16 wing screw. Calibrate gauge for quick-setting to the most-used angles.—Will Thomas, Buffalo.

## Water Keeps Putty Pliable



WHEN you have a blob of putty left over after a job, place it in a glass or other handy receptacle. Cover with water, and the putty will stay pliable for an indefinite period of time.—O. A. Nelson, Seattle.

246 POPULAR SCIENCE

## Flash Extension Can't Slip

YOUR extension holder won't slip and droop with this extra spring to help tighten it. Cut the feet off an old spring clamp, bend the ends to form hooks, and wedge the spring between the clamp arms.







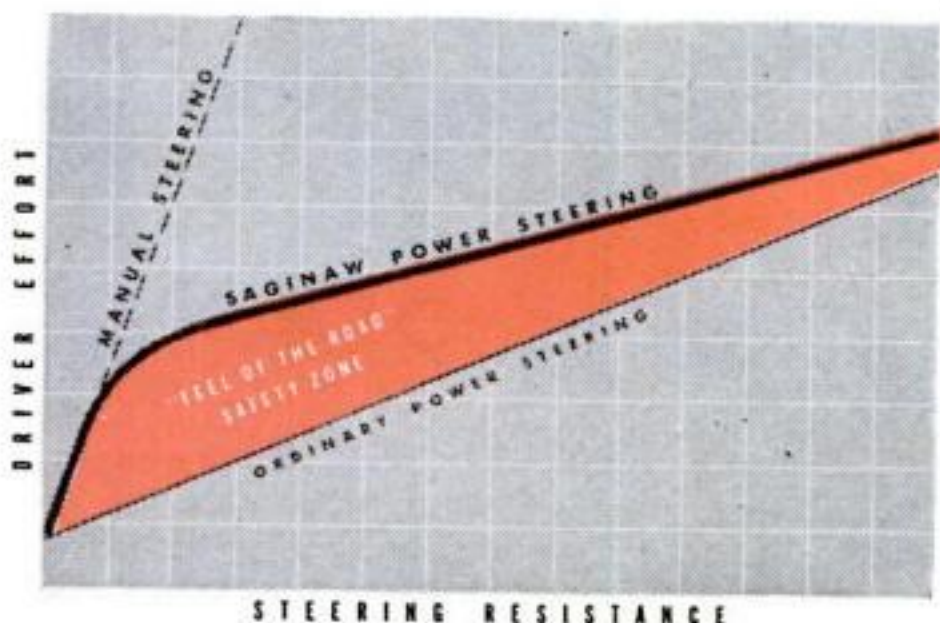
Number Two of a Series

# What every Automobile man should know about **Power Steering**

**POWER STEERING** is attracting more attention in the automotive field, and winning more rapid public acceptance, than anything since automatic transmission. Saginaw Power Steering is now available on all General Motors cars and three other well-known makes. Already over *half a million* new-car owners are enjoying it—yet, as with any new product, there are still some misconceptions due to incomplete or faulty information. That's why we, as the world's largest producer of power and manual steering gears, are publishing this series of messages to help answer some of the questions most frequently asked about Power Steering.

## 4. WHY IS "FEEL OF THE ROAD" SO IMPORTANT TO POWER STEERING SAFETY?

Without



This simplified graph shows the basic difference between Saginaw Power Steering and ordinary types. The latter apply power at the slightest touch of the wheel, tending to cause overcontrol. Saginaw Power Steering goes into action only when more than "fingertip" pull is needed. This **SAFETY ZONE** is purposely provided to assure normal "feel of the road" and prevent oversteering.

this familiar "feel" in the steering wheel, many drivers have a sense of insecurity and a tendency to oversteer. In other words, *when power is applied continuously, steering is frequently too easy for safety.* So we have deliberately designed Saginaw Power Steering to go to work *only when you need it.* Whenever mere "fingertip" effort is needed to steer (as at high speeds on a smooth, straight highway) your car remains under conventional manual control. But, the moment *more than "fingertip" effort is called for,* Saginaw Power Steering instantly supplies the additional "muscle"—with just enough effort left to the driver to assure the normal "feel of the road"—as graphically shown in the chart. With Saginaw Power Steering there is never any sensation of "driving on ice." *It never interferes with safe control of your car.*

## 5. MUST DRIVERS BECOME ACCUSTOMED TO POWER STEERING?

Not *Saginaw Power Steering!* There's nothing new to learn because your wheel still has that reassuring "feel of the road" at all times. *You cannot feel Saginaw Power Steering "cut in" or "cut out."* The only difference you notice is the effortless ease of turning . . . the wonderful freedom from "wheel fight." After a turn, your car straightens out exactly as with manual steering.

The simple, ingenious Saginaw design which accomplishes all this so dependably will be the subject of our next message.

**MEANWHILE**—if you'd like to learn more, we'll be delighted to send you "THE FACTS ABOUT POWER STEERING"—an interesting booklet we've prepared to help give you a better understanding of this important new development. It's yours for the asking—just use the handy coupon.

# Saginaw

## POWER STEERING

Saginaw Steering Gear Division  
General Motors Corporation  
Saginaw, Michigan (Dept. S)

Please send a free copy of "The Facts About Power Steering."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



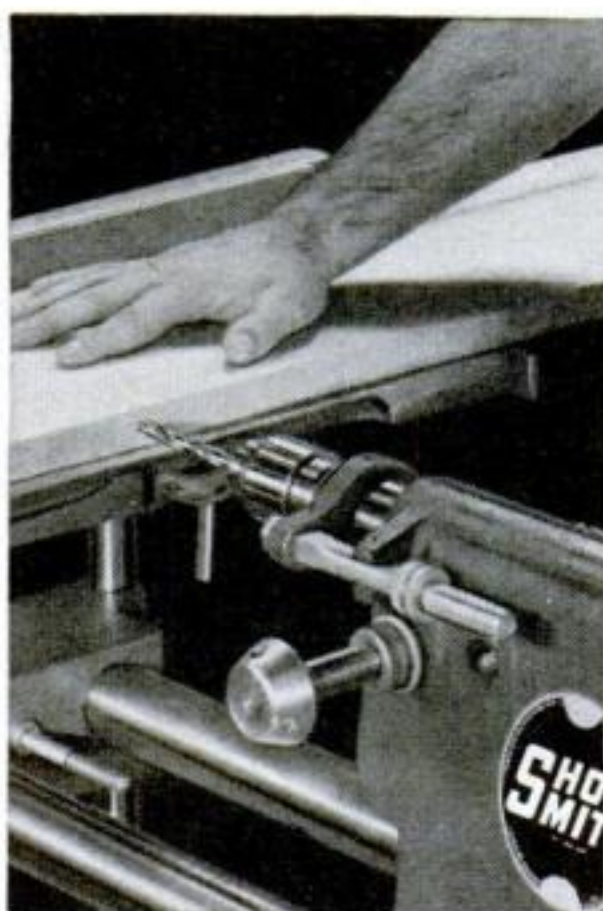


# PROVE TO YOURSELF WHICH POWER TOOL

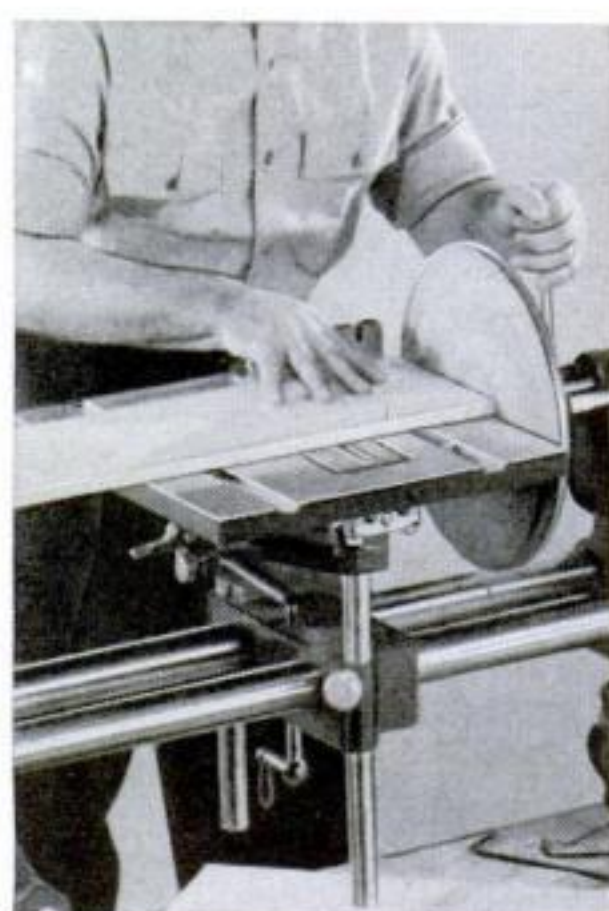
How can you do it? Easy—get a demonstration\*. Not only of SHOPSMITH, but of other leading makes, too. It's the only



**COMPARE CAPACITY** Notice that SHOPSMITH's 8" Circular Saw can rip 8' panels into two identical 4' sections. What other saw can do this? And what other drill press can drill to the center of a 15" circle? What other lathe has a 15" swing? What sander has unlimited capacity?



**COMPARE ACCURACY** Precision is *built into* every part of every SHOPSMITH. But don't take our word for it—see how the Horizontal Drill Press, for example, dowels large flat pieces *with absolute accuracy*. Notice, too, SHOPSMITH's method for setting the saw blade right to a hairline.



**COMPARE VERSATILITY** SHOPSMITH is the five most-used big tools in one compact unit—an 8" Circular Saw, a 12" Disc Sander, a 33" Lathe, a Vertical and a Horizontal Drill Press. When you get SHOPSMITH, you get exactly the tool you need for every job you want to do. No special jiggling.

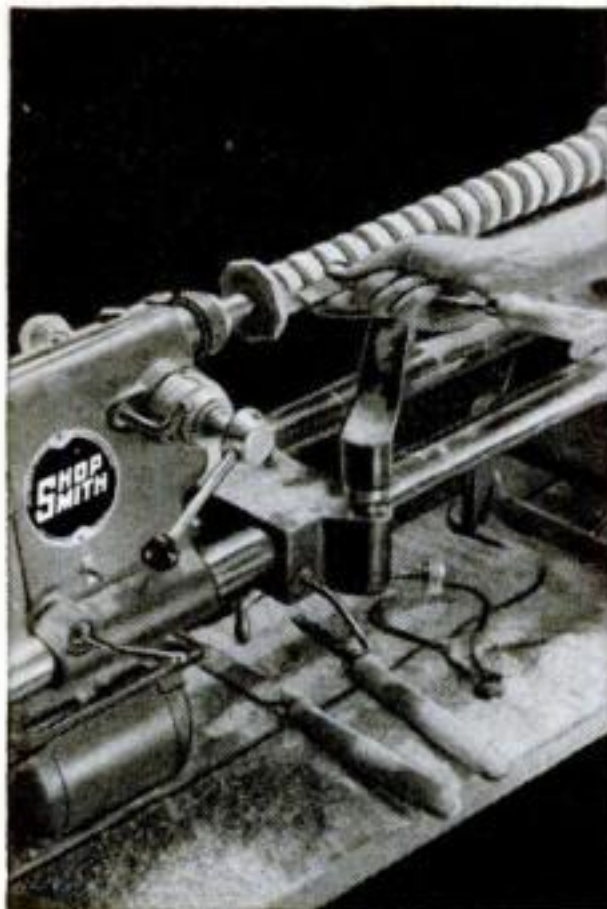


**HAVE YOU READ THE NEW MCGRAW-HILL WOODWORKING BOOK?** It's the most complete power woodworking book ever published! *Power Tool Woodworking for Everyone* has 283 pages of valuable information and 560 photographs and drawings. Only \$4.95 at book stores and where SHOPSMITH is sold.



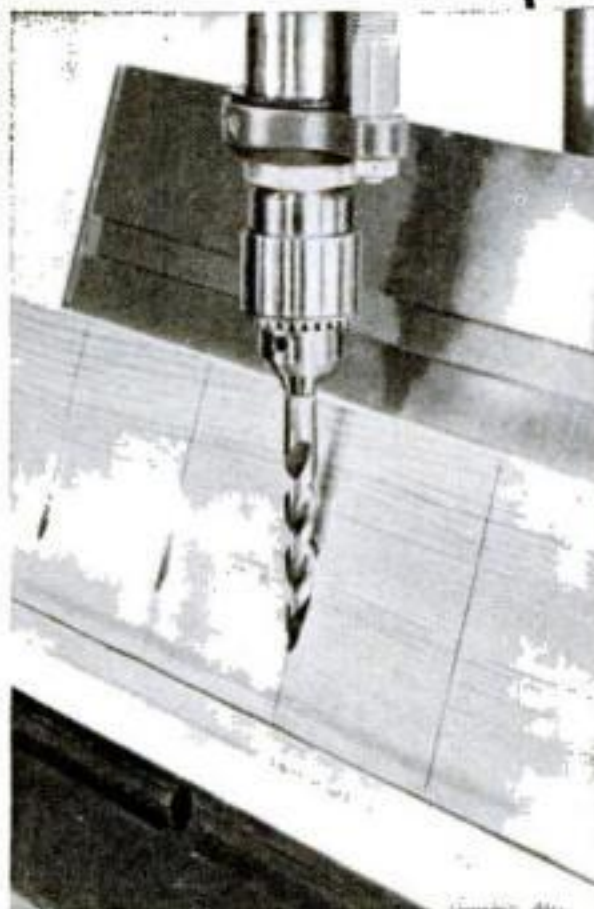
# IS BEST FOR YOU

fair, convincing way to pick a power tool. Here are a few points to keep in mind when you get your demonstration:



## COMPARE EASE OF OPERATION

Lathe's sliding *headstock* puts work within easy reach, allows you to *face* work. Swiveling tool rest slides parallel to piece being turned, eliminates need to reset constantly. Single belt and pulley facilitate speed and tool changes. Makes hard jobs easy.



## COMPARE CHANGE-OVER TIME

And don't take claims for facts—not even ours. For example, see for yourself how you can change SHOPSMITH from a Saw, Horizontal Drill, Disc Sander or Lathe, into a Vertical Drill Press in less than 60 seconds! Note quick accessory attachments, too.



**New Shopsmith 4" Precision Jointer!**  
Extra-long 28" table. Attaches quickly, easily. Can be operated simultaneously with saw as conventional saw-jointer combination. Three-knife cutter head runs on grease-sealed ball bearings. Unique Allen-wrench knife adjustment is easiest method ever devised for jointer knife adjustment. Fence tilts 45°-45°; automatic stops. Width of cut 4"; depth of rabbet, 1/8". Only \$44.95 (mounting kit, \$9.95).

## COMPLETE 5-TOOL UNIT

**ONLY \$199<sup>50</sup>**

Motor\*\* and bench ends extra

Chrome rust-proofing now standard on all SHOPSMITHS.

\*\*Special heavy-duty SHOPSMITH ball-bearing motors: 1/2 h.p., \$34.50; 3/4 h.p., \$44.50

\*See America's fastest-selling power tool at leading hardware and department stores, or at Montgomery Ward. Stop in for an on-the-job demonstration. **Prove to yourself SHOPSMITH is the best power tool for you.**



**MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Dept. 255-A at factory nearest you:**  
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, or Menlo Park, California.

Please send me a free copy of the latest SHOPSMITH 16-page booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

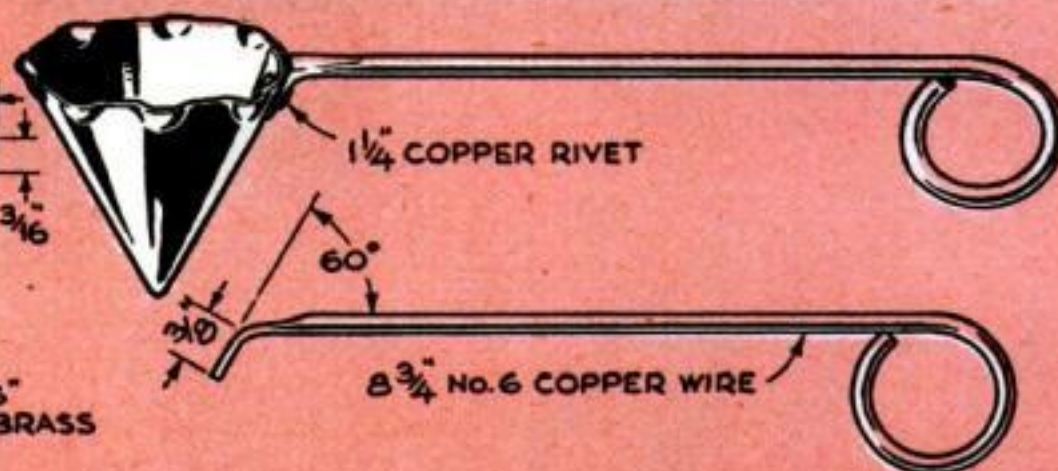
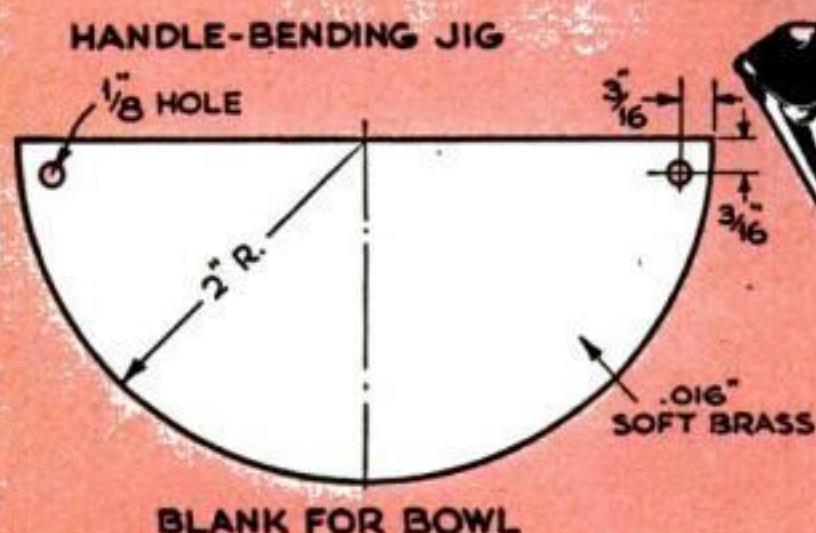
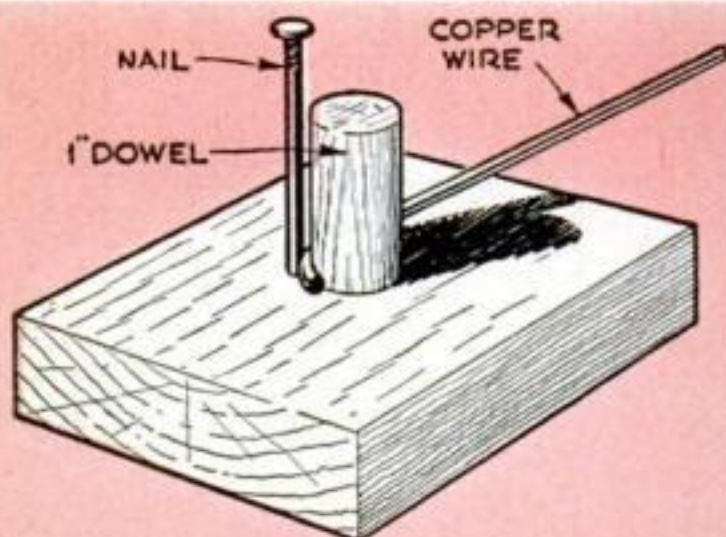
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

NOVEMBER 1953 249



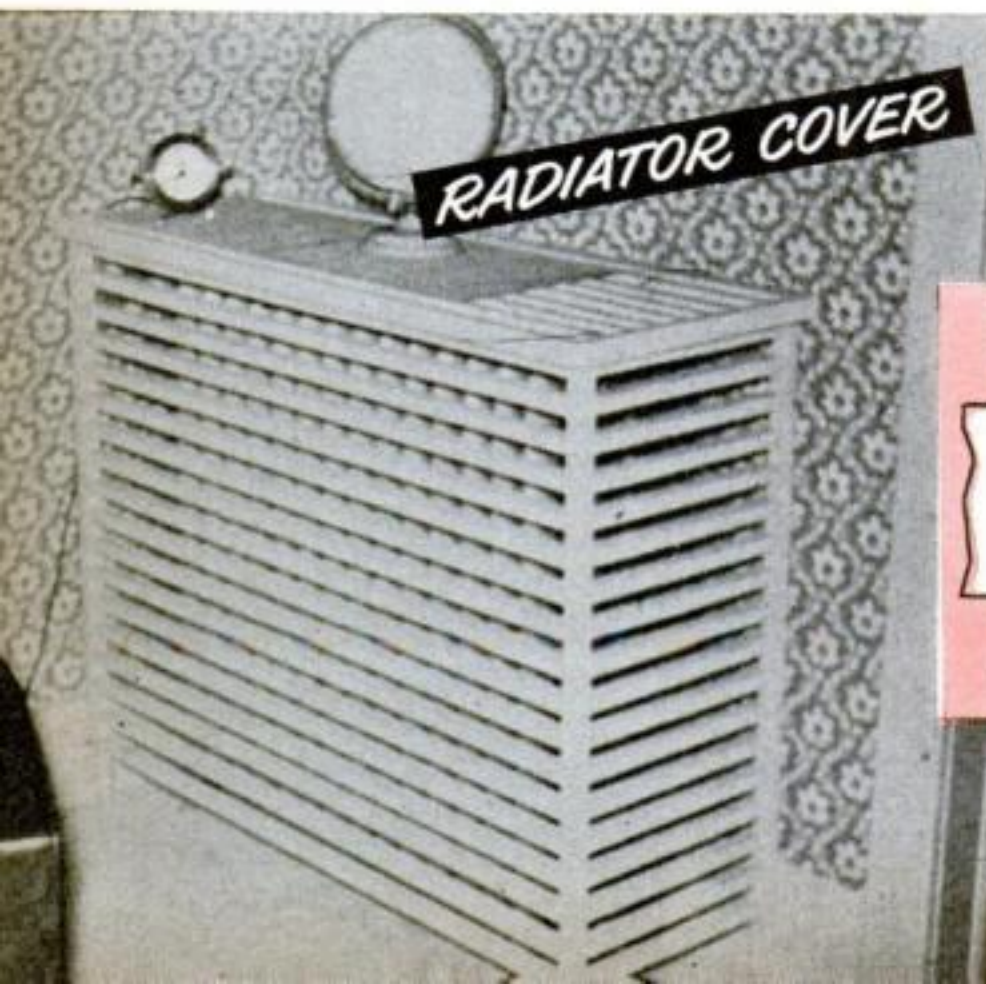
# One Evening Shop Projects



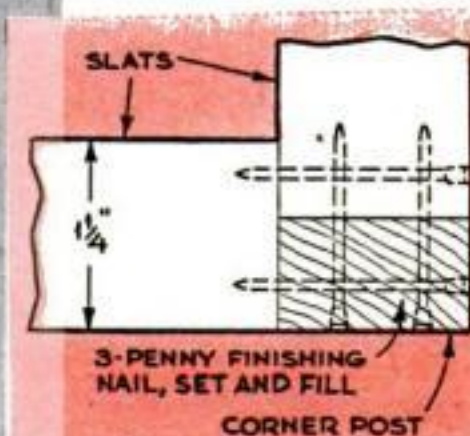
If your friends are as antique-happy as mine, you'll be kept busy making these colonial snuffers. I've been sweet-talked into turning out 44 so far. They go fast, though.

Bend a finger loop on one end of the handle wire, using the jig. Then flatten, drill and bend the other end. The bowl is formed into a cone with fingers and long-nose pliers.

Close up the seam by tapping with a light hammer. A cut-down copper nail or bit of copper wire will serve to rivet the handle to the bowl. Bend the flutes with round-nose pliers, taking several bites and starting the flare about 1/4" below the rim. Polish and apply clear lacquer.—William V. W. Cokelet, Middletown, N. J.



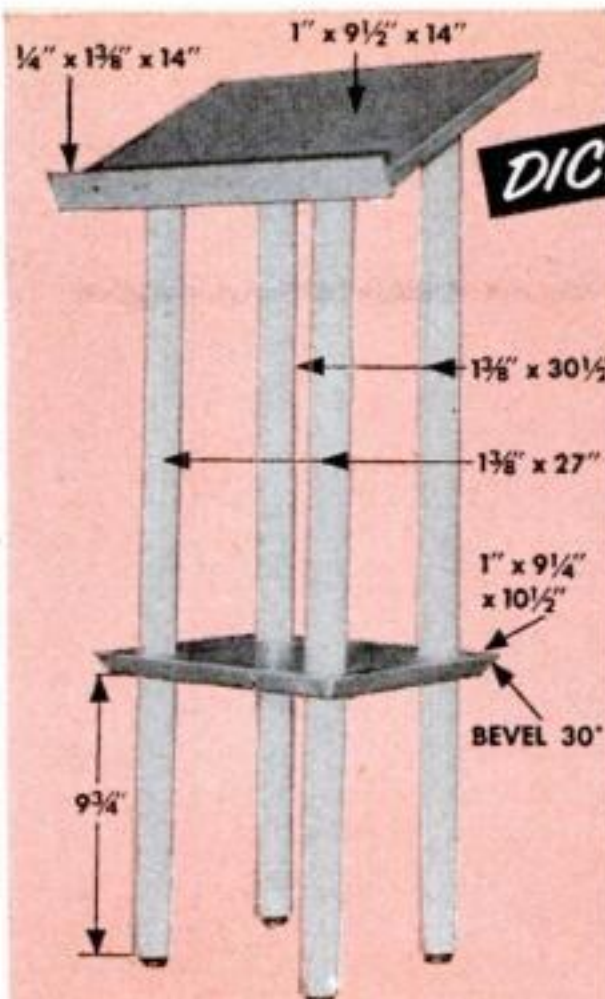
**Attractive camouflage** for a radiator without blocking heat—that's what this lattice-work cover provides. The open top dries light laundry too. It is made of 3/4"-by-1 1/4" stock. The crosswise slats, placed flat 1 1/4" apart, are butted against the uprights. The latticework top is a separate unit nailed to the vertical sections. Make the cover to clear the radiator by 3" on all sides.—Peter W. Westburg, Santa Monica, Calif.





**There is less excuse** for not looking that word up if the dictionary is beside you on a convenient stand. This one, dimensioned for the popular collegiate editions, was made mostly from  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " dowel and 1"-by-10" clear pine. The height and angled top make for easy reading from a desk chair.

The lower shelf has holes for the legs bored with an expansive bit  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the corners. The top is beveled on three sides and a lip is screwed to the square front edge. After the legs were cut at a 30° angle at the top, sanded and slid through the lower-shelf holes, they were pegged in place with 2" lengths of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel. (Make sure the slanted tops of the legs all face the right way.) The pegs can be sawed off flush after insertion. The top shelf



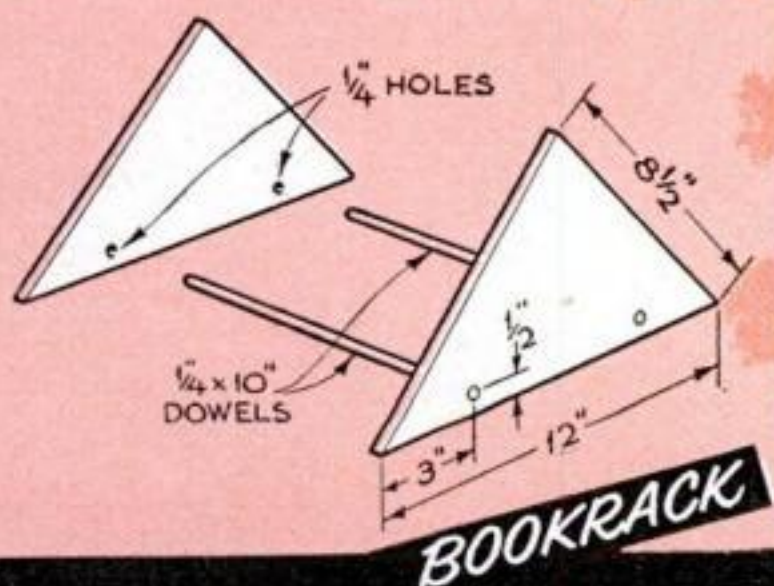
## DICTIONARY STAND



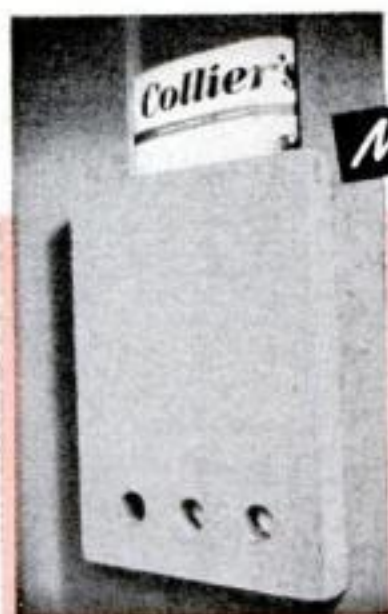
was fastened to the legs with 2" wood screws, countersunk and plugged.

The stand shown here was simply sanded well and given a coat of clear lacquer.—E. L. Britt, Westport, Conn.

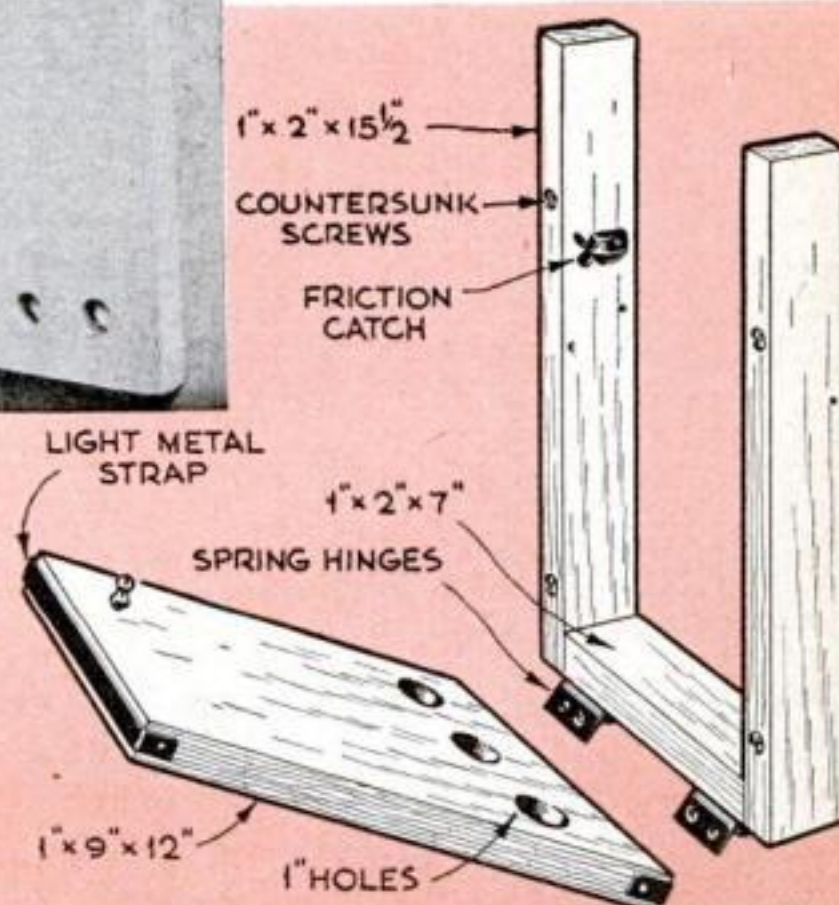
**For a neat bookrack,** saw two triangles from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood, bore matching holes near the bottom edge of each piece and assemble with two 10" lengths of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowel, glued in. Sand it, finish it—and there it is.



## BOOKRACK



## MAILBOX



**No finish at all** was applied to the 1" rough red-wood used to make this simple mailbox. The rustic look blends nicely with a modern house. The frame is mounted with countersunk screws. Three holes in the door show the mail.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.





## HOW TO BUILD AND OPERATE

# Dining Rooms



### BIRD BLUE PLATE

*Chickadees, Woodpeckers, Nuthatches, Titmice, Creepers, Kinglets, Jays*

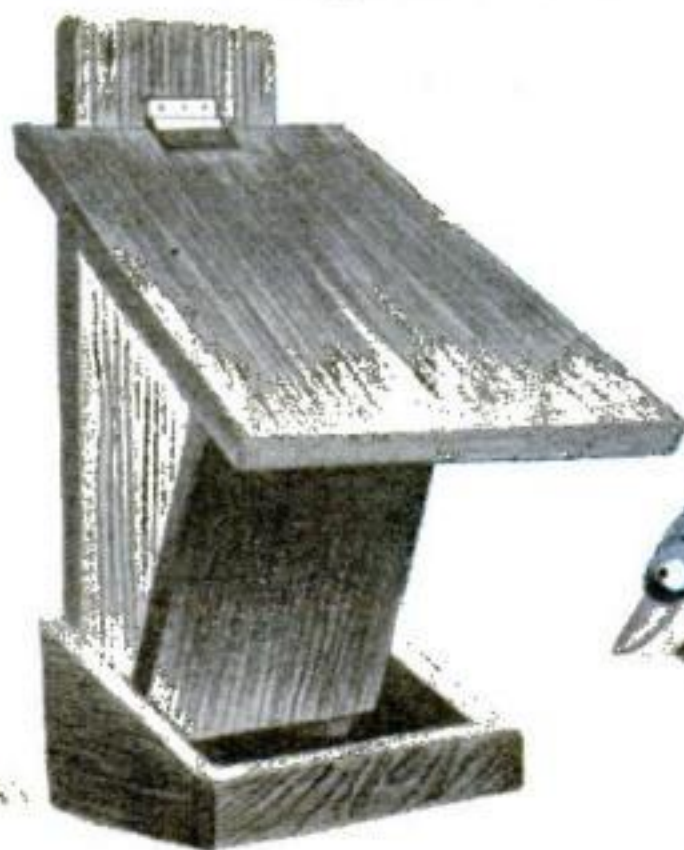
*Chickadees, Nuthatches, Cardinals, Finches, Grosbeaks, Jays*

*Juncos (Snowbirds), Sparrows, Finches*

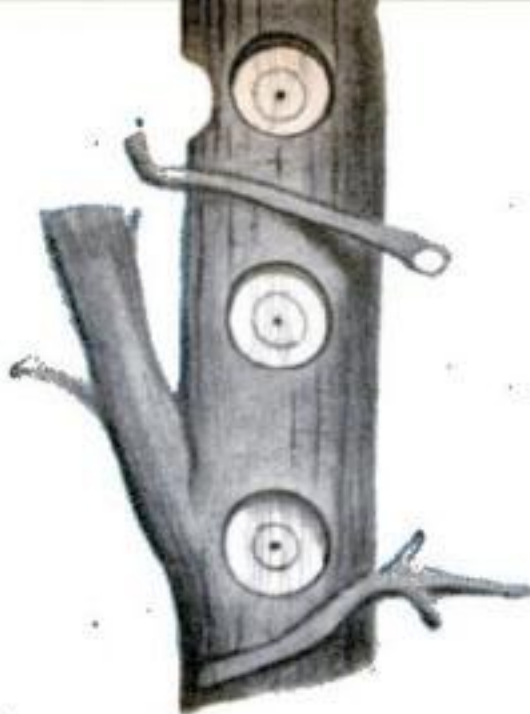
*Chickadees, Nuthatches, Cardinals, Titmice, Jays*

*Chickadees, Sparrows, Jays*

ALSO any stale bread, cake, crackers, broken into small pieces; chicken feed, bacon strips and meat trimmings. Peanut butter should be mixed with fat or it may strangle a bird. Suet in feeders should be chopped fine so big birds can't make off with all of it. Avoid metal holders for suet; birds may hurt eyes by contact on a cold day. A little sand on the ground when snow has covered it is appreciated by the birds. It aids their digestion.







*Now's the time, and here's the way,  
to make four basic types of feeders.*

**M**Y SON was kibitzing while I made some bird feeders and he asked, "Why is that weather-vane feeder supposed to be the best, Dad?"

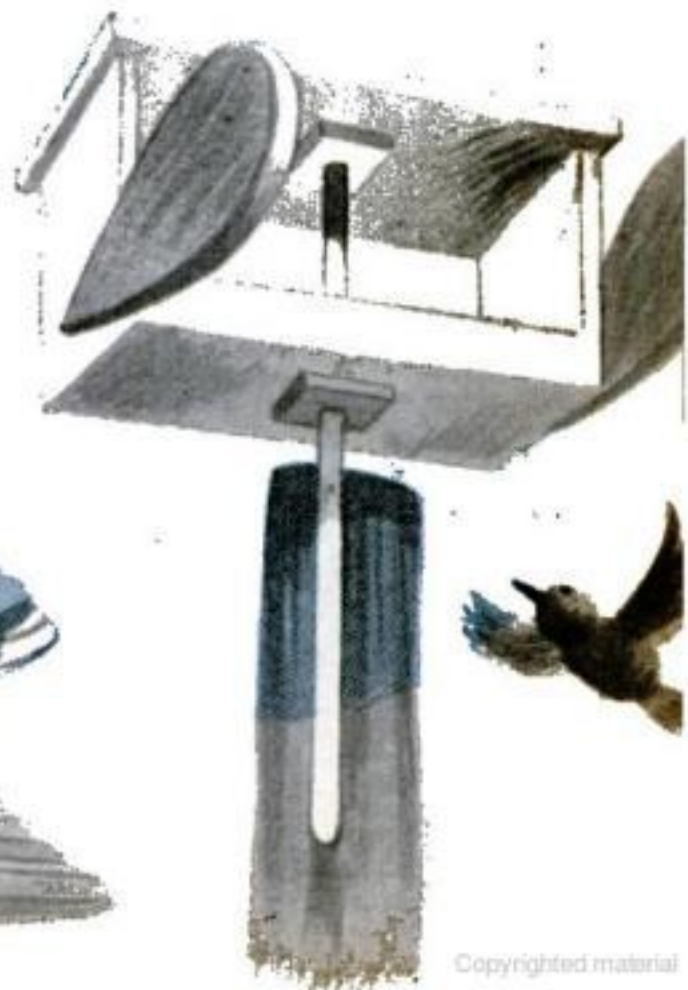
"Because the vanes, or tails, keep it turned away from the wind, Phil. This means the birds always have a calm and sheltered spot in which to feed."

"I like the one you made for outside my window," Phil remarked.

"Your window has southern exposure," I said, "and that's always a good location for a feeder. Ought to see lots of birds there. That's why it's got a glass roof—to give you a bird's-eye view."

Phil smiled. "It didn't take you long to make these, Dad," he declared. "Any more coming up?"

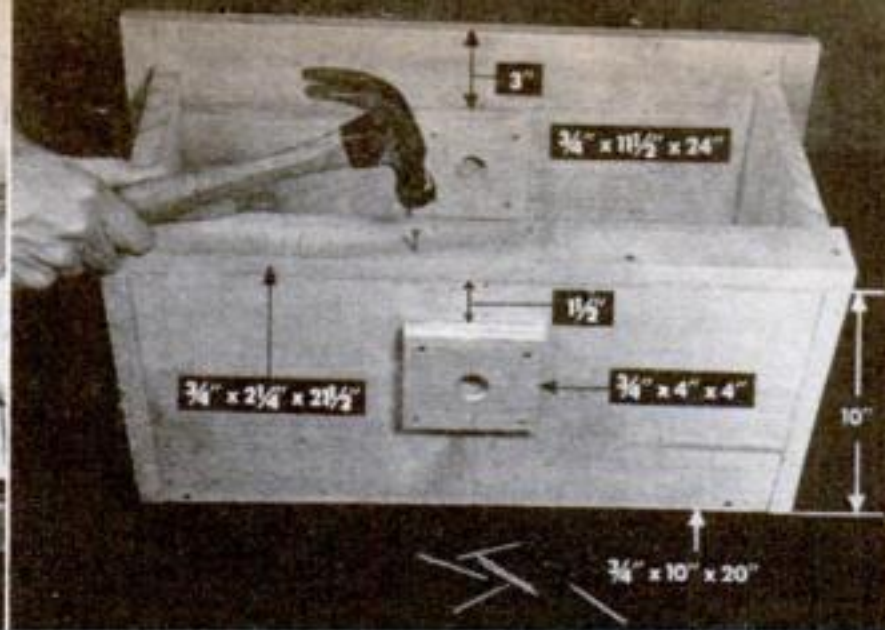
"No," I answered. "These are more than enough to take care of our birds and others would be more or less







**WEATHER-VANE FEEDER** can be built mostly from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " lumber. To give pitch to roof, tops of endpieces are cut at a slant—from 12" at front to 10" at back. Collars 4" square are nailed under top and bottom to hold feeder steady on pivot made of a hardwood broom

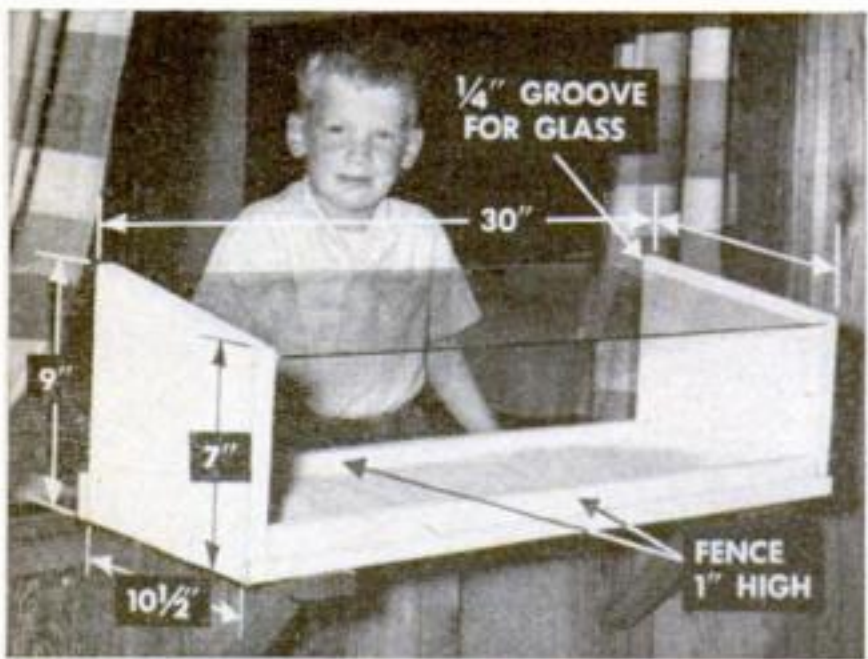


handle. Locate the collars equidistant from ends. Back of feeder is butted inside the other members. Vanes can be made from  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-by-6"-by-18" board; saw it diagonally. Attach vanes so they project 12". Attach broom-handle pivot 5' from the ground.



**SEED FEEDER** is nailed to tree or building. Hinged cover makes filling easy. Front panel comes down to about 1" from bottom to let seeds trickle out in tray. Easy to build, feeder can be made any size desired. This one is  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " wide,  $20\frac{3}{4}$ " high. Cover is  $11\frac{1}{4}$ " by 14".

**LOG FEEDER** is made by drilling 2" holes  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep in fire-wood-size log. Nail feeder to a tree or suspend it from branch. Put suet or peanut butter in holes with seeds inserted.



**WINDOW-SILL FEEDER** with glass top gives fine view of birds at close range. Length can be varied to suit window where you'll put it. Grooves for glass can be cut with handsaw. Small brads at end will keep glass from slipping out of groove. Brackets support feeder.

duplicates. These are the basic bird feeders."

"Pretty neat," said my small-fry spectator, "making one out of that log. Didn't cost a thing, did it?"

"No, but then I built these others for almost nothing, too. They're made from scrap lumber,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine and redwood."

"And even from Mom's old broom," laughed Phil.

"That's right," I said. "I cut off part of the handle to make a pivot for the weather-vane feeder."

"Will the birds really come, Dad?"

"You betcha," I replied. "In the winter, when their scant food supply is often buried under the ice and snow, birds appreciate a handout. And I figure it's only their due, because we could never have a decent garden without them."

### *A Chance to Identify Them*

"What kind will show up, Dad?"

"Well, mostly the birds you see around during the winter—chickadees, sparrows, woodpeckers, kinglets, juncos and jays. But occasionally summer birds are known to stay north all winter if food is put out for them."

"Gee," exclaimed Phil. "I'll have a good chance to see how many I can identify. What are we going to feed them, though?"

"That's a good question," I replied, "because I expect you to keep the feeders stocked. Once you start feeding the birds you should keep it up until spring. We'll try to attract all kinds. That means we ought to put out sunflower seeds, mixed seeds, ground peanuts and peanut butter. Fat trimmings and stale bread help too . . . Come on, this feeder is done—let's put it up."—Jerry Parker, Sonoma, Calif.



**This is a Syncro Electric Jig Saw that is a complete unit in itself. You can carry it home under your arm, set it on a table or work-bench, plug it in, and proceed to work on it.**



Now this blade gives you 14,400 smooth strokes per minute, just about 5 times as fast as the ordinary jig saw blade. It is especially well suited to delicate fret saw work and it always cuts that smooth edge that requires no sanding.

This last feature alone will save you many hours of time which you would ordinarily spend sanding such things as what-not shelves, magazine racks, fern stands and the many other things that you will like to make.



You will find that all the forests of the world are right at your elbow to provide you with rare and beautiful materials for your handicraft. But even with that, you are not limited to wood. Plastic materials are now appearing in a large variety of colors.

For instance, catalin, a molded plastic. It is comparatively easy to work on this jig saw and takes a beautiful polish. Not quite so easy to work, however, as bakelite. Bakelite, for a cast plastic, is hard and brittle and the ordinary saw cuts kind of a splintered or split edge on it. But the high speed and the fine teeth in these Syncro blades always insure a clean cut. You will find that these various plastic materials are particularly nice for working out such things as monogram pins, belt buckles, picture frames and wall lamps.



Now comes the best news of all. Parents especially are glad to know that here is a power jig saw that is safe also for boys and girls to use. Accidental injuries on this machine, even the slightest cuts, are very rare. Serious injuries are impossible. Now that may seem strange to you but the reason is very simple . . . the Syncro blade does not "pull" the "work" or finger towards it as belt-driven jig saw blades do.



If you happen to have seen a Boy Scout Troop doing handicraft metal work, you will always find a jig saw one of their main tools. Perhaps you have various ideas that you would like to work out in metal; a name plate out of aluminum, a shadow lamp out of copper, or book ends out of brass. You can do all these things on this same machine using the same one blade to cut all those different types of metal, as well as wood, cardboard, etc.



And remember that you can do all these things without a great deal of expensive equipment. Actually with only one machine—one jig saw and one blade—one saw you can carry home under your arm, plug it in and go to work on it.

It comes complete with 6 blades and there is nothing else to buy. No belt, no pulley, no motor, or anything else. It is all complete (including built-in motor) in this one unit. The built-in power unit is also guaranteed against burn-out all during your ownership or is replaced free. Syncro is a precision-built, UL-Approved, durable tool and will last a life-time. Syncro electrical precision products have been made for 30 years. Your hardware dealer should have one on display.



However, if he is out of stock or no store is near you, send only \$24.95, direct to Syncro Corporation, Dept. G-103, Oxford, Michigan, and your Syncro Jig Saw No. 201 will be shipped to you postpaid. Use it 10 days, then if it does not please you 100%, return saw postpaid to Syncro and your money will be promptly refunded. Or send postcard for Free Circular of Syncro saw and Syncro sanders.





**MEN!** Here's how to get  
the **Black & Decker** tool you  
want this Christmas —

**CUT OUT—PUT WHERE YOUR  
FAMILY WILL SEE**



**NEW!**  
**1/4" Deluxe  
DRILL KIT**  
only  
**\$46.95**



Makes home repairs, projects easy!  
Includes 1/4" Utility Drill, horizontal  
stand, wire wheel brush, grinding  
wheel, arbor, 13 drill bits, paint mixer,  
sanding pad and discs, in steel case.

**DO 1001 JOBS!**

Home chores actual-  
ly become fun when  
a B&D Drill replaces  
hand labor! Remove  
paint & rust, sharp-  
en cutlery, put up  
shelves faster, easier  
and neater!



**NEW!**  
**1/4" All-Purpose  
DRILL KIT**  
only **\$52.50**



Includes: 1/4" All-Purpose Drill, 7 drill bits, 3  
wood bits, countersink, sanding pad and discs,  
polishing bonnet, electric wax, and paint mixer,  
in fitted steel box that can be mounted easily on  
your workshop wall and quickly removed for car-  
rying to the job. The perfect Christmas gift!



**No. 44 SANDER** Fast-cut-  
ting, powerful orbital sander  
gives satin-smooth finish on  
wood or metal; eliminates hand  
sanding. Powered by B&D-  
built motor. Only **\$46.95**

For free booklet,  
"Handy Tips for  
Handy Men," full  
of hints for home re-  
pairs and projects,  
write: Bob Davis,  
Dept. H11S, THE  
BLACK & DECKER  
MFG. CO., Towson  
4, Maryland.



**Gus Goes Hunting . . . for Trouble**

[Continued from page 198]

Harvey stepped on the starter, but the engine only cranked.

"That's tough luck! I'd better check your ignition."

"Ain't much time left. Can't you get on your horse a little, Mr. Wilson?" There was irritation in the Texan's drawl now.

"I'm going as fast as I can."

Gus checked the ignition wires all the way from the switch to the coil and the distributor, and to each of the plugs. That took another precious 15 minutes.

**Gus Hangs on to His Temper**

"That wasn't it, either. I'll be darned if—"

"Are you checkin', Mr. Wilson, or just guessin'?" Bill Harvey asked.

Gus controlled his temper and went about his work. The last item he checked was the fuel line. From tank to pump, he checked carefully. There were no breaks in the line, and no kinks from the rough going. The flex line by the pump was clear, though it did seem to be harder to blow through than it should have. "Try it now, Mr. Harvey."

The engine caught after a minute or so. But as before, it ran only long enough to get warm before the engine died.

Gus had a glimmer of an idea then. The flex tube had offered a little resistance to his lungs. It lay close to the hot engine, but it had been only warm when he had blown through it. Now that the engine had run again for a short time, the flex line was warmer. What if—it was just a hunch—but Gus detached the line again and tried to blow through it. This time, it was completely blocked!

**A Quick Hunch Pays Off**

"Well, there it is."

"That flex line? Why was that so hard to find?"

"I'll tell you why. This line has that long-lasting metal weave on the outside. But the inside is just lined with synthetic rubber. You know how rubber gets brittle and cracked when it's old. It finally gave out on you, and every time the engine gets warm now that section expands and twists enough to block your fuel. When you let it cool, it settles back and lets fuel pass through. Luckily, I've made the habit of carrying a couple of spare flex lines in my kit. You'll be on your way in a minute."

[Continued on page 258]



# "PINE PANEL" YOUR WALLS

*with Gold Bond Gypsum Wall Planks...the newest in Gypsum Wallboard!*

It's an easy, one-man job to put these new lightweight planks right over dull, drab walls. Prefinished Gold Bond *Knotty Pine* and *Bleached Walnut* give you the beauty of fine wood paneling at a fraction of the cost. *Standard* Wall Plank can be painted, textured or wallpapered. See your Gold Bond lumber and building material dealer today!



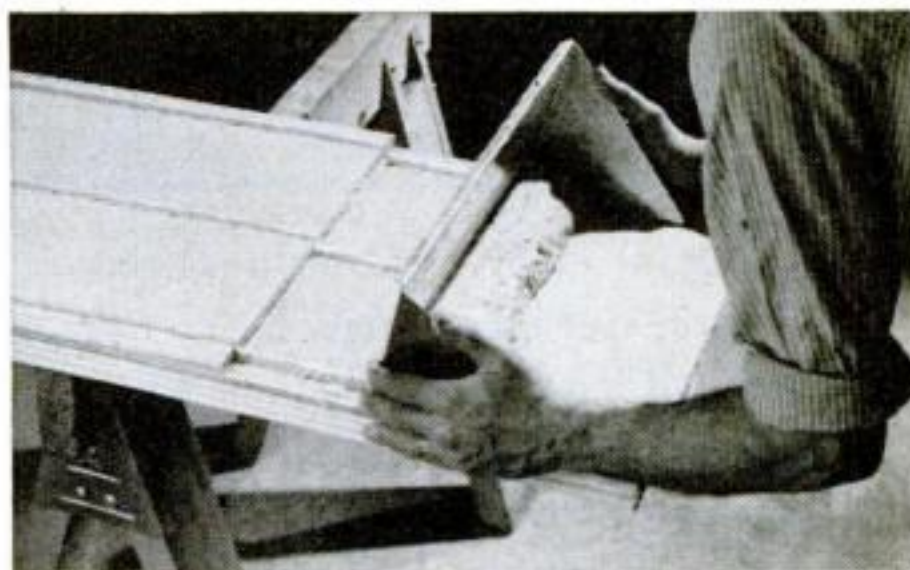
(2) A special Gold Bond Laminating Adhesive is all that's needed to apply these wall planks. Just mix the adhesive with water, spread on the back of the panels and press into place. No joints to conceal, no nailheads to treat.



(4) Apply first plank at a corner. Press plank firmly against the wall to insure even adhesion, and use a carpenter's level to plumb. Install three planks and re-plumb. Then continue across the wall.



(1) Gold Bond Gypsum Wall Planks are only 16" wide, weigh only 16 lbs. in the 8' lengths. They are simpler to cut than wood—just score and snap (above), or saw if you wish. Unlike wood, they are **FIREPROOF!**



(3) Here's how you spread the adhesive on the plank. Your Gold Bond lumber and building material dealer will supply this 3-notch spreader which simply slides along the plank leaving three straight ridges of cement.

## NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, N.Y.

*Fireproof Wallboards, Decorative Insulation Boards, Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Roofing, Sidings, Wall Paint, Textures, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath and Sound Control Products.*

### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
Dept. PS-113, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me a complete description of this new remodeling system, and complete instructions for applying Gold Bond Gypsum Wall Planks.

Name.....

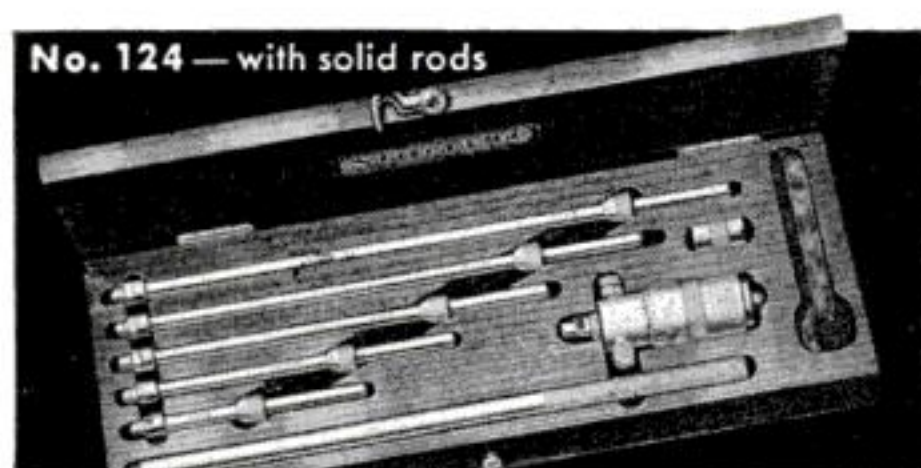
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

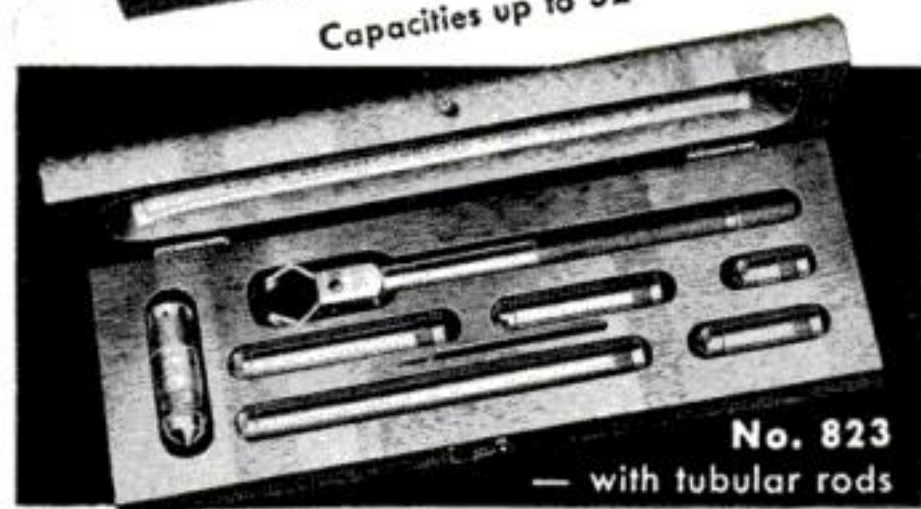
You'll build or  
remodel better with  
**Gold Bond**



# Starrett® **Satin Chrome** INSIDE MICROMETERS



Capacities up to 32"



No. 823

— with tubular rods

Choose your favorite from these two excellent inside micrometers. No. 124 has small diameter solid rods while No. 823 has light yet rigid  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter tubular rods. Both have Satin Chrome Finish on micrometer heads to eliminate glare, retard corrosion, increase reading speed and accuracy... also, hardened and ground contact surfaces plus compensation for wear. See them today — at your Starrett Tool distributor's.

SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢

Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book

shows the right tools for any measuring job. 50 pages, 100 pictures, helpful reference tables. Address Dept. PS



THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY • ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.



MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS  
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK  
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

## Gus Goes Hunting . . . for Trouble

[Continued from page 256]

Gus connected a new line to the pump and started the engine. It kept going.

The Harveys and Gus piled in, and began a jolting, tree-dodging rampage down the hillside. But it looked as if their wild ride would be in vain. By the time they got back to the road, it was only 12 minutes before the contest deadline, and Gus figured it was at least seven or eight miles into Parsons ville.

Nevertheless, Gus hurried as he climbed into his truck and wrote out a bill.

### Gus's Turkey Dinner Flies Away

When Gus arrived back at the garage, and looked questioning ly at Stan Hicks, the boy shook his head. "I told you, boss, you'd better buy a turkey!"

"I guess I'll have to settle for Sam's hamburger," Gus grunted, starting for the back shop to close up.

He was hardly out of the office door when the phone rang. Stan answered it.

"For you, boss."

"Hello, Gus Wilson speaking."

Bill Harvey's unmistakable drawl drifted through the receiver.

"I reckon you're pretty disgusted with Texans at this point, Mr. Wilson. I'm afraid I wasn't a very good example of that particular nationality today. I was pretty sore at my car, and when I thought we were going to miss that contest . . . Well, I want to apologize for takin' it out on you."

### —But Something Better Turns Up

"Thought you were going to miss it . . . Did you get there in time after all?"

"Sure did, with at least half a minute to spare, and our buck won hands down. We're home now—over at my boy's place—and we got more deer meat here than we could get away with in a month o' Sundays. We were wonderin' if maybe you'd give us the pleasure of your company at Thanksgiving dinner tomorrow . . . We're havin' venison steaks."

END

### Definitions

BROUGHT before the court, the motorist declared: "Your honor, I was not drunk. I had only been drinking."

"That's different," said the judge. "In that case, I'm not going to send you to jail for a month—only for 30 days."—*The LIFE Aetna-Izer.*





## "...and bring Daddy some Bonney wrenches"

Daddy's been prompting *this* lad. Not a bad idea, either. A word to the right person *now* will pay off at Christmas.\*

Any man wants wrenches he can be proud of. That means Bonney wrenches—mechanics themselves call them America's finest.

Your Santa Claus can buy Bonney wrenches wherever fine tools are sold—in open stock or complete sets.

Bon-E-Con tools, also, carry the famous Bonney guarantee. They're tools any man would value—at prices anyone can afford.



\* *Confidentially, men, it would be smart to leave this page where the right person can't miss it!*

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA



## Moon's Mysteries Challenge Spacemen

[Continued from page 130]

the ground, surface swellings called "domes," and unexplained whitish "rays" extending from some craters—perhaps streaks of volcanic ash deposited by the last explosions of dying volcanoes. An impressive spectacle will be the Straight Wall in the Sea of Clouds—a sheer 800-foot cliff, 60 miles long. Its nearly vertical face remains blistering-hot after the ground has cooled, for it receives the setting sun's rays head-on.

### Ancient Scenes Will Look Ghostly

Vividly the scenes will contrast with earthly landscapes—for these gaping craters, these jagged mountains, have been untouched by wind, rain, or frost.

These ancient scenes will look ghostly because nature has painted them in monotone. Shades of ash-gray, and the black shadows, replace the earth's bright colors. But picture-takers bent on shooting color film may discover a few rare exceptions. Most noteworthy example is

a short-lived ruddy glow, first seen in the 1830s and only twice since, near the little crater Lichtenberg. The last time, in 1951, it lasted half an hour. Undoubtedly it's seen, the guidebook's author holds, when the sun's rays fall at a certain angle on "some unusual surface deposit"—another first-class mystery for future lunar explorers to investigate. **END**

### Next Month: Watch for a Capt. McCann Ship Model

The world's fastest clipper ship, *Sovereign of the Seas*, sails again on the pages of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in December. Step-by-step instructions for building a gleaming model of this famous ship, based on the original plans by Capt. E. Armitage McCann published in PSM nearly 30 years ago, will make this a fascinating project for all model-building ship lovers.

# SHOPMASTER'S SENSATIONAL universal POWER TOOL



**with RADIAL ARM**

Here's a complete workshop for the hobbyist or woodworking craftsman—all in one tool. Easy to convert . . . simple to operate, it's precision-built to finest professional quality. All moving parts glide on ball bearings. Tools lock in any position. The most versatile and useful all-purpose woodworking power tool ever developed!



**Circle Saw.** Mitres, compound mitres, cross-cuts, dados, rips, cups, grooves.



**Drill Press.** Drill, rout or mortise at any angle within any radius, in 36" circle.



**Sander.** Locks in vertical or horizontal position or at any angle.

it's a circle saw, drill press, sander, router, shaper, lathe

*All in one*



**EASILY MOVED**  
All-steel stand tilts back on casters for easy moving.

(slightly higher in zone 2)

**\$269<sup>95</sup>** LESS MOTOR

**SHOPMASTER, INC., Room 11Ea  
1214 3rd St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.**  
Send information on new Shopmaster Universal Power Tool TODAY!

Name

Address

City  State



PRACTICAL IMAGINATION AT WORK FOR YOU

CHRYSLER CORPORATION'S "deep-breathing V8"

# NEWEST, MOST ADVANCED CAR ENGINE

*Compact, low-friction engine inhales and utilizes air and fuel more efficiently . . . gives you greater performance and safety, even on steepest mountain roads.*

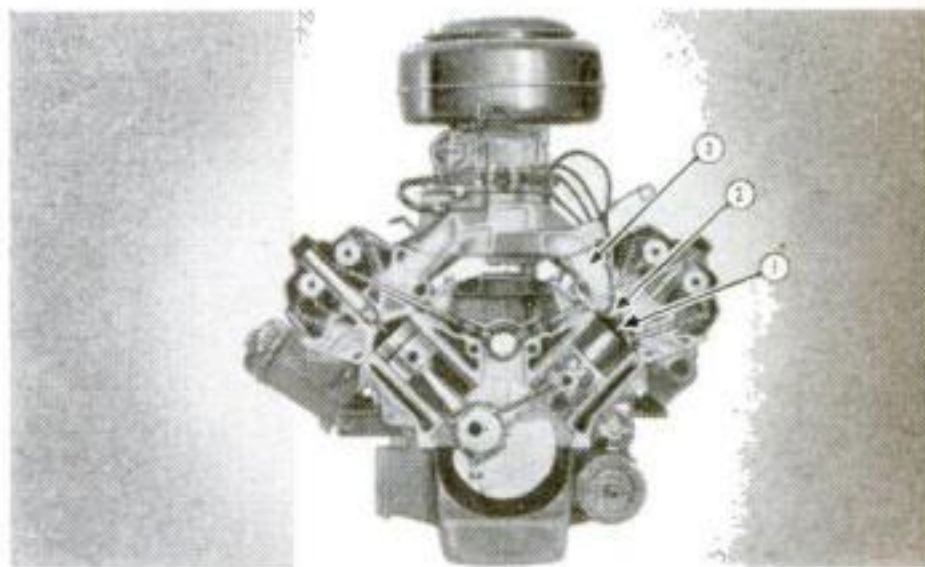


Practical imagination that brings you the good things first. This deep-breathing, high efficiency engine has enough reserve power to handle with ease rugged terrain like that found on Nevada's Route 50.

What's happened to automobile engine design?

At Chrysler Corporation, something spectacular! America's most advanced car engine, the V8 hemispherical combustion chamber design, is already turning gasoline into power more cleanly, more efficiently, than any other power plant for passenger cars.

This extraordinary engine, which is now being enjoyed by Chrysler, DeSoto and Dodge V8 owners, actually *breathes* deeper through the wider, straighter fuel passages. Valves are larger, open wider. Spark plugs fire directly above pistons. So efficient is performance that the engine doesn't "carbon-up" with resultant power loss.



Cutaway view of Chrysler-built V8 engine showing (1) dome-shaped chamber, (2) bigger, high-lift valves, (3) wide fuel channel.

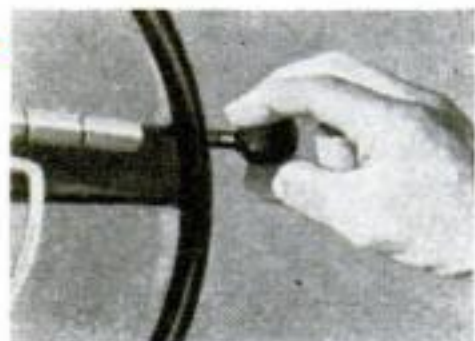
The new engine is another example of how practical imagination puts *more value and worth* into Chrysler Corporation cars. To get the "feel" of this Chrysler-built V8, call a Chrysler, De Soto or Dodge dealer for a demonstration . . . today!

Chrysler Corporation produces Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler & Imperial cars and Dodge Trucks, Chrysler Marine & Industrial Engines, Oilite Metal Powder Products, Mopar Parts and Accessories, Air-temp Heating, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Cycleweld Cement Products.

You will enjoy Medallion Theatre—  
dramatic entertainment for the whole family on CBS-TV.



## How to get more mileage out of your motoring dollar



SHIFT WITH CARE

**Use low and second gears carefully** when starting. It's the mark of a good driver to shift at low speeds —

thus avoiding excessive engine wear and gas consumption. Experts agree the most economical shifting speeds are: low to 2nd—about 5 mph; 2nd to 3rd—between 10 and 15 mph

**Wash with a mild detergent** or auto soap. Strong cleansers quickly wash away protective wax coatings . . . may wear paint. After a good wax job, water alone should get the car clean. Later, a little mild soap or detergent may help. Frequent washing keeps gritty dirt from working into and damaging the finish.



NEVER USE STRONG SOAP



FINEST OIL FILTER

**Keep a clean oil filter on the job.** Your oil filter traps engine-wrecking abrasives and sludge out of engine oil. In time, however, any filter loads up—gets so clogged it can't filter anymore. Before that happens, put in a new Purolator Micronic\* Refill. Accordion-pleated,

plastic-impregnated element has up to 10 times more capacity than ordinary filters . . . stops dirt you can't even see. There's a Purolator\* engineered for every make of car and truck. Refills cost as little as \$1.60. Takes just a few minutes to install.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Check your oil filter every time you change your oil

**PurOlator**  
World's finest **OIL FILTER**



## Today's Pirates Sail the Highways

[Continued from page 117]

What can other truckers do to foil the highway pirates? Here are some of the ways suggested at this year's FBI conferences on the problem:

1. Trucking firms should more thoroughly investigate people before hiring them. They might uncover potential finger men.

2. Warehouses, yards and loading docks should be constantly protected by watchmen. But even watchmen have been tricked. Therefore, central station alarm systems should be used. These may be either automatic or require periodic calls from the watchmen.

3. Trucks should be protected by alarm systems of their own (PSM, June '50, p. 136).

4. Guards should accompany the more valuable loads.

5. Two men should be assigned to every truck making pickups and deliveries.

6. Drivers should be more alert. They should never leave trucks standing unlocked, or with their motors running, at coffee stops. Nor should they ever leave trailers parked beside the road.

In other words, simple common-sense precautions would make it a lot harder for today's pirates of the highways to raid successfully. **END**

## Rail Oddities

THREE railroaders—a Westerner, a Yankee and a Southerner—were discussing their respective regions. "Out in Idaho," said the Westerner, "you can board a train and, without changing cars, travel from Cornell to Vassar, Stanford, Yale, Harvard, Princeton and Wellesley in a distance of 35 miles."

"Well," drawled the Yankee, "back in Maine, where I came from, with a few changes of cars, you can travel by rail from Calais to Dover, from Peru to Stockholm, from Paris to Lisbon and Poland to Norway."

"Aw shucks," drawled the Southerner, "that's nothing to brag about. Why, when I was a lad in Florida one could travel by railroad from Venus to Mars and Jupiter—all within a single county!"

And they all spoke the truth.—*Rock Island News Digest.*

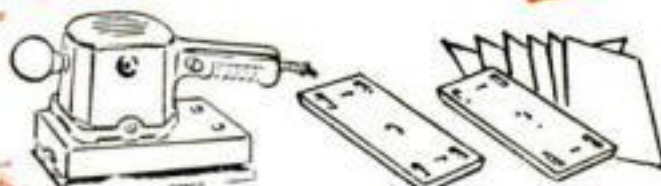


# NEW DREMEL **STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION** SANDER

JUST IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING!



**HAS A POWERFUL ROTARY MOTOR!**



Complete with two sanding pads, and 6 assorted abrasives. Extra pads \$2.75 each.

**\$34.85**

**A PROFESSIONAL SANDER AT A HANDYMAN'S PRICE**

Here's a heavy-duty sander built for the industrial woodworker and professional craftsman, and priced for the home handyman! The new Dremel "53" Straight-Line Action Sander weighs only 5 1/2 lbs., is driven by a powerful rotary motor (110 V. 60 cycle AC) . . . 6,900 strokes per minute . . . has no gears, belts, brushes or commutator to wear out and replace. Dremel Straight-Line Action guarantees satin-smooth finishes you'll be proud to show. Detachable paper holder speeds up paper changes. Use it for WET or DRY, coarse, medium or fine sanding . . . the Dremel "53" is positively the most versatile . . . the greatest sander value in today's market.

**THERE'S A DREMEL SANDER FOR EVERY USE**

**LIFETIME SEALED BALL BEARINGS**

**EASY ON! EASY OFF!**

Unique paper holder is detachable. Grits can be switched quickly without bothersome paper change.

## Here's Why Craftsmen Approve . . . Use . . . Only Straight-Line Action Sanding!

Wood fibers lie with-the-grain . . . are directional. Sanding cross-grain is much like brushing a suede jacket against the nap. It leaves marks or "scratches." Sanding with-the-grain is like brushing the suede with the nap . . . leaving a velvet-smooth surface, entirely scratch-free. Shown below are four common types of sanding actions. Only Dremel "Straight-Line Action" sands 100% with the grain . . . Only Dremel can guarantee 100% scratch-free finishes.

**ROTARY**  
(cross-grain)  
Action



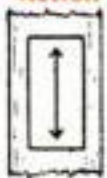
**ORBITAL**  
(cross-grain)  
Action



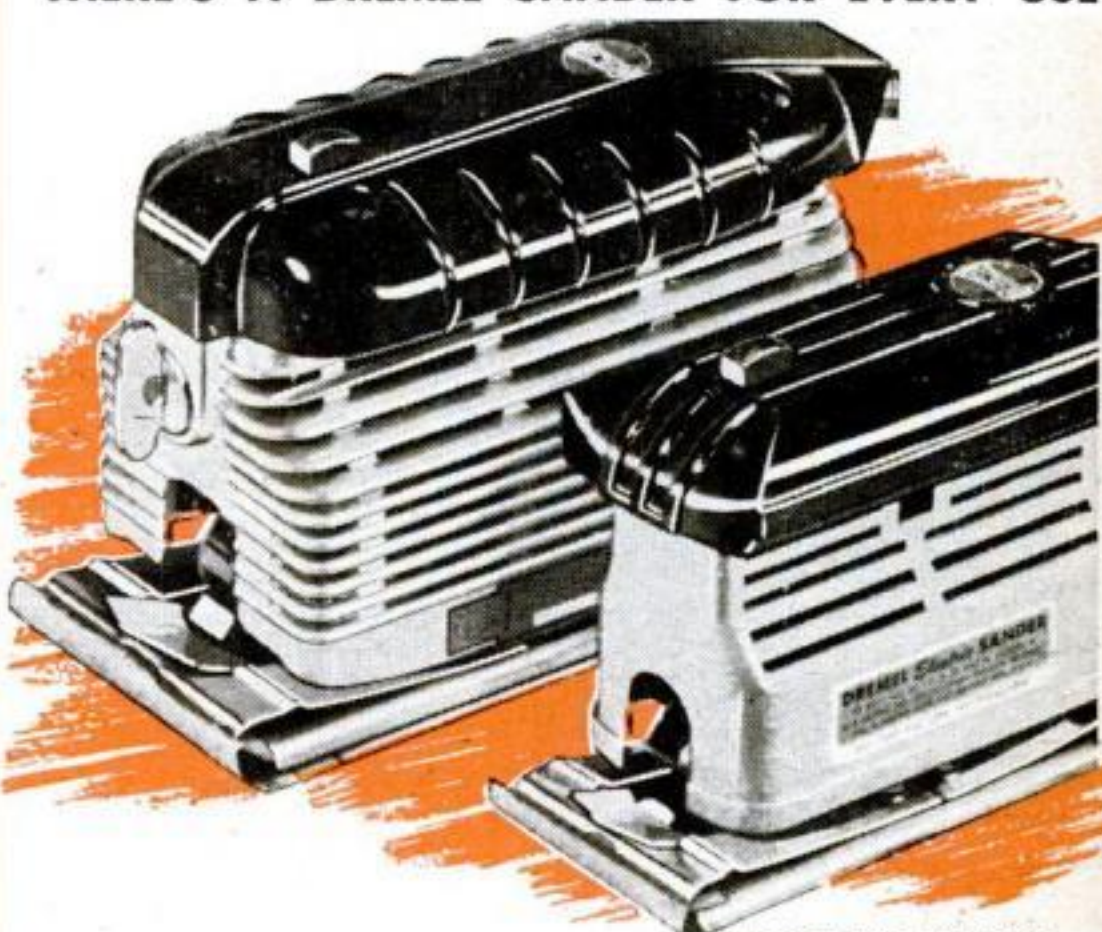
**ARC**  
(cross-grain)  
Action



**DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE**  
(with-the-grain)  
Action



**SEE YOUR FAVORITE DEALER:** Dremel Tools are sold at better dealers everywhere. If your dealer can't supply, order direct on a five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full, and we will ship postpaid. Or, send only \$2.00 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee.



### DREMEL MODEL "2000" SANDER-POLISHER

Perfect for small shop use, home repair, and workshop projects. Choice of craftsmen for fine finishing operations. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action": 14,000 strokes per min.; 5 lb. wt.; 21 sq. in. (2" x 5 1/2") sanding surface. Model "2000" Sander-Polisher. 25 asst'd. abrasives. \$24.50 1 polish pad in sturdy steel carrying case.

### DREMEL MODEL "A" SANDER-POLISHER-MASSAGER

Lighter capacity model, a favorite for general home maintenance, hobbycraft, furniture polishing, etc. Effective body massager. Features Dremel "Straight-Line Action": 14,000 strokes per min.; 2 1/2 lbs.; 12 sq. in. (2" x 3 1/2") sanding surface. Model "A" Sander-Polisher Massager. 6 abrasives. \$14.85 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad.

**DREMEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Dept. 123-L, Racine, Wisconsin**

NOVEMBER 1953 263



## Masonite week-end project



Now! Make your utility room more attractive. Build this laundry tub cabinet that doubles as a sorting table. It's easy—when you work with strong, smooth Masonite Tempered Presdwood®. Won't snag the finest fabrics. Not affected by water, steam or heat. Easy to cut and fit. Can be painted in attractive colors.

Free plan also tells how to make enclosure for water heater—including storage space for ironing board and laundry supplies. There are scores of ways to use these dense, grainless, all-wood hardboard panels around the home. Send coupon today.

See your local building materials dealer for  
MASONITE PRESWOOD PRODUCTS

### A type and thickness for every job!

- Standard Presdwood—1/8", 3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" thick.
- Tempered Presdwood—brown, 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" thick. Black in all but 5/16".
- Temptrile®—1/8".
- Tempered Duolux—both sides smooth! 4-ft. and 5-ft. widths, 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" thick.
- Leatherwood—1/8".
- Panelwood—3/16" and 1/4" thick.

Better Hardboards for Better Home Projects

# MASONITE®

## CORPORATION

Dept. PS-11, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

Please send me free plan on the TubINETTE

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

## The Best Christmas Toys You Can Build

[Continued from page 130]

The blocks were sanded perfectly smooth but given no other finish at all. That way they are safe if a baby feels like chewing on them.

Each of these pieces of equipment is many playthings in one. The rocking boat is a gentle swing for tiny children; with a broom for a mast it becomes a sailing vessel; upended it is steps for toddlers to climb up and down. The sawhorses are ladders, cowboy ponies, seesaw and walking-board support. The cargo net is also a hide-out for children who crawl behind it. The possibilities are limited only by childish imagination—and that is limitless.

Children of all ages like this kind of play equipment. They are long-time favorites at our play schools, ones that the kids will always come back to after discarding some intricate toy that holds their interest only a short time. Don't think that older children will reject the blocks, for example. They need a bigger assortment than toddlers, and use them differently, but just as much. Where a two-year-old simply piles one on top of another, the 11-year-old becomes a builder-architect, creating whole cities complete with skyscrapers, bridges, even statues. The same is true of the cargo net: the older child just climbs higher and faster than the younger one.

### Child's Way of Learning

But perhaps the real reason these are good for home play is that they are toys a child needs. Play equipment plus supplementary toys are not luxuries but necessities of childhood.

Play is simply a child's way of learning. Babies must learn to pick things up. Teen-agers must learn to use their ingenuity and creative ability. And good toys and equipment are merely tools for them to learn with. Lacking these special tools, children will improvise—not always to suit their parents. If there is no climbing ladder handy, they will still climb and jump—probably on the piano.

END

### A Challenge

If you think old soldiers just fade away, try getting into your old Army uniform.—*The Columbian Crew.*

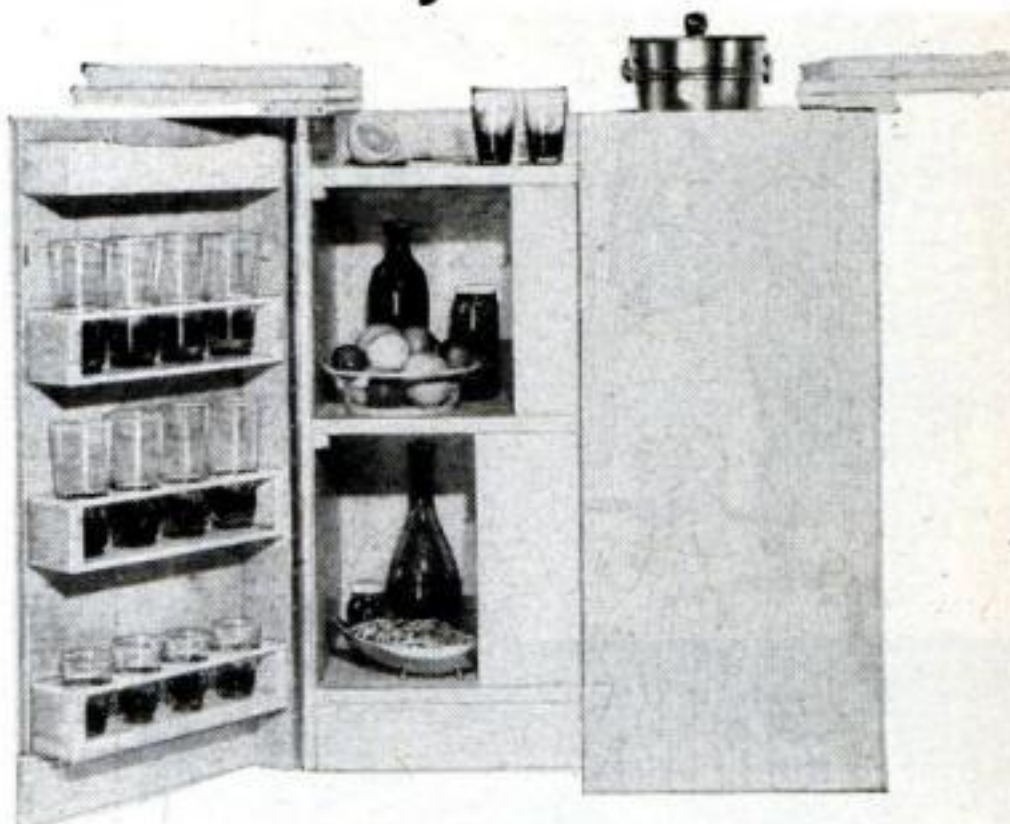


# Be the Perfect Host with this Easy-to-Build Bar

Picture this attractive, roomy, movable cabinet-bar of beautiful Weldwood birch in your home. Makes hosting a pleasure. And you can build it yourself very simply from Easi-Bild Pattern No. 189.

Plans show every step, every detail of construction. All you do is order the list of materials specified on the envelope, follow the simple directions and assemble. Easi-Bild patterns and beautiful Weldwood paneling are both available at your lumber dealer.

If you prefer, send 35¢ in cash or money-order for Easi-Bild\* Pattern No. 189. Send 35¢ additional for 36-page pattern catalogue illustrating over 180 other pattern projects.



Any weekend carpenter can build this bar at a fraction of what it would cost ready-made

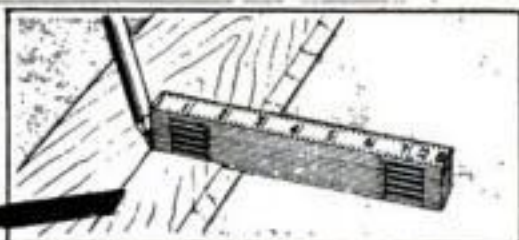
**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

World's Largest Plywood Organization

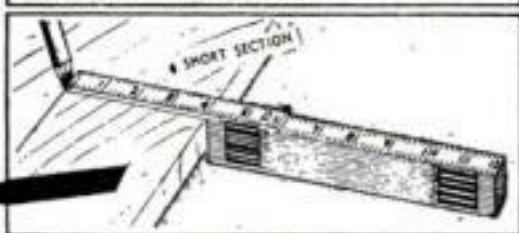
Pattern Department, P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

<sup>1</sup>T.M. Reg.

**TAKES BUTT END MEASUREMENTS AT 2, 4, & 6 INCH INTERVALS**



**CAN BE USED AS A MARKING GAGE**



**New LUFKIN No. 466**

## BUTT SPACING RULE

Unique 4 inch first end section permits taking measurements or using as a marking gage at any even numbered interval. Ideal for 12", 16", 24" centers. Has all the famous Lufkin RED END features.

BUY **LUFKIN** TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

272



### THE AMAZING STORY OF MEASUREMENT

LUFKIN RULE CO., Dept. PS, Saginaw, Mich. Please send me this fascinating booklet. Enclosed is 10c (no stamps) to cover handling and Mailing.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## REMOVE RUST EASILY

from chrome and other metals



**METAL TREAT** is also an excellent rust preventative and metal pre-primer

Just rub on concentrated Metal Treat and unsightly, damaging rust comes right off automobile chrome, tools, outdoor furniture, machinery and other metal surfaces. And, before you paint any metal surface, prime it with diluted Metal Treat to prevent rust and make paint stick (12 oz. bottle makes full gallon). Metal Treat is sold by most paint and hardware stores.



## METAL TREAT

Another quality product of  
**THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.**  
2364 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

NOVEMBER 1953 265



# FINE WOOD DESERVES



*a fine*  
**OIL  
FINISH**



**Archer**  
*Pol-mer-ik*  
**LINSEED OIL**

- PROTECTS
- PRESERVES
- FINISHES

**AMONG ITS 101**  
*Handy Uses*

- Refinishing Antiques
- Glazing Windows
- Protecting Tool Handles
- Preserving Paint Brushes
- Protecting Ladders

**Is there a painter  
in the house?**

Archer Pol-mer-ik is the choice of most professional painters for paint reducing and brush conditioning. And with good reason . . . for Pol-mer-ik's special heat processing rearranges and locks together the oil molecules, giving you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. Paints reduced with Pol-mer-ik brush out easier . . . level better . . . establish a smoother surface that collects less dirt, and gives you a longer-lasting job! For better results, use Archer Pol-mer-ik whenever you paint!

Yes, for preserving fine woods . . . and for an unending variety of other daily uses both indoors and out . . . you'll find Archer Pol-mer-ik the *handiest* single item in your home or shop.



## How You'll Get TV Colorcasts

[Continued from page 121]

the face of your tube. That's where your set goes to work.

### What happens in the set?

Your color tube will have phosphors on its inner face. They're the same things that fluoresce to create a black-and-white picture. But the color-tube phosphors will produce the "primary" colors of red, blue and green. Mix them, and you can create any color you want.

The three phosphors carrying the individual colors are arranged in little triangular clusters. On present color tubes there are about 600,000 phosphor dots in 200,000 clusters.

In your color set will be three electron guns, one for each primary color. Your present set has only one gun. Each gun shoots its appropriate dot in the cluster. The dots light up and create color.

### What makes color guns so accurate?

A baffle plate or shadow mask is interposed between the gun and the face of the tube. It's full of tiny holes. A gun can shoot its particular color because it's forced to make "angle shots" through the holes in the plate. Each color in each cluster is lined up neatly to receive a shot from only one precise direction.

### But how do you get a mixed color, say a reddish-purple?

The viewing camera has three image orthicon sensing tubes, one for each color. They are excited exactly in proportion to the primary colors in the light presented to them through the camera lens. Purple is a mixture of red and blue. For reddish-purple, the red tube experiences full excitement, the blue not so much. In your receiving set, the electron guns are excited in proportion to the signals supplied by the camera tubes. So the red in the phosphors fluoresces brightly, the blue not so much. Reddish-purple results on your screen. The eye merges the small dots and sees them as mixed colors.

[Continued on page 268]



**FREE!**

**101 MONEY-SAVING IDEAS**

Get your copy today. Shortcuts and pointers from the "pro's", based on practical experience. Free—no obligation. Just drop a card to: Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 604 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minn.



Renowned for speedy appearance as well as performance, this 1915 Stutz Bearcat was one of the most popular sport models of its day.

From **STUTZ**  
**Bearcat**



To **BUICK** *Wildcat*

ACs Have Been Factory Equipment  
On Nearly as Many New Cars  
as All Other Makes Combined



The smooth-flowing design of the Buick Wildcat is matched by the equally smooth-flowing power of its Fireball V-8 engine.

Quite a contrast in their contours—but they're both distinguished for their design, and their AC-sparked performance.

AC Spark Plugs provide superior performance because they have today's best spark plug insulators—patented CORALOX.

CORALOX resists, to a far greater degree than any previous insulator, the formation of oxide and carbon deposits which cause "shorting" and intermittent missing—

- ROBBING ENGINES OF AS MUCH AS 10% OF THEIR POWER
- WASTING GASOLINE BY AS MUCH AS ONE GALLON IN TEN

No matter what make or model car you drive—for the "payoff" in power, performance and economy, get a new set of ACs.



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

NOVEMBER 1953 267



**Give Him Extra Skill... A PLUMB**

The perfect present for any man or boy is a Plumb hand tool. Start a set—add a new Plumb hand tool every year.

*Holiday Wrapped for Gift Giving*

For light Chopping—the Plumb National Axe

Plumb Hammer—makes hard jobs easy

All-purpose tool—the Plumb Hatchet

**PLUMB**

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

## How You'll Get TV Colorcasts

[Continued from page 266]

### How long do phosphors stay lighted?

Less than a tiny fraction of the time it takes you to blink.

### Then the guns keep shooting them?

Yes, the whole batch, 30 times a second.

### Are the phosphors shot line-by-line?

No, every other line is skipped. When the guns retrace, they shoot the lines they missed on the previous trip.

### What kind of programs will color be on?

Name it yourself and you'll probably hit it. The musical extravaganza shows—NBC's Show of Shows and the Lucky Strike Hit Parade, for instance. They're talking about doing colorcasts from the Grand Canyon and Santa Catalina Island's submarine gardens. Fashion shows will be a color must. So will flower shows and those cooking-school daytime shows for the housewife where the camera focuses on yellow egg yolks, green peppers, red paprika, orange-ice desserts and golden-brown roast duck.

### Will colorcasts be on film or "live"?

Live, probably. Color movie film is four times as expensive as black-and-white and costs four times as much to process.

### Will there be reception interference?

Possibly, here and there. Color signals are slightly more susceptible to interference than black-and-white ones.

### Is RCA Victor the only company that will make color sets?

No, most of the other companies are now licensed to make color sets.

### Will all the networks carry colorcasts?

Ultimately, yes.

### They were working on color TV five years ago. What's held it up?

[Continued on page 270]





CARVING



SANDING



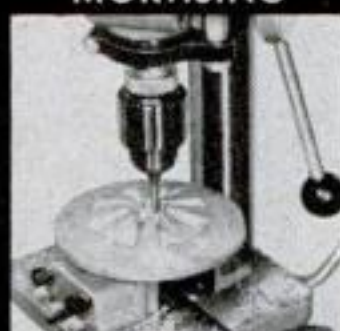
SHAPING



DOVETAILING

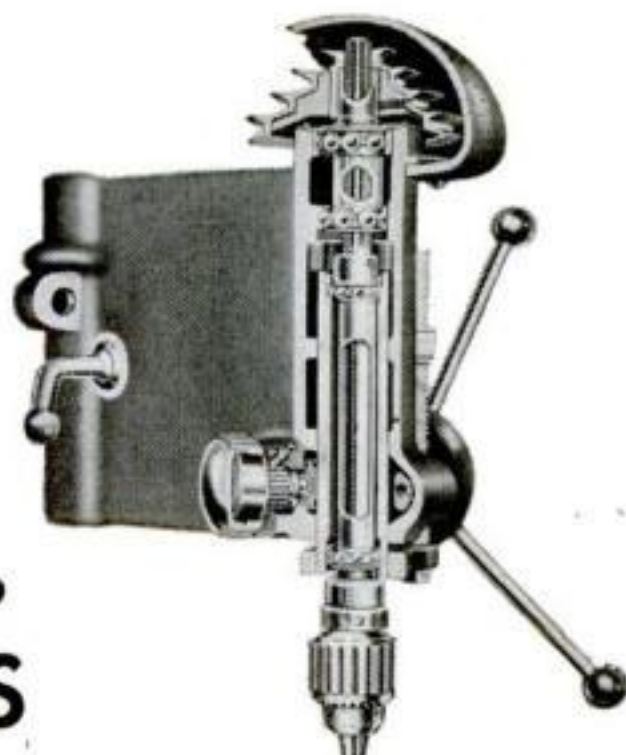


MORTISING



ROUTING

you can **DO**  
so much **MORE**  
so much **BETTER**  
with an *Atlas*  
**15" DRILL PRESS**



**AMERICA'S FINEST**  
Cross section of the massive drill head shows exclusive ATLAS floating drive, sealed-for-life ball bearings and precision ground spindle and quill.

If all drill presses in the price range of the ATLAS Model 1060 were lined up for your inspection, your choice would be easy. On a comparative basis the 15" ATLAS is a standout value. The head is almost twice as heavy, and this, with the balanced overall design, assures maximum accuracy and rigidity. And if you compared performance, the ATLAS would earn your overwhelming preference. Built to strictest industrial standards for actual production use, the 15" ATLAS costs no more than ordinary drill presses. Send coupon or postcard for full information.

**DON'T BE IN A HURRY...**  
Investigate Before You Invest! Be Sure Your Drill Press Has These Important Features!

1. Biggest, heaviest head with the widest spaced column bearings for maximum accuracy and rigidity. Remember, the head is the heart of the drill press.
2. Table, column, and base are of heavy-duty industrial weight for more accurate work and really s-m-o-o-t-h performance. Balanced design throughout.
3. Exclusive floating drive with six splined spindle and drive sleeve for maximum accuracy.
4. Four widely spaced sealed-for-life ball bearings . . . two on drive sleeve, two on spindle . . . provide greater accuracy, smoother, quieter operation, longer service life.
5. Exclusive neoprene quill stop bumper assures shock-proof return . . . lengthens tool life.
6. Machine ground table may be tilted to any angle, right or left.
7. 41" work capacity over table, 46" over base. Handles bigger jobs.
8. Quick-positioning, direct-reading Vernier depth control stop . . . saves setup time.
9. Built-in switch, coordinate clamp locks, column collar, adjustable feed tension, 3-spoke feed wheel (all furnished) . . . combine to give better control.



15" Floor-Type  
(Also available in 15" and 12 3/4" bench models)

THIS YEAR —  
GIVE HIM AN  
ATLAS  
GIFT  
CERTIFICATE



**"DO-IT-YOURSELF"**  
with these low cost, practical  
**PLAN BOOKS**

1. 20 PLAN BOOK — Original furniture designs by noted authority.
2. 18 OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT — Woodworking Plans.



**FREE  
CATALOG  
WRITE  
TODAY**

**SOLD ONLY THROUGH FRANCHISED ATLAS DEALERS**

**ATLAS PRESS COMPANY**

1125 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

- ☐ Please send free Drill Press Catalog  
☐ Enclosed is \_\_\_\_\_ for ☐ 20 PLAN BOOK 50c  
(65c outside U.S.A.) ☐ 18 PLAN BOOK 50c

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY, STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# NEW Dustless Finishing Sander

Now . . . sand  
in your home  
without  
messing!



Porter-Cable  
Model 127  
ONLY

\$59<sup>50</sup>

**P**orter-Cable's new Dustless Finishing Sander snuffs up 91% of the dust . . . prevents it from drifting about the house. Keeps cellar workshops clean. Eliminates the usual mess when doing inside repairs and remodeling. Lets you work on hobbies, refinish furniture, right in your living quarters.

## Super-fast—Super-smooth

Outspeeds hand sanding 10 to 1—actually surpasses it for fine finishing. Abrasive pad rotates at high speed in 1/4" orbits. Won't scar or mar. Flat surfaces are made satin smooth. Plywood is edged or rounded without chipping. Butt joints and inlays are polish-sanded with no hatch marks. On drywall joints and plaster patches, you're no longer exposed to the annoying, choking dust.

## Important Features

Motor-driven for long, hard usage, AC/DC—4,000 RPM under load. Gearless drive—no troublesome operation, no expensive repairs. Patented paper clamp—keeps abrasive smooth and tight. Light—weighs only 6 lbs. Oversized dust bag available at extra cost.

## See Your Porter-Cable Dealer

● Get all the facts and a free demonstration. Or mail coupon for illustrated descriptive folder.



Ideal for cabinet work



Keeps dust off work



Instant Abrasive change

**Porter-Cable**

*Quality Electric Tools*

PORTER-CABLE Machine Co

1471 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

(In Canada, send to Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.)

Send me description and uses of new Dustless Finishing Sander...also name of my nearest dealer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools

## How You'll Get TV Colorcasts

[Continued from page 268]

The fact is, they were working hard on color TV before World War II. The sheer magnitude of the job of perfecting it caused the delay. An argument in the industry and the FCC over compatible and incompatible systems added to it.

**Will I be able to get black-and-white reception on my color set?**

Yes.

**When the man comes around to install my color set, what should I know about the quality of the picture?**

Your color image will depend on three elements: *Brightness* is the over-all intensity of the picture. It's the only attribute of color shared also by neutral or gray tints, such as those on your present set. *Hue* is the distinction between redness, yellowness, greenness and so on. *Saturation* is what makes the eye separate strong colors from pale ones of the same hue—as red from pink.

Your serviceman will also check the definition and resolution of your color picture. *Definition* means how sharp the image is. *Resolution* means how small an object you can see clearly. END

## Shoptalk:



"HE WAS BORING HOLES  
IN THE SKY WHEN HE  
THREW A BUCKET."

What are they talking about?

Where do they work? Answer below.

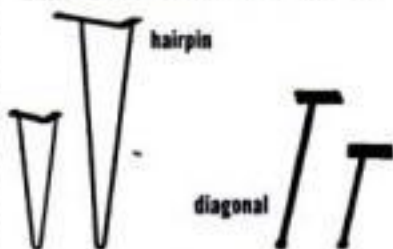
*They're mechanics at an Air Force Base. The speaker is telling about a jet pilot who was just cruising to burn up fuel (boring holes in the sky) when the jet engine lost a turbine blade (threw a bucket).*



## SAVE 50% DESIGN AND BUILD YOUR OWN MODERN FURNITURE



TWO STYLES OF METAL LEGS



### HANDSOME WROUGHT IRON LEGS

Simply attach with a screwdriver to flush door, plywood, etc. Make tables, couches, benches, modernize old and unpainted furniture. RUST-RESISTANT, matte black finish. All screws included. Postpaid.

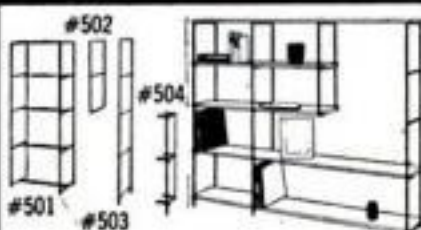
PRICES ARE FOR SET OF 4 LEGS

Height Leg	HAIRPIN Specify 1/4" or 1/2" Rd.	DIAGONAL 1/4" Rd.
6"	\$ 5.55	\$5.25
9"	5.75	5.45
12"	5.95	5.65
14"	6.65	5.85
16"	6.95	5.95
19"	7.95	6.75
22"	8.95	
28"	13.45	12.00

### FEATURED BY POPULAR SCIENCE

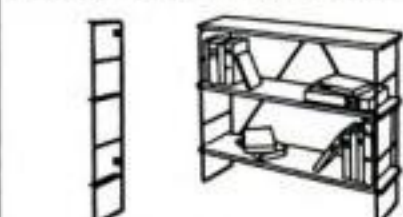
#### ROOM DIVIDERS

The latest decorating idea. Make any shape room divider, bookcase, album rack, etc., using combinations of four units and 1" x 12" boards #501—59" high, \$18.95; #502—27" high, \$4.25; #503—59" high, \$7.95; #504—32 1/2" high, \$4.95 Express charges collect



#### BUILD BOOKCASES ANY LENGTH

Smart sturdy wrought iron frames. Painted and rust-resistant. Make your own bookcases to stand or hang on the wall by adding 1" x 10" boards from your local lumber yard. All screws and braces included. Single frames, \$4.50 each. \$8.95 per pair postpaid.



FREE BOOKLET "Design and Build Your Own Modern Furniture"

Buy Direct From The Factory And Save

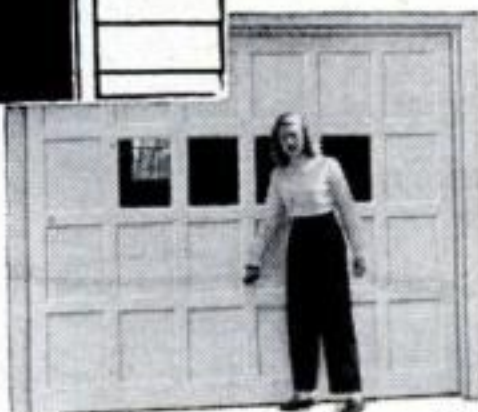
E. F. LAWRENCE IRON WORKS Dept. 11

2911-31 Whittier Blvd., Los Angeles 23, California

## BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE DOOR...

### SAVE MONEY!

WORK FROM A PAPER PATTERN — STEP-BY-STEP DIRECTIONS



With Easi-Bild\* Build It Yourself Pattern No. 86 you can have a garage door with Stanley Swing-Up Hardware — for less than 1/2 present costs! Pattern tells what materials to buy, where and when each is used. No special tools or skill required. Install the Stanley Garage Door Set with hand tools.

You'll be amazed at how easily and economically you can build a professional looking door by following the step-by-step procedure outlined in this pattern. Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for installing Stanley Garage Door Hardware, and Easi-Bild Pattern — or send coupon below.

\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off — Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

EASI-BILD PATTERN CO., Dept. S-5, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Enclosed is 50c in Coin, Money Order, Check for Single and Double Garage Door Pattern No. 86.

Please send Simplified Directions for installing ☐ Single ☐ Double Garage Door Hardware

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

bores true clean through!



## ask for IRWIN auger bits

World's finest wood-boring tools

Irwin Auger Bits make any boring job easier. They're precision made of special bit steel — heat-treated, tempered, hardened full length for longer life. Cutting heads stay sharp job after job. Original solid center design adds extra strength for steadier, cleaner, more accurate cuts. No binding, no clogging. Ask for Irwin at your independent hardware dealer — the auger bit that bores true... clean through.

IRWIN 62T Solid Center Auger Bit — sizes 1/4" to 1 1/2". Double cutter head. Open throat for quick chip clearance. No binding, no chewed edges.

IRWIN All-Purpose Expansive Bits — two types, small and large sizes. Boring range 5/8" to 3". Accurate, easily adjusted. Two cutters with each bit. Individually packaged.

IRWIN Bit Sets — in hardwood box or plastic rolls. 6, 10 or 13 bit assortments. Sizes 1/4" to 1". Ideal gift for handyman or professional.



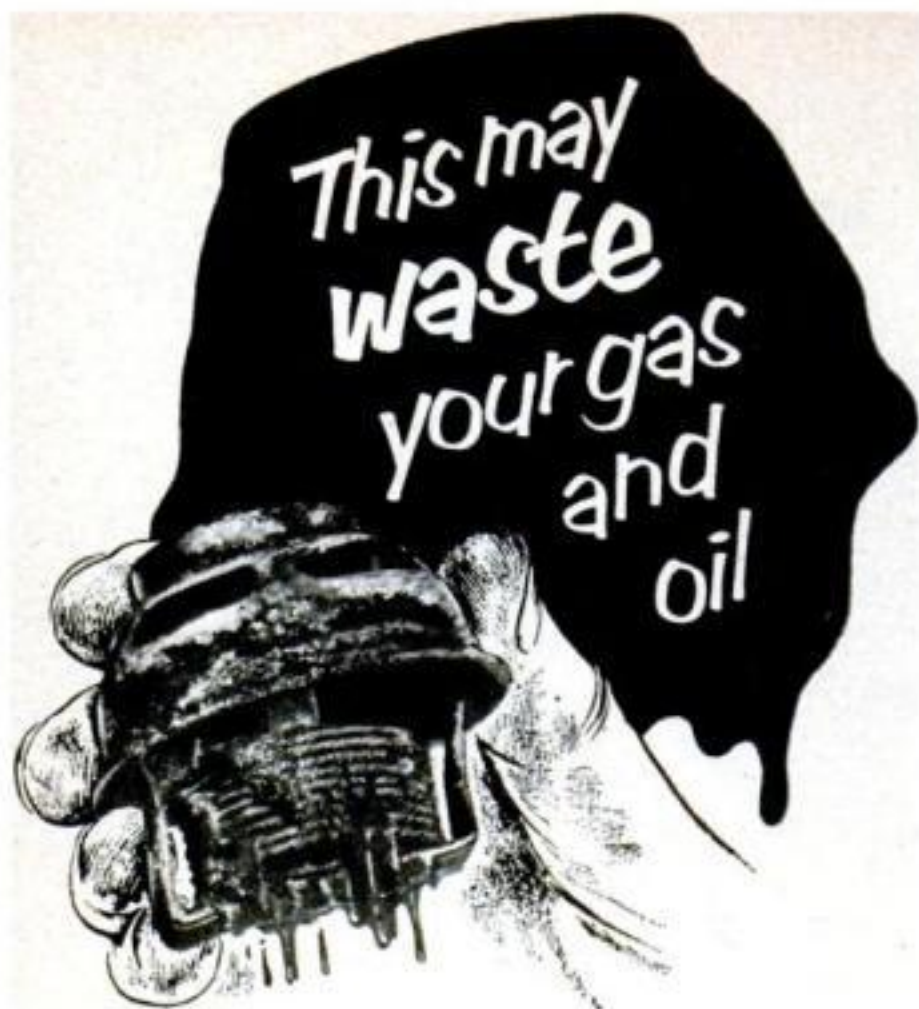
FREE! Useful booklet tells, How to Select, Use, Care for Auger Bits. Send name and address to IRWIN, Dept. 17, Wilmington, Ohio.

## IRWIN

the original solid center auger bit  
screw drivers  
screw driver bits







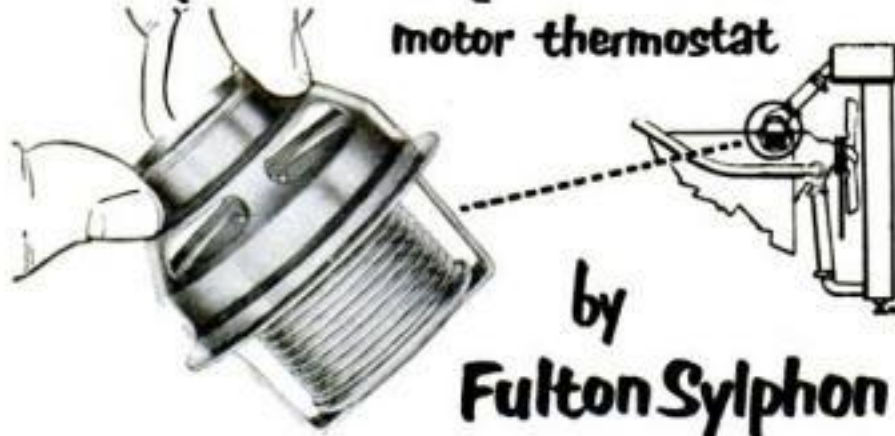
## This WINTER

### CHECK YOUR MOTOR THERMOSTAT

A heater that fails to keep your car comfortably warm is often the result of a dirty, damaged or over-age thermostat that prevents the engine from warming up properly. A faulty thermostat can also cause the engine to over-heat and boil away anti-freeze. In either case, the result is a costly waste of gas and oil.

You can easily remedy this wasteful condition. Get your service man to check the motor thermostat. And if a new one is needed —

Replace with **Autostat**®  
motor thermostat



by  
**Fulton Sylphon**

You get faster starts and faster warm-ups with Autostat... more miles per gallon, more comfort per mile. You save oil and reduce maintenance costs. Types and sizes available to fit every make and model; quality-made by the pioneer builder of car thermostats.



**Robertshaw-Fulton**

CONTROLS COMPANY

FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION, KNOXVILLE, TENN.  
BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

own your own business! earn up to  
**\$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT**  
in your back yard or basement!

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New  
LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

**NOW! Big Building Boom  
Profits Within Your Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied **FREE**. Get full details, no obligation!



R.L.T. of  
New York  
City Reports:  
"My General  
Block Machine  
PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST  
2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use  
the world over  
Write for **FREE** details  
TODAY

#### EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

HOW TO  
BUILD  
YOUR OWN  
CONCRETE  
BLOCK  
HOME  
Only 1 Prepaid

SEND \$1 — Refunded  
if you buy machine!

**GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY**

Dept. S-113, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

**MAKE BIG MONEY**  
Sharpening Lawn Mowers...

**SPARE OR FULL TIME**

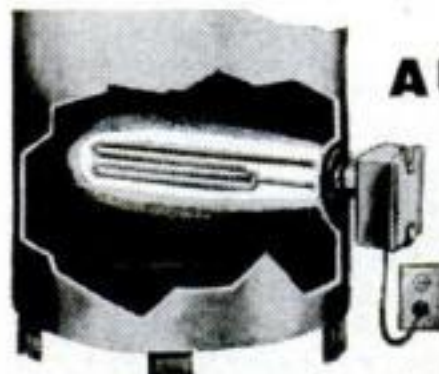
Mr. C. E. Hardy of Missouri says, "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. One Customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly \$500 worth of business." G.E. of Ark. says, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of \$227."



**ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL LAWN MOWER GRINDER**

... can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the reel blades, be ground to proper clearance **ALL IN ONE SET-UP**, without removing any blade from either hand or power mower. **Send Today for Free Details.**  
**ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. P-113 LINDSEY, OHIO**

**New Low Cost Electric Water Heater Gives You**



**HOT WATER  
AUTOMATICALLY**

**From Your Present Tank!**

- No dirt, grime, soot, flame!
- **SAFE!** Every part UL approved!
- Install in 10 Minutes, or less!
- No new tanks or plumbing.
- Works automatically, saves fuel!

New, UL approved **LECTROMATIC** changes gas, coal or oil-burning water heater into modern **ALL-ELECTRIC** unit! Turns on automatically when needed, shuts off automatically when water is heated. To install, simply shut off water. Remove plug from water tank. Screw **LECTROMATIC** into opening

**Complete—Ready to \$19.95  
Plug In—Only**

(as shown), then **PLUG IN** 110 volt outlet. Uses only 1/4-1/2c electricity per gal. of hot water. Temp. adjustable from 100 to 180 degrees. Only \$19.95 C.O.D. plus shipping or send check or money order for \$19.95 now and we pay shipping. (Also 220 V., 2000 W. model \$21.95) Money back in ten days if not delighted. Full one year guarantee! **ORDER NOW!**

**COLLOID EQUIPMENT Co. Inc.**

Dept. PS-11, 19 Murray Street  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



MANY ITEMS  
JUST RELEASED

# GOV'T. SURPLUS and BARGAINS

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD \* ALL ITEMS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

SHOP BY MAIL \*  
SAVE

## AC-DC ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Built to rigid U.S. Navy Air Force specifications. Rated A.C. output: 120 volts, 1200 watts, 10 amps at 80 cycles. D.C. output: 60 amps at 24 volts. Use A.C. power source for house trailers, lights, portable electric tools, and A.C.-D.C. series wound electric motors. When driven by 3 H.P. gasoline engine, makes a dandy auxiliary light plant. The D.C. output is suitable for battery charging, welding, and marine use. Ball bearing construction,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " inch spline shaft. Dimensions: 15"x6"x10". Shipping Weight: 40 lbs. Gov't Acquisition Cost Over \$300.00. GROBAN'S Special Value F.O.B. Chicago..... **50.00**



## D.C. ARC WELDER

**NEW MODEL 353—DUAL RANGE**  
ITEM #65 For Stationary or Portable Use. **HEAVY DUTY RANGE TO 250 AMPS.** New 'Magic Terminal' for Low Current 30 to 100 Amps.

Ideal for  
• Farm  
• Garage  
• Factory  
• Workshop



Welds  
Anything  
From Auto Fenders  
To Tractor Frames

- Dial Type Rheostat Control
- Use  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rod
- Generator-type Welder
- Reactor Coil for Smooth Even Arc
- Use  $7\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. Electric Motor or 10 H.P. Gasoline Engine
- Run at 2500 R.P.M.
- Available with Either Flat Belt or Double V Pulley
- Complete Operating Instructions

Shipping weight 107 lbs. \$350.00 Value. F.O.B. Chicago.....

**119.50**

## EXTRA HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Item #224— $3\frac{1}{4}$ " bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8250 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread ports— $1\frac{1}{8}$ " stressproof ground, polished and plated—solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 36".  $\frac{1}{4}$ " steel wall cylinder barrel, clevis mounting at base and shaft. Features—Tie Rod construction. Honed barrel. Ship. wt. 50 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **39.60**

## PESCO GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

COMPACT — POWERFUL — RELIABLE.



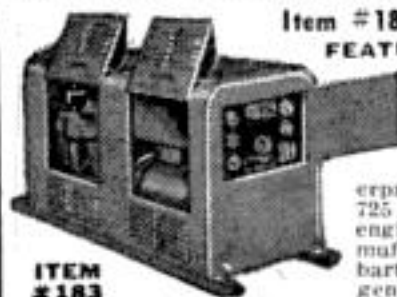
Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt, power take-off, drive pulley, electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling. Pedestal type mounting with two bolt holes for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hold-down bolts. Standard  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 PSI at 2800 RPM with 3 HP. Will actuate one item #6, 3" bore, 24" stroke cylinder in 10 seconds. Hardened steel gears turn in dense oilite bronze bearings. Rotation—clockwise facing shaft. Guaranteed trouble-free service. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **22.50**

TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS  
CALL WEBSTER 9-3793

## GENERATORS

MANY SIZES FROM  
350 WATTS TO 25 KVA

Item #183—3000 to 4000 Watt Generator Set



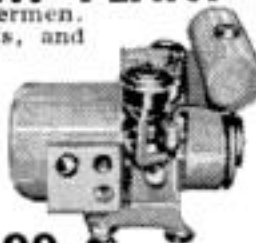
ITEM #183

FEATURES—Power for your home or business. Simply connect to power panel or house circuit. • Constant voltage regardless of load. • Push button start or stop. • Easily made full automatic start or stop. SPECIFICATIONS—Size 19"x30"x48". Steel skids, weatherproof housing, requires no building. Wt. 725 lbs. • Hercules 4-cyl. 10 HP gasoline engine. Load governor. Oil filter. Quiet muffler. 6-volt starter, generator. • Hobart 115 volt, 60 cycle, 3000 to 4000-watt generator. Furnishes either single or three-phase power, 2 or 3 wire. • Panel contains oil gauge, voltmeter, ammeter, circuit breaker, voltage regulator, start button. Today's cost over \$1200.00. SALE PRICE, F.O.B. Chicago..... **465.00**

FALL SPECIAL!

## PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

ITEM #178—For hunters, campers, fishermen. Lightweight portable power for radios, lights, and small electrical appliances. 350 Watt—110 Volt—60 Cycle A.C. Model MS-35-3, made by Mideo Mfg. Co. 1 cylinder, 4 cycle engine complete with muffler, starting rope and oil bath air cleaner, direct coupled to a 350 watt generator with voltage control rheostat and twin outlets. Engine speed 1800 R.P.M. Shipping weight 116 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **89.00**



GOV'T. SURPLUS! JUST RELEASED!

## 2 TON, 6-WHEEL HYDRAULIC LIFT TRAILERS

USE FOR: Conveyor ramp • Boat trailer • Lumber • Pipe • Pole trailer • Machinery trailer • Hydraulic dump for grain wagon • Coal truck • Lift Truck • Variable height hydraulic work table • Removable rack permits use of hydraulic lift for other installations.

Outstanding features of these Trailers are:—4000 lbs. payload. 2 individual hydraulic lifts complete with hand pumps & valves. 6-18"x6.5 pneumatic tires. Manual screw-down brakes. Ball-bearing axles. V-shape long rack—8' long. Towing tongue, 54" lift. Wheelbase 98". Ground clearance—4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Tread width—52". Overall width—58". Overall length including drawbar—167". Gov't. Cost \$685.00. Ship. wt. 1400 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **169.50**



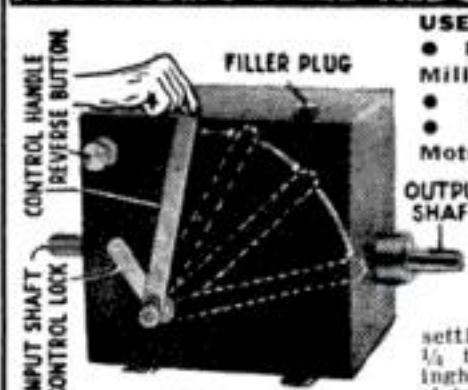
Item #356

Use the adjustable height load rack for boats, lumber, poles or pipe. By adding a plate, you have a ramp adjustable to freight car or truck body height. Add a grain wagon body to the frame for a perfect self-contained hydraulic dump wagon. Mount work-in-process on trailers, permitting adjustment of work height for maximum efficiency. Easy launching and recovery of boats from sloping beaches is done by hydraulically raising and lowering either end of load rack.

## HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC and AIR EQUIPMENT

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc. ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW.

## HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER with FINGERTIP CONTROL



ITEM #115

a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Shafts measure  $\frac{5}{8}$ " diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gov't acquisition cost \$428.00. Ship. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago..... **54.50**

ITEM #150—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore, 12" stroke. Use either foot or clevis mounting. Will lift 4400 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. Overall length 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Shipping weight 8 lbs. Postpaid..... **18.00**

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding

**FREE FALL EDITION 1953 CATALOG, 52 PAGES**, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory and workshop. Every item is unconditionally guaranteed. You save on everything! Write today.

## D. C. GENERATORS

Item #91

—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps, —30 volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz, Gov't. Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 18"x10"x7". F.O.B. Chicago..... **35.00**



Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$300.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 15"x9"x6". F.O.B. Chicago.. **22.50**

## NEW AIR FORCE SURPLUS—SHATTERPROOF AIR TANK

Use for air compressors, surge tanks, CO-2 tanks, liquid containers, floats, buoys, 24" long—4" diameter— $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread port. Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **2.50**

## CONTINENTAL "RED SEAL" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. ENGINE

Item #97—Power for lawn mowers, garden tractors, pumps, generators, compressors, tillers, rakes, plows, feed mills, milking machines and motor scooters. Brand new Continental "Red Seal" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. gasoline engine, Model AA-7, single cylinder, 4 cycle, with 6:1 gear reducer. At 1800 RPM engine speed, shaft turns at 300 RPM. Complete with muffler, starter rope, oil bath air cleaner, killer button and governor. Economical to operate—runs 5 hours on one gallon of gas. Shipping weight 60 lbs. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. A \$74.00 value. Order now. Limited quantities. F.O.B. Chicago..... **47.50**



## ITEM #126—FOUR-WAY OPEN CENTER CONTROL VALVE

with built-in adjustable relief valve. Factory set at 1000 P.S.I., spring loaded neutral position, for use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Fully balanced plunger type, smooth, positive, easy operation. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series of any combinations desired. Has  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe thread inlet and outlet.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe thread cylinder ports. Newly manufactured to our specifications. Ship. wt. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. An outstanding buy! F.O.B. Chicago..... **21.50**



## Brand new—DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER



ITEM #355—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bore and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " stroke, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " stainless steel piston rod. Lift capacity 5000 lbs., using 1000 lbs. pump pressure. Manufactured by Delco Remy Division of General Motors Corporation. Clevis mounting on base and piston rod for  $\frac{7}{16}$ " bolt. Overall length closed 21". Distance between centers 19". Supplied with fittings to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " pipe thread. Brand new—in original carton. F.O.B. Chicago **16.00**

ITEM #355A—Same unit, but supplied with built in spring to provide cushion effect on power stroke and rapid return. F.O.B. CHICAGO..... **17.00**

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PS-11**



# CHAN NEL LOCK pliers

## The most versatile tools on your bench



**CHAN NEL LOCK**  
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE



### here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line—you'll find a style and model to do any job better.

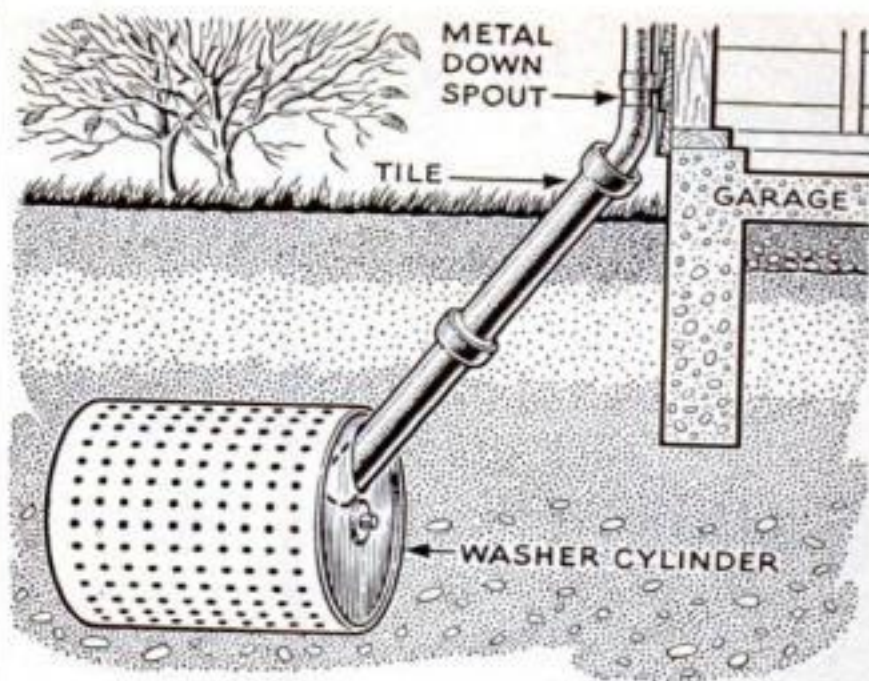


**CHAN NEL LOCK**  
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETE ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION D<sup>o</sup>ARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

274 POPULAR SCIENCE



### Washer Drum Makes Dry Well

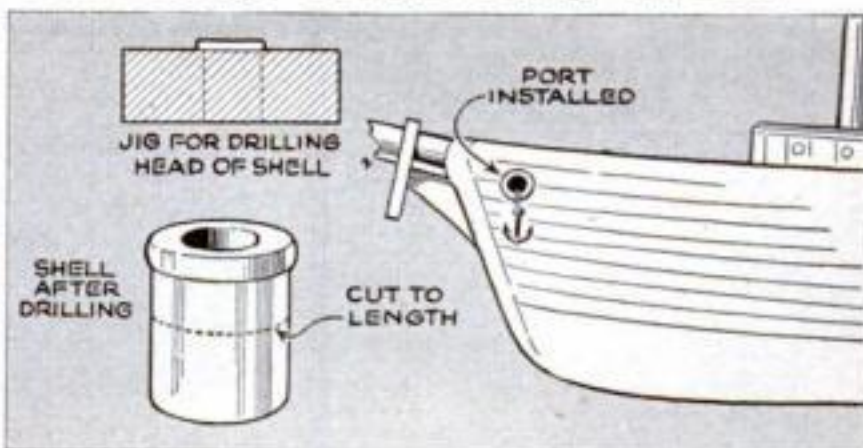
THE clothes tumbler from an old cylinder-type washing machine can serve as a dry well. Close the end with nonrusting metal and bury it below the frost line.

### Cutting Makes Keys Compact

IF YOU carry a number of keys you can make them less bulky and weighty by drilling new holes through them just above the stops and cutting away excess metal. Fasten them together with a flat-headed bolt and nut, tighten till they turn stiffly, and then rivet.—Will Thomas, Buffalo.



### Cartridge Trims Ship Model



POLISHED metal fittings help dress up a model steam or sailboat. If you want a neat anchor port for a ship model, use an empty rifle shell. You can make a drilling jig for the shell from any small block of wood. Drill a centered hole through the head and saw the casing off short. To mount the port, bore a suitable hole in the bow of the ship and press or cement the shell in place.



# NEW!

## DO-IT-YOURSELF CARBURETOR CLEANING KIT

Everything\* you need to clean your own carburetor right on the engine without taking it apart

\*Includes pint of GUMOUT and easy-to-use applicator.



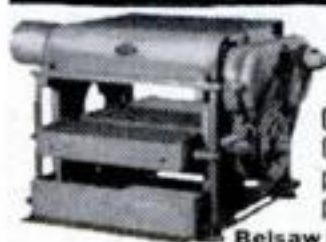
Get better engine performance—smoother idling, faster pick-up, greater gasoline economy. Eliminate engine stalling, bucking, and fuel waste caused by a dirty gummed-up carburetor.

Keep your carburetor clean all the time. Do it yourself with GUMOUT and KIT—sold by leading auto supply stores, service stations, car dealers. GUMOUT refills always available from your dealer.

If your local dealer can't supply you, order direct. \$3.95 postpaid.

GUMOUT DIVISION  
PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY  
2690 LISBON ROAD, CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

## DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW



Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: • Full 12 1/2" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 24" a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbing, Tongue, Groove, Matching. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send today for free literature and prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 1023 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo

LOW DOWN  
PAYMENT  
EASY  
TERMS

## Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"!

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes your shaving mug obsolete! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can. No brush, no greasy cream. Just push valve—out comes lather! New AERO SHAVE contains 3 beard softeners, wilts toughest whiskers in hard or soft water. And built-in Lano-Lotion soothes your skin. Handy metal container has turret top, won't leak when you travel. Get an AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb. Only 59¢.

CONTAINS SOOTHING LANO-LOTION

Use "Push-Button" Lather

# AERO SHAVE

ONLY 59¢



## The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



The complete sharpener, featured in FORTUNE and other leading magazines. Anyone can use... guarantees precise grinding and spacing of teeth. Operates on your own power table. Complete with patented Index Plate, facing block for mitre and \$3.00 grinding wheel—no extras needed. Sharpens circular saws up to 12" diameter. Saves time and money. Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage.

Model 6-12P  
\$16.50 Postpaid

QUICK-WAY Saw Company  
13 Riverside  
Corning, N.Y.

## FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!



• Lubricates



• Prevents Rust

• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

# 3-IN-ONE Oil





## make your **HANDS** **MORE CREATIVE** with **X-acto Knives and Tools**

Creative hands can be your greatest asset... X-acto knives and tools help the intelligent coordination of active minds and agile fingers... they can develop skill and dexterity in any art or handicraft you select.



Whether it's boat whittling, model airplanes, wood-carving, leathercraft, model railroads or any other handicraft, you can make your hands more creative with "designed-for-the-job" precision-engineered X-acto knives, tools and handicraft kits.



X-acto offers the complete line of handicraft knives, interchangeable blades, tools and attractive kits.



From 25¢ to \$30.—at dealers everywhere.



No. 82  
X-ACTO KNIFE CHEST  
\$4.20



Send 20¢ to cover postage  
for our new illustrated  
28-page Catalog.



**X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.**  
440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York

# NOW-

## LAY OUT PERFECT RIGHT ANGLES IN SECONDS



Simple! A big time-saver! Gives you absolutely accurate right angles for all construction work, laying tiles, etc., etc. New Roe Steel Tape Square is a top quality tape for all kinds of measurements. In addition, it is the perfect answer for engineers, contractors, masons, builders and all others who need longer right angles than afforded by carpenters' squares. On the Roe Steel Tape Square a 3, 4, 5 right angle is laid out on the tape with two swivel joints, and two eyelets located at the reference points. The Tape Square is a 50 foot tape. It has a white background; is permanently easy to read; quick winding; has flush-folding handle; press button center; roller mouthpiece. The case is metal-banded leatherette, with right angle diagram stamped on back. Materials and workmanship guaranteed. Your choice of a 3', 4', 5' (#345) or a 6', 8', 10' (No. 6810) triangle. Price \$5.00 postpaid complete with instructions. Money back guarantee within 10 days. Send check, cash, or money order.

**JUSTUS ROE & SONS, INC.**  
PATCHOGUE, NEW YORK  
Makers of Fine Steel Tapes since 1876

## HANDY FOR ALL METAL REPAIRS!

FREE Illustrated  
Booklet, "Solder-  
ing Simplified."  
Tells you how. Send  
postcard today.

**KESTER  
SOLDER COMPANY**  
4254 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE  
CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS



## WIZARD WITH WOOD



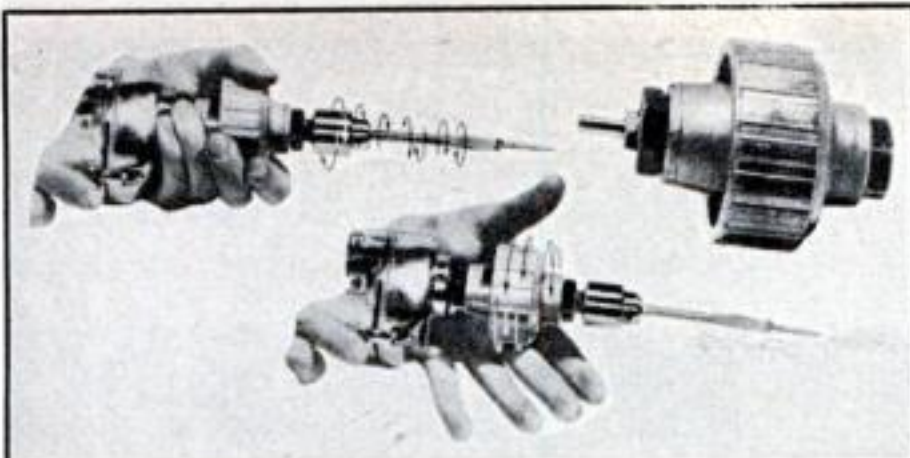
Get that natural wood finish with  
**SATINLAC®**

On furniture, woodwork, or panelled walls Satinlac works like magic to bring out and preserve the natural grain and color. Easy to brush or spray.

Write for leaflet P15 — UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.







### Babco 5-to-1 Speed Reducer Fits 1/4" Drills

Convert your 1/4" electric drill to electric screwdriver—drill holes to 1 1/4" in wood; 1/2" in masonry. Planetary gear system gives tremendous torque increase. Adapters furnished to use 1/4" or 1/2" chuck. Instant starting, stopping with hand clutch control. To operate tool grip reducer, release to stop. \$9.95 ppd.



### Babco Right Angle Drive for 1/4" Drills

Close coupled, fits on drill spindle. Remove chuck, attach to angle drive. Twice drill speed for sanding or half for polishing. Easy to drill in close spaces. \$4.95 ppd. Heavy-duty angle drive for 1/2" elec. drills \$19.95 ppd. At hdw. stores and tool dealers or from Babcock Mfg. Co., 6259 Claremont Ave., Oakland 18, California.



**Darra-James**  
**POWER TOOLS**  
*Better Than Ever!*

WRITE For Catalogs to 900 PLAINFIELD ST.  
**TOOLKRAFT CORP., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

### WELLWORTH Compressor Outfit FOR WORKSHOP AND FARM



Both valves in-head, bronze bearings, splash lubrication, "V" belt drive, intake muffler and cleaner, 2" bore, 1 1/4" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lbs. pressure. Need 1/4 h.p. motor or equal gas engine. Unit includes, compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, safety valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4 way cross and 3 nipples. **READY TO ASSEMBLE.** Complete Outfit, wt. 30 lbs. **\$32.45**

with 6" x 24" tank.....**\$38.50**  
Outfit with 12 1/2" x 24" tank.....**\$48.50**  
Compressor only, Model 800.....**\$20.50**  
Unit less compressor, wt. 14 lbs.....**\$12.45**

### WELLWORTH COMPRESSOR SPECIALS

Model 800	Model W3	Model W7
As in above unit 2" bore, 1 1/4" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with 1/4 h.p. motor	2 1/2" x 2", 2.55 to 4.80 cfm up to 150 lbs. for heavy duty work. Use 1/2-1 1/2-3/4 h.p. motor	2 cylinder 2 1/2" x 2", 5.10 to 8.50 cfm up to 150 lbs. Use with 1/2-3/4-1-1 1/2 h.p. motor. Heavy duty compressor.
<b>\$20.50</b>	<b>\$29.95</b>	<b>\$59.95</b>
Ship. wt. 16 lbs.	Ship. wt. 24 lbs.	Ship. wt. 45 lbs.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG DEPT. PS11

**WELLWORTH TRADING CO.**  
1832 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

# SAVE MONEY WORK TIME WITH

**MILLERS FALLS  
TOOLS**

SINCE  
1868



**No. 814** with  
**\$19.85** **Millers Falls**  
**Precision Chuck**  
As shown with Jacobs  
Geared Key Chuck—\$22.35

### Biggest Value in 1/4" Drills

The last word in modern design—a rugged fistful of power that drills up to 1/4" in steel—to 1" in wood with the new power bits. Also operates many time and work saving accessories.



**12-piece  
Drill Kit**  
**\$29.95**



**25-piece  
Drill Kit**  
**\$42.25**



**Right-Angle  
Drive**  
**\$4.95**



**Buffing &  
Sanding  
Attachment**  
**\$8.45**

### Most Powerful 1/2" Utility Drill

For men who want full 1/2" drilling capacity in steel. A real husky—yet it weighs only 8 lbs. Ideal for the home shop, for farm use, for repair and service men.



**No. 912**  
**\$40.95**  
with Jacobs  
Geared Key Chuck

### Your Best Buy in Portable Saws

Compact, safe, easy to use—this 6" heavy-duty saw will handle 90% of all sawing jobs. Maximum cut: 1 7/8". Adjustable for depth and angle. Full 1/2 h.p. Weighs only 10 1/2 lbs.



**No. 610** **\$59.50** **No. 700 7" Saw**  
with capacity  
of 2 3/8"—**\$67.95**

### Most Versatile Tool You Can Own

It buffs, sands, grinds, polishes, waxes, wire brushes, drills, mixes paints. And, it's the only tool of its kind that's made for doing both rotary disc and fine-finish orbital sanding.



**No. 966**  
with 6"  
rubber

pad, 6"  
lamb's  
wool  
bonnet,  
three 6"  
sanding  
discs

**\$37.50**

Send for Free Booklet  
**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**  
GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS



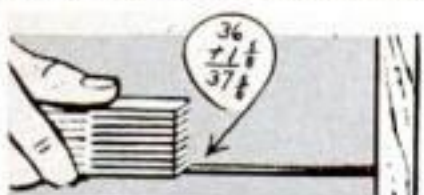
# ONLY the X226

Extension Rule  
gives you...

## STANLEY



Easy marking gauge in even lengths. Square ends guide rule.



Conventional and centered inside measurement reading . . . using brass slide.

Opening in even 1/2 foot sticks . . . end to end in most-used lengths. 12", 18", 24"

Green end features — 4-times tougher plastic finish, nickel silver positive-lock joints, easy-reading big black numbers, extra-thick rock maple sticks.

## "YANKEE" TOOLS



"Yankee" Push Drill No. 41 — "100 Plus" — Bore small holes in wood or plastics with one hand. 8 drill points (1/16" — 11/64") in handle. Durable. All metal. Chromium plated.

"Yankee" No. 1993 Vise — Accurately machined, convenient. Used with swivel base on bench for hand work, quickly removed from base for machine work. Four jaw widths: 1 1/2", 2", 2 3/4" and 4".

STANLEY TOOLS  
New Britain, Connecticut  
THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

## STANLEY

Indispensable for hobbyist, handyman, home owner — "How To Work With Tools and Wood". 192 pages, more than 150 illustrations and facts. Cross-indexed. Only \$2.00 ppd.



STANLEY TOOLS, 4113 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.  
(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 4113 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)

Please send me:

- ☐ "How to Work with Tools and Wood" (T-135). I enclose \$2.00. ☐ FREE Stanley Rule Folder No. T-142 ☐ FREE "Yankee" Tool Book No. Y-14

Name .....

Address .....

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

THOUSANDS OF USERS SAY  
**HANDIEST SMALL PARTS CABINET**  
SO CONVENIENT IN HOME, SHOP, OFFICE

**ONLY \$5.95**

FOR 16 DRAWER UNIT  
ALL METAL



32 drawers  
(96 compartments)  
15 1/4 in. x 12 1/4 in. x 6 in.  
Drawers — 1 1/4 in. x 2 3/4 in. x 5 7/8 in.



16 drawers  
(48 compartments)  
7 3/4 in. x 12 1/4 in. x 6 in.  
Drawers — 1 1/4 in. x 2 3/4 in. x 5 7/8 in.

Just the cabinet to store those hundreds of small items such as nails, screws, nuts, stamps, hobby needs, fishing lures and flies, assembly components, etc. Ideal for gifts, too. Gray baked enamel finish, welded steel, aluminum drawers, rubber feet. Shipped postage prepaid — 32 drawer unit, \$9.95; 16 drawer unit, \$5.95. Satisfaction or your money back. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders. Checks or money orders—no C. O. D.'s, please.

MANUFACTURED BY PERKINS PRODUCTS, INC.  
170 E. MARKET STREET ALLIANCE, OHIO



## MAGNETS

**225 lb. PULL**

GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.  
No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00  
No. S-675 (Weights 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block \$10.50  
No. S-650 (Weights 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50  
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00  
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets. . . . \$ 1.50  
Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.  
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, 3/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit. **only \$54.50** Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "T" 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

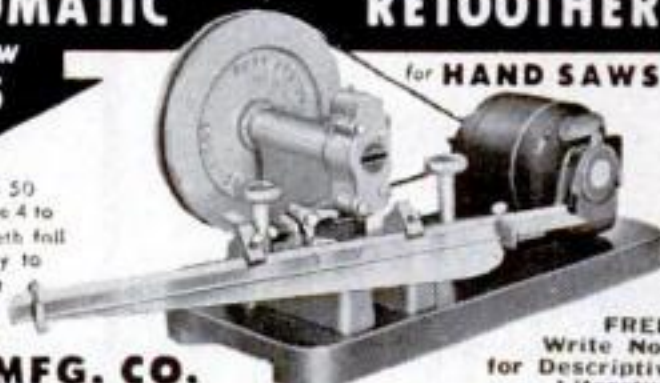
## AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW PROFITS

## RETOOTHER

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.



**BURR MFG. CO.**

8943-R VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

FREE! Write Now for Descriptive Literature

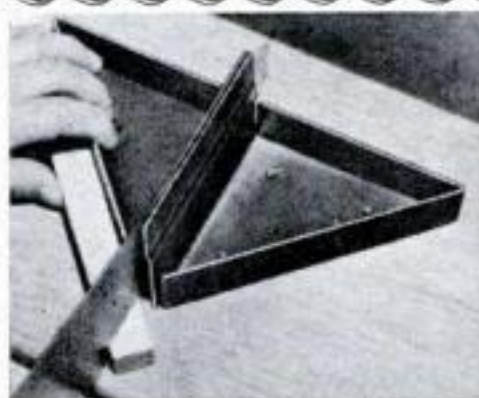


*Gifts he will use*



**THE HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF.** No more bother with loose or splintered handles. Estwing "Unbreakable" tools are forged in one-piece from tough tool steel. Grip is genuine leather, most comfortable and durable. Individually packed in colorful gift boxes. Axe \$4.50, hammer \$3.65. At all leading hardware stores. Write for FREE catalog.

ESTWING MFG. CO., Dept. M, Rockford, Illinois



### BELRUS MITRE-BOX

At last, a sensibly priced mitre-box! Heavy gauge steel cadmium plated for durability. Offers 45° & 90° angles. Easily mounted on bench or board. A pleasure to use. Postpaid **\$2.25** only.....

FREE FOLDER  
"Do-it-better-easier" Tools

**Eagle Products** BOX 84 A MERIDEN, CONN.

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



A must for finishing fir plywood —

**FIRZITE®**

Tames that "wild grain" on fir plywood. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking; insures perfect finish of paint, stain, enamel.

Write for leaflet P13- UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



## CEILINGS CRACKED? NEED MORE ROOM? WANT TO Modernize YOUR HOME?

Do the job easily,  
quickly at low cost with

### UPSON PANELS

#### or CEILING TILE

#### For Cracked Ceilings:

No messy replastering! No ordeal of housecleaning! Apply **Upson Kuver-Krak Panels** on furring strips right over old plaster. Unique floating fasteners eliminate face nailing. Waterproofed and washable, **Upson Ceiling Tiles** are 12-in. sq., applied with matching color pins! Both give you a beautiful new crackproof ceiling in a matter of hours!

#### For Modernization:

**All Weather Panels** — 6 ply, laminated, waterproofed. Strong, perfect for exterior siding and sheathing. 7 sizes. **Strong-Bilt Panels**—beautiful pebbled surface. Easy to paint or paper. Up to full wall sizes. **Upson Panels** saw like wood. Take screws, nails, fixtures. Impact resistant. High insulation value. See your lumber dealer or send coupon now!



Upson Floating Fastener



Closet under stairs



Beautify your fireplace



Extra closet in bedroom



Your own bar

### THE UPSON COMPANY

51011 Upson Point, Lockport, N. Y.

I enclose 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet. Include Instruction Sheet for applying Upson Ceilings and working drawings for Storage Wall FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_

NOVEMBER 1953 279





# Be a "Do-it-Yourself" Santa with easy-to-use FIR PLYWOOD

THIS YEAR, do your Christmas shopping at home—in your own workshop. Save money by making your own gifts and decorations with inexpensive fir plywood. You'll have a lot of fun and satisfaction in the process. Whether it's a doll house for your daughter . . . new kitchen cabinets for the wife . . . or life-size Christmas cut-outs—you'll do a better job, faster . . . with light, strong, good-looking fir plywood.

**ASK FOR DFPA-INSPECTED FIR PLYWOOD**

**get all 10 plans for only 10¢**

...see your lumber dealer or send 10¢ to Douglas Fir Plywood Assn., Dept. C, Tacoma, Washington. (Offer good in U. S. A. only)

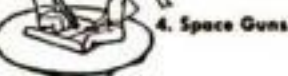
Child's drawing desk is one of 10 projects shown below



1. Rocket Club House



3. Flying Saucer



7. TV Snack Table



9. Cut-out Angel and Choir Boy

10. Giant Building Toy



8. Cut-out Santa



SANTA SAYS:

**"A WONDERFUL HOBBY WORKSHOP GIFT!"**

Cut Perfect Grooves On Your Saw With

**Warren DADO SAWING WASHERS**

**Not One—Not 12 But 40 Different Cuts**

Warren Washers—engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves with your present power saw. 40 micromatic adjustments—just dial the desired width. Strengthens blade, eliminates vibration—leave on saw for straight cuts. No burning or chewing. Over 250,000 satisfied users. Get genuine Warren Washers—they're GUARANTEED! Arbor sizes  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1". See your dealer or write direct.

Send for Free Booklet

**WARREN WASHERS CO.**

DEPT. 51, BOX 98, NORTH END STATION

280 POPULAR SCIENCE

ONLY **\$4.95** PER SET

\* DETROIT, MICH.

## FILE SAWS FOR PROFIT!

**BeMaCo RAPID SAW FILER**

**MAKES SAW FILING EASY.** Opens the door to extra profits. A power driven filer that takes the work out of saw filing. Anyone can operate it. Gives full control to the operator. Priced Right. Write for literature today!

**BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set—**

Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws. Perfect hammer and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw shops across the country.

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**

Saw Machine Div. 7-5

800 SO. 1515 AVENUE

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.



START EARNING TODAY!

## MAKE \$100 A WEEK—SPARE TIME!

**Assemble & Install Buckeye Screen & Glass Combination STORM WINDOWS**

• Shipped Knocked-Down. Glass & Screen  
• Thousands Sold. Panels Interchangeable  
• Redwood or Aluminum. Summer or Winter  
• Finest Quality.

Make up to \$10.00 an hour SPARE TIME, assembling Buckeye Storm Windows. Sell year 'round—no slack period. Quick, easy to assemble. A sound, legitimate business. You risk nothing; no tools to buy; no big stock needed. We're 20 year-old company, A-1 financially.

Some Attractive Dealer Territories Still Open—Write!

**FHA FINANCING THROUGH YOUR BANK**  
Buckeye Storm Windows can be financed on FHA Plan. Add them to any home for as little as \$5.00 a month. No down payment. See your bank.



You Pay Only **\$6.65**

For Redwood Storm Window to fit 28 1/2" x 56 1/2" window (screen & glass not included)

**BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.**  
1378 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio



# RENEW WOOD FLOORS

QUICKLY • EASILY



Remove old finish, wax and dirt with a Red Devil Sanding Machine. You can rent one very inexpensively from your local dealer.

Then brush on either floor seal, varnish or shellac to provide a hard, smooth base for the wax and to bring out the beauty of the wood grain.



Then the Red Devil FP-33 Floor Conditioner is put to work. With the waxing brushes a smooth, even coat of paste wax is applied to the floor.



With the buffing pads in place the Red Devil FP-33 easily completes the job by polishing the floor to a glistening, satiny finish.

Easy as this, if you have the right tools and know how to use them.

your...

## Red Devil

Hardware or Paint Dealer can take care of both these needs. Get full details by getting your FREE copy of Red Devil's "How To Maintain Wood Floors" from your dealer or mail the coupon today.

Remember— you want Red Devil Tools—the kind professionals use.



### Red Devil Tools.

Box 143

Irvington 11, N. J.

Please send me "How To Maintain Wood Floors"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

3036

## LEJAY—FARM—HOME WORKSHOP—HOBBY EQUIPMENT..

### HYDRAULIC SPECIALS



**No. 6—DOUBLE ACTION CYLINDER** 1 1/2" bore, 26" stroke, 1" shaft. Lifting capacity 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 35". Bolt mount at bottom, clevis at top. \$55.00 value, now only **\$15.95**

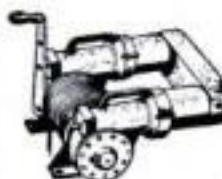


**No. 7—DOUBLE ACTION CYLINDER** 2 1/2" bore, 7" stroke, 5/8" shaft. Lifting capacity 4500 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Overall length 16". Standard feet mounting with threaded shaft. \$50.00 value. **\$14.15**

**No. HP4—Hand Pump with handle**—Built in check valve—capacity 2000 lbs. Pressure. \$55.00 value .... **\$11.25**



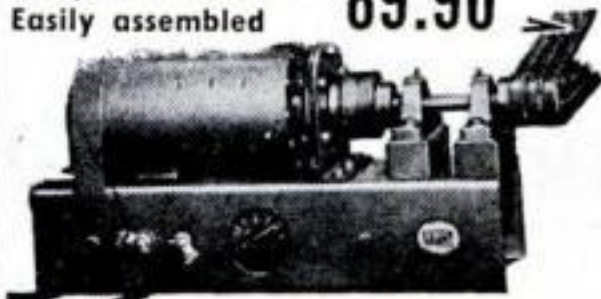
**No. 211—Pesco Type pump** for oil, water, air. 1" pipe thread ports. Splined self-aligning shaft .... **\$15.25**



**No. NB4—Double Drum Winch.** Includes 2 separate 1 ton hoists driven by own 24 volt DC motor. Operated together handles loads up to 2 tons. Comes furnished with 60 ft. 3/16 in. steel cable. Govt. surplus like new. .... **\$59.95**

### WELDER—our FINEST and BEST

Complete Kit form. **\$89.90**  
Easily assembled



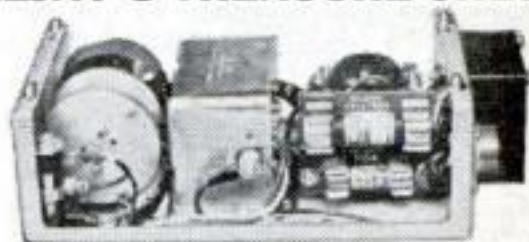
Contains **POWERFUL** 300-400 ampere aircraft generator. Original cost over \$300.00. This **WELDER** has power, performance and durability. Includes dial type rheostat. Special LeJay Arc-stabilizer. Equipped with triple V type pulley. Complete with special mounting base. Ready for assembly. **\$89.90**

**No. SM4—Sheet Metal Master** made special by LeJay is a resistance control designed and built for welders using aircraft generators. It converts these welders from 75 amp. minimum to 50 amp. minimum to make easy welding on thin materials. .... **\$10.95**

**No. RV1—Surplus Line Valve** 3/4" Standard pipe thread valve. This is a Govt. surplus valve. Rust proof, constructed to rigid govt. specifications. Can be used in water lines, air line, oil tanks, gasoline tanks or any place that requires a valve. Original cost much more. A buy at .... **\$2.35**



### LEJAY'S TREASURE CHEST



**No. 44TC. LeJay's Treasure Chest** for experimenters. Truly a treasure chest packed full of useful items for experience, research, and fun. Look what you get: Heavy terminal block. 24V relay with heavy contacts of fine silver. Fuse block with clips. Terminals and mounting bracket. Noise filter. 80 v. Carbon Pile. Variable resistor, plus assortment of plated nuts, bolts, screws, clips, spring snap locks. Its the bargain of the age at .... **\$1.98**

**No. 182 Powerful Hand Lantern.** Navy tested. Sturdy case. Throws powerful beam. Moisture proof. Use in snow and rain. Handy carrying handle. Fine for around home, barnyards, boats, hunting, etc. Surplus. Good condition—worth many times more. Only **\$2.99**

**Reach Yourself Books.** Used by Gov't. to teach trades to service men. Each book authentic and complete. Approved by War Dept. as excellent instruction for specialized training for home study. Thousands sold to our customers. Worth much more. Surplus price **99c**

#### ORDER BY NUMBER

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. Electricity for Beginners           | All 6 books for \$1.99 ppd. |
| 2. Machine Tool Operation              |                             |
| 3. Basic Mathematics Vol. No. 1        |                             |
| 4. Basic Mathematics Vol. No. 2        |                             |
| 5. Small business                      |                             |
| 6. Mathematics relative to Electricity |                             |

**ORDER FROM THIS AD. WE SHIP C.O.D.**

Send check, money order or cash today—Money back guarantee

**LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**

723 LEJAY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

**FREE CATALOG** Real buys on farm and workshop equipment. Write today for your own copy.





## CHISEL AND PUNCH



QUICKLY AND EASILY

WITH **P & C** TOOLS.



You go through the toughest metal with ease when you use a tough, rugged P & C Chisel or Punch. Made from special analysis alloy steel, hot forged, heat-treated and specially edged. Every P & C Tool is fully guaranteed and is always "the BEST tool money can buy"

Send 10c today for P & C's complete catalog. All info on over 300 tools.

**P & C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY**

Dept. F-1153, Box 5926  
Portland 22, Oregon

Buy your P & C TOOLS from this handy display

Get what you want...and...save dollars, too...  
**SEND--TODAY--FOR THIS**  
**Hunt's**  
**BIG, NEW**  
**WOODWORKERS**  
**CATALOG NO. 20**



144 pages of bargains. New, low, money-saving prices. Finest selection of domestic and imported hardwoods--all kinds, all properly kiln dried.

Like thousands of woodworkers all over the U.S.A.--you'll get what you want and save money, too--with this famous book. Filled with everything you need.

Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...ornaments...moldings...hardware...tools...and...pages of information, tips, ideas. Send for your copy--right now. Only 15¢--refundable on first order.

QUICK DELIVERY

Maple, mahogany, red cedar, oak, cherry, poplar, walnut, and many others--all properly seasoned...and...kiln dried.

ONLY 15¢

MAIL TODAY

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-11, Chicago 8, Ill.

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 20. Enclosed is 15¢--refundable on my first order.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## NEW SPEED FOR YOU WHATEVER YOU GLUE!

IT GRABS FAST—BUT FAST!



Handy Plastic Wonder Gun  
You Can Refill

In 20 to 30 minutes you can sand, saw, trim or work the wood. Saves you 6 hours working time per job. Handy, unbreakable gun. Carry in kit or apron pocket. Can't spill. Can't dry out. Invisible glue line. Wipes clean. No odor. Ideal for

bookbinding, mending, too. Refill from large economy size Wilhold Glue—at your dealer or write today for 6 oz. shop size Glu-Bird, only \$1.25 postpaid. Enclose check or M.O. (C.O.D. extra). Money back guarantee.

**WILHOLD GLUE CO.**

Los Angeles 31, Calif. • Chicago 8, Ill.

## SAVE MONEY ON TOOLS!

HIGH SPEED

### 1/2 SHANK DRILL SETS

5 PC. SET No. 32	\$9.55	10 PC. SET No. 33	\$17.40
------------------------	--------	-------------------------	---------

Both sets include sizes from 1/8" to 1-3/16". Highest tungsten content, sharp and ready to go. Reconditioned—all have at least 70% of original flute length. Fit any 1/2" drill, drill press or chuck.

WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG



**T&T TOOL CO.** Dept. - 122  
7667 GRAND RIVER  
DETROIT 4, MICH.

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



For a blond or pickled finish use

### WHITE FIRZITE®

Produces magical "woody" effects on plywood and solid lumber. For light pastel tones, tint White Firzite with Colors-in-Oil.

Write for leaflet P14—UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



**PROVED** by Unbiased Road Tests

# OIL USAGE CUT 33% with Miracle Power



Many lubrication "aids" claim to help engines. Here's *proof* that Miracle Power improves lubrication. Wetmore Hodges & Asso-

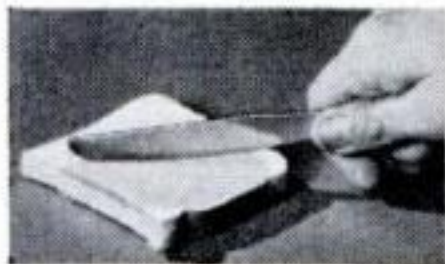
ciates, independent research laboratory, ran a comparative road test of two truck engines under identical commercial hauling conditions.

**Results:** After 33,703 miles, the Miracle Power engine was using 33% less oil, had 13% greater compression, 50% more spark plug life, 49% less cylinder wear, 15% less ring wear.

Why? Because Miracle Power is a blend of super lubricating agents including colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension. Used in gas and oil, Miracle Power clings to metal, holds oil longer, lubricates even when oil is temporarily absent (such as right after starting) or burns off due to excess engine temperatures.

Insist on Miracle Power in gas and oil—remember it's *proven results*.

## Stops DRY STARTING Damage... Treats the Engine, Not the Oil



**METAL ABSORBS MIRACLE POWER AS BREAD ABSORBS BUTTER**—Miracle Power fills microscopic valleys in metal with a breathlike graphoid film. This film holds oil preventing Dry Starting damage (metal to metal contact during the up to five minutes it takes to pump oil to vital parts after starting). It also lubricates when the oil film breaks or burns off.



Lubricates *Right*... from the Start

Get Miracle Power (money back guarantee) at gas stations, garages and Ford, Kaiser-Frazer, Willys and other car dealers — 75c (\$1.00 in Canada)

© The AP Parts Corp., 1953

**THE AP** Miracle Power Division  
PARTS CORPORATION  
813 AP Building • Toledo 1, Ohio  
Manufacturers of:  
MUFFLERS • PIPES • MIRACLE POWER • dgf 123

## CHAMPIONS

**CHOICE of the EXPERTS**

for  
**Dependability, Performance and Long Life**

**INSIST ON CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR!**

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



## SHARPEN ALL YOUR SAWS AND SAVE!



**SENSATIONAL NEW SUPER FILER** joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when the file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file \$9.95 ppd. **GUARANTEED**

"**TRU-CIRCLE**" SAW SET automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95 ppd.



**HAND SAW FILER AND JOINTER** So easy to sharpen any hand saw like new with this sensational filing jig and jointer \$2.95 ppd.

**FREE FOLDER WRITE TODAY**

A. D. McBURNEY • 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. S-35

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 6 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

**BANDSAW BELT SANDER SAVE \$50.00 OR MORE**

### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

- 17x28 in. table, 18½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ¾" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....\$22.95  
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$25.90  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$24.90

### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ¾" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.

- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide.
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 1½ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....\$23.95  
Returns kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.

For shipment up to 600 miles, add 3%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.

Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander and 12" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—Sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS** P. O. Box 1-VL, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

NOVEMBER 1953 283



**FREE**

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING  
TV & RADIO CATALOG

# ALLIED'S 1954 ELECTRONICS BUYING GUIDE

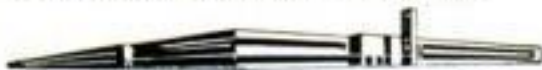
268  
VALUE-  
PACKED  
PAGES



SAVE ON  
EVERYTHING  
IN TV AND  
RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders,  
Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers  
and Soundmen...

Get ALLIED's big 268-page  
Catalog featuring the world's  
largest selections of latest top-  
quality electronic equipment  
at lowest, money-saving  
prices. See the newest in cus-  
tom TV chassis, TV accesso-  
ries, FM and AM radios, High-  
Fidelity sound, Amateur  
equipment, P.A. systems,  
recorders, test instruments,  
builders' kits, industrial elec-  
tronic supplies—plus thou-  
sands of parts, tubes, tools  
and books. Get more for your  
money—send today for your  
FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog!



NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO  
ultra-modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

## ALLIED RADIO

SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-LL-3  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

SEE  
THE MUSCLES IN A  
**WISE-GRIP  
WRENCH!**

No. 10-W  
\$2.60



### Double-Lever Action Locks Jaws with TON-GRIP

Look INSIDE the most useful tool in the world! Only Double-  
Lever action could provide **Ton-Grip**. See how a squeeze of  
the hand locks jaws to work! Won't slip. Can hold, twist,  
bend, pull, ratchet, cut! How you'll USE it! 7" and 10" only  
\$1.85 to \$2.60. At your hardware dealer.

Manufactured Only By

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-11, DeWitt, Nebr.

TO LOCATE THE WOOD STUDS IN YOUR WALL

## USE A DOWSER \*



When hanging mirrors, pictures, shelves.  
Also when repairing or altering.

\$2.00 Ppd. Money-back guarantee.

Complete Instructions—No C.O.D.'s

The Roll of the Ball Finds the Stud in the Wall  
You May Need One Tomorrow!

Usual Trade Discounts to Dealers.

FORD PRODUCTS, Dept. R-2, Port Chester, N. Y.

## Send for this Giant Automotive Catalog



& Save to 50% on All Parts & Accessories

### 1953 EDITION JUST OUT!

World's largest Auto Accessory & Parts  
Catalog. Over 50,000 items:—Hollywood  
Accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt  
Engines. Everything for all cars & trucks.  
We have that Hard-To-Get part. Jam packed  
with bargains. Completely illustrated. (134  
pages). Send 25c (Refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917-TT Archer Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Ill.

## TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

PROFESSIONAL MECHANICS HAND TOOLS

Farm, Household and Special Tools

TOP QUALITY, FACTORY GUARANTEED

Write Today for  
FREE CATALOG

MECHANICS TOOLS CO.

Dept. W Oakland 8 Calif

WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT

4WAY

ONLY  
\$14.75

f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Acclaimed by thousands of  
Homeowners, Mechanics and  
Hobbyists as the welder of  
1001 uses. Easily operated  
from properly wired 110 volt  
AC or DC line. The ideal gift  
with a life-long use...Order today  
on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-M  
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Ill.



Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories...to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.



**WAR SURPLUS** AND DOMESTIC **SAVING** **SAVE UP TO 90%**

**D. C. GENERATORS—\$14.95**



The generators listed below will weld up to 3/8" plate steel or better. They all can be used as a combination welder and light plant.

Generators (Used) Pl. Perfect condition. 200 Amps. 28 Volts. 2500 to 4500 RPM.

Wt. 53 lbs. Approx Govt Cost \$350. **\$14.95.**  
Electric Auto-Lite. 140 AMPS. 24 Volt. 2500 RPM. Makes a dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx Govt Cost \$450. **NEW \$20.**

R1 Jack & Heintz. Rated 300 Amps. 30 Volts. Wt. 60 lbs. Approx Govt Cost \$450. Guaranteed perfect. **\$25.**

**MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER** Complete make-up package consisting of one NEW Auto-Lite 140 AMP Generator (can be revved up to over 200 AMP), one giant toggle switch, one voltage regulator and a wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder **Special—WHILE THEY LAST—\$30.**

**AERO JET BUBBLE GOGGLES**



Affords protection over eye glasses or can be worn as plain goggles. Improves vision. Scientifically blended for eye protection and comfort. Gives panoramic view for skiing, farming, driving, boating, shop, fishing, cycling, flying, golfing. Colors: clear—amber—green. **STYRENE. \$2.75 ppd.**

**LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER**

Made for U.S. Ordinance to rigid specification. Portable steel carrying unit, self-contained trouble shooting device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit incl. any circuit & voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out settings & generator performance easily determined. Any 6 or 12 volt system. Great for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Every set checked out in our lab & in perfect condition. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. **GOVT COST \$175. NEW Complete with instruction book—\$36**



**SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 10 ft. Increments**

0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury) Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Ready to install **\$15.95 ppd.**



**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engi neered, carefully tooled to give long life All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea 1-2" cap **\$3.50**

**Send 25c for big 1953 catalog.** Bargains for everyone Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif. Unless otherwise stated.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC., Dept. PS1153**  
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal.

**KING MIDGET AUTO**

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with one bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO**

**WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED**  
**2 PASSENGER AUTO**



**THIS ONE ALL-PURPOSE HOUSEHOLD CEMENT**

**"BONDS ANYTHING TO ANYTHING"**



**Pliobond**

Amazing quick-setting plastic adhesive makes you an expert "Mr. Fixit". Mends leather, metal, wood, glass, rubber, china, fabric, plaster, paper, plastic. Easy to use. Makes strong permanent flexible bond that won't get brittle. Water-proof. Resists oil, chemicals, etc. Bottle 25c. Handy tube 35c.

\* T.M. Reg. The Goodyear T. & R. Co.  
**W. J. RUSCOE CO., AKRON 13, OHIO**

**AT DIME AND HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE**

**Add comfort, convenience and value to your home with**

**SpeedWay Speed Tools**

*Clean up. modernize, repair and build*

Professional type (motor-driven, orbital motion, all-ball-bearing) SpeedSander smooths rough walls, makes plasterboard joints invisible. Sands off old finishes from woodwork or furniture. Smooths, cleans, buffs, rubs and polishes (wet or dry) to a piano finish—makes tedious work easy and fast.



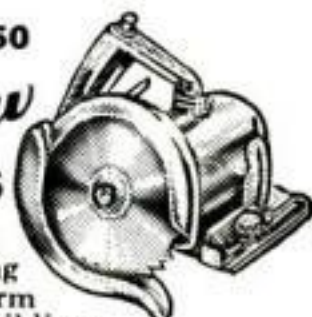
**No. 150 SpeedSander (only) \$34.50**

**No. 150K SpeedSander** in steel carrying case with attachments, accessories and stock of abrasive covers. **\$49.50**

**No. 1000 SpeedSaw \$29.95**



Save half the cost, by fitting your own storm windows, building cabinets, shelves and furniture—it's easy to saw straight, square and accurately with a SpeedSaw. 5" blade, 3500 RPM AC-DC series wound motor. Cast aluminum body and self-closing blade guard. Rip fence and angle adjustment.



**WITH A SpeedDrill**

**No. 400 1/2" SpeedDrill \$39.50**



you can drill holes in wood, metal, steel or concrete (as illustrated). Can build, install, anchor, repair most anything about the house, yard, garage or basement. The portable electric drill has become the basic tool of the modern home for it not only drills holes but with available attachments does a hundred everyday home jobs.

**No. 200 1/4" SpeedDrill \$16.50**



**SpeedWay Painters and Householders Kit \$19.95**



Complete with high speed 1/4" SpeedWay Drill, grinding wheel, wire brush, cotton buff, backer plate, abrasive discs, and paint stirrer, this useful kit costs only **\$19.95**

Write for Bulletin describing over 40 SpeedWay power tools and kits.

**SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO**  
1865 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 60, ILL



# HOBART "Simplified" Arc Welding

**Pays BIG Profits**

250 amp. Gas Drive DC Welder. Has 1KW DC auxiliary power outlet.



## Welds Anywhere!

Would you like to OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—one that pays big from the start—has an unlimited future—yet requires no special talent or big investment? If so, WELDING IS FOR YOU!

Just one low cost Hobart Welder puts you in business. It goes anywhere, handles any job. Gives you better welds—dependable, low cost service. Has exclusive remote control and 1000 combinations of heat on all standard models to make learning and operation easy. Check coupon!



200 amp. portable Gas Drive Welder with air-cooled engine.

## "Build Your Own"

For even greater profits, you can "build your own" combination welder-power plant and save hundreds of dollars over cost of complete factory-built model. All you need do is hook low cost Hobart Generator to a used auto engine.

Model illustrated gives you a 300 amp. AC welder—plus plenty of AC power for operating lights, tools, etc. Check coupon today!



AC Generator Only for building your own comb. welder-power plant.

**Hobart Electrodes** give smooth, tough welds, easy and fast...try them!



## HOBART Trains You —

...for a big pay welding career in this modern, non-profit school. Complete or partial courses. Best equipment and instructors.

**Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-113, Troy, Ohio**  
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

**Free!**

"Welder's Vest Pocket Guide"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-113, TROY, OHIO  
Send complete details on items checked.

☐ Gas Drive Welders ☐ Electric Drive Welders  
☐ Generator Only ☐ Air Cooled Gas Drive  
☐ Welding School ☐ Electrodes ☐ Accessories

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW TOOL**—tilts to any angle  
—Many uses that no other vise can give you.



only **\$7.95**

**IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT**

Only vise that pivots to any angle on ball-and-socket mount and locks quickly and rigidly in position. Ideal for hundreds of uses by hobbyists and around the house. Most practical tool for handling all kinds of small parts and items in shop. Has jaws 2" wide with 2" opening. Sturdily constructed, a permanent tool. Fully guaranteed. Wt. approx. 3 lbs. Jr. Model Price \$7.95.

**LARGER VISE**—same principle of operation—shown at right. Portable for drill press or can be fastened to bench. Jaws 3" wide with 3" opening. Wt. approx. 20 lbs.

Sr. Model  
PRICE

**\$19.95**

Postpaid when check accompanies order for either vise.

**BELLOWS MFG. CO.**

1017 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas



## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.75. E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quarter. \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**  
Clearwater, Fla.

**NO PARTS TO FLY OFF!!**

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 DOWN



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK, "HOW TO MAKE LUMBER".

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**

8465 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

## BRONZE FOUNDRY

**Schools and Home Workshops**  
Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-11  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

## NEW ADJUSTABLE DIAL SAW and Rotary Planer



A twist of the Dial will instantly adjust blades to cut any size hole from 1 1/8 to 2 1/2 inches.

- Cuts Wood, Plastic, Steel, etc.
- ROTARY WOOD PLANER, simply remove pilot drill.
- Will fit 3/8" or 1/2" chuck.
- Inexpensive Replacement Blades

Complete; with 2 sets of steel blades and pilot drill. Postpaid, Only **\$12.95**

See your dealer or order direct

**ERWOOD, INC.** 1774 W. Berteau Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.



the **ORIGINAL!**

**WHIZ  
SAW**



America's First and  
Finest Reciprocal Action Saw

#### Precision Made for Precision Work

Home craftsmen will find Whiz Saw useful for rough cutting jobs as well as precision work. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE... the original WHIZ SAW is one of the most versatile cutting tools ever invented. It cuts with amazing speed wood, bone, plastic fibre, pressed wood, hard rubber, etc. up to 1" thicknesses... it's scientifically designed for cutting inside shapes without first boring a starting hole. Ideal for jig or band saw use when inserted in handy WHIZ SAW table.

Whiz Saw #2 has greater capacity, cuts up to 2" thickness, \$130.00. Whirl Saw, a 4 1/2" circular blade, cuts up to 1 3/4" thickness, \$49.00.

If not available at your dealers, write to: The Forsberg Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. U.S.A.

**WHIZ-SAW**  
**\$5500**  
Table \$18.95

**7 saws in 1**  
RIP, CROSSCUT, KEY-  
HOLE, COPING, SCROLL,  
BAND OR JIG

the ideal  
cutting tool for:  
HOBBYISTS  
ELECTRICIANS  
CARPENTERS  
PLUMBERS  
SIGN-MAKERS  
MAINTENANCE MEN



All-metal Whiz-Saw table may be secured with screws to wood bench or held in vise.

ANOTHER **Forsberg** PRODUCT  
Makers of the Famous Whale & Viking Tools



## OWN YOUR BUSINESS

### Start in Spare Time with a FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%." I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to \$3 or \$4 an hour—\$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

#### This Free Book Shows How to Start

##### "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do—send for your free copy today. No salesman will call.



#### Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1119-3 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name.....

Address.....

## INSULATE YOUR HOME

For As Low As

**\$67<sup>60</sup>\***



#### "I did it myself in an afternoon"

Yes, you can insulate your home yourself and save \$50-\$100 installation costs. Zonolite vermiculite Insulating Fill easily pours from the bag between attic joists and sidewall studs—flows snugly around pipes, wiring, braces, eliminates money-draining heat leaks—keeps winter heat IN... summer heat OUT! Saves up to 40% on fuel. It's fireproof—snuffs out flame—termiteproof, rotproof, rodent-proof—permanent. Mail coupon today for FREE BOOKLET!

\*(cost of insulating attic in average home)



ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. PSM-113  
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me, free-of-charge, booklet HI-20, "Your Home—Its Comfort and Protection."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

SEE YOUR LUMBER OR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER



# NEW! Every Electric Drill A Powerful PORTABLE JIG SAW

## "ARCO JIG-SAW"

Has same capacity,  
cuts as fast as  
saws costing \$50 & up!  
**DOES THE WORK OF ALL  
THESE SAWS: JIG, KEY-  
HOLE, COPING, RIP,  
CROSSCUT, BAND,  
HACKSAW.**

Attaches in ONE-MINUTE to  
Any 1/4" Electric Drill

Attention Homecraftsmen, Cabin-  
etmakers, Electricians, Plumb-  
ers! Here for the first time any-  
where is a Portable JIG SAW Attachment to fit any electric drill.  
No need to put in hard-working hours to make fancy cuts by hand.  
"ARCO JIG-SAW" will handle any project from the smallest to the  
largest. In minutes you can cut intricate patterns, circles, etc. Make  
furniture, toys, do all home repairs. Cut openings for plumbing,  
switchboxes without boring a starting hole! Whiz thru plywood,  
wallboard, plastics, metals—even lumber up to 2x4's! All you do is  
guide "ARCO JIG-SAW" over your cutting line while air stream  
blows sawdust away from blade. Can be used with one hand!  
Yes, here is a powerful, versatile tool that is light in weight and  
easy to handle because of its Right Angle Drive. Strong Safety-Yoke  
& Worm Drive Clamp give you a vibration-free unit. Blades are  
easily changed in seconds with ordinary screwdriver.

**90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE**



At  
Better  
Hardware  
Stores  
Everywhere

No. 500  
"ARCO JIG-SAW"  
with \$10.95 complete  
All-Purpose Blade

## HOW TO HAVE A REAL POWER SAW FOR ONLY \$12.50

At-  
taches in  
one minute  
to any  
1/4" electric  
drill

'ARCO  
SAW'

No. 455  
"ARCO-SAW"  
\$12.50  
with  
1 1/2" GAGES  
& 5" SAFECUT Blade.

"ARCO-SAW" HAS ALL  
THE FEATURES — OR  
MORE — THAN POWER  
SAWS COSTING 3 or  
4 TIMES AS MUCH!

Saws 2x4's in 1 Cut

Toss away that old-fash-  
ioned handsaw! Don't  
put in hard-working  
hours to do a simple  
job that should take  
minutes.

"ARCO-SAW," the only geared  
saw attachment to whiz thru  
2x4's in one cut, does the work 8  
times faster than handsawing. In  
seconds it is attached to any 1/4" drill.

All you need is a screwdriver. Just tighten the  
Worm Drive Clamp & Strong Safety-Yoke around  
drill. Then you can run this powerful, vibration-free electric saw  
with one hand, freeing the other to hold workpiece. You can build  
anything from a bookcase to a bungalow!

You get straight, square cuts or any depth cut up to 1 1/4" by a  
quick adjustment of the Graduated Depth Gauge. By turning the  
Graduated Bevel Gauge you can cut any angle. And to follow a line,  
you get a Rip Gauge & Visual Guide (not shown).

Included is the sensational fast-cutting 5-Inch SAFECUT Blade  
which zips thru heavy lumber, wallboard, plywood, etc. You'll find  
"ARCO-SAW" with its tough steel gears practically indestructible.

**90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE**

**REPLACEMENT BLADES:** Specify 5" Safecut,  
or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style..... **\$1.75**

**BUY THE BEST**—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept in-  
ferior substitutes without the famous "ARCO" features. If not  
available, try "ARCO" tools on our **10-DAY NO  
RISK GUARANTEE**. You must be completely sat-  
isfied or your money refunded. Send us check or  
M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

**DEALERS**  
Write for  
nearest jobber.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

DEPT. PS-11, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

## NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber,  
nails, concrete mixes, painting materials,  
etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just  
set dial for nail specifications, to convert  
linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws,  
compare characteristics of woods. 6" dia-  
meter heavily varnished cardboard. Send  
25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co.,  
2131 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



## SAVE MIDDLEMAN'S PROFITS ...buy DIRECT from C&H



### LIGHT PLANTS

1000-1200 w AC, 115 v, 60 cyc. Powered by  
rugged 2 1/2 hp easy-starting Continental gas en-  
gine. No wiring. Just plug in, ready to go. Com-  
plete with 12 v starting winding. Easily con-  
nected for push-button battery starting. Fully  
guaranteed, easily, worth \$325. Your Factory  
Price only \$194. Other bargain price models in  
stock. 300, 1500, 2500, 5000 w, etc. SEND FOR FREE BOOK-  
LET WITH VITAL FACTS ON HOW TO SELECT PROPER SIZE  
FOR YOUR JOB.



### BOOSTER FANS

Fit any 8" to 12" furnace pipe. Mounting frame, 7"  
blade, 110v motor, 60 cyc. 1550 rpm with 6' cord.  
Silent operation. Easy to install. Warm those rooms  
with long runs. List \$11.95. Our price . . . \$6.95;  
two for \$11.95; three for \$14.95. Buy one for each  
room! REGISTER FAN for hot or cold air with bracket ready to  
mount; motor, 7" blade, 6' cord ONLY . . . \$7.50; two for  
\$12.95; three for \$16.95.

More than 1100 big \$\$\$ saving buys. These are only a few of  
the many items at sensationally low prices! Send for FREE 68  
page catalog!

Air Compressor	Delta Tools	Gas Engines	Mail Grinder
Air Tank	Drop Cords	Generators	Pumps
Block and Tackle	Electric Hoists	Grinders	Reduction Gear
Blowers	Electric Motors	1/2 Ton Wagon	Rubber Cable
Bomb Trailer	Electric Switches	Hand Fire Pump	Rubber Wheels
Buzz Saw	Elevator Drawing	Hand Truck	Saw Tables
Compressor	Elevator Incline	Hydraulic	Shower Sprays
Accessories	Fans, Exhaust	Cylinder	Starters
Clutches	Fans, Heat	Hydraulic	Tools
Conveyors	Booster	Stacker	Transformers
		1 Beam Trolley	Whiting Hoist
		Lawn Mower	Wilton Vise
		Sulky	Winch, Electric
		Magnetic Starter	Winch, Hand
		Mail Chain Saw	
		Fire Extinguisher	4 Wheel Trailer



**C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.**

438Z W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

## MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT



The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co.  
Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner  
should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustra-  
tions, descriptions, and prices of the latest  
tools made by best known manufacturers in  
U.S. You pay the cost of printing, \$1.00.  
We refund your \$1.00 with your first order  
of \$25.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most  
tools. Send check or money order today!

**CENTER TOOL CO.**

153 Centre St., Dept. D, New York 13

## PLANS 35c **ARC-WELDER**

**BUILD YOUR OWN**  
WE SHOW YOU HOW easy it is  
to build this Powerful Welder.  
Uses most any surplus aircraft  
generator. Requires no rewinding  
or special changes. Do your  
own welding—save many dol-  
lars. Complete simple plans 35c.  
Write for FREE War Surplus  
Catalog.

**LEJAY MFG. CO.**  
1223 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

## USE AIRCRAFT GENERATOR 75-300 AMPS. D.C.



## Drive Screws, Nuts, Bolts 10 TIMES FASTER with DRIL-O-DRIVER



NOW  
ONLY  
**\$9.95**

P. P.

Picture shows greatest little invention ever  
designed to save time and work for carpen-  
ters, cabinet makers, home craftsmen, hob-  
byists, electricians, plumbers, farmers, me-  
chanics—everybody who uses tools. The new  
DRIL-O-DRIVER is an Electric Drill At-  
tachment that can be used with any quarter  
inch electric drill. It drives slotted and Phil-  
lips screws, nuts and bolts. Operator con-  
trols speed and force of drive. Designed to  
give durable, useful long years of service.  
Small enough to fit any kit. Unconditionally  
guaranteed. If your dealer does not stock  
Dril-O-Driver, send \$9.95 today for your  
DRIL-O-DRIVER. Screw Driver Bit and  
Drilo "Magic Connector" an adapter en-  
abling you to use 54 standard tools available  
to electric drill owners. We pay postage.

**THE DRIL-O CORPORATION**

202 E. Carson St.

Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



# Buy the Best...WISS!



for all sheet  
metal cutting

## WISS Metal Master Compound Action Snips

#M-3. Easily cuts 18 gauge sheet metal. Cuts curves and circles as well as straight. Ideal for the home workshop. \$4.25. Rubber grips recommended, 60¢ extra.

## WISS Straight Cut Snips

#9. Crucible steel inlaid blades. The basic snips for straight metal cutting. Gun metal handles. Overall length 12½". \$5.25.

## WISS Combination Snips

#V-13. Solid steel, with gray japanned handles. Cuts curves and irregular shapes with ease. Handy pocket size. 7" long. Accurately tempered jaws and strong bolts. \$1.85.



Prices slightly higher  
Denver and West



Quality for more than a Century

J. WISS & SONS CO. • NEWARK 7, N. J.

## 3 CU. FT. MIXER 39.75 DIRECT FROM MFR.

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

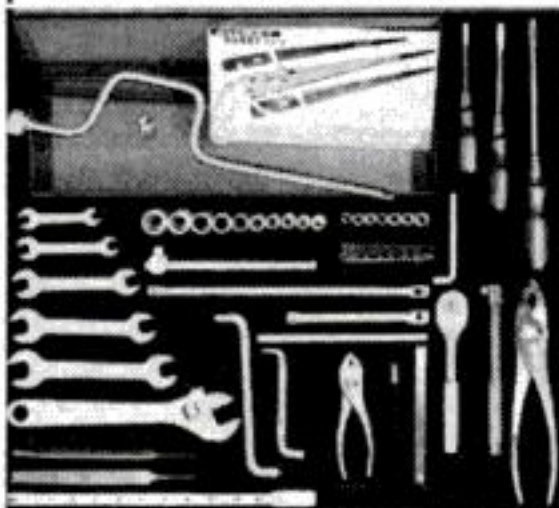
3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 Cu. Ft. Concrete ..... \$39.75  
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete ..... \$59.50

FOB Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee.

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.  
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK



## Save 50% On 50 PIECE MECHANICS TOOL SET!



Fully Guaranteed  
Factory New Tools  
Set of finest brand  
names. All alloy steel  
thin wall sockets &  
tools in sturdy steel  
box.

### PROTO • PLOMB S & K • SNAP-ON and other top brands

Set includes 19 piece ½" drive and 10-piece ¼" drive socket sets (17 sockets range ¼" to 1 1/8", 2 extensions, universal, 2 extensions, Tee handle, ratchet, flex-handle, steel box, pin handle.) Complete 5-piece open-end wrench set (10 sizes from 5/16" to 1 1/2"); 3 screwdrivers—3", 4", 6"; 6 ft. white steel tape; 10" adj. wrench; cold

Value \$57.50

**\$19.95** Ppd.

No C.O.D.'s

chisel, files, offset screwdrivers, all purpose wood & metal cutting saw with 2 extra blades; 5" & 8" comb. pliers and sturdy steel tool box. Complete Set  
All Mail Orders Filled Promptly  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

CONSUMER'S HARDWARE CO.

6323 Santa Fe Huntington Park, California

ALSO AVAILABLE—COMPLETE ¾" DRIVE & ½" DRIVE  
SOCKET SETS of PLOMB • SK • SNAP-ON & other top brands  
18 pc. Set—¾" Dr. (¼" to ¾") \$27.00 value..... \$14.95 ppd.  
20 Pc. Set—½" Dr. (7/16" to 1 1/8") \$39.00 value..... \$15.50 ppd.

# PALMGREN HOBB-E TOOLS

## ANGLE VISE

Set up hard angle jobs in 5 seconds. Drill, grind, mill, round, square or irregular pieces quickly and accurately. Save time, money and errors. PALMGREN ANGLE VISE has 2½" Jaws, 1 Plain, 1 Grooved. Accurately machined and graduated. No. 000 only Swivel Base \$3.00

**\$8.75**



## ROTARY INDEX MILLING TABLE

Turn drill press into vertical miller. Mill, Grind, Index Rabbet, Mortise and Rout curved or straight PALMGREN "Hobb-E" ROTARY TABLE is a precision machine, accurately graduated. Bolts to table.

No. 83—8" Table 4"

Cross Feeds,

360° Rotary

Feed .....

No. 82—

Without Ro-

tary Feed....

**\$54.50**

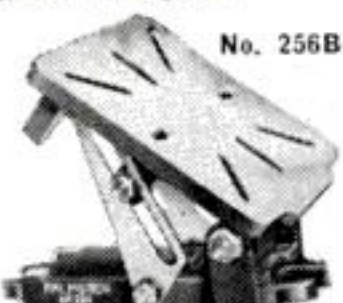
**\$39.75**



## ADJUSTABLE ANGLE PLATE

Every Hobbyist should have one for jobs difficult to hold in vise. No delay, less spoilage on complicated angles in drilling, milling, grinding or layout work. No. 256 B has 6" x 6" surface plate, 8 bolt slots. Adjustable to full 90°. Accurate graduations. Swivel Base. Only .....

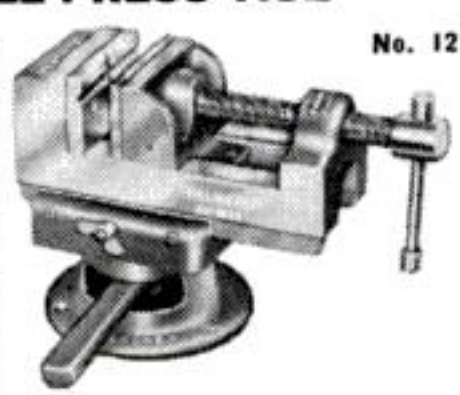
**\$14.35**



## BENCH DRILL PRESS VISE

A fine "Hobb-E" tool. Base bolts to work bench for general work. Vise is dovetailed and removable for use on drill press by loosening thumb screw. Unit rotates 360° horizontally. Adapter has steel jib which locks vise in position. No. 12 Removable Jaws 2½" wide. 1 Plain 1 Grooved. Only.....

**\$12.95**



## ALL PURPOSE ALUMINUM HAND VISE

This "Hobb-E" tool grips small pieces for grinding, buffing and 101 other uses. Safe-guards hands and fingers. Small parts easier and faster to handle with better results. No. 15 Jaws 1½" accurately machined, can't mar work. Only.....

**\$2.15**



Write for Circular 201S

## ORDER NOW! SEND COUPON TODAY!

CHICAGO TOOL & ENGINEERING CO.,  
8336 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

Enclosed find \_\_\_\_\_ for items checked below.  
☐ PALMGREN "Hobb-E" ANGLE VISE. ☐ PALMGREN "Hobb-E" ANGLE PLATE. ☐ PALMGREN "Hobb-E" MILLING TABLE. ☐ PALMGREN "Hobb-E" HAND VISE. ☐ PALMGREN "Hobb-E" BENCH DRILL PRESS VISE. ☐ Send Circular.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





## DO EVERY JOB *better-faster- cheaper-* WITH COMPRESSED AIR

Paint Buildings, boats, tractors, trucks; refinish furniture and fenders; inflate tires; grease and lubricate motors, engines, implements. Destroy weeds. Rid livestock, poultry and pens of pests with portable air power.

Free Literature explains relative advantages of 4-cylinder **PRESSURE QUEEN** and single-cylinder **PRESSURE PRINCESS** spray painting outfits. Tells how to save material, time and money by using the proper outfit at the right price.

It is Yours For The Asking  
Write Today

**THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.**  
151 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, O.

## ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

Over 90,000 Sold—It Must Be Good



Genuine Carborundum Motor driven wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door, complete with electrical goods catalogue.

**\$9.75**

complete with visa

**WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. P11**  
479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.

## STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless  
expense forever with

### RECLAIMO

Today's Most  
Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter  
FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Continuously cleans and RE-  
FINES motor oil as you drive  
by utilizing motor heat —  
keeps oil in high grade lubricating  
condition at all times.

### "RECLAIMO"

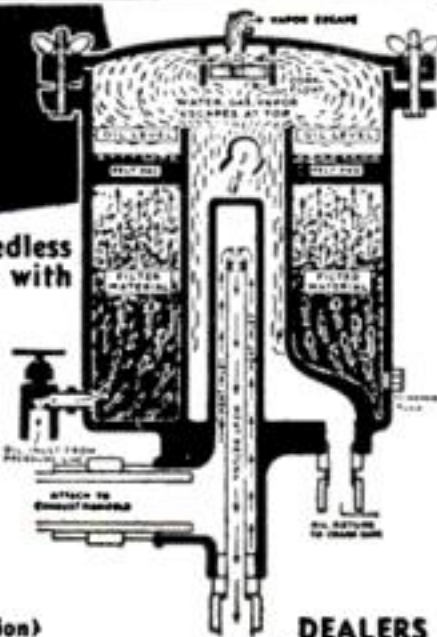
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity ELIMINATES All Oil Changes

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL  
FACTS" (with bona-fide \$1,000.00 offer  
on page 30). Gives you complete "Re-  
claimo" story and details of our extra-  
ordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

**RECLAIMO MFG. CO., INC.**

5083 Elston Avenue Dept. P-11 Chicago 30, Illinois  
Wm. Schwalge, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.

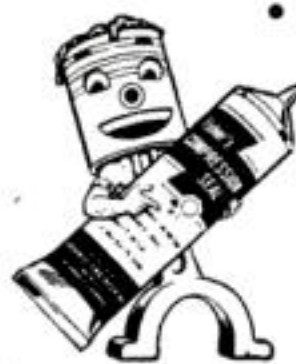


DEALERS  
WANTED

U.S. BUREAU  
OF STAND-  
ARDS, Bul. 86  
States, "Oil  
does not wear  
out - mechan-  
ically."

## GET "New Car" POWER!

- Stop Burning Oil! **\$3.95**
- Restore Compression! postpaid



**FISHER'S**

A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore gives you the economies of smooth, powerful "new car" performance and reduced oil consumption. Old, tired engines may not need expensive overhauling. Only takes minutes to apply—yet gives you 10,000 more miles of low-cost driving pleasure.

### Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Full purchase price refunded immediately, if not completely satisfied. No solvent baths necessary. Order today! Sorry, no COD's. Free information. Dealer's Inquire.

4756 S. CENTRAL, DEPT. PS-11  
LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

## SIGHT LEVELS INSTANTLY!

STRATEX SURVEYING  
Hand Level

**\$10**

IN U.S.A.

Positive slopes, elevations, drainage—farm, forest or construction. Built for life—simple to use—lets you plan, build, excavate with confidence; adjusts instantly from outside of instrument even in gusty weather! Put it to work now. It pays for itself on one job—fully guaranteed. \$2 cash, bal. C.O.D., or \$10 with order, we pay charges. Saddle leather case included. FREE price list.

STRATEX INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

1861D Hillhurst Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

## ATTENTION ALL SCREWDRIVER OWNERS

SENSATIONAL! NEW!



### SCREW STARTING AXL ATTACHMENT

Carpenters—Electricians—Home Craftsmen. Here is the handiest tool ever. Fastens on any 5/16" screwdriver shank. Starts wood screws in any position, even overhead, with one hand! No more looking for hammer and nails or punch. Safe, easy to use, locks out of way when not in use. Made of fine steel—**\$1.00** last forever. ORDER TODAY!

CRANDALL MFG. CO., Dept. M-11, 7008 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

## ?? DOES YOUR CAR ??

SMOKE - DRINK - LOAF - STUMBLE

Because of A Weak, Low-volt Electrical System



### SELECT - A - CHARGE - REGULATOR

With EZ Adjustable Voltage Booster Switch

A SURE-CURE for most chronic generator, regulator battery troubles

Free Details - How you can get a Select A Charge Regulator on your car for introducing.

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. BOX 2162-B1 CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

## TERRIFIC TOOL SAVINGS

Send for 80 page Illustrated Catalog cram full of War Surplus Bargains in New Tools and accessories for home, workshop, hobbies and factory... exceptional values. Send 25c to cover handling charges to

COASTAL ABRASIVE & TOOL CO. 47 HOWARD ST. NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

## DIRECT CURRENT WELDERS at AC Transformer Welder Prices



**\$35000 VALUES for Only \$85**

Belt driven models and self-contained motor welders at amazing low prices. New, exclusive machines with FULL YEAR GUARANTEES. Sent on

**10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER  
BIG MONEY MAKERS**

Cash in on today's fastest growing trade. Save money doing your own welding... for home, shop, plant, garage, and farm! Make money... start earning hundreds of extra dollars. These welders enable you to do better, faster, lower cost work!

**WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS  
and FREE CATALOG OF MOTOR BUYS  
plus other Electrical Bargains**

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 106, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22



# General Salvage Co. SURPLUS Bargain-SALE!

BUY DIRECT FROM THIS AD

## BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

Save \$250 to \$500

D-C GENERATOR

**\$15.50** used, good cond. Instruc. incl. for Comb. welder & light plant, 200 amps. 28 Volts, 2500 to 4500 R.P.M. Or Brand New Price **\$21.50** PRICE F.O.B. K. C., MO.

CONVERTS TO ARC WELDER 200-250 AMP. OR LIGHT PLANT CAP. LOAD 5000 WATTS

Stock No. 711 D. C. Generator R-1 Jack & Heintz, rated 300 Amp. 30 Volts, Gov't. cost \$300.00. Instructions for converting to welder or light-plant incl. **\$27.50**

**RHEOSTAT** R-21 heavy duty recommended for regulating the voltage on **\$6.95** post paid the converted electric welder

**Carbon Pile GENERATOR VOLTAGE REGULATOR** For use with 24 or 32 Volt D.C. Generators. Also recommended for the P-1 and R-1 type generators in "build your own" Light Plant. **\$6.95** Postpaid

**Hydraulic Solenoid Control Valve** BENDIX, No. 81560. For remote control operation and to operate one single action or double action hydraulic cylinders with 24 V. D.C. 800 to 1500 P.S.I. connections are .550" -18thd. Applicable for 115 V. A.C. Instructions & Data included. **\$3.50** ea. **\$6.50** pair

**DELCO MOTOR 6 Volt DC.** Shaft is 3/8" in dia., 1 1/4" long. Size 5"x3" two mount. **\$2.95** post paid ing studs. 1200-2000 RPM. Price

**VALUABLE GEARS BARGAIN SPEED REDUCER.** 5-1 or 10-1 ratio 90 degree angle 1/2" splined shaft with 3 mounting holes (Add 50c rated 2 H.P. **\$5.95** Postage)

**CUNO OIL FILTER—Brand New** Aircraft type. Filters oil without cartridge replacements. Just turn handle and cartridge is clean. Standard 3/8" inlet and outlet ports to accommodate 14 gallons per minute. **STOP CHANGING OIL.** Instructions **\$4.95** post paid incl.

Send CHECK OR M. ORDER. PRICES F.O.B. KCMO EXCEPT when marked POSTPAID U.S.A.

**BEAM ROTATOR MOTOR** New Powerful geared motor for TV aerials, Ham, FM, etc. Light weight, rugged. Shaft Speed is 9 R.P.M. Torque 75" lbs. & built in mounting bracket. For 24V.D.C. & applicable for 110V.A.C. Instructions incl. Stock #AJ31 **\$7.50** \$50.00 value

**AIRCRAFT STARTING MOTOR.** Operates on 12 to 32 volts. Gives high torque, slow speed and tremendous power. Applicable for pulling or moving heavy loads. Makes ideal winch or heavy duty hoist. For belt or direct drive. Mfg. by Jack & Heintz. O. Cost over \$300.00. **\$9.95** f.o.b. Ship. Wt. 55 lbs. Stock #JHGA. KCMO.

**ECLIPSE MOTOR & GEAR UNIT** Brand New including 24V. D.C. Motor. Gear ratio 4:1, can be adapted for 2:1, 40:1 & 20:1. Ideal GARAGE DOOR OPENER. HOIST, PUMP JACK, HAYLIFT, LAWN MOWER DRIVE, DRIVE FOR POST DRILL, etc. Gear unit applicable for 110 A.C. Diagrams & instructions incl. Gov't cost \$221.00. **\$9.95** f.o.b. Wt. 33 lbs. Only. KCMO.

**PESCO Centrifugal HEAVY DUTY PUMP** Including built in motor, 1/4 H.P. Applicable for 24V. D.C./A.C. or 110V. A.C. The motor is explosion proof, constructed for gasoline fuel, oils, water, fuel booster, etc. 3/4" hose connection. Rated capacity, 400 G.P.H. Instructions incl. Gov't cost **\$9.95** \$172.00. Stock #659

**PESCO LARGE VOLUME UTILITY PUMP** For Water, Oil, Insecticides, etc. Including built in relief and by pass valve. Capacity 400 G.P.H. 1/2" drive spline shaft, 3/4" pipe inlet and outlets. Engineering data incl. Stock #6001 only. **\$7.50**

**PESCO OIL HYDRAULIC PUMP.** Gear Type, high Pressure, heavy duty pump. Rated .227 Cu. In. Rev. 198 G.P.H. 1500 P.S.I. Rotation either direction. 3/4" inlet and outlet ports. Shaft equipped with male spline 11/16" diameter. O. Gov't. cost over \$150.00. Data included. Stock #700 **\$9.95**

**HYDRAULIC PRESSURE GAUGE** Brand New. Range 0 to 2000 P.S.I. 1/4" tube fitting. **\$3.50** post paid

**Stratopower Constant Displacement HEAVY DUTY PUMP** For operating Hydraulic cylinders, hydraulic motors on tractors, Bulldozers, Construction machinery, Lift trucks. For fuel or oil transfer. Industrial applications, etc. Delivers up to 400 G.P.H. at 3750 R.P.M. Rated 1250 to 1400 P.S.I. 3750 to 4500 R.P.M. HAS BUILT IN RELIEF AT HEAD. Rotation either direction without adjustment. \$100.00 value. Engineering data and instr. incl. Stock #37. Wt. 8 lbs. **\$17.50**

**AIR OR OIL HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS** Stock #11—Double action 1 1/2" Bore, 6" Stroke, 3/8" Dia. shaft. Clevis mounting base and shaft end. Capacity 1160 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. **\$8.95** \$50.00 value

Stock #303—Double Action 2" Bore, Stroke 1 1/4", 1 1/2" Dia. shaft. Overall length shaft retracted 23". 2000 lbs. capacity with 1000 PSI gives 2800 lbs. with our stratopower. Wt. **\$14.50** f.o.b. 14 lbs. KCMO.

Stock No. 12 Hydraulic Cylinder Double Action output 12560 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. gives 17584 lbs. with our STRATOPOWER PUMP 1400 P.S.I. or will produce 34168 lbs. with 3000 line pressure. Can also be operated on low pressure system. 4" Bore. 10 3/4" Stroke. 1-5/16" Dia. Shaft, clevis mount. **\$25.50** f.o.b. ing. O. Gov't cost \$300.00. KCMO.

**LARGE VOLUME HYDRAULIC PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE.** 3/4" Ports. 1250 P.S.I. and adjustable to 3000 P.S.I. **\$4.95** post paid New

**FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE #329** For controlling 2 single action or 1 double action cylinder. Puts pressure on 1 cylinder & opens exhaust or returns to neutral position, and locks cylinders. Has dual handle control. **\$8.95** post paid 3/4" AC tube size ports. Brand New

**FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE #620** For use with 2 double action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently or in conjunction with **\$12.95** post the other. New

**LARGE VOLUME HYDRAULIC PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE.** Range 1250 to 3000 P.S.I. 3/4" ports. New. **\$4.95** post paid

**DILUTER DEMAND OXYGEN REGULATOR** Brand New #AN6004-1 "Build your own Diving Lung" **\$9.95** post paid \$35.00 value

**GENERAL SALVAGE CO., 2922 E. 27 St., Dept. 106 Kansas City, Mo.**

## SMOOTH DOWEL RODS introductory offer

**DOWELKIT** Postpaid To Your Door. No Stamps or C. O. D.'s. **\$1.98**

1/8" to 1" Diameter—All 12" long—100 Pieces of Assorted Diameters—All Hardwoods—Send Check or Money Order.

Other sizes and lengths available

**DOWELCRAFT, 1202 Burton S. E. Dept. 5 Grand Rapids, Michigan**

## CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

UP TO \$40 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Easy to start repeat cash business at home with the New BELSAW...sharpening and setting circular saws, grinding planer and jointer knives. Low Cost, only \$15 down...Start to work the day your BELSAW arrives. No experience needed. Hundreds of jobs in your neighborhood. Send Today for Free Book, "Lifetime Security".

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO** 4406 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

**Magnetic- 10 times the ordinary "pull"**

4-in-1 Magna Tip Screwdriver—alnico magnet charges interchangeable hardened tool steel bits (stored in handle) with 10 times the pull. Holds slotted or Phillips head screws firmly for one-hand placing and driving in hard-to-reach places. Not sold in hardware stores. Send check or money order for \$3.95. Money back if not satisfied.

**MAGNA DRIVER CORPORATION** 780 Washington St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

## AT LAST! A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY \$12.95



Any leveling job is a cinch with LEVELALL. It's speedy...easy...accurate...economical.

For LEVELALL is a 75' transparent plastic tube with shut-off valves, mounting brackets and filled with a special anti-freeze liquid. And here's how it works: fasten tube brackets to forms, etc., snap open the valves and the liquid gives two accurately level points. The job is level...no doubt about it. It's as easy as hanging up your hat.

Now, all alone, you can quickly level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns and all types of construction work without a transit.

Send today for your free copy of "On the Level," a booklet that tells and shows how to use the LEVELALL...better yet, order a Deluxe LEVELALL. Clip and mail the handy coupon now! Money-back satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

## LEVELALL

LEVELALL, 81M Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

☐ Please send free booklet, "On the Level." ☐ Mail me Deluxe LEVELALL @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model at \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed. ☐ Ship C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

[In Canada, prices slightly higher; write LEVELALL, INC., 5465 Decarie Blvd., Montreal, Que.]



# GIGANTIC MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK

## POWER PLANTS & GENERATORS

● LeRoi Plant 25 KW, 115-v, 60-c, 4-cyl, push button start. Cost \$4000. \$1190 FOB.  
● Onan Plant, 5 KW, 115-v, 60-c, 4-cyl. (\$1400) \$595.50  
● Burdax Plant, 2-KW, 115-v, 60-c ..... \$289.50  
● Generator, 3000 Watt, 215-v, DC. \$49.50  
● Generator, 115-v, 60-c, ball bearing 1 KW, \$104.50; 2 KW, \$139.50; 3 KW (115-230-c) \$194.50.  
Many others—write for catalog

## WATER PUMPS & SYSTEMS

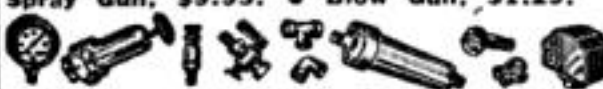
● Centrifugal stainless steel shaft, bronze impeller, ball bearing. 3/4", \$19.95; 1", \$29.85; 1 1/2", \$38.60.  
● Rotary Rubber Paddle, self-priming, 30 psi, 1/2", \$14.75; 3/4", \$19.50; 1" \$25.50.  
● Rotary Nylon Roller, self priming, 150 psi, 1/2", \$16.75; 3/4", \$24; 1", \$32.25.  
● Automatic Shallow Well System, 110v, 60c, 300 gph, 40 lbs. \$69.50  
Hose, gauges, foot valves & pump accessories. Pumps for every use, free advice and catalog.

## HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Savings to 80%. Build your own loaders, diggers, presses, etc.  
● Pump 1000 psi 12 gal. 400 rpm. \$45.50  
● Cylinders 1-way, 3"x8", \$11.95; 2-way, 2"x10", \$22.85; 2-way, 3"x24".....\$39.90  
● Control Valves, 1 or 2-way.....\$18.00  
● Break-Away quick couplers.....\$5.95  
● Gauges, 1000-1500 or 3000 psi.....\$3.49  
Many other values. Send for catalog

## AIR COMPRESSOR UNITS

Assemble your own or buy ready-built unit.  
● DeLuxe Air Kit. Everything but motor. 1 cyl. comp. 12"x24" tank, spray gun, gauge, hose, etc. ....\$45.49  
● 1-Cyl. Comp., 2.8 cfm, 150 psi. ....\$20.50  
● Adj. Pressure Switch, 50-80 psi. ....\$4.95  
● Adj. Pressure Regulator, 0-250 psi. ....\$2.95  
● Pop-Off Valve, \$1.95. ● 160 Lb. Gauge, \$1.89. Air Tank (400 lb.) 10"x18", \$5.79. ● Spray Gun, \$9.95. ● Blow Gun, \$1.29.



Complete stock air equipment catalog

## SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

● Electric Drill, 1/2" (\$39.95).....\$26.95  
● Electric Jig 1/4" Saw (\$11.50)....\$9.95  
● Surveyor's, Contr's Tripod & Level \$37.95  
● Stainless Steel 7-row weed spray \$129.50  
● Finest Gas Chain Saw.....\$254.20  
● Binoculars, Top quality, 7x50....\$42.95  
● Army Parts Washer (\$115).....\$29.95  
● Engineer's Hand Level.....\$5.84  
● Guy-Turnbuckles 12' cable, 10 for \$3.89  
● Battery Charger, 110 v, 6 amp....\$12.95  
● Precision Stop Watch.....\$12.95  
● Tarpaulin 8'x10', finest army duck \$8.80  
● Hi Intensity Spot Light, 6 volt....\$4.39  
● Rural Magneto Phones.....\$9.95  
● Relays, sensitive 2 m.a......89

## SPECIAL FOR THE MONTH

### WESTERN ELECTRIC CITY TELEPHONES

● Genuine W.E. wall or desk phones, same as used on city telephone systems. Useful for inter-communication, private system, extension ringer, etc. Specify "wall" or "desk". Original cost over \$20.00. Prepaid sale, \$4.99 each. Two for \$9.69.



### WINCHES \* HOISTS \* BLOCKS

● Boat, Farm, utility hand winch, 1-4 gear ratio, 1500 lb. ....\$19.95  
● Farm-Truck-Contractor heavy duty hand winch, 1-3, 1-9 ratio, 2000 lbs. ....\$31.90  
● Chain Hoist (lever type) 3000 lb. ....\$19.50  
● 4" 3000 lb. Snatch Block.....\$5.49  
● Flexible Cable 1/4", 14c; 3/8", 18c; 1/2", 23c per foot.

## FREE Catalog

1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, clothing, watches, binoculars, tarps, search lights, etc., etc. Rush postcard or letter for your copy of free catalog today.

ORDER FROM AD, or Write for Big FREE Catalog!  
OUR 30-YEAR POLICY: ● Everything Guaranteed Satisfactory  
● We Pay Shipping Charges in U. S.

FREE  
CAT-  
ALOG

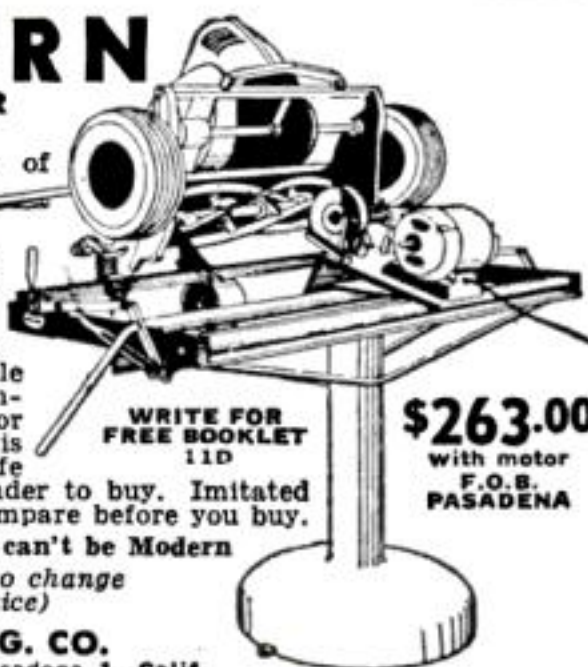
**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**

833 "O" ST.

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern  
(Prices subject to change without notice)



WRITE FOR  
FREE BOOKLET  
11D

\$263.00  
with motor  
F.O.B.  
PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

## Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.  
PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

## Take The "PAIN" Out of PAINTING



## USE A BECKER CO-2 SPRAY GUN

Take It Anywhere!  
No Compressor...  
No Electric Cords Needed.  
Sprays: Paints, Oil, Varnishes  
Insecticides, etc.

Men! Women! Here's the easy way to lick those tough, tedious, tiresome paint jobs. Becker Spray Gun is fun to use, requires no electricity or compressors—pressurized by low-cost CO-2 cartridges each sprays up to 21 oz. containerful. Used 5 years successfully in industry.

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he cannot supply, order direct for postpaid. Extra cartridges 10 for \$1.  
**SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.**  
Dept. 123 L Kenosha, Wis.



ONLY  
\$19.95  
with box  
of 10  
cartridges

## SURPLUS SALE



**\$39.50** NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS  
REGULAR PRICE \$125.00  
1-6 H. P. MOTOR  
TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2"x4"  
EXTRA QUILL EXTENSION OR  
INTERNAL SPINDLE  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

## SILENCE IT WITH



Amazing NEW Lubricator

SAVE MANY DOLLARS ON REPAIRS \$1.00

\$1.00  
P.P.



INSTANTLY RESTORES and LUBRICATES ALL MOVING PARTS—TV and Radio contacts, push buttons, switch contacts, rheostats. Quiets and lubricates electric motors, clocks, savers, typewriters, adding machines, electric trains, etc.

CONTACT a hydrocarbon colloidal suspension is forced into inaccessible places by capillary action. Does not affect inductance, capacitance or resistance. Harmless to precious metals. Cleans, forms a durable, non-greasy, non-sticky, hard-bonded lubricating surface. Complete with applicator and instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.



SEND \$1.00 (check or cash) to

**BEAVER LABORATORIES, Inc.**

Box 152, White Plains, N.Y.



**EDITORS' IMPARTIAL TESTS PROVE:**

# New Self-Charging Battery Outlasts, Outperforms Others 221%

A few months ago, we started producing a new battery which we frankly believe to be many years ahead of its time. When we announced that this new battery developed 15 amperes more power than other batteries and would automatically bounce back to life again and again after being deliberately and completely discharged, technical editors of leading magazines raised their eyebrows.

When we added that we had named it the *Lifetime Battery* because of its *life* (meaning exceptional power) and the *time* it would last (3 to 4 times as long as ordinary batteries), and that we guaranteed it for *six years*, these editors were understandably doubtful, to put it mildly. One publisher, in fact, refused to accept advertising for this battery until what he then considered to be our extreme claims were carefully tested.

One of the editors said: "Let us test this battery, any way we see fit. If it does what you claim, it's news our readers will be interested in. If it's no good, our readers will be interested in that, too, and that's the way we'll write the story." We said "go ahead" and they took a standard *Lifetime Battery* off the production line and went to work.

You may have read the result of the first test in a famous automotive magazine (name on request). Using two well-known batteries (possibly the best-known high-quality batteries in the world) for comparison, they first ran the *Lifetime Battery* down completely and let it re-charge itself automatically. They repeated this test 43 times the first day, then compared its strength with the other two batteries. Results: the *Lifetime Battery* was 204% stronger than the strongest of the other two batteries. They discharged the *Lifetime Battery* another 20 times, allowing it to re-charge itself automatically each time, and compared all batteries again: the *Lifetime Battery* was now 213% stronger than one battery, 221% stronger than the other! Next, they put a punishing 300-amp load on the *Lifetime Battery*; it survived that in good shape. So they repeated the self-recharging test again and finally concluded: "...unprecedented life expectancy... remarkable recuperative characteristics... outperformed the others in every respect and by a comfortable margin... an outstanding value."

The editor of another magazine (name on request) heard about the tests and asked to "give the thing a *real* test, one that would burn up the average battery." We gave him the *same battery* and challenged him to "finish it off." He installed it in his own car and drove the car on the *battery alone*, shifting gears as he would normally, until his "fingers were sore from holding the starter key... I hate to admit it, but I was outlasted by a battery."

Still another editor wrote: "...definite battery improvement... greater recuperative power, greater initial output... obviously high quality."

*During independent tests in Alaska and the U.S., the Lifetime Battery was intentionally discharged under sub-freezing conditions, re-charged itself automatically & started car at once!*



## Engineered for Cold Climates

Soon after the *Lifetime Battery* went into production, we selected a few dealers in northern U.S. and Alaska, shipped them a few batteries and waited to see how the dealers and the public would react. Our Alaska dealer told us that before presenting it to his customers, he was going to give the battery an Arctic test: discharge it completely then freeze it at 30 below zero for 72 hours. Result: the battery had recharged itself and immediately started the car. Immediately we received a telegraphed order from Alaska for \$6,043 worth of *Lifetime Batteries*!

## 6-Year Guarantee Saves You Up to \$107

The average deluxe battery lasts 14 years at a typical cost of \$25.00, or \$107.00 for a 6-year period. This arithmetic is making sense to people who are tired of throwing money away on batteries that just won't hold up. We believe it will make sense to you, too—particularly since the *Lifetime Battery* you buy now can easily be transferred to your new car whenever you trade in.

## 12-volt and 6-volt Available

Here's more arithmetic that makes sense: the *Lifetime Battery* sells in the U.S. at one price for all cars: \$29.95 for 6-volt, \$34.95 for 12-volt including excise tax.



## Supply Limited: Order Today by Mail!

Although plant facilities are being expanded, supply is still limited. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct by mail from the factory; we pay freight.

**CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION** (Marketing Division, Consolidated Engineers)  
Dept. S-11, Washington Boulevard at Motor Avenue, Culver City, California

## Dealers NOW BEING APPOINTED TO HANDLE DEMAND

Dealerships are now being awarded to take care of demand generated by \$1,000,000 advertising campaign plus articles in national magazines. Write today for full information, including reprints of editors' tests and case histories from present dealers.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. S-11  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Please ship *Lifetime Battery* at once:

- ☐ 6-volt (\$29.95 including tax)  
☐ 12-volt (\$34.95 including tax)

for

(make, model, year of car)

- ☐ I enclose cash, check, or money order: you pay shipping cost.  
☐ I enclose \$5 deposit, will pay balance & shipping costs C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



# SUPERSHOP MAGIC

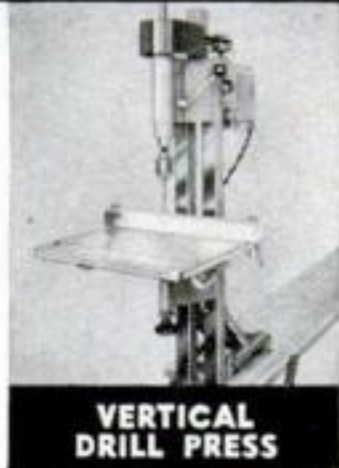
POWER  
TOOLS

Only  
\$16  
each!



5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE  
FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for \$16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you \$65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.



VERTICAL  
DRILL PRESS

Write for  
FREE Catalog

POWER TOOLS INC.

253 YATES AVE.  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

send for **FREE CATALOG**

## America's Foremost money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST... pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.



Snap-on Tools Corporation  
8060-K28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Snap-on Tools**  
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

# WIZARD WITH WOOD



Glue that's stronger than wood!

**WELDWOOD®**

PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

To make things or mend things use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof, highly water-resistant.

Write for leaflet P16—UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks, 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced-steel. Express collect, 30", 65 lbs., \$28.50, 36", 75 lbs., \$33.00, 48", 100 lbs., \$48.00. Portable stands, 32" hi., 35 lbs., \$7.00, 15", 40 lbs. capacity 16 gauge, \$21.50.



IRON BENDER forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. Capacity 1/4" x 2", 5/16" x 1 1/2". All steel. \$9.50

30" CURVE FORMER. Forms straight and tapering pipes 2" to 2 ft. in diameter, 20 gauge, express collect, \$9.50 (Immediate delivery. Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)



VYKE BRAKE CO., S-2439 15 St., Denver 11, Colo.

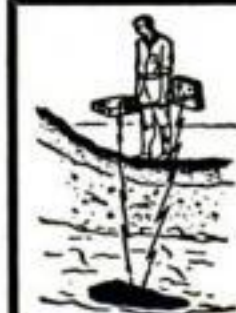


## ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC  
110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry, no C.O.D. Buy direct and save. ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

**\$6.45**  
Com-  
plete



## GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.  
PALO ALTO CALIF.

## BARRON Drill Press TOOLS



### ROTARY PLANER

Planes • Rabbits  
Tenons • Panels  
Routs • Bevels

Only **\$8.50**  
COMPLETE

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.  
366 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

### FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES...

Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories... Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences—Spindle Adapters—Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder—"24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

**FREE**  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog



# CAR OWNERS - SAVE UP TO \$275.00 A YEAR! get 37-49 miles PER GALLON FROM ANY CAR

## WORLD FAMOUS SPEED CHAMPS & AUTO ENGINEERS TELL HOW:

- TO GO 15,000 MILES WITHOUT OIL CHANGE
- GET 30 M.P.H. MORE TOP CAR SPEED
- GET 10,000 MORE MILES FROM YOUR TIRES

### ALL MAKES! ALL MODELS! ALL YEARS!

HERE IT IS! THE NEWHOUSE 1934 SPEED, POWER AND ECONOMY MANUAL! The most authentic, complete and fully illustrated book of its type ever published is now available to all motorists! See for yourself the quick, easy, step-by-step photo illustrations that reveal the most amazing speed, power and economy secrets of the Century. Learn how to: overhaul your engine in 1 hour... get as much as 3-5 more miles per gallon with the twist of a screwdriver... restyle your car to get an expensive "sports car" look. Cut engine friction and wear by more than 66% with Auto-Moly—new MOLYB-DENUM additive to get high mileage... faster starts and increased speed and power! Save **hundreds of dollars** on gas, oil, auto repairs and economy products!

#### Photos and Diagrams Show Easy Step by Step Methods

This sensational new book with its FOOL-PROOF, easy-to-follow instructions is the same as having the nation's best qualified experts actually show you how! Detailed drawings and cutaway diagrams make every step along the way so simple that anyone can understand—even if you've never held a screwdriver! Learn how to resurface cylinder walls and seal in compression without removing one part from your engine... Learn how to automatically flush gum, carbon and other combustion residue out your exhaust pipe... Get special methods for obtaining "high test" performance from regular gas... Stop engine overheating and oil cartridge replacement for a lifetime. This book contains hundreds of money saving hints and "how to do it" instructions such as how to convert a "jalopy" into a sleek "speedster" with push-button windows and doors, custom grillwork, plastic top at only a few dollars total cost... How to save \$300 when selling your used car.

#### The True Story on Where Your Gas Goes!

At last, the facts are revealed for all to see. Learn how, with the twist of your wrist and with the use of easy-to-get products, you can GREATLY INCREASE THE PRESENT MILEAGE AND POWER OF YOUR CAR. Learn why 80 cents of every gas dollar you spend doesn't move your car one inch. Learn how you can easily and quickly release the shackled horsepower in your engine and stop draining 20% of the power potential out your exhaust... dissipating 30% on operation of your ignition, oil and water systems. The Newhouse Book reveals for the first time the tested proven methods and techniques that answers the "gas poor" motorists' every problem.



Newhouse Automotive Industries,  
5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 98,  
Los Angeles 22, Calif.



### 10 DAY FREE TRIAL AT OUR EXPENSE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY... Special Offer Gives You 4 Books For The Price Of One. Three valuable handbooks described below (Reg. \$2.00 value) are yours to keep. If you don't agree that the SPEED & POWER MANUAL, the 3 gift handbooks and discount benefits are the best \$1.98 value you've ever seen... return Speed & Power Book for full refund, no questions asked.

#### Only This Great Book Reveals All the Facts!

Authentic mileage speed and power information right from the roads, tracks and speed shops of Southern California... the auto proving grounds of the nation. INCLUDES: 1000 Economy secrets, Tuning techniques, Racing power secrets, Hi-speed fuel formulas, Compression restoratives, Motor "engine tonic" treatments, Eliminate carburetor flooding, and end forever unnecessary fuel waste. Make Dual Ignition Systems. Learn easy ways to higher horsepower... To 10,000 additional tire miles. LATEST INFORMATION ON CARE, REPLACEMENT OR REPAIR OF: Fuel pumps—ignition and electrical systems—starter—battery—generator—tires—brakes—cooling systems—directional signals—transmissions—rear ends—carburetor—bearings—speedometer—steering and many, many more!

STOP PAYING FOR SUCKER AUTO REPAIRS... Learn how to "fix it yourself" and save at least \$100 this year alone. Learn how to determine FAIR repair charges as well as do your own work... fix your leaky radiator and save \$15... "bump out" fender dents and save up to \$35... repair a cracked cylinder without removing the engine from your car.

#### WRITE TODAY!

Mail coupon now... special offer gives you 4 books for the price of 1... 3 gift handbooks and discount benefits are the best \$1.98 value you've ever seen... Return Speed & Power Book for full refund within 10 days, but **Keep** extra GIFT Books!

**\$1.98**

SEND NO MONEY  
Mail Free Gift  
Coupon Today!

FREE CLUB  
MEMBERSHIP

GANE  
ECONOMY CLUB

To Book  
Purchasers

SEND YOUR BOOK ORDER TODAY and receive your Life Membership in the great Gane Economy Club. Enclosed with your books will be your Free gas coupons. Free credit checks. Free money saving coupons and Free trial & premium offers. Other benefits enjoyed by present 1/2 million members include a Free subscription to the Club Newspaper... Free catalogs showing merchandise which club members can "Buy Without Money." Members have saved many hundreds of dollars through club benefits and privileges.

ORDER YOUR SPEED & POWER MANUAL TODAY AND RECEIVE YOUR "LIFE MEMBERSHIP CARD" PLUS GIFT & FREE OFFER CERTIFICATES AT ONCE!

LOOK!  
220 PAGES  
500  
PHOTOS AND  
DRAWINGS  
(combined)



3  
BOOKS  
FREE!

These \$2.00 value books are yours to keep even if you return the big Speed & Power Book.

1. ECONOMY DRIVING MANUAL... 48 pages of selected economy hints and info. on top auto economy products. (Reg. 75c value.)

2. HIGH PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT MANUAL... pictures & lists 1,000 tested power, speed and economy parts and accessories. (Reg. 25c value.)

3. FAMOUS "How BOOK"... reveals for the first time the secret of how some drivers can and do get up to 150 m.p.h. (Reg. \$1 value.)

#### SEND NO MONEY! MAIL FREE GIFT Coupon Now!

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE, Dept. 98  
5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Rush me the Newhouse SPEED, POWER & ECONOMY HANDBOOK for NO RISK EXAMINATION. I agree to pay postman on arrival \$1.98 plus postage. If not completely satisfied I will return it within 10 days for a full refund.

Also send me ABSOLUTELY FREE the 3 handbooks: "Economy in Driving," "High Performance Equipment" and the "Famous 'How' Booklet." These I will keep as a FREE GIFT even if I return the big Newhouse Handbook. Also, don't forget to include my Economy Club Membership and FREE gift certificates.

Name.....  
(Please print in pencil)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

SAVE MORE! If you send \$1.98 with coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same money-back guarantee.



cut the switch a few times while making low-speed turns. Knowing how it feels makes it less scary.

One solution to the problem would be to build in a small hydraulic accumulator, like those in aircraft. Coupled with a pressure-loss signal, it would need to maintain service for only a few moments to keep a driver out of trouble. No doubt added cost and complexity are against it, but such an accumulator would undercut a cogent argument against ratio dropping.

**It's reliable.** Aside from the low-speed stall—a quirk that can hardly be blamed on the unit itself—power steering has earned a very good reputation for reliability.

Broken belts or hose have proved surprisingly rare, considering that the system can involve three-hp. pump loads and 950-pound oil pressures. Maintenance doesn't amount to much—an occasional oil-level check, an infrequent hose replacement. Sometimes a unit will develop valve noise—a low hiss as you turn the wheel one way—or pump noise—a light knocking sound when you turn to full lock, the position of maximum pressure. Neither complaint is common with current units.

There appears to be no record of the kind of failure that could give a driver nightmares: a lunatic boost that cramps the wheel over hard while you're tooling along. A study of the valve circuits indicates that the chances of this seem astronomically remote—it would require a pyramiding of several highly improbable failures.

It's much more likely that your social security number will unlock the combination at Fort Knox.

**Driving safety.** Power steering may in total actually be safer than manual. It certainly helps your chances in two perilous situations: high-speed blowout of a front tire, and dropping the right-hand wheels off the pavement edge at high speed. In a blowout the chief hazard is the abrupt drag that can take the

wheel from the unwary driver; with power you have a strong hydraulic "lever" to keep this drag in check.

In the case where the right wheels are allowed to drop off the pavement, the peril lies in an inexperienced attempt to force the car back without slowing down. This can set up an uncontrollable yaw. With both power or manual gear, the sensible thing is to slow down first, and then come back on at a sharp angle.

But with power steering, a driver *can* climb right back up with very little yaw—assuming, of course, that he's dumb enough to try.

This writer, qualified as to dumbness, has let both a Caddy and a Chrysler go off a three-inch concrete edge at 65 m.p.h., and experimentally tried to steer right back on. In each case the power-steered car climbed right back, with only a docile wiggle of her rear end. It is an experiment you might do well to take on faith.

END

---

## Old-Fashioned Steam Has New Competitors

HEATING either a house or a chemical kettle used to call for one of the three classical "heat-transfer media": steam, water or air. But modern technology offers new choices:

Dowtherm A, made of diphenyl oxide and diphenyl, and anisole (methoxybenzene), now serve as heat-carrying liquids and vapors in chemical plants, replacing hot water or steam.

Arochlor 1248, a "chlorinated biphenyl" that stays liquid at 400° to 550°, can be pumped through pipes without corroding them. Rivals include a chemical called tetraryl silicate, a fused-salt mixture known as Hitec and a phenolic compound, Hydrotherm 800.

Now familiar enough to have a nickname, "Nack," from its chemical formula NaK, is the liquid-metal alloy of sodium and potassium that carries heat from atomic reactors to boilers. For higher temperatures, a lead-bismuth alloy may be employed. A gaseous metal, mercury vapor, has been used instead of steam to drive turbines.



**This One**



**3E7X-4HE-PDRC**



73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92



## EXTENSION CORD



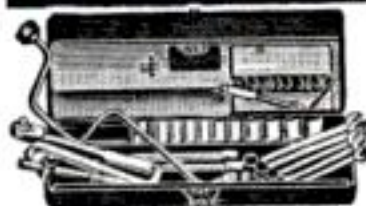
(Item 16) Heavy duty, made of Bu-na rubber insulated 14-2 conductor, stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket. So tough that you can drive over it. Use indoors or out. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. (Item 16) 40 ft. (wt. 2 1/2 lbs.) Usually \$4.50

**\$1.99**  
Special. Combination 2-40 ft. & 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) (Item 16c) **\$4.95**  
100 ft. length (1 piece) (Item 16p) **\$4.85**

**NEOPRENE EXTENSION CORD** 16-2 conductors, stranded wire, extremely flexible, ideal for hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, power tools, etc. Tough and rugged, withstands any abuse. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. (Item 17a) wt. 2 1/2 lb. Regularly \$4.95 **SPECIAL \$2.49**  
Combination 2-40 ft. & 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) (Item 17n) **\$5.95**  
100 ft. length (1 piece) (Item 17t) **\$5.85**  
Wire only. No fittings. 100 ft. (Item 17r) **\$5.00**

**NEOPRENE CABLE** 14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only **\$8.95**  
**NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE.** Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **\$6.95**  
100 ft. (Item 200) **\$12.95**

## 37 Pc. SOCKET SET



Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome alloy. Absolutely the best. Complete range of 17 sockets from 1/4" thru 1 1/2" (1/4" drive) and 7/16" thru 1 1/8" (1/2" drive). 1 extension, reversible 1/2" ratchet, adapter bit, sliding "T" handle, "L" handle, 1/2" speeder, 5 pc. alloy combination wrench set, 8 pc. Allen wrench set, and a big doghouse tool box. We challenge anyone to match this value. Easily worth \$41.95. Wt. 14 lb. (Item 59) **\$16.95**

**44 Pc. SOCKET SET** (Item 59b) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets as above—but with added sizes. Complete range of 21 sockets from 1/4" thru 7/16" (1/4" drive) & 7/16" thru 1 1/8" (1/2" drive). Two extensions, reversible 1/2" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, 1/2" speeder, 1/4" breaker, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in big doghouse tool with ample room for other tools. Reg. \$49.50 **\$21.95**  
Wt. 16 lb. (Item 59c) **\$21.95**

**52 Pc. SOCKET SET** (Item 205) Contains a complete set of sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/8" drive and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. Beautifully matched chromed thin wall alloy sockets in a sturdy handsome steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. List price \$62.90 **\$27.95**  
Factory Special. (Item 205) **\$27.95**

## JET FLOW BLOWER

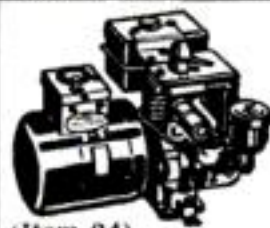


Tremendous air movement (1700 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any 1/4, 1/2 or 3/4 HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" h. x 8 x 16 1/4". Outlet opening 13"x11 3/4". Wt. 45 lbs. (Item 245). Reg. \$54.50. Special. **\$27.50**  
**HEAVY DUTY 1/4 HP motor** for above. **\$16.95**

## GET YOUR OWN ELECTRIC POWER AT DIRECT FACTORY PRICES



### PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS



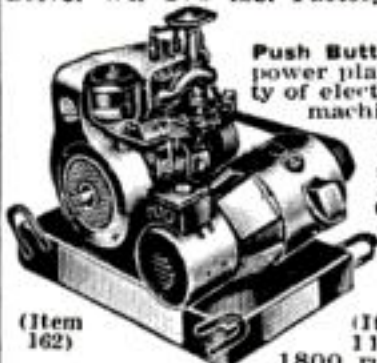
(Item 24) **700-800 Watt Plant** (Item 44) same as Item 24 but larger engine. **\$169.95**  
**1500-1700 Watt Plant** (Item 20) — Similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lbs. Factory price. **\$279.50**

### GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 V. 60 cye. A.C. Absolutely the best made—exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted—portable. Powered by easy starting Briggs 6 hp. Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and complete instructions included. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lbs. Reg. price \$585.00. Special at **\$299.50**

**Generator Only and control box.** **\$169.50**  
**3000-3500 WATT PLANT** (Item 198) 110-220 V. 60 cye. A.C. Belt drive Wis. Engine. Push button start. Wt. 370 lbs. Heavy duty **\$399.50**  
Generator only for belt drive, Wt. 115 lbs. (Item 198A) **\$239.50**

**MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant** 110/120 v. 60 cye. A.C. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Regular price \$645.00. Factory price **\$329.50**  
**3500 Watt Plant** (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cye. A.C. Push Button Start. Direct Drive. Wt. 270 lbs. Factory Price. **\$379.50**



**HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT** Push Button Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995.00. With self starter. Factory price. **\$645.00**  
Same plant but with **\$585.00**  
**Crank Start.** (Item 166) Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price. **\$345.00**

### DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

(Item 160) Diesel Master 11-12 kw. 115/230 v. AC. Single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm. direct connected. Electric Self-starting. Engineered for permanent power where continuous low cost, heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lbs. Reg. list \$3650.00. **\$1895.00**  
10-11 kw. **GAS DRIVEN PLANT.** 115-230 v. 60 cye. AC. Single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven. Constructed similarly to Hi-Line 6 KW shown above but much larger. (Item 217) (with crank start) Wt. 900 lb. Factory price **\$1075.00**  
Same plant with elec. self-starter. **\$1145.00**  
We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.



### HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area.

Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).  
8" Fan, wt. 5 lb. **\$6.85**  
9" Fan, wt. 6 lb. **\$7.85**  
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. **\$8.85**  
12" Fan, wt. 8 lb. **\$9.85**  
**HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.  
10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) **\$11.95**  
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) **\$12.95**

### MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

(Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing & the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type. 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter.



Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. **Stainless steel tank**, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Heavy duty automatic switch starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lb.). Has check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve. 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Low factory prices.

### FLEXIBLE SHAFT

A precision built, heavy duty tool with amazing flexibility. Replaces a dozen individual tools—drills, buffs, grinds, sands, saws—handles jobs in impossible places. Fits any 3/4" motor shaft or use with drill press, grinder, lathe, gas engine, etc. Heavy duty 3/8" piano wire core encased in tough rubber housing. Handle and arbor have rugged industrial type precision ball bearings for years of service. Arbor takes all 1/2" bore wire wheels, grindstones, etc. 1 1/2"—20 standard threads. Use with any 1/4, 1/2 or 3/4 hp motor. Wt. 10 lbs. Reg. \$29.95. **\$15.95**

(Item 240)  
With 1/2 hp. motor, 110v. AC motor. Reg. \$175. (Item 209p) **\$109.50**  
With 1/4 hp. motor. Reg. **\$129.50**  
2 hp. Briggs Gas Engine. Reg. \$199.50. (Item 209Ap) **\$119.50**  
(Item 209Bp) **\$119.50**

## MASTER GARDENER

**SELF-PROPELLED** It's a snow-blower It's a powersickle It's a cultivator

**NO PUSHING** Tractor shown with Snow Blow Attachment (Item 206)



Where can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you the year 'round. Does terrific job of cleaning snow from walks, drives, etc. without back-breaking work. Also prepares deep mellow seed beds, cuts weeds, lawns, etc. The Master Gardener performs better—does more than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic, self-propelled 2 hp. tractor, Briggs **\$119.50**  
or Clinton engine. **\$119.50**  
Snow Blow. **\$39.50**  
Cultivator. **\$8.75**  
Rotary Tiller. **\$42.50**  
Disc Harrow. **\$15.75**  
Furrowing Tool. **\$8.75**  
Plow. **\$15.00**  
Rotary Lawn Mower. **\$42.50**  
Sickle Bar Mower. **\$42.50**  
Lawn Mower Hitch. **\$4.50**  
Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

## HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 14 hp gas engine or 7 hp elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and double V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. (Item 38) Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value at. **\$99.75**

**DUAL CONTROL MODEL** same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing, welding. Special. **\$119.50**  
**WELDING KIT.** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at. **\$10.50**  
Write for prices on A.C. Arc Welders.

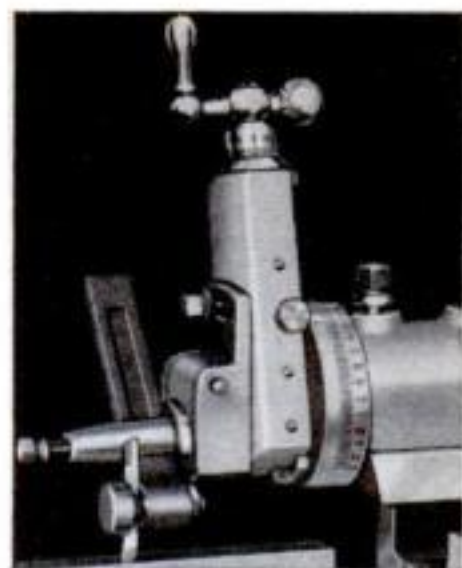
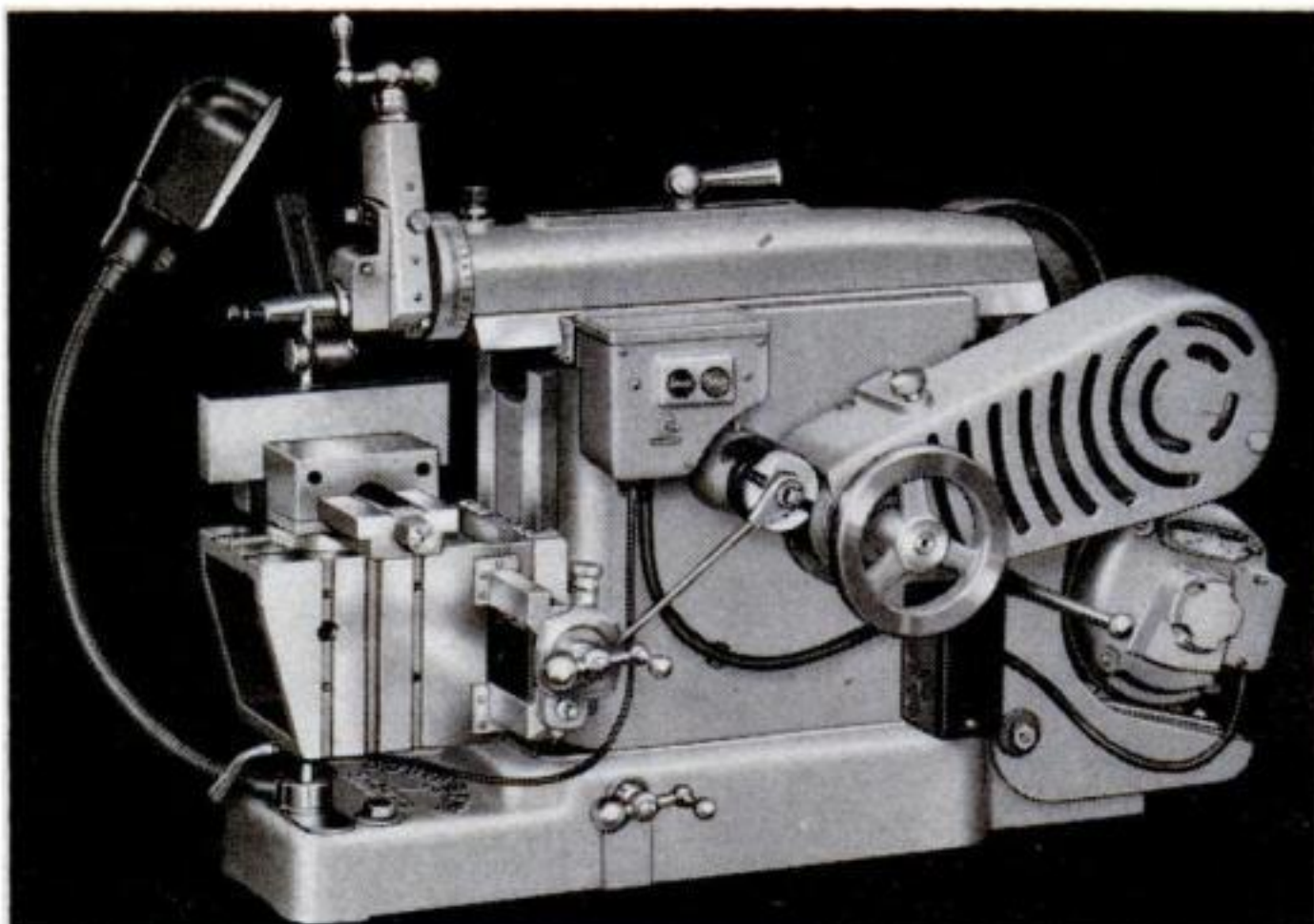
**Power Master Arc Welder** (Item 280)



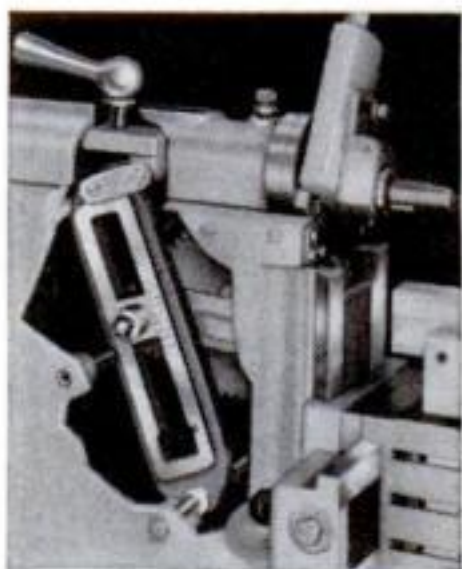
Now! a portable, rugged, self-powered industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily handles anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to 1/4" rods. Built-in stabilizer and dual control simplifies any welding job from 30 to 250 amps. Welder is powered by 14 HP 2 cylinder air cooled Wisconsin industrial engine with triple V-belt drive. Mounted on a welded steel chassis—easily transported on trailer or pickup truck. Ideal for shop, factory or farm welding. Complete with instructions and guarantee. Wt. 480 lbs. Compares with welder costing \$1200. (Item 280) Factory Special. **\$499.50**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send 10c for BIG Catalog. **MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 62D Burlington, Wis.**





Tool head locks in any position. Rugged clapper box is adjustable.



Rocker and crank with graduated eccentric adjustment for stroke.



Guards on all pulleys and belts. Quick-acting belt tension release.

## SOUTH BEND 7" PRECISION SHAPER

Precision engineered and sturdily constructed, this compact bench shaper has the built-in accuracy and rigidity for rapid machining on small parts. The stroke rate per minute is higher than for larger shapers, permitting greater production on work within its capacity. The ease of setting up work in the bench shaper, its high operating speeds, and low power consumption keep costs at a minimum. A number of practical attachments can be supplied to increase its versatility on toolroom, production, or maintenance work. Check coupon for literature.

**SPECIFICATIONS: RAM**—Stroke length—0 to 7". Strokes per minute (4)—42 to 195. Cutting speeds—3 to 114 feet per minute.

**TOOL HEAD**—Vertical feed—3". Swivels—360°. Tool post opening—13/32" x 7/8".

**TABLE**—Horizontal travel—9 1/2". Vertical travel—5". Power cross feeds (6)—.002 to .012". Ram clearance—1/2 to 5-1/2". Table size—5-3/8 x 5 x 6-5/16".

**WISE**—Jaw width—4". Jaw depth—1". Maximum opening—4". Swivel base.



**Can I get it?  
When? How?**

Yes—you can get most any South Bend product immediately from our distributor's stocks in principal cities. Items not stocked, shipped promptly from factory.

**Three ways to order:**

1. See or telephone nearest distributor.
2. Order by mail from your distributor.
3. If no distributor is nearby, order direct from factory.

South Bend machine tools with accessories may be purchased on convenient terms up to 12 months.

**SEND INFORMATION  
CHECKED:**



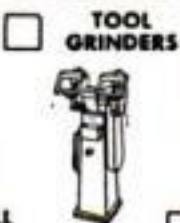
☐ 9" and 10"  
BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24"  
FLOOR LATHES



☐ DRILL  
PRESSES



☐ TOOL  
GRINDERS



☐ 1/2" & 1" Collet  
TURRET LATHES



☐ 7"  
BENCH SHAPERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana





**NEW  
1954 MODEL**

*It's  
Improved!*

**SAVE!**

Buy DIRECT  
from IMPORTER

**NOW AT LAST!  
POWERFUL 1954 MODEL  
ROTHLAR 3X, 40 BINOCULARS  
JUST IN FROM GERMANY!**

Not \$10 <sup>\$</sup> **3** Tax Paid!

**WATERPROOF  
CASE GIVEN!**

**A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ANY MAN, WOMAN OR CHILD!**

Here at last—the all NEW, Improved Roth binoculars with the famous 3X, 40 Klaroptar lenses—now better than ever before! They're more refined, sharper, clearer, 3 ways better than the sensational 1953 model! When we announced the '53 model we were swamped with over 50,000 orders! We were sold out and forced to hold up thousands of orders. Unfortunately, we disappointed lots of nice folks! This time we're taking no chances! We're strictly limiting orders to ONE 1954 model per family and will sell NONE to dealers!

**Klaroptar Lenses Are Precision Made!**

The secret of ROTHLAR'S great public acceptance is the precision made 3X, 40 lenses. Unlike other glasses, they are not moulded or stamped out on plastic presses. These new 1954 genuine Klaroptar lenses are ground out ONE BY ONE by proud German optical workers! This takes much more time and limits production, BUT WHAT A DIFFERENCE! This latest model gives you sharper, clearer, magic like viewing. No annoying distortions! No chromatic fringe to cause eye-strain! All Klaroptar lenses are turned out under the supervision of WAI-



**IDEAL FOR  
ALL SPORTS**

TER ROTH in his small factory in Hartmannshof, Western Germany. He has the Old World family pride. Herr Roth simply won't let an inferior product bear his name. Naturally this means you get a really superior binocular if you are one of the lucky people to order this optical instrument!

**BIG SIZE! BIG POWER! BIG VALUE!**

Don't confuse ROTH-KLAROPTAR BINOCULARS with cheap, crudely made Japanese binoculars selling from \$2 to \$4. This is NOT a toy! Quality made throughout. Smooth synchronized CENTER focusing. Construction is rugged—yet they're LIGHT—easy to carry in their weather-protected case! The lenses are made with the same care as in \$10 binoculars! NOW

—get a pair DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER at the unbelievable low price of \$3.00 while they last! Mail special Reply Card now!

**THORESEN'S**

**352 Fourth Avenue, Dept. 7-X, New York 10, N.Y.**



**ONE SHOT**



**LASTS ALL WINTER!**

**You're SET...  
You're SAFE...  
You're SURE!**



**NEW!  
"PRIME"**  
GAS LINE  
ANTI-FREEZE  
Ask your  
"Prestone"  
anti-freeze  
dealer about  
it! 65¢ per can.

\$3.75 per gallon • \$1.00 per quart, in quart cans

**PRESTONE** **ANTI-FREEZE**  
BRAND

The terms "Prestone", "Prime" and "Eveready" are trade-marks of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  
**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY • A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation • 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.**